

UNIVERSITY OF ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE



3 1761 04047 6566



the presence of this book

in

the j.m. kelly library
has been made possible
through the generosity

of

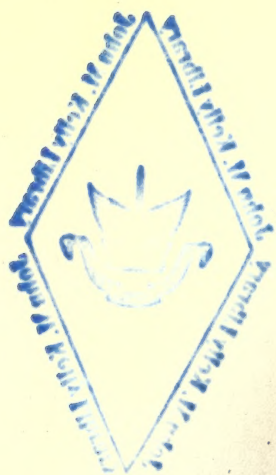
Stephen B. Roman

From the Library of Daniel Binchy



ROGET'S THESAURUS





THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED

SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS
AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BY
PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

Late Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Member of the Senate of the University of London;
of the Literary and Philosophical Societies &c. of Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol, Quebec,
New York, Haarlem, Turin, and Stockholm: Author of the 'Bridgewater
Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Physiology' &c.

*'It is impossible we should thoroughly understand the nature of the signs unless we first
properly consider and arrange the things signified'*

**Επεα Πτερόεντα*

Enlarged and Improved, partly from the Author's Notes, and with a full Index

BY
JOHN LEWIS ROGET

NEW IMPRESSION

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON

NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

1906

All rights reserved



PREFACE

TO

THE FIRST EDITION.

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking, which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labour very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candour of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET

18, Upper Bedford Place, London :
April 29th, 1852.



EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE FIRST EDITION of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labours was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letter-press were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these *addenda*, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement, under categories, of the words of our language, must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. There will always be found to exist, between the words in one group and those in another, a variety of mutual affinities, corresponding with similar relations among the ideas expressed. Many words, originally employed to express simple conceptions, are found to be capable, with perhaps a very slight modification of meaning, of being applied in many varied

associations. Repetitions of these words have a tendency to spread themselves, as it were, in transitional films, around the clusters of expressions into which we may have attempted to marshal our vocabulary. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Owing to the employment, in innumerable instances, of one and the same word in a variety of different bearings and relations, the fabric of our language has become a texture woven into one by the interlacing of countless branches, springing from separate stems; and these are further complicated by cross relations among themselves.

Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find that some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavour to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The presentation to the eye, at one view, of too large a medley of allied expressions would have a tendency to distract the mind of the inquirer, and he would feel the want of further classification. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

Hence it is necessary for the compiler to steer a mean course between the dangers of being too concise on the one hand, and too diffuse on the other.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter,

the author had declared it to have been a general rule with him 'to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation,' whenever it appeared to him 'that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work.'* But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtile distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading, not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words,† when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question. He will, in some cases, perceive at once that it is useless to look there for the expression he seeks. In other cases, an appropriate word may occur to his mind on the mere suggestion of the class to which it belongs. In none of these cases will further search be necessary.

The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the case under any classification of language, a large proportion of

* Introduction, p. xxiv.

† When a word has been thus withdrawn from the text, I have been careful to retain in the Index a reference to the place from which it has been removed.

the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

While endeavouring to pay due regard to the author's disposition of all the words which he had proposed to add to the Thesaurus, or to repeat in its pages, I have thus sought rather to connect than to separate the several parts of the work, and, without obscuring the independence of each by too much blending, to combine them in an entire structure which might adequately represent the complex vocabulary of our language.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavoured to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey. I should not, indeed, have deemed myself qualified to undertake the present task, except under a conviction that the improvements which I contemplated were almost entirely of a practical nature, demanding industry and attention, rather than philosophic culture or the learning of a philologist. My main object has been to place in the hands of all who employ the Thesaurus the most ready means of availing themselves of the enlarged collection of words and phrases which it now contains, and thus to render the search for appropriate expressions as easy and as short as possible, consistently with the greatest practicable extension of the field of inquiry.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one, in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterwards called in aid if necessary,* I believe that almost everyone who uses the

* See Introduction, p. xvii. The original catalogue of words in manuscript which was the germ of the Thesaurus, and is now in my possession, contains no verbal index.

book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first. It thus becomes a very important part of the work.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it. On this account many references have been inserted in the Index when the word given will not itself be found in the text.

The new Index contains not only all the *words* in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the *phrases*, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. This extensive enlargement has been made in the belief that many ideas present themselves to the mind in the form of a combination of several words. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In the previous editions, the *phrases* were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading **Phr.**, in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech comprised within nearly every category. In the present edition, *words* and *phrases* are placed together, and the latter are arranged as if the nouns, adjectives, &c., to which they are regarded as equivalent, were expressible in single words. The heading **Phr.** is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. The grouping of words within each category, in stricter accordance with their meaning, is thus facilitated; and a subheading is dispensed with, which had a tendency to confuse the eye. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few:—

'with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to;' is meant to include the phrases 'with relation to,' 'with reference to,' 'with respect to,' 'with regard to.'

'root -, weed -, grub -, rake- -up, - out;' includes 'root up,' 'root out,' 'weed up,' 'weed out,' 'grub up,' 'grub out,' 'rake up,' 'rake out.'

'away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point;' includes 'away from the purpose,' 'foreign to the purpose,' 'beside the purpose,' 'away from the question,' 'foreign to the question,' 'foreign to the transaction,' 'beside the question,' 'away from the point,' 'beside the transaction,' 'foreign to the point,' 'away from the transaction,' 'beside the point.'

'raze, - to the ground;' includes 'raze,' and 'raze to the ground.'

'campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform;' includes 'campaniform,' 'campanulate,' and 'campaniliform.'

'goodness &c. *adj.*;' 'badly &c. *adj.*;' 'hindered &c. *v.*;' include all words similarly formed from synonyms of 'good,' 'bad,' and 'hinder,' respectively, given under the headings **Adj.** and **V.** in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The particle 'to' before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading **V.** being thought sufficiently distinctive; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.'s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.*

JOHN L. ROGET.

5, Randolph Crescent,

Maida Hill, London, W.

March 17th, 1879.

* **POSTSCRIPT.**—The Editor also returns his best thanks for similar help in his endeavours to improve subsequent reprints by emendations and useful additions; and he would be obliged by the communication, for future use, of such further practical suggestions as may occur to the reader.

A Supplement, appended to the Index, contains many references, which could not conveniently be inserted therein, to the newly added words and phrases.

INTRODUCTION.

[*Notes within brackets are by the editor.*]

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colours and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpractised in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our

* See note in p. xxviii.

emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like 'spirits from the vasty deep,' they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once laboured and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labour of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of

the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labours has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfils a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations

could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party ques-

tion; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, and Moral and Religious Sentiments*.*

* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics* or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.*

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.† Very few of these verbal combinations, so

involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versâ*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division (II.). On the other hand, *Choice*, *Conduct*, *Skill*, &c., although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful*, *Beauteous*, *Beautifulness*, *Beautifully*, &c., the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]

† For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat

essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavoured diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.*

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigour into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skilful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.†

out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

* See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

† 'It is an universal observation,' he remarks, 'which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *roman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Lan-

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example,—

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold

guages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages.—‘The term for a slave, born and bred in the family, was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions.’—HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both *a foreigner* and *an enemy*.

* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

<i>Light,</i>	<i>Dimness,</i>	<i>Darkness.</i>
<i>Transparency,</i>	<i>Semitransparency,</i>	<i>Opacity.</i>
<i>Vision,</i>	<i>Dim-sightedness,</i>	<i>Blindness.]</i>

order of words ; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking* ; the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defence* are correlative terms ; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error* ; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching* ; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Molefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor* : but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed ; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another ; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect* ; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth* ; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly the *want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other ; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis**, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.‡ I am content to

* The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly to *precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrud the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labours.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is to *hinder*, as well as to *permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings, have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste*

and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a ray of hope, a shade of doubt, a flight of fancy, a flash of wit, the warmth of emotion, or the ebullitions of anger, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with

* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.* But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*,† which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an ‘&c.’ indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.‡ I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.§

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.|| The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favour of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated

* [See Editor's Preface, p. ix.]

† By ‘*conjugate* or *paronymous* words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.’—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

‡ [The author's practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]

§ [See note in p. xviii.]

|| [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editor has thought himself justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned, which may be occasionally in request by general writers.]

them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblematic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.* If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.† On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English

* [It may be added that the Thesaurus is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clue to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]

† [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the Thesaurus. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who has to depict a bygone age.]

composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.* The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.† Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labours lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek

* All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

† Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such analyses alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into

* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a '*Dictionnaire Idéologique*' by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a '*Deutscher Sprachschatz*' by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and '*Deutscher Wortschatz, oder Der passende Ausdruck*' by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892).]

† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the *AMERA CÔSHA*, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amera Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends '*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*' while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odours, Colours*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, '*An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*,' published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal

the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists,—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavours of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

language. It professed to be founded on a 'scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;' but notwithstanding the immense labour and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled '*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction*,' of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension. [Systems of grouping with relation to ideas are also adopted in an '*Analytical Dictionary of the English Language*' by David Booth (London, 1835), a '*Dictionnaire Analogique de la Langue Française*' by P. Boissière (Paris), and a '*Dictionnaire Logique de la Langue Française*' by L'Abbé Elie Blanc (Paris, 1882).]

* 'The Languages,' observes Horne Tooke, 'which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose.'—*Ἐπεα Πτερόεντα*, p. 125.

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

Class.	Section.	Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	{	I. EXISTENCE . . . 1 to 8
		II. RELATION . . . 9—24
		III. QUANTITY . . . 25—57
		IV. ORDER . . . 58—83
		V. NUMBER . . . 84—105
		VI. TIME . . . 106—139
		VII. CHANGE . . . 140—152
		VIII. CAUSATION . . . 153—170
II. SPACE.....	{	I. GENERALLY . . . 180—191
		II. DIMENSIONS . . . 192—239
		III. FORM . . . 240—263
		IV. MOTION . . . 264—315
III. MATTER.....	{	I. GENERALLY . . . 316—320
		II. INORGANIC . . . 321—356
		III. ORGANIC. . . 357—449
IV. INTELLECT.....	{	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS 450—515
		(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS . . . 516—599
V. VOLITION.....	{	(I.) INDIVIDUAL . . . 600—736
		(II.) INTERSOCIAL . . . 737—819
VI. AFFECTIONS.....	{	Section.
		I. GENERALLY . . . 820—826
		II. PERSONAL . . . 827—887
		III. SYMPATHETIC . . . 888—921
		IV. MORAL . . . 922—975
		V. RELIGIOUS . . . 976—1000

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

I. EXISTENCE.

1°. ABSTRACT	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2°. CONCRETE	3. Substantiality.	4. Unsubstantiality.
3°. FORMAL	{ <i>Internal.</i> 5. Intrinsicality.	{ <i>External.</i> 6. Extrinsicality.
4°. MODAL		
	{ <i>Absolute.</i> 7. State.	{ <i>Relative.</i> 8. Circumstance.

II. RELATION.

	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation.
1°. ABSOLUTE	11. Consanguinity.	
	12. Correlation.	
	13. Identity.	14. Contrariety.
	15. Difference.	
2°. CONTINUOUS	16. Uniformity.	16a. Non-uniformity.
	17. Similarity.	18. Dissimilarity.
3°. PARTIAL	19. Imitation.	20. Non-imitation.
	20a. Variation.	
	21. Copy.	22. Prototype.
4°. GENERAL	23. Agreement.	24. Disagreement.

III. QUANTITY.

	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
1°. SIMPLE	25. Quantity.	26. Degree.
	27. Equality.	28. Inequality.
	29. Mean.	
	30. Compensation.	
	<i>By Comparison with a Standard.</i>	
2°. COMPARATIVE	31. Greatness.	32. Smallness.
	<i>By Comparison with a Similar Object.</i>	
	33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority.
	<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>	
3°. CONJUNCTIVE	35. Increase.	36. Decrease.
	37. Addition.	38. { Non-addition. Subduction.
	39. Adjunct.	40. Remainder.
		40a. Decrement.
	41. Mixture.	42. Simplesness.
	43. Junction.	44. Disjunction.
	45. Vinculum.	
	46. Coherence.	47. Incoherence.
	48. Combination.	49. Decomposition.

4°. CONCRETE	{	50. Whole.	51. Part.
		52. Completeness.	53. Incompleteness.
IV. ORDER.	{	54. Composition.	55. Exclusion.
		56. Component.	57. Extraneous.
1°. GENERAL	{	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
2°. CONSECUTIVE	{	62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
3°. COLLECTIVE	{	66. Beginning.	67. End.
		68. Middle.	
4°. DISTRIBUTIVE	{	69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
		71. Term.	
5°. CATEGORICAL	{	72. Assemblage.	73. { Non-assemblage, Dispersion.
		74. Focus.	
V. NUMBER.	{	75. Class.	
		76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
1°. ABSTRACT	{	78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
		80. Rule.	81. Multififormity.
2°. DETERMINATE	{	82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.
3°. INDETERMINATE ...	{	84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
VI. TIME.	{	86. List.	
		87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
1°. ABSOLUTE	{	89. Duality.	
		90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
2°. RE- LATIVES.	{	92. Triality.	
		93. Triplication.	94. Trisection.
3°. RECURRENT	{	95. Quaternity.	
		96. Quadruplication.	97. Quadrisection.
1°. ABSOLUTE	{	98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c.
		100. Plurality.	100a. Fraction.
2°. RE- LATIVES.	{	101. Zero.	
		102. Multitude.	103. Fewness.
3°. RECURRENT	{	104. Repetition.	
		105. Infinity.	
1°. ABSOLUTE	{	106. Time.	107. Neverness.
		Definite.	Indefinite.
2°. RE- LATIVES.	{	108. Period.	109. Course.
		108a. Contingent Duration.	
3°. RECURRENT	{	110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
1°. ABSOLUTE	{	114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
2°. RE- LATIVES.	{	118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
3°. RECURRENT	{	121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.
		123. Newness.	124. Oldness.
1°. ABSOLUTE	{	125. Morning.	126. Evening.
		127. Youth.	128. Age.
2°. RE- LATIVES.	{	129. Infant.	130. Veteran.
		131. Adolescence.	
3°. RECURRENT	{	132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.
		134. Occasion.	135. Intemperativity.
1°. ABSOLUTE	{	136. Frequency.	137. Infrequency.
		138. Periodicity.	139. Irregularity.

VII. CHANGE.

- | | | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1°. SIMPLE | { | 140. Change. | 141. Permanence. |
| | | 142. Cessation. | 143. Continuance. |
| | | 144. Conversion. | 145. Reversion. |
| | | 146. Revolution. | 148. Interchange. |
| 2°. COMPLEX..... | { | 147. Substitution. | 150. Stability. |
| | | 149. Changeableness. | 152. Destiny. |
| | | 151. Eventuality. | |

VIII. CAUSATION.

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| 1°. CONSTANCY OF SE-
QUENCE | { | 153. { <i>Constant Ante-</i>
cedent.
Cause. | 154. { <i>Constant Sequent.</i>
Effect. |
| | | 155. { <i>Assignment of</i>
Cause.
Attribution. | 156. { <i>Absence of As-</i>
signment.
Chance. |
| 2°. CONNECTION BE-
TWEEN CAUSE
AND EFFECT... | { | 157. Power. | 158. Impotence. |
| | | | <i>Degrees of Power.</i> |
| | | 159. Strength. | 160. Weakness. |
| | | 161. Production. | 162. Destruction. |
| 3°. POWER IN OPERA-
TION..... | { | 163. Reproduction. | 165. Destroyer. |
| | | 164. Producer. | 167. Posterity. |
| | | 166. Paternity. | 169. Unproductiveness. |
| | | 168. Productiveness. | |
| 4°. INDIRECT POWER ... | { | 170. Agency. | 172. Inertness. |
| | | 171. Energy. | 174. Moderation. |
| | | 173. Violence. | 175a. Absence of In-
fluence. |
| | | 175. Influence. | |
| 5°. COMBINATIONS OF
CAUSES | { | 176. Tendency. | |
| | | 177. Liability. | |
| | | 178. Concurrence. | 179. Counteraction. |

CLASS II. SPACE.

I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

- | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1°. ABSTRACT SPACE | { | 180. { <i>Indefinite.</i>
Space. | 180a. Inextension. |
| | | | 181. { <i>Definite.</i>
Region. |
| 2°. RELATIVE SPACE... | { | 182. { <i>Limited.</i>
Place. | 185. Displacement. |
| | | | 187. Absence. |
| 3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE | { | 183. Situation. | 189. Abode. |
| | | 184. Location. | 191. Receptacle. |
| | | 186. Presence. | |
| | | 188. Inhabitant. | |
| | | 190. Contents. | |

II. DIMENSIONS.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1°. GENERAL | { | 192. Size. | 193. Littleness. |
| | | 194. Expansion. | 195. Contraction. |
| | | 196. Distance. | 197. Nearness. |
| | | 198. Interval. | 199. Contiguity. |
| 2°. LINEAR | { | 200. Length. | 201. Shortness. |
| | | 202. { Breadth.
Thickness. | 203. { Narrowness.
Thinness. |
| | | 204. Layer. | 205. Filament. |
| | | 206. Height. | 207. Lowness. |
| | | 208. Depth. | 209. Shallowness. |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

2°. LINEAR -continued	{	210. Summit.	211. Base.
		212. Verticality.	213. Horizontality.
		214. Pendency.	215. Support.
		216. Parallelism.	217. Obliquity.
		218. Inversion.	
		219. Crossing.	
		220. Exteriority.	221. Interiority.
		222. Centrality.	
		223. Covering.	224. Lining.
		225. Investment.	226. Divestment.
3°. CENTRI- CAL...	{ 1. General	227. Circumjacence.	228. Interjacence.
		229. Circumscription.	
		230. Outline.	
		231. Edge.	
		232. Inclosure	
		233. Limit.	
		234. Front.	235. Rear.
	{ 2. Special	236. Laterality.	237. Contraposition.
		238. Dextrality.	239. Sinistrality.
III. FORM.			
1°. GENERAL	{	240. Form.	241. Amorphism.
		242. Symmetry.	243. Distortion.
2°. SPECIAL	{	244. Angularity.	
		245. Curvature.	246. Straightness.
		247. Circularity.	248. Convolution.
		249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity.	252. Concavity.
		253. Sharpness.	251. Flatness.
3°. SUPERFICIAL.....	{	255. Smoothness.	254. Bluntness.
		257. Notch.	256. Roughness.
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure.
		262. Perforator.	263. Stopper.
IV. MOTION.			
1°. MOTION IN GENERAL	{	264. Motion	265. Quiescence.
		266. Journey.	267. Navigation.
		268. Traveller.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference.	
		271. Carrier.	
		272. Vehicle.	273. Ship.
2°. DEGREES OF MOTION		274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3°. CONJOINED WITH FORCE	{	276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
		278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
		280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression.	283. Regression.
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession.
		288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
		292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
		294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION ...	{	296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
		298. Food.	299. Excretion.
		300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
		302. Passage.	
		303. Transcursion.	304. Shortcoming.

4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION— <i>continued.</i>	305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
	307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
	309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
	311. Circuition.	
	312. Rotation.	313. Evolution.
	314. Oscillation.	
	315. Agitation.	

CLASS III. MATTER.

I. MATTER IN GENERAL	316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality.
	318. World.	
	319. Gravity.	320. Levity.

II. INORGANIC MATTER.

1°. SOLIDS.....	321. Density.	322. Rarity.
	323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
	325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
	327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
	329. Texture.	
	330. Pulverulence.	
2°. FLUIDS	331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
	333. Fluidity.	334. Gaseity.
	335. Liquefaction.	336. Vaporization.
	337. Water.	338. Air.
	339. Moisture.	340. Dryness.
	341. Ocean.	342. Land.
	343. { Gulf.	344. Plain.
	{ Lake.	346. Island.
	345. Marsh.	
	347. Stream.	349. Wind.
	348. River.	351. Air-pipe.
	350. Conduit.	353. Bubble.
3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS	352. Semiliquidity.	355. Unctuousness.
	354. Pulpiness.	356. Oil.
		356 <i>a</i> . Resin.

III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1°. VITALITY	1. In General . .	357. Organization.	358. Inorganization.
		359. Life.	360. Death.
			361. Killing.
	2. Special		362. Corpse.
		364. Animality.	363. Interment.
		366. Animal.	365. Vegetability.
		368. Zoology.	367. Vegetable.
		370. Cicuration.	369. Botany.
		372. Mankind.	371. Agriculture.
		373. Man.	374. Woman.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

(1) <i>General</i>		375. Sensibility.	376. Insensibility.
		377. Pleasure.	378. Pain.
1. <i>Touch</i> {		379. Touch.	
		380. { Sensations of Touch.	381. Numbness.
		382. Heat.	383. Cold.
		384. Calefaction.	385. Refrigeration.
2. <i>Heat</i> {		386. Furnace.	387. Refrigeratory.
		388. Fuel.	
		389. Thermometer.	
3. <i>Taste</i> {		390. Taste.	391. Insipidity.
		392. Pungency.	
		393. Condiment.	
		394. Savouriness.	395. Unsavouriness.
4. <i>Odour</i> {		396. Sweetness.	397. Sourness.
		398. Odour.	399. Inodorousness.
		400. Fragrance.	401. Fœtor.
(2) <i>Special</i> {		(i.) <i>Sound in General.</i>	
		402. Sound.	403. Silence.
		404. Loudness.	405. Faintness.
		(ii.) <i>Specific Sounds.</i>	
		406. Snap.	407. Roll.
		408. Resonance.	408a. Non-resonance.
			409. Sibilation.
		410. Stridor.	
		411. Cry.	412. Ululation.
		(iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i>	
		413. { Melody.	414. Discord.
		415. { Concord.	
		415. Music.	
		416. Musician.	
		417. Musical Instruments.	
		(iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i>	
		418. Hearing.	419. Deafness.
		(i.) <i>Light in General.</i>	
		420. Light.	421. Darkness.
		422. Dimness.	
		423. Luminary.	424. Shade.
		425. Transparency.	426. Opacity.
		427. Semitransparency.	
		(ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i>	
		428. Colour.	429. Achromatism.
		430. Whiteness.	431. Blackness.
		432. Gray.	433. Brown.
		434. Redness.	435. Greenness.
		436. Yellowness.	437. Purple.
		438. Blueness.	439. Orange.
		440. Variegation.	
		(iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i>	
		441. Vision.	442. Blindness.
		443. Dimsightedness.	
		444. Spectator.	
		445. Optical Instruments.	
		446. Visibility.	447. Invisibility.
		448. Appearance.	449. Disappearance.
6. <i>Light</i> {			

CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS.

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL	450. Intellect.	450a. Absence of Intellect.
	451. Thought.	452. Incogitancy.
	453. Idea.	454. Topic.
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.....	455. Curiosity.	456. Incuriosity.
	457. Attention.	458. Inattention.
	459. Care.	460. Neglect.
	461. Inquiry.	462. Answer.
	463. Experiment.	
	464. Comparison.	
	465. Discrimination.	465a. Indiscrimination.
	466. Measurement.	
	467. Evidence.	468. Counter-evidence.
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING	469. Qualification.	
	<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>	
	470. Possibility.	471. Impossibility.
IV. REASONING PROCESSES.....	472. Probability.	473. Improbability.
	474. Certainty.	475. Uncertainty.
	476. Reasoning.	477. { Intuition.
	478. Demonstration.	479. { Sophistry.
	480. Judgment.	479. Confutation.
	480a. Discovery.	481. Misjudgment.
	482. Over-estimation.	483. Under-estimation.
	484. Belief.	485. { Unbelief.
	486. Credulity.	487. { Doubt.
	488. Assent.	487. Incredulity.
	490. Knowledge.	489. Dissent.
	492. Scholar.	491. Ignorance.
V. RESULTS OF REASONING.....	494. Truth.	493. Ignoramus.
	496. Maxim.	495. Error.
		497. Absurdity.
	<i>Faculties.</i>	
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT { 1°. To the Past 2°. To the Future	498. { Intelligence.	499. { Imbecility.
	498. { Wisdom.	499. { Folly.
	500. Sage.	501. Fool.
	502. Sanity.	503. Insanity.
		504. Madman.
	505. Memory.	506. Oblivion.
	507. Expectation.	508. Inexpectation.
	510. Foresight.	509. Disappointment.
	511. Prediction.	
	512. Omen.	
	513. Oracle.	
	514. Supposition.	
	515. Imagination.	
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT		

Division (II.). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED....	{	516. Meaning.	517. Unmeaningness.
		518. Intelligibility.	519. Unintelligibility.
		520. Equivocalness.	
		521. Metaphor.	
		522. Interpretation.	523. Misinterpretation.
		524. Interpreter.	
		525. Manifestation.	526. Latency.
		527. Information.	528. Concealment.
		529. Disclosure.	530. Ambush.
		531. Publication.	
II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.....	{	532. News.	533. Secret.
		534. Messenger.	
		535. Affirmation.	536. Negation.
		537. Teaching.	{ 538. Misteaching.
			539. Learning.
		540. Teacher.	541. Learner.
			542. School.
		543. Veracity.	544. Falsehood.
			545. Deception.
		547. Dupe.	546. Untruth.
			548. Deceiver.
			549. Exaggeration.

III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

1°. <i>Natural Means...</i>	{	550. Indication.	
		551. Record.	552. Obliteration.
		553. Recorder.	
		554. Representation.	555. Misrepresentation.
		556. Painting.	
		557. Sculpture.	
		558. Engraving.	
		559. Artist.	
		560. Language.	
		561. Letter.	
2°. <i>Conventional Means.</i>	{	562. Word.	563. Neology.
		564. Nomenclature.	565. Misnomer.
		566. Phrase.	
		567. Grammar.	568. Solecism.
		569. Style.	
		<i>Qualities of Style.</i>	
		570. Perspicuity.	571. Obscurity.
		572. Conciseness.	573. Diffuseness.
		574. Vigour.	575. Feebleness.
		576. Plainness.	577. Ornament.
3°. <i>Written Language</i>	{	578. Elegance.	579. Inelegance.
		580. Voice.	581. Aphony.
		582. Speech.	583. Stammering.
		584. Loquacity.	585. Taciturnity.
		586. Allocution.	587. Response.
		588. Interlocution.	589. Soliloquy.
		590. Writing.	591. Printing.
		592. Correspondence.	593. Book.
		594. Description.	
		595. Dissertation.	
	{	596. Compendium.	
		597. Poetry.	598. Prose.
		599. The Drama.	

Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.	1°. Acts	600. Will.	601. Necessity.
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness.
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.
	2°. Causes ...	604a. Perseverance }	607. Tergiversation.
		606. Obstinacy. }	608. Caprice
	3°. Objects ...	609. Choice.	609a. Absence of Choice.
		611. Predetermination.	610. Rejection.
	1°. Conceptual	613. Habit.	612. Impulse.
		615. Motive.	614. Desuetude.
	2°. Subservience to Ends ...	617. Plea.	615a. Absence of Motive.
		618. Good.	616. Dissuasion.
	3°. Contingent Subservience.	619. Evil.	
		620. Intention.	621. Chance.
	1. Actual Subservience.	622. Pursuit.	623. Avoidance.
		625. Business.	624. Relinquishment.
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION	2°. Subservience to Ends ...	626. Plan.	
		627. Method.	
	3. Contingent Subservience.	628. Mid-course.	629. Circuit.
		630. Requirement.	
	1. Actual Subservience.		
		631. Instrumentality.	
	2. Degree of Subservience.	632. Means.	
		633. Instrument.	
	3. Contingent Subservience.	634. Substitute.	
		635. Materials.	
	1. Actual Subservience.	636. Store.	
		637. Provision.	638. Waste.
	2. Degree of Subservience.	639. Sufficiency.	
		641. Redundance.	640. Insufficiency.
	3. Contingent Subservience.	642. Importance.	643. Unimportance.
		644. Utility.	645. Inutility.
	1. Actual Subservience.	646. Expedience.	647. Inexpedience.
		648. Goodness.	649. Badness.
	2. Degree of Subservience.	650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection.
		652. Cleanness.	653. Uncleaness.
	3. Contingent Subservience.	654. Health.	655. Disease.
		656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity.
	1. Actual Subservience.	658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration.
		660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.
	2. Degree of Subservience.	662. Remedy.	663. Bane.
		664. Safety.	665. Danger.
	3. Contingent Subservience.	666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.
		668. Warning.	
	1. Actual Subservience.	669. Alarm.	
		670. Preservation.	
	2. Degree of Subservience.	671. Escape.	
		672. Deliverance.	

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION—cont.	{ 3°. <i>Precursory Measures</i> ...	{ 673. Preparation. 675. Essay. 676. Undertaking. 677. Use.	674. Non-preparation.
III. ACTION...	{ 1°. <i>Simple</i>	{ 680. Action. 682. Activity. 684. Haste. 686. Exertion. 688. Fatigue. 690. Agent. 691. Workshop.	{ 678. Disuse. 679. Misuse. 681. Inaction. 683. Inactivity. 685. Leisure. 687. Repose. 689. Refreshment.
	{ 2°. <i>Complex</i> ...	{ 692. Conduct. 693. Direction. 694. Director. 695. Advice. 696. Council. 697. Precept. 698. Skill. 700. Proficient. 702. Cunning.	{ 699. Unskilfulness. 701. Bungler. 703. Artlessness.
IV. ANTAGONISM...	{ 1°. <i>Conditional</i>	{ 704. Difficulty. 706. Hindrance. 708. Opposition. 710. Opponent. 712. Party. 713. Discord. 715. Defiance. 716. Attack. 718. Retaliation. 720. Contention. 722. Warfare. 724. Mediation. 725. Submission. 726. Combatant. 727. Arms. 728. Arena.	{ 705. Facility. 707. Aid. 709. Cooperation. 711. Auxiliary.
	{ 2°. <i>Active</i> ...	{ 714. Concord. 717. Defence. 719. Resistance. 721. Peace. 723. Pacification.	
V. RESULTS OF ACTION.....		{ 729. Completion. 731. Success. 733. Trophy. 734. Prosperity. 736. Mediocrity.	{ 730. Non-completion. 732. Failure. 735. Adversity.
Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.			
I. GENERAL		{ 737. Authority. 739. Severity. 741. Command. 742. Disobedience. 744. Compulsion. 745. Master. 747. Sceptre. 748. Freedom. 750. Liberation. 753. Keeper. 755. Commission. 758. Consignee. 759. Deputy.	{ 738. Laxity. 740. Lenity. 743. Obedience. 746. Servant. 749. Subjection. 751. Restraint. 752. Prison. 754. Prisoner. 756. Abrogation. 757. Resignation.

II. SPECIAL	760. Permission.	761. Prohibition.
	762. Consent.	
	763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
	765. Request.	766. Deprecation.
	767. Petitioner.	
III. CONDITIONAL.....	768. Promise.	768a. Release.
	769. Compact.	
	770. Conditions.	
	771. Security.	
	772. Observance.	773. Non-observance.
	774. Compromise.	

IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.

1°. <i>Property in General</i>	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
	777. Possession.	777a. Exemption.
	778. Participation.	
	779. Possessor.	
	780. Property.	
2°. <i>Transfer of Property</i>	781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment.
	783. Transfer.	
	784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
	786. Apportionment.	
	787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
3°. <i>Interchange of Property</i>	789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
	791. Stealing.	
	792. Thief.	
	793. Booty.	
	794. Barter.	796. Sale.
4°. <i>Monetary Relations</i>	795. Purchase.	
	797. Merchant.	
	798. Merchandise.	
	799. Mart.	
	800. Money.	
	801. Treasurer.	
	802. Treasury.	
	803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
	805. Credit.	806. Debt.
	807. Payment.	808. Non-payment
	809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
	811. Accounts.	
	812. Price.	813. Discount.
	814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
	816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
	818. Prodigality.	819. Farsimony.

Class VI. AFFECTIONS.

I. AFFECTIONS GENE- RALLY.....	820. Affections.	
	821. Feeling.	
	822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
	824. Excitation.	
	825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability.

II. PERSONAL.

1°. PASSIVE	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
	829. Pleasurableness.	830. Painfulness.
	831. Content.	{ 832. Discontent.
	834. Relief.	{ 833. Regret.
	836. Cheerfulness.	835. Aggravation.
	838. Rejoicing.	837. Dejection.
	840. Amusement.	839. Lamentation.
	842. Wit.	841. Weariness.
2°. DISCRIMINATIVE ...	844. Humorist.	843. Dulness.
	845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
	847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
	850. Taste.	849. Simplicity.
	852. Fashion.	851. Vulgarity.
		853. Ridiculousness.
		854. Fop.
		855. Affectation.
3°. PROSPECTIVE.....	858. Hope.	{ 856. Ridicule.
	861. Courage.	857. Laughing-stock.
	863. Rashness.	{ 859. Hopelessness.
	865. Desire.	{ 860. Fear.
		862. Cowardice.
		864. Caution.
		867. Dislike.
		866. Indifference.
4°. CONTEMPLATIVE ...	870. Wonder.	868. Fastidiousness.
	872. Prodigy.	869. Satiety.
	873. Repute.	871. Expectance.
	875. Nobility.	874. Disrepute.
	877. Title.	876. Commonalty.
	878. Pride.	879. Humility.
	880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
5°. EXTRINSIC.....	882. Ostentation.	
	883. Celebration.	
	884. Boasting.	
	885. Insolence.	886. Servility.
	887. Blusterer.	

III. SYMPATHETIC.

1°. SOCIAL	888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
	890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
	892. Sociality.	893. Seclusion.
	894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.
	896. Congratulation.	
	897. Love.	898. Hate.
	899. Favourite.	
		900. Resentment.
		901. Irascibility.
		901a. Sullenness.
	902. Endearment.	
	903. Marriage.	{ 904. Celibacy.
		{ 905. Divorce.

2°. DIFFUSIVE	{	906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
		910. Philanthropy.	908. Malediction.
		912. Benefactor.	909. Threat.
3°. SPECIAL.....	{	914. Pity.	911. Misanthropy.
		915. Condolence.	913. Evil doer.
4°. RETROSPECTIVE ...	{	916. Gratitude.	914a. Pitilessness.
		918. Forgiveness.	917. Ingratitude.
			919. Revenge.
			920. Jealousy.
			921. Envy.

IV. MORAL.

1°. OBLIGATIONS	{	922. Right.	923. Wrong.
		924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
		926. Duty.	{ 927. Dereliction.
2°. SENTIMENTS	{		927a. Exemption.
		928. Respect.	929. Disrespect.
		931. Approbation.	930. Contempt.
		933. Flattery.	932. Disapprobation.
		935. Flatterer.	934. Detraction.
		937. Vindication.	936. Detractor.
3°. CONDITIONS	{	939. Probity.	938. Accusation.
		942. Disinterestedness.	940. Improbability.
		944. Virtue.	941. Knave.
		946. Innocence.	943. Selfishness.
		948. Good Man.	945. Vice.
		950. Penitence.	947. Guilt.
4°. PRACTICE	{	952. Atonement.	949. Bad Man.
		953. Temperance.	951. Impenitence.
		955. Asceticism.	954. Intemperance.
		956. Fasting.	954a. Sensualist.
		958. Sobriety.	957. Gluttony.
		960. Purity.	959. Drunkenness.
5°. INSTITUTIONS	{	963. Legality.	961. Impurity.
		965. Jurisprudence.	962. Libertine.
		966. Tribunal.	964. Illegality.
		967. Judge.	
		968. Lawyer.	
		969. Lawsuit.	
		970. Acquittal.	971. Condemnation.
		973. Reward.	{ 972. Punishment.
			974. Penalty.
			975. Scourge.

V. RELIGIOUS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS	{	976. Deity.	978. Satan.
		977. Angel.	980. Demon.
		979. Jupiter.	982. Hell.
		981. Heaven.	
2°. DOCTRINES	{	983. Theology.	984. Heterodoxy.
		983a. Orthodoxy.	986. Pseudo-revelation.
		985. Revelation.	

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

3°. SENTIMENTS	{	987. Piety.	988. Impiety.
			989. Irreligion.
4°. ACTS	{	990. Worship.	991. Idolatry.
			992. Sorcery.
			993. Spell.
			994. Sorcerer.
5°. INSTITUTIONS	{	995. Churchdom.	997. Laity.
		996. Clergy.	
		998. Rite.	
		999. Canonicals.	
	{	1000. Temple.	

ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

Adj.	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives.
Adv.	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions.
Int.	<i>int.</i>	Interjections.
Phr.	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases.
V.	<i>v.</i>	Verbs.

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the numbers which follow them.

[See also the Editor's Preface, p. xii.]

THE SAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES.

CLASS I.

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

1°. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

1. Existence. — **N.** existence, being, entity, *ens, esse*, subsistence.

reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a dream &c. 515; no joke.

[Science of existence], Ontology.

V. exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

Adj. existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-ing, -ent.

2. Inexistence. — **N.** inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162.

V. not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be -, become-extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185.

Adj. inexistent non-existent &c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain. un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2.

Adv. actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, - point of fact, - reality; indeed; *de* -, *ipso* - *facto*.

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually, &c. *adj.*

2°. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

3. Substantiality.—**N.** substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; matter &c. 316.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

Adj. substan-tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (*material*) 316.

Adv. substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

4. Unsubstantiality.—**N.** un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility. nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, -at all, - on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - stuff and non-sense.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, faggot voter; *nominis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*)

515; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; 'such stuff as dreams are made of'; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; 'baseless fabric of a vision'; mockery.

hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

Adj. unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without -, having no- foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 137; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

Pbr. there's nothing in it.

3°. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

Internal conditions.

5. Intrinsicity.—**N.** intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crisis, *diathesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain.

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

V. be -, run-in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

Adj. derived from within, subjective; intrin-sic, -sical; funda-

External conditions.

6. Extrinsicity.—**N.** extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

Adj. derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, non-essential.

implanted, ingrafted.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

Adv. extrinsically &c. *adj.*

mental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congen-ital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

Adv. intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

4° MODAL EXISTENCE.

Absolute.

7. State.—*n.* state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenour, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

v. be in —, possess —, enjoy —, labour under — a state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

Adj. conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

Adv. conditionally &c. *adj.*; as — the matter stands, — things are; such being the case &c. 8.

Relative.

8. Circumstance.—*n.* circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *ré-gime*; footing, standing, *status*.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning point.

bearings, how the land lies.

Adj. circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6.

Adv. in —, under the — circumstances &c. *n.*, — conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that —, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as — things, — times — go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if — so, — so be, — it be so; if it so — happen, — turn out; in the event of; in such a — contingency, — case, — event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to — circumstances, — the occasion; as it may — happen, — turn out, — be; as the — case may be, — wind blows; *pro re natâ*.

SECTION II. RELATION.

1° ABSOLUTE RELATION.

9. Relation.—*n.* relation, bearing, reference, connexion, concern, cognation; correlation &c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion. link, tie, bond of union.

10. [Want, or absence of relation.] **Irrelation.**—*n.* irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; inconnection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24.

v. have no — relation &c. 9 to, — bear-

V. be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate -, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain -, belong -, appertain- to; answer to; interest.

bring-into relation with, - to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

Adj. relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appartenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*, in touch with.

approxima-tive, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same-category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23.

Adv. relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, - for, - respects, - regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating -, as relates- to; with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to; in respect of; while speaking -, *à propos* of; in connexion with; by the -way, - by; whereas; for -, in- as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, - score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head &c. (*class*) 75-of; in the matter of, *in re*.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.'

ing upon, - concern &c. 9 with, - business with; not-concern &c. 9; have -nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude, &c. 24.

bring -, drag -, lug- in head and shoulders.

Adj. irrelative, irrespective, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not-pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

Adv. parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, - by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, - regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

11. [Relations of kindred.] **Consanguinity.**—**N.** consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connexion, alliance; family -connexion, - tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; relation, -tive; connexion; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first -, second- cousin; cousin -once, - twice &c.- removed; near -, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; *stirps*, side; strain.

V. be-related &c. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship &c. *n.*- with.

Adj. related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely -, distantly- related, - allied; german.

12. [Double or reciprocal relation.] **Correlation.**—**N.** reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

V. reciprocate, alternate; interchange, &c. 148; exchange; counter-change.

Adj. reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

13. Identity.—**N.** identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology, &c. (*repetition*)

104.

fac-simile &c. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self —, very —, one and the same; very —, actual-thing; no other.

V. be -identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as —, render -the same, -identical; identify; recognise the identity of.

Adj. identical; self, ilk; the -same &c. *n.*; self same.

coincide, coalesce, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, — of a muchness; unaltered.

Adv. identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

14. [Non-coincidence.] **Contrariety.**—**N.** contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, — reverse, — inverse, — converse, — antipodes, — other extreme.

V. be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto cælo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

Adj. contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 70C.

differing *toto cælo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, — light and darkness, — fire and water, — the poles; 'Hyperion to a satyr'; quite the -contrary, — reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

Adv. contrarily &c. *adj.*; *contra*, con-

trariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

15. Difference.—**N.** difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice —, fine —, delicate —, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465.

different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

V. be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ *-toto cælo*, — *longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; *dædal*.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative.

Adv. differently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots*.

2°. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

16. Uniformity.—**N.** uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

16a. [Absence or want of uniformity.] **Non-uniformity.**—**N.** diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256.

regularity, constancy, even tenour, routine; monotony.

V. be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable.

Adv. uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clock-work.

Phr. *ab uno disce omnes.*

Adj. diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, - sorts, - kinds- of.

Adv. in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

3°. PARTIAL RELATION.

17. Similarity. — **N.** similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; analogy, -logicalness.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

V. be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance; savour -, smack- of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19.

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

Adj. similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, - the life; the -very image, - picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as -, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

18. Dissimilarity. — **N.** dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality.

V. be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto calo*.

render -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.

Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, *unique*; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mould, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, 'very like a whale'; as different as -chalk from cheese, -Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*. diversified &c. 16a.

Adv. otherwise.

19. Imitation. — **N.** imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody, &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread- in the- steps, — footsteps, — wake- of; take pattern by; follow —suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take —, model —after; emulate.

Adj. imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, moulded on.

paraphrastic; literal; imitative; second-hand; imitable.

Adv. literally, to the letter, *verbatim, literatim, sic, totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

Phr. like master like man.

20a. Variation. — **N.** variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140. modification, moods and tenses.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

V. vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291.

Adj. varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

21. [Result of imitation.] Copy. —

N. copy, fac-simile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, tracing, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representation*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, —ion; reflex, —ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.

servile —copy, — imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.

Adj. faithful, lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17.

20. Non-Imitation. — **N.** no imitation; originality.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 33; *unique*, original.

22. [Thing copied.] Prototype. —

N. prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure.

text, copy, design; fuggleman, key-note.

die, mould; *matrix*, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative.

V. be —, set- an example; set a copy.

4°. GENERAL RELATION.

23. Agreement. — **N.** agreement; accord, —cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congru-ity, —ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

24. Disagreement. — **N.** disagreement; dis-cord, —cordance; dissidence, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongru-ity, —ence; incongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion:

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconcil-iation -ement; assimilation.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; cooperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite -, just- the thing.

V. be -accordant &c. *adj.*; agréee, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in -, chime in -, square -, quadrate -, consort -, comport- with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a -tittle, - T; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

Adj. agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, -harmony, - keeping, - unison, &c. *n.* - with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, - purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

Adv. *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

V. disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

Adj. disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, - war; hostile, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional, &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsouant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted; mis-matched, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable.

out of -character, - keeping, - proportion, - joint, - tune, - place, - season, - its element; at -odds, - variance with.

Adv. in -defiance, - contempt, - spite of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

SECTION III. QUANTITY.

1° SIMPLE QUANTITY.

25. [Absolute quantity.] **Quantity.**—*n.* quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

26. [Relative quantity.] **Degree.**—*n.* degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, calibre; gradation, shade; tenour, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

[Definite or finite quantity] hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-ful; stock, batch, lot, dose.

Adj. quantitative, some, any, more or less.

Adv. to the tune of.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, -slow degrees, -little and little; in some-degree, -measure; to some extent.

2°. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.]

Equality.—**N.** equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn-game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up- to; be -, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, -equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

Adj. equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a -par, -level, -footing- with; up to the mark.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less; much the same -, the same thing -, as good- as; all -one, -the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half.

Adv. equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu*, *ad eundem*, *cæteris paribus*; *in æquilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

Phr. it -comes, - amounts- to the same thing.

28. [Difference of quantity or degree.]

Inequality.—**N.** inequality; dis-, im-parity; odds; difference &c. 15; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -, make- weight; superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34.

V. be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, -over; overmatch &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

Adj. unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

Adv. *hæud passibus æquis*.

29. Mean.—**N.** mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; neutrality.

V. split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

Adj. mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral.

mediocre, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. on an average, in the long run; taking-one with another, -all things together, -it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

30. Compensation.—*N.* compensation, equation ; commutation ; indemnification ; compromise &c. 774 ; neutralization, nullification ; counteraction &c. 179 ; reaction ; measure for measure ; retaliation &c. 718 ; equalization &c. 27 ; robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset ; make-casting-weight ; counterpoise, ballast ; indemnity, equivalent, *quid pro quo* ; bribe, hush-money ; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952.

V. make compensation ; com-pensate, -pense ; indemnify ; counter-act, -vail, -poise ; balance ; out-, over-, counter-balance ; set off ; hedge, square, give and take ; make up -for, - lee way ; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify ; equalize &c. 27 ; make good ; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

Adj. compensat-ing, -ory ; countervailing &c. *v.* ; in the opposite scale ; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27.

Adv. in -return, - consideration ; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding ; neverthe-, nath-less ; although, though ; al-, how-beit ; maugre ; at -all events, - any rate ; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus, quand même*, however that may be ; after all, - is said and done ; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

31. Greatness.—*N.* greatness &c. *adj.* ; magnitude ; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192 ; multitude &c. (*number*) 102 ; immensity, enormity ; infinity &c. 105 ; might, strength, intensity, fulness ; importance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world ; mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72 ; stock &c. (*store*) 636 ; peck, bushel, load, cargo ; cart -, waggon -, ship- load ; flood, spring tide ; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -, major -, best -, essential- part ; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be -great &c. *adj.* ; run high, soar, tower, transcend ; rise -, carry- to a great height ; know no bounds.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. great ; greater &c. 33 ; large, considerable, fair, above par ; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192 ; ample ; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639 ; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high ; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive ; wholesale ; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty ; sad, grave, serious ; far gone, arrant, downright ; utter, -most ; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate ; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate ; glaring, flagrant, stark staring ; thorough-paced,

32. Smallness.—*N.* smallness &c. *adj.* ; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193 ; tenuity ; paucity ; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103 ; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643 ; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum, minimum* ; vanishing point ; material point, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, point, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace ; *minutiae*, details ; look, thought, idea, *soupeçon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow ; spark, *scintilla*, gleam ; touch, cast ; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture ; inch, patch, scantling, dole ; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive ; snip, -pet ; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag, chip, -ping ; shiver, sliver, driblet, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell ; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouth-ful ; fragment ; fraction &c. (*part*) 51 ; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643 ; mere -, next to nothing ; hardly anything ; just enough to swear by ; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -small &c. *adj.* ; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

-going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvellous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy.

Adv. [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, - great, - gigantic- extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever-so; ever so much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, - comparison, - measure, - all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

Adj. small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meagre &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under- -par, - the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homœopathic, very small.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

Adv. [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, - wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to- a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, - measure; some-thing, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the- -least, - most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, - inch-of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, - little more- or less.

[in no degree] no-ways, - wise; not-at all, - in the least, - a bit, - a bit of it, - a whit, - a jot, - a shadow; in no -wise, - respect; by no -means, - manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à* —, *à toute-outrance*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

33. Superiority. — Supremacy. **N.** superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares, nulli secundus*, captain.

supremacy, pre-eminence; *maximum*; record; *τρυφή*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641.

V. be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record.

become —, render -larger, &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, - comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over —, above - the mark; above par; upwards —, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν, par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *à fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

Phr. 'we shall not look upon his like again.'

34. Inferiority. — **N.** inferiority, minority, subordinacy; shortcoming, deficiency; *minimum*; smallness &c. 32. [personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

V. be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall —, come-short of; not -pass, - come up to; want. become —, render -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle.

Adj. inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, *minus*, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c. 193); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

Adv. less; under —, below - the mark, — par; at -the bottom of the scale, — a low ebb, — a disadvantage; short of, under.

CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

35. Increase.—**N.** increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot-up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere crimino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

Adj. increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

Adv. *crescendo*.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

36. Non-Increase, Decrease.

—**N.** decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation. subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; descent, &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anticlimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt —, die-away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

Adj. unincreased &c. (*see* increase &c. 35); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*; 'fine by degrees and beautifully less.'

3^o. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

37. Addition.—**N.** addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -federation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

V. add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap —, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, super-vene.

reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

Adj. added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, asciti-tious; additive, *extra*, accessory.

Adv. in addition, more, *plus*, *extra*; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cætera*; &c.; and so

38. Non - Addition. Subduction.—**N.** sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, de-truncation; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, - away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut -off, - away, - out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789.

Adj. subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

Adv. in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; *minus*, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

-on, - forth ; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, more-over.

with, withal ; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone ; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with ; conjointly ; jointly &c. 43.

39. [Thing added.] **Adjunct.**—**N.** adjunct ; addit-ion, -ament ; *additum*, affix, appendage, *annexe* ; augment, -ation ; increment, reinforcement, super-numerary, accessory, item ; garnish, sauce ; accompaniment &c. 88 ; adjective, *addendum* ; complement, supplement ; continuation.

rider, off-shoot, episode, side issue, corollary ; piece ; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège* ; tail, suffix, &c. (*sequel*) 65.

Adj. additional &c. 37.

Adv. in addition &c. 37.

exceeding, over and above ; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

40a. [Thing deducted.] **Decrement.**—**N.** decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction.

41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] **Mixture.**—**N.** mix, admix, commix-ture, -tion ; commixion, inter-mixture, alloyage, matrimony ; junction &c. 43 ; combination &c. 48.

impregnation ; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion ; infiltration ; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding ; interpolation &c. 228 ; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam, *magma*, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *ambigu*, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts ; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59 ; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, *olla podrida*, *olio*, salmagundi, *pot-pourri*, Noah's ark, caldron ; texture, mingled yarn ; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste ; mulatto ; terc-, quart-, quint-eron, &c. ; quad-, octo-roon ; *griffo*, *zambo* ; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

V. mix ; join &c. 43 ; combine &c. 48 ; com-, im-, inter-mix ; mix up with, mingle ; com-, inter-, be-mingle ; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61 ; pound together ; hash -, stir-up ; knead, brew ; impregnate with ; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228 ; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219 ; associate with.

be mixed &c. ; get among, be entangled with.

40. [Thing remaining.] **Remainder.**—**N.** remainder, residue ; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic ; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts ; *residuum* ; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653 ; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645 ; stubble, result, educt ; fag-end ; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump ; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess ; balance, complement ; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641 ; surviv-al, -ance.

V. remain ; be -left &c. *adj.* ; exceed, survive ; leave.

Adj. remaining, left ; left -behind, -over ; residu-al, -ary ; over, odd ; unconsumed, sedimentary ; surviving ; net ; out-lying, -standing ; cast off &c. 782 ;

641.

42. [Freedom from mixture.] **Simpleness.**—**N.** simpleness &c. *adj.* purity, homogeneity.

elimination ; sifting &c. *v.* ; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render -simple &c. *adj.* ; simplify. sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate ; clear ; purify &c. (*clean*) 652 ; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded ; elementary, undecomposed ; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified ; *pur et simple*.

free -, exempt- from ; exclusive.

Adv. simply &c. *adj.* ; only.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. Junction.—**N.** junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nexion, -junction, -jagation, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; mitre, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put -, lay -, clap -, hang -, lump -, hold -, piece -, tack -, fix -, bind up- together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make-fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld -, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, mitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; interlink, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice -, screw-up.

be-joined &c.; hang-, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

Adj. joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, interwolved; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

44. Disjunction.—**N.** dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; inconnection; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insul-arity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *disjecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, dis-cerption; elision; *cæsura*, division, sub-division, break, fracture, rupture; com-partition; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dis-sever-ance; scission; re-, ab-scission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharp-ness*) 253.

V. be-disjoined &c.; come -, fall-off, -to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set -, keep- apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dis-sever, abscind; cut; in-cide, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, - in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut -, rip-up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, dis-cind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; take -, pull -, pick -, tear- to pieces; tear-to tatters, - piecemeal; divellicate;

Adv. jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly, &c. *adj.*; intimately.

skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse &c. 73; dislocate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786. part, - company; separate, leave.

Adj. disjoined &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, rift.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible.

Adv. separately, &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. [Connecting medium.] **Vinculum.**—**N.** vinculum, link; connec-tive, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fibre; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing -, running- rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, - and eye; lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, trennel, stake, post.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. Coherence.—**N.** co-, ad-her-ence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; bur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow -, hang-together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, -a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

47. [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.] **Incoherence.**—**N.** non-adhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

V. make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; unconsolidated &c. 321, -combined &c. 48.

48. Combination.—*N.* combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put —, lump- together; cement a union, marry.

Adj. combined &c. *v.*; impregnated with, ingrained.

49. Decomposition.—*N.* decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanliness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44.

V. decom-pose, -pound; analyze, dis-embody, dissolve; resolve —, separate-into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

Adj. decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

4°. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

50. Whole. [Principal part.]—*N.* whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscerptibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, 'be all and end all.'

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, *compages*; trunk, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater —, major —, best —, principal —, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly —, almost- all.

V. form —, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discerptible.

wholesale, sweeping.

Adv. wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the-aggregate, - lump,

- mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, | *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially. |

51. Part.—*N.* part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c. 204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; instalment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

débris, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

V. part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifid.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piece-meal, part by part; by -instalments, -snatches, - inches, - driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

52. Completeness.—**N.** completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, makeweight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high —, flood —, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

V. be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, — good; piece —, eke-out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, — in, — to the brim, — the measure of; saturate. go the whole -hog, — length; go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock —, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, — a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

Adv. completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, — crop; in -all respects, — every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto caelo*; utterly, clean, — as a whistle; to the -full, — utmost, — backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch; down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, — beginning to end, — end to end, — one end to the other, — Dan to Beersheba, — head to foot, — top to toe, — top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond, à capite ad calcem, ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, — inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, — ears, — eyes; as . . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, — witness.

54. Composition.—**N.** composition, constitution, crisis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

V. be -composed, — made, — formed, — made up of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain,

53. Incompleteness.—**N.** incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion &c. 730; missing link.

V. be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

Adj. incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, — arrear; short, — of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, — hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

Phr. *cetera desunt*; *caret*.

55. Exclusion.—**N.** exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893.

separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

V. be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave —, shut —, bar- out;

hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build- up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting &c. *v.*

reject, repudiate, blackball; lay -, put -, set-apart, -aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike off, -out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

Adv. exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save.

56. Component.—**N.** component; component -, integral -, integrant-part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; *personnel*.

V. enter into, - the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be -, form-part &c. 51 of; merge -, be merged-in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong -, appertain to. form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

57. Extraneousness.—**N.** extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220.

foreign-body, - substance, - element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, new comer, immigrant; creole, Afrikaner; outsider.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. in foreign -parts, - lands; abroad, beyond seas.

SECTION IV. ORDER.

1°. ORDER IN GENERAL.

58. Order.—**N.** order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenour, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place, &c. (*term*) 71.

V. be -, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange -, range -, place-itself; fall into -, take-one's place, - rank; rally round.

Adj. orderly, regular; in -order, - trim, - apple-pie order, - its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, - its turn; step by step; by regular -steps, - gradations, - stages, - intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by

59. [Absence, or want of Order, &c.]

Disorder.—**N.** disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy, -chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, hash, hodgepodge; hotch-potch, -pot; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere-mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *disjecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; com-, im-plication; intricacy, -cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, ravelling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment, &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, *fracas*,

clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most

admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam —, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of

—work, — business.

slattern, slut.

V. be -disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of -order, — place, — gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; straggling; un-, immethodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint. com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible. troublous; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and -snatches, — starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, — cross purposes; upside down &c. 218.

Phr. the cart before the horse, *ὑστερον πρότερον*, chaos is come again.

60. [Reduction to Order.] **Arrangement.**—**N.** arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syn-taxis*, graduation, organization.

analysis, classification, division, digestion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; *syntagma*, table, atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

V. reduce to —, bring into- order; intro-duce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put —, set —, place- in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast —, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put —, set- to rights, — into shape, — in trim, — in array.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coordinate, organize, settle, fix.

61. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] **Derangement.**—**N.** derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258.

V. derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring —, put —, throw- into -disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, entangle, ravel, towzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

Adj. deranged &c. *v.*; syncre-tic, -tistic.

unravel, disentangle, favel, card; disembroil.

Adj. arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

2°. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

62. Precedence.—**N.** precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; antecedence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition.

V. precede; come -before, -first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, -dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take -, have-precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

Adj. preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precursory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelusive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

Adv. before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

Phr. *seniores priores.*

64. Precursor.—**N.** precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; fore-runner, van-courier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-wether; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, *proemium*, prolusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, *exordium*, symphony; premises.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

Adj. precursory; prelusive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

66. Beginning.—**N.** beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move,

63. Sequence.—**N.** sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

V. succeed; come -after, -on, -next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbean.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

Adv. after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

65. Sequel.—**N.** sequel, suffix, successor; tail, *queue*, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts.

67. End.—**N.** end, close, termination; disinnence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; extreme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*.

first move; narrow -, thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - impression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in.

usher in; lead -off, - the way; take the -lead, - initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, - first, - for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agoing, - abroach, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handsel; take the first

step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop -up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning &c. *v.*; initi-*al*, -*atory*, -*ative*; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-*ate*, -*ative*; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

Adv. at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, - its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab initio*, - *ovo*, - *incunabilis*.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow.

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

Adj. ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal.

contermin-*ate*, -*ous*, -*able*.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

penultimate; last but -one, - two, &c. unbegin, uncommenced; fresh.

Adv. finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

68. Middle.—**N.** middle, midst, mediety; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; centre &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-*us*, -*olus*. equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence &c. 228.

Adj. middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] Continuity.—**N.** continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. **adj.**; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; scale; gradation, course.

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

V. follow in -, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninter-rupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, ever-green; constant.

Adv. continuously &c. **adj.**; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -suc-cession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, -single file, - Indian file.

70. [Interrupted sequence.] Discontinuity.—**N.** discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *cæsura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous &c. **adj.**; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; inter-vene; break, - in upon; interpose &c. 228; break -, snap- the thread; discon-nect &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, unconnected; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting &c. *v.* -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

Adv. at intervals; by -snatches, -jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skippingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

71. Term.—**N.** term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

V. hold -, occupy -, find -, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

3°. COLLECTIVE ORDER.

72. Assemblage.—**N.** assem- blage; col-lection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *attroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; conversazione &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; con-clave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatûs*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, me-nagerie, &c. (*store*) 636.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde,

73. Non-assemblage. Dispersion.—**N.** dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, dis-pense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off; let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast,

body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, convey, flock, herd, drove; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, regiment, &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; faggot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rouleau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig-together; forgather; huddle; re-assemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump- together; collect, -locate, -ligate; get -, whip-in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring- into a focus; amass, accumulate, &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens.

sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroad, circumsfuse. turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

Adj. unassembled &c. (*see* assemble &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, spread, broadcast, sporadic, wide-spread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishevelled, streaming.

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

74. [Place of meeting.] **Focus.**—**N.** focus; point of-convergence &c. 290; corradiation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; *rendezvous*; rallying point, head-quarters, home, club; *dépôt* &c. (*store*) 636; trysting-place; place of -meeting, -resort, -assignation; *point de réunion*; issue.

V. bring to - a point, - a focus, - an issue.

4°. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

75. Class.—**N.** class, division, category, *categorema*, head, order, section; department, province, domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character, stamp; predicament.

similarity &c. 17.

76. Inclusion. [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—**N.** inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- under, - with; take into account.

Adj. includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75.

Phr. *et hoc genus omne*, &c., etc.; *et cætera*.

78. Generality.—**N.** general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, N or M, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

V. be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

Adj. general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

77. Exclusion.*—**N.** exclusion &c. 55.

79. Speciality.—**N.** speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specificness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; technicality; *differentia*. particulars, details, items, counts.

I, self, I myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

V. specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine. descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

Adj. special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propria personâ*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally,

respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro -hac vice*, - *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

5°. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

80. Rule.—**N.** regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c.

81. Multiformity.—**N.** multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*

Adj. multi-form, -fold, -fariou, -gen-

* The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

(*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal-, natural-, ordinary-, model-state, - condition; standing -dish, - order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

Adj. regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613

82. Conformity.—**N.** conformity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson.

pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. conform to, - rule; accommodate -, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. **adj.**; move in a groove; follow -, observe -, go by -, bend to -, obey- -rules, - precedents; comply -, tally -, chime in -, fall in-with; be -guided, - regulated- by; fall into a -custom, - usage; follow the -fashion, - multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go -, swim-with the -stream, - current, - tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an- instance &c. **n.**

Adj. conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to -regulation, - rule, - Cocker; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

secundum artem, ship-shape, technical. exemplary, illustrative, in point.

Adj. conformably &c. **adj.**; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium*; *more solito*, - *majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a

erous; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -furious; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, - all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *De omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

83. Unconformity.—**N.** non-conformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. **adj.**; exception, peculiarity; infraction -, breach -, violation -, infringement- of -law, - custom, - usage; eccentricity, *bizarrierie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, 'men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders'; Teratology.

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, - fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, - thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

V. be -unconformable &c. **adj.**; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe -, break -, violate- a -law, - habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar- all description.

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnormal, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, - place, - keeping, - tune, - one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive,

matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, - instance; *exempli gratiâ*; e.g.; *inter alia*.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; *ex pede Herculem, noscitur à sociis*.

unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such,

sui generis; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, *bizarre*; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclit, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric &c. 243.

qualified &c. 469.

Adv. unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

Int. what -on earth! - in the world!

Phr. never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like.

SECTION V. NUMBER.

1°. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT.

84. Number.—**N.** number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number.

permutation, combination; variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical -, geometrical -, harmonical- progression; percentage.

figurate -, pyramidal -, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. Numeration.—**N.** numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calcula-tion, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential -, integral -, infinitesimal- calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, invo-

lution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine. arithmetician, calculator, abacist.

V. number, count, tell; call —, run- over, take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum —, cast- up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount —, come- to.

Adj. numer- al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur- able, -ate; incommensur- able, -ate.

86. List.—N. list, catalogue, inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, — of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, atlas, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; *tableau*; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bill of fare, *menu*, *carte*; score, census, statistics, returns; Red —, Blue —, Domesday- book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetteer.

roll; check —, chequer —, bead- roll; muster -roll, — book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

Adj. cadastral.

2°. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

87. Unity.—N. unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

V. be -one, — alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

Adj. one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, *unique*, unrepeatd, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary. in-secable, -severable, -discerptible; compact, irresolvable.

Adv. singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one -by one, — at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui-*.

Phr. *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa.*

88. Accompaniment.—N. accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context. coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-part-nership; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*; attribute.

V. accompany, coexist, attend; hang —, wait- on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear —, keep- company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate —, couple- with.

Adj. accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated —, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, *obligato*.

Adv. with, withal; together —, along —, in company- with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, — jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and &c. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

89. Duality.—N. dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi- plicity, -formity; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemi*, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation.

V. [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate.

Adj. two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; *tête-à-tête*.

coupled &c. *v.*; conjugate.

both, — the one and the other.

90. Duplication. — **N.** duplication; doubling &c. *v.*; gemi-, ingemination; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

V. double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660.

Adj. double; doubled &c. *v.*; bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided; duplex; double-faced; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second.

Adv. twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.

91. [Division into two parts.] Bi-section. — **N.** bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving &c. *v.*; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold, half, moiety.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize. go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, -out; ramify.

Adj. bisected &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

92. Triality. — **N.** triality, trinity.*

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash.

third power, cube.

Adj. three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune.

93. Triplication. — **N.** triplication, -city; trebleness, trine.

V. treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

Adj. treble, triple; tern, -ary; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third.

Adv. three -times, - fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*

94. [Division into three parts.] Tri-section. — **N.** tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, - part.

V. trisect, divide into three parts.

Adj. trifid; trisected &c. *v.*; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

95. Quaternity. — **N.** quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter.

V. reduce to a square, square.

Adj. four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, tetractic.

96. Quadruplication. — **N.** quadruplication.

V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

Adj. fourfold; quad-ruple, -rupicate, -rible; fourth.

Adv. four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. [Division into four parts.] Quadrissection. — **N.** quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i.e.* fourthing).

V. quarter, divide into four parts.

Adj. quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

98. Five, &c. — **N.** five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three;

99. Quinquesection, &c. — **N.** division by -five &c. 98; quinquesection &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

* *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see *Deity* 976.

ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's- dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, four score and ten.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion &c.

V. centuriate.

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n*.

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

V. decimate.

Adj. quinque-fid, -partite; quinquarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

3°. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

100. [More than one.] **Plurality.**

—**N.** plurality; a -number, - certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102.

Adj. plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

Adv. *et cetera*, &c., etc.

Phr. *non deficit alter*.

100a. [Less than one.] **Fraction.**

—**N.** fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

101. Zero. — **N.** zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none, nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

Adj. not -one, - any.

102. Multitude. — **N.** multitude; numerousness &c. **adj.**; numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large -, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

V. be -numerous &c. **adj.**; swarm -, teem -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

Adj. many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; a -hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, |

103. Fewness. — **N.** fewness &c. **adj.**; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful; maniple; minority.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation, decimation.

V. be -few &c. **adj.**

render -few &c. **adj.**; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly-, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

Adv. here and there.

— forty or fifty, &c.; half a -dozen, — hundred &c.; very —, full —, ever so — many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, — to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, — hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, — sands on the sea-shore, — hairs on the head; and -what not, — heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

Phr. their name is 'Legion.'

104. Repetition.—**N.** repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, — song; second —, new- edition; re-appearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, re-cho, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660.

rehearse; do —, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din —, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

Adj. repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; retold; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

Adv. repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, *encore*, *de novo*, *bis*, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, — again; many times over; time- and again, — after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many —, several —, a number of -times; many —, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

Phr. *ecce iterum Crispinus, toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; 'to-morrow and to-morrow.'

105. Infinity.—**N.** infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112.

V. be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know —, have- no -limits, — bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; in-numer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without -number, — measure, — limit, — end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

Adv. infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

SECTION VI. TIME.

1°. ABSOLUTE TIME.

106. Time. — **N.** time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, - period; course &c. 109.

intermediate time, while, *interim*, interval, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, late; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

V. continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against- time; tide over; use -, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, - interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, - hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, - season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

Phr. time -runs, - runs against.

108. [Definite duration, or portion of time.] **Period.** — **N.** period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, *decennium*, *lustrium*, *quinquennium*, lifetime, generation. century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

Adj. horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

108 a. Contingent Duration.

— **Adv.** during -pleasure, - good behaviour; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

Adv. in due -time, - season; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; in time.

Phr. *labitur et labetur*; *truditur dies die*; *fugaces labuntur anni*; 'to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.'

107. Neverness.* — **N.** 'neverness'; absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

Adv. never; at no -time, - period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *sine die*.

109. [Indefinite duration.] Course.

— **N.** course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, stream -, tract -, current -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course, out; expire; go -, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

Adj. elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

110. [Long duration.] **Diuturnity.**—**N.** diuturnity; a -long -, length of -time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survival, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction -, prolongation -, extension - of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag -on, -its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen- out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against -time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long -duration, - standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; uninter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

Adv. long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; | permanently &c. *adj.*

112. [Endless duration.] **Perpetuity.**—**N.** perpetuity, eternity, everness,* aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation.

V. last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. perpetual, eternal; ever-lasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-

111. [Short duration.] **Transientness.**—**N.** transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

V. be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

Adj. transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fugacious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic. tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; im-

permanent.
brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, - eve -of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

Phr. one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone tomorrow; *non semper erit æstas; heu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*.

113. [Point of time.] **Instantaneity.**—**N.** instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, - night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct- time.

V. be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

Adj. instantaneous, momentary, sud-

* Bishop Wilkins.

ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

Adv. perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, -aye, -evermore, -ever and a day, -ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; in *secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, -crack of doom, - 'last syllable of recorded time'; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

Phr. *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum.*

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] **Chronometry.**—**N.** chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; register-, try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

V. fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark- time; bear date.

Adj. chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical.

Adv. o'clock.

den, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought,* - lightning; rapid as electricity.

Adv. instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; *presto, subito, instanter*, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, -a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; 'at one fell swoop'; at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the -spot, - spur of the moment; just then; slap-dash &c. (*haste*) 684.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done.

115. [False estimate of time.] **Ana-chronism.**—**N.** ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; *prolepsis*, misdate; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard -, neglect -, oblivion- of time.

intempestivity &c. 135.

V. mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

Adj. misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date.

2°. RELATIVE TIME.

1. Time with reference to Succession.

116. Priority.—**N.** priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; forerun; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; presage &c. 511.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64.

117. Posteriority.—**N.** posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervision; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

V. follow &c. 281 -, come -, go-after; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate; postdiluvial, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; future &c. 121.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon,

* See note on 264.

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. **adj.**; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere —, before- -then, — now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

thereafter, thereupon, upon which, afterwards; from that -time, — moment; after a -while, — time; in process of time.

118. The Present Time.—N. the present -time, — day, — moment, — juncture, — occasion; the times, existing time, time being; nineteenth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour. age, time of life.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

Adv. at this -time, — moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even —, but —, just-now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, — nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, — spot; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion.

until now; to -this, — the present- day.

119. [Time different from the present.] Different Time.—N. different —, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

Adj. aoristic.

Adv. at that —, at which- -time, — moment, — instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, — a different, — some other, — any- time; at various times; some —, one- -of these days, — fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

120. Synchronism.—N. synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. **adj.**; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coetanian.

V. coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

Adj. synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously &c. **adj.**; together, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

121. [Prospective time.] Futurity.—N. futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching —, coming —, after- -time, — age, — days, — hours, — years, — ages, — life; morrow; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing in, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

122. [Retrospective time.] Preterition.—N. preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days —, times- -of yore, — of old, — past, — gone by; bygone days; old —, ancient —, former- times; fore time; the olden —, good old- time; lang syne; eld.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, — time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

Pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; Pa- lætiology, * Archæology; archaism. an-

V. look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come —, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near —, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, — process, — the fullness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, — while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, — point, — brink- of; about to; close upon.

Adv. formerly; of -old, — yore, — erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n*; anciently, long -ago, — since; a long -while, — time- ago; years —, ages- ago; some time -ago, — since, — back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, — season, — month &c.; *ultimo*; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere —, before —, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, — upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time -has, — hath- been.

2. Time with reference to a particular Period.

123. Newness.—**N.** newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, *parvenu*; latest fashion.

V. renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-tried, -handseled, -trodden, -beaten.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand new, up to date; vernal, renovated.

tiqarianism, mediævalism, pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

laudator temporis acti; mediævalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary, -arian; archaeologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust. ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, — run its course, — had its day; pass; pass —, go- -by, — away, — off; lapse, blow over.

look —, trace —, cast the eyes- back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; preter-perfect, -pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archaeological &c. *n*.

124. Oldness.—**N.** oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing —, relic- of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial usage, common law.

V. be -old &c. *adj.*; have -bad, — seen- its day; become -old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

Adj. old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honoured, venerable; elder, -est; first-born.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous;

fresh as -a rose, - a daisy, - paint; spick and span.

Adv. newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long -, a short time - ago.

customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; exploded; gone -out, - by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history.

Adv. since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre-historic; patriarchal, preadamite; palæocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, pre-glacial, ante-mundane; archaic, classic, mediæval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive,

125. Morning. [Noon.] — **N.** morning, morn, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; peep -, break- of day; aurora; first blush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockerow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

summer, midsummer.

Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal.

Adv. at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

126. Evening. [Midnight.] — **N.** evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, gloaming, bed-time.

afternoon, post meridian, *p.m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox.

midnight; dead -, witching time- of night; winter.

Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

127. Youth. — **N.** youth; juven-ility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; *incunabula*; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupilage, puberty, *pucelage*.

prime -, flower -, spring-tide -, seed-time -, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisé*, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupilari*; younger, junior.

128. Age. — **N.** age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; sen-ility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, 'sear and yellow leaf'; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, father; primogeniture.

V. be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get-old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane.

Adj. aged; old &c. 124; elderly,

senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; dotting &c. (*imbecile*) 499.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124.

129. Infant.—**N.** infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; *papoose, bambino*.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whippersnapper, schoolboy, hobbledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *fetus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin. girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

Adj. infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

130. Veteran.—**N.** veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard; grandfather, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, cente-narian; old stager; do-tard &c. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

131. Adolescence.—**N.** adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe- age; flower of age; prime -, meridian- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

V. come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, - sown one's wild oats.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose.

132. Earliness.—**N.** earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

V. be -early &c. *adj.*, - beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

Adj. early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; preventive, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

133. Lateness.—**N.** lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

V. be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take-one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie- over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept

Adv. early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; oft, -soons; ere -, before- long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - military, - pudding, - due-time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say 'Jack Robinson,' at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of- hand; *à vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. touch and go, no sooner said than done.

134. Occasion. — **N.** occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable -, proper- -time, - season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden -, well timed -, fine -, favourable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *molita tempora; fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

V. seize &c. (*take*) 789 -, use &c. 677 -, give &c. 784- an -opportunity, - occasion; improve the occasion. suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

Adj. opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

Adv. opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, -due- -time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, - fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant, à propos; pro -re natâ, - hac vice; par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, - on

waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

Adj. late, tardy, slow, behindhand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abey-ance.

Adv. late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, -last; ultimately; after -, behind- time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto; sine die*.

Phr. *nonum prematur in annum*.

135. Intempestivity. — **N.** intempestivity; unsuitable -, improper- time; unreasonable &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

V. be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, - occupied.

lose -, throw away -, waste -, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow -, suffer- the -opportunity, - occasion- to -pass, - slip, - go by, - escape, - lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, - season; inopportune, time'less, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

Adv. inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

Phr. after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

Phr. *carpe diem*; *occasione[m] cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

3^o. RECURRENT TIME.

136. Frequency.—**N.** frequency, oftness; repetition &c. 104.

V. recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

Adj. frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

Adv. often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, - rapid-succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every-day, -hour, -moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

138. Regularity of recurrence.
Periodicity.—**N.** periodicity, intermit-
tence; beat; oscillation &c. 314;
pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alter-nation,
-nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary.

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular -order, - succession; return, revolve; come -again, - in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

Adj. periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; recurring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, - stated times; at -fixed, - established- periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

137. Infrequency.—**N.** infre-
quency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c.
103; seldomness.

V. be -rare &c. *adj.*

Adj. un-, in-frequent; rare, - as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely -, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon. once; once -for all, - in a way; *pro hac vice*.

139. Irregularity of recurrence.
—**N.** irregularity, uncertainty, unpunc-
tuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*

Adj. irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.

by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on. ride and tie, round and round.

SECTION VII. CHANGE.

1°. SIMPLE CHANGE.

140. [Difference at different times.] **Change.**—**N.** change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, *metastasis*, deviation, turn; diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; *avatar*; alternative.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion &c. (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, invert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, - colour- to;

influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

Adj. changed &c. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alternative.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*.

Int. *quantum mutatus!*

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream'; *nous avons changé tout cela*; *tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis*; *non sum qualis eram*.

142. [Change from action to rest.] **Cessation.**—**N.** cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292. pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregum, abeyance.

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; comma,

141. [Absence of change.] **Permanence.**—**N.** stability &c. 150; quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c. 606.

permanence, persistence, endurance; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

V. let -alone, - be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, - on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, - still, - fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold-, keep- one's -ground, - footing; hold good.

Adj. stable &c. 150; persisting &c. *v.*; permanent; established; unchanged &c. (change &c. 140); unrenewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchequered; unfailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive &c. (*old*) 124; stationary &c. 265.

Adv. *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

Phr. *esto perpetua*; *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*.

143. **Continuance** in action.—**N.** continu-ance, -ation; run; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.; repetition &c. 104.

V. continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on

colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break —, leave-off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold —, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a —stand, — standstill, — dead lock, — full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear —away, — off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel; inter-, re-mit; put —an end, — a stop, — a period- to; bring to a stand, —still; stop, cut short, arrest, avast; stem the —tide, — torrent; pull the check string.

Int. hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! | leave off!

foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a; harp upon &c. (*re-peat*) 104.

keep —going, — alive, — the pot boiling, — up the ball; die in harness; hold on —, pursue- the even tenour of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quæta non movere*; let things take their course.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

Int. right away!

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari; vestigia nulla retrorsum; labitur et labetur.*

144. [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion.**—**N.** conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, —ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*; phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

V. be converted into; become, get, wax; come —, turn- —to, — into; turn out, lapse, shift; run —, fall —, pass —, slide —, glide —, grow —, ripen —, open —, resolve itself —, settle —, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the —form, — shape, — state, — nature, — character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert —, resolve- into; make, render; mould, form &c. 240; remodel, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate —, bring —, reduce- to.

Adj. converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

145. Reversion.—**N.** reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661.

V. revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the —tide, — scale.

Adj. reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary.

Adv. *à rebours.*

146. [Sudden or violent change.] **Revolution.**—**N.** revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden —, radical —, sweeping —, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, counter-revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cataclysm.
legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

Adj. unrecognizable.

147. [Change of one thing for another.] **Substitution.**—**N.** substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take- the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in the shoes of; make a shift —, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subditiuous.

Adv. instead; in -place, - lieu, - the stead, - the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

148. [Double or mutual change.]

Interchange.—**N.** inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciproca-tion, transposition, shuffling; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retali-ation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, - battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718.

Adj. interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. in exchange, *vice versâ*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each —, every one- in his turn.

2°. COMPLEX CHANGE.

149. Changeableness. — **N.** changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transiency &c. 111.

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate —, oscillate- between two extremes;

150. Stability. — **N.** stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, anchylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

V. be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablsh, ascertain, fix, set, stabilitate; retain, keep hold; make -good, - sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike —, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, chequered, ever changing; prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111.

Adv. see-saw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

extinguishable, irreducible; indissol-uble, -vable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, - of change.
Int. *stet*.

Present Events.

151. Eventuality.—**N.** eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of —, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casuality, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things —, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course —, tide —, stream —, current —, run —, march- of -things, — events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

V. happen, occur; take -place, -effect; come, become of; come -off, - about, - round, - into existence, - forth, - to pass, - on; pass, present itself; fall; fall —, turn- out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn —, crop —, spring —, cast- up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, - fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass —, go-through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

Adj. happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental.

Adj. unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, - established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intrans-mutable, incommutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, in-

Future Events.

152. Destiny.—**N.** destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future —, post-existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, - death; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

V. impend; hang —, lie- over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

Adj. impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to -be, - happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —, close- at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, - is to-be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, - horizon, - future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, - futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in -time, - the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it.

eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident.

Adv. eventually; in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

Phr. the plot thickens.

SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

1°. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

153. [Constant antecedent.] **Cause.**

-**N.** cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain -, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning-point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 62c; *les dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment, egr, germ, embryo, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-place, hot-bed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

V. be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

Adj. caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo*, - ovo; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

Adv. because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

154. [Constant sequent.] **Effect.**

-**N.** effect, consequence; deriva-tive, -tion; result; result-ant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*.

V. be the -effect &c. *n.*- of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate -, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, accrue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend -, hang -, hinge -, turn- upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary.

Adv. of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in- consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.

155. [Assignment of cause.] **Attribution.**—**N.** attribution, theory, Etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; Palætiology,* imputation, derivation from.

fil., affiliation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

V. attribute —, ascribe —, impute —, refer —, lay —, point —, trace —, bring home-to; put —, set-down-to; charge —, ground-on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon; account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative.

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, — that-cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how-comes, — is, — happens-it? how does it happen?

in -some, — some such- way; somehow, — or other.

Phr. that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ*.

156. [Absence of assignable cause.]

Chance.†—**N.** chance, indetermina- tion, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, hap- hazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *raccroc*, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, — cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast —, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of For- tune; *sortes*, — *Virgilianæ*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; mainchance.

theory of -Probabilities, — Chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gaming, &c. 621.

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

Adj. casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, con- tingent, uncaused, undetermined, inde- terminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

Adj. by-chance, — accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, — bad, — ill-luck &c. *n.*— would have it; as it may -be, — chance, — turn up, — happen; as the case may be.

2°. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

157. Power.—**N.** power; poten-cy, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, — arm; as- cendency, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; compe- tency; effi-ciency, -cacy; validity, co- gency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; elasticity; gravity, elec- tricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; *vis* -*inertie*, — *mortua*, — *viva*; potential —, dynamic- energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant*

158. Impotence.—**N.** impotence; in-,dis-ability; disablement,impuissance, imbecility; incapa-city, -bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, in- efficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

telum imbelles, *brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præ- terea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paral- ysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition.

cripple, old woman, muf, molly- coddle.

* Whewell, 'History of the Inductive Sciences,' book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3rd edit.).

† The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of *design*—for the latter see 621.

humeri quid ferre recusent; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise- power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

Adj. powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

Adv. powerfully &c. *adj.*; by -virtue, -dint- of.

Adj. powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, -gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

159. [Degree of power.] **Strength.**

—**N.** strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigour, force; main -, physical -, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] Dynamics, Statics.

V. be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou, -prendre la lune avec les dents.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, -back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

160. Weakness. — **N.** weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158

infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

V. be -weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of

v. be -strong &c. *adj.*, -stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw -, wind -, set- up; gird -, brace- up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; refeed; reinforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full -force, - swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high- feather; like a giant refreshed.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

Phr. 'our withers are unwrung.'

strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman, &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, - the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

Adj. weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack; gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering, &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, -wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless, &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, -milk and water; colourless &c. 429.

Phr. *non sum qualis eram*.

3°. POWER IN OPERATION.

161. Production.—**N.** production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, travail, labour, midwifery; obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, generation, *epigenesis*,

162. [Non-production.] Destruction.—**N.** destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement, débâcle*; break -down, - up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demo-lition, -lishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756;

pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecundation, impregnation.

spontaneous generation; *arche-genesis*, -*biosis*; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*; * authorship, publication; works, *œuvre*.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish, &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call-into-being, -existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

Adj. produce-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

architectonic.

confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, - a clean sweep, - mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

Adj. destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory; destroying &c. *v.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. with -crushing effect, - a sledge-hammer.

Phr. *delenda est Carthago*.

sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *razzia*; incendiarism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

V. be -destroyed &c.; perish; fall, - to the ground; tumble, topple; go -, fall- to pieces; break up; crumble, - to dust; go to -the dogs, - the wall, - smash, - shivers, - wreck, - pot, - wrack and ruin; go -by the board, - all to smash; be all -over, - up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do -, make- away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break -, cut- up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat- down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -, shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, - tatters; crush -, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, - over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, - with the -ground, - dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast,

163. Reproduction.—**N.** reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palinge-

nesia, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; Phoenix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

V. reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced &c. *v.*; nascent, reappearing; reproductive.

164. Producer.—**N.** producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690.

166. Paternity.—**N.** paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, papa, *pater-familias*, *abba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather.

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*; grandmother.

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

168. Productiveness.—**N.** productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milk cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, aftermath; protoplasm; fertilization.

V. make-productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermaturize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

Adj. productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

170. Agency.—**N.** agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quicken-ing -, maintain-ing- power; home stroke.

V. be-in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, -upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

165. Destroyer.—**N.** destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975.

167. Posterity.—**N.** posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

Adj. filial.

169. Unproductiveness.—**N.** unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be-unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

come -, bring- into -operation, - play; have -play, - free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, - force, - action, - play, - exercise; acted -, wrought-upon.

Adv. by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

171. Physical Energy.—**N.** energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure.

acrimony, -tude; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

V. give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shot, - distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

173. Violence.—**N.** violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion, &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion,

172. Physical Inertness.—**N.** inertness, dulness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertia, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

V. be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smoulder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

174. Moderation.—**N.** moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness, &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquillization, assuagement, contemperation, pacification. measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, 'poppy or mandragora'; wet blanket; palliative.

V. be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle-

blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, dislosion, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up- a row; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, - over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride rough -shod, out - Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break -, fly -, burst- out; bounce, explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain; break-, force-, prize-open.

render -violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode; let -off, - fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

Adj. violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultu-ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; ravaging, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adv. violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, - force, - main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; à -, à toute-outrance; head-long, -foremost.

down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth- down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, - troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, 'roar you as gently as any sucking dove.'

Adj. moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

Adv. moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, - compass; in reason.

Phr. *est modus in rebus*.

4^o. INDIRECT POWER.

175. Influence.—**N.** influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predominance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

V. have -influence &c. *n*; be -influential &c. *adj*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, -hold; strike root in.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, overweigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, - full play.

be -recognized, -listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, -leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

Adv. with telling effect.

176. Tendency.—**N.** tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humour, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

V. tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

Adj. tending &c. *v*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

Adv. for, whither.

177. Liability.—**N.** lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; suscepti-vity, -bility.

V. be -liable &c. *adj*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the -, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

5^o. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.

178. Concurrence.—**N.** concurrence, cooperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

175a. Absence of Influence.
—**N.** impotence &c. 158; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

V. have no -influence &c. 175.

Adj. uninfluential; uncondue-ing, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

179. Counteraction.—**N.** counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v*; collision, interference, resistance, renitence, friction; reaction; retroaction

V. con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang -, pull- together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go -, go along -, go hand in hand- with.

Adj. concurring &c. *v.*, concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

Adv. with one consent.

&c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertia*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, - resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere -, conflict- with; jostle; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c. 708; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react

&c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

Adv. although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.

CLASS II.

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE.

180. [Indefinite space.] **Space.**—

N. space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare —, elbow —, house- room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open —, free- space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; moor, -land; *campagna*.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square -inches, — yards &c.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, path-less.

Adv. extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, — lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, — China to Peru, — Indus to the pole, — Dan to Beersheba, — end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, — uttermost parts of the earth.

180a. Inextension.— **N.** in-, non-extension; point; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

181. [Definite space.] **Region.**—

N. region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, de-partment; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, parish, township, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; principality, duchy, kingdom.

arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, close, *enclave*, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial.

182. [Limited space.] **Place.**—

N. place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook, &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeon-hole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

2°. RELATIVE SPACE.

183. Situation.—**N.** situation, position, locality, *locale*, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

Top-, Ge-, Chor-ography; map &c. 554.

V. be -situated, -situate; lie; have its seat in.

Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

Adv. *in-situ*, -*loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, whereabouts; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - *environs*, - *entourage*.

184. Location.—**N.** loca-tion, -lization; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; 'a local habitation and a name'; indenization, naturalization.

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -, strike-root; anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; sit -, settle- down; settle; take up one's -abode, - quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

185. Displacement.—**N.** displacement, elocation, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

V. dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -establish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*reject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

Adj. displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harboured, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

186. Presence.—**N.** presence; occupy-ancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

187. [Nullibiety.*] Absence.—**N.** absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*;

* Bishop Wilkins.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

V. exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assist*; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present-oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

Adj. present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

Adv. here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, - nose-of; in the face of; *in propria persona*.

188. Inhabitant. — **N.** inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occup-ier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

V. inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; inden- &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

Adj. indigenous; nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; domestic; domicil-iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned -, occupied- by.

vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* &c. (*interval*) 198.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; not a soul; *ame qui vive*.

V. be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c. 293.

Adj. absent, not present, away, non-resident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; in-existent &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, uninhabitable.

exempt from, not having.

Adv. without, *minus*, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

Phr. the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

189. [Place of habitation, or resort.]

Abode. — **N.** abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head-quarters, residence, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; homestead, -stall; fireside; hearth, - stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, - land.

nest, *nidus*, snuggery; arbour, bower, &c. 191; lair, eyry, den, cave, hole, hiding-place, cell, *sanctum sanctorum*, aerie, rookery, hive; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, casemate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farm-house, grange, hacienda.

{ cot, cabin, hut, *châlet*,croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty,

wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbour. quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly-room, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, watering-place; club, inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *buffet*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*; bar.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, *plaisance*, demesne.

V. take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

Adj. urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. [Things contained.] **Contents.**—**N.** contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

V. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. Receptacle.—**N.** receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder.

stomach, paunch, *venter*, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, bread-basket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; portfolio; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patra*; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, buffet, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, school-room; library, study; *studio*; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dairy, laundry, coach-house; *garage*; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber; lounge.

conservatory, green-house, bower, arbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

1°. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

192. Size.—**N.** size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness, &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Broddingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows.

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assembly*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, life-size.

V. be-large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

Adj. large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, volu-

193. Littleness.—**N.** littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pig-widgeon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop o' my thumb; man-, mann-ikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacteria*; *infusoria*; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barley-corn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; *minutiae* &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

V. be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic;

minous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monst-er, -rous; gigantic; giant,-like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdingnagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, - partridge; fat as -a pig, -a quail, - butter, - brawn, - bacon.

194. Expansion.—**N.** expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; ampli-fication, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; dispensation; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, *diastole*, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become -larger &c. (*large* &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incassate, swell, gather: fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring- up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain -, gather- flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (*large* &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Lilliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, sqmty; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195.

Adv. in a -small compass, - nutshell; on a small scale.

195. Contraction.—**N.** contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking, &c. *v.*; collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

V. become -small, - smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

Adj. contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap; compact.

Adj. expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swag-bellied; œdematous, obese, puffy, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small, &c. 193).

196. Distance. — **N.** distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule, ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

V. be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend —, stretch —, reach —, spread —, go —, get —, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep —, stand-away, — off, — aloof, — clear of.

Adj. distant; far -off, — away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontiguous.

Adv. far -off, — away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, — great, — good-way off; wide away, aloof; wide —, clear-of; out of -the way, — reach; a-broad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -uttermost parts, — ends-of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, — asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

197. Nearness. — **N.** nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicin-ity, -age; neighbourhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, — step, — cut; ear-shot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow —, gun —, pistol-shot; hair's breadth, span.

purlieus, neighbourhood, vicinage, *environs, alentours*, suburbs, confines, *ban-lieu*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbour, borderer.

approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

V. be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border —, verge-upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring —, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place -side by side &c. *adv.*

Adj. near, nigh; close —, near- at hand; close, neighbouring; adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

Adv. near, nigh; hard —, fast- by; close -to, — upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, — call, — hearing, — earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, — brink, — skirts-of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, — feet, — elbow, — finger's end, — side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, — presence- of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, — jowl; beside, alongside, side

by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-about; roughly, in round numbers; approxim-ately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

198. Interval. — **N.** interval, in-ter-space; separation &c. 44; break, gap,

199. Contiguity. — **N.** contigu-ity, contact, proximity, apposition, jux-

opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, *cæsura*; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crevasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus-maxime*, -*valde-deflendus*; parenthesis &c. (*interjacence*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

V. gape &c. (*open*) 260.

Adj. with an interval, far between.

Adv. at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

taposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, *rencontre*, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

border-land; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

V. be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

Adj. contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in-contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertinent; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

2°. LINEAR DIMENSIONS.

200. Length.—**N.** length, longitude, span.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, poke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

V. be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend -, reach -, stretch- to; make a long arm, 'drag its slow length along.'

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let -, draw -, spin- out; drawl. enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

Adj. long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, -to-day and to-morrow; unshortened &c. (*shorten* &c. 201).

Adv. lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; *tandem*; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, -stem to stern, -head to foot, -the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, -top to toe; fore and aft.

201. Shortness.—**N.** shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbrevia-tion, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

V. be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut -, pare- down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

Adj. short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

Adv. shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.

202. Breadth. Thickness.—

N. breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

V. be -broad &c. *adj.*; become -, render- -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; out-spread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

per, contract, &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

204. Layer.—N. layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment table, tablet; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wa'er, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid.

206. Height.—N. height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory;

203. Narrowness. Thinness.—

N. narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity, &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's -, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindle-shanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hour-glass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

V. be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, ta-

205. Filament.—N. filament, line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipecord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand.

Adj. fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256.

207. Lowness.—N. lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring- tide.

V. be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat;

ridge, hog's back, dune; rising —, vantage-ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*), 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steeples, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top —, topgallant-mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high —, flood —, spring-tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244.

V. be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, — higher, — taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

Adj. high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -nant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a — maypole, — poplar, — steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

Adv. on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up —, above-stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, — stilts, — the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

208. Depth.—**N.** depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding-rod, — line; lead.

V. be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252.

Adj. deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub-aqueous, — marine, — terranean, — terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well.

knee-, ankle-deep.

Adv. beyond —, out of — one's depth; over head and ears.

210. Summit.—**N.** summit, -y; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne*

underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

Adj. low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

Adv. under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down —, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

209. Shallowness.—**N.** shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

Adj. shallow, superficial; skin —, ankle —, knee-deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

211. Base.—**N.** base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; substructure, *substratum*, ground,

plus ultra, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating~, crowning~, turning-point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water-shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate.

high places, heights.

top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter~, hurricane-deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story.

V. culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

Adj. highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-top; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

Adv. a-top, at the top of the tree.

212. Verticality.—**N.** verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plummet.

V. be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand-up, -on end, -erect, -upright; stick~, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set~, stick~, raise~, cock-up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

Adv. vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up~, right-on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; jacent, prostrate.

Adv. horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, -all fours, -its beam ends.

214. Pendency.—**N.** pend-, dependency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*

ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pig-tail, pendulum.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

V. be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; daggles, flap, trail, flow.

earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, ground-work, basis; hold, bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root.

Adj. bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded~, based~, grounded~, built-on.

213. Horizontality.—**N.** horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead-level, -flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; reclination, decumbence; de-, dis-cumbency; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; croquet-ground, -lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

V. be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie-down, -flat, -prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, -down, -out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, -bowling green; alluvial; calm, -as a mill-pond; smooth, -as glass.

lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant,

215. Support.—**N.** support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, *ποῦ στῶ*, purchase, footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, -stage, -place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulcriment; stay, shore, skid, rib.

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, *bdton*, colstaff, saddle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill.

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay. trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tie-beam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking- chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woollack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack- saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

V. be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c.- on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore- up; up- hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; bandage, &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

Adj. support-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; fundamental.

Adv. astride on, astraddle.

216. Parallelism.—**N.** parallelism; coextension.

Adj. parallel; coextensive.

Adv. alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

217. Obliquity.—**N.** obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopeness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity; gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, -descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Avernæ*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp. [Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, angle, hypotenuse. diagonal; zigzag.

V. be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

Adj. oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagiedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

Adv. obliquely &c. *adj.*; on -, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

218. Inversion.—**N.** in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*, transposition, anastrophe, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tmesis*, parenthesis; *metathesis*; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

V. be inverted &c.; turn -, go -, wheel- -round, - about, - to the right about; turn -, go -, tilt -, topple- over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbute*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

Adj. inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side -out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom -, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

topheavy.

Adv. inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

219. Crossing.—**N.** crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise. net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric &c.

V. cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

Adj. crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile.

Adv. across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

3°. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS.*

I. General.

220. Exteriority.—**N.** exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet.

excentricity; circumjacence &c. 227.

V. be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn-out.

Adj. exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid. extraregarding; excentric; outst-
anding; extrinsic &c. 6.

Adv. externally &c. *adj.*; out, with-out, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub -Jove, -dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

Adv. internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

222. Centrality.—**N.** centrality, centralness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; *umbilicus*, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

centre of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacentre.

V. be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost.

Adv. middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

223. Covering.—**N.** covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defence*) 717. roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*.

bandage, plaister, lint, wrapping, dos-sil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; |
housing.

221. Interiority.—**N.** interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, *sub-stratum*.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*centre*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; *penetralia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

V. be -inside &c. *adj.*, - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intes-tine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial &c. (*interja-cent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

224. Lining.—**N.** lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stal-actite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding. wainscot, *parietes*, wall.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

Adj. lined &c. *v.*

* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involutum*; wrapp-ing, -er; envelope, vesicle; Dermatology, Conchology.

veneer, facing; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356*a*; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction; ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

V. cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 528.

Adj. covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armour-plated, iron-clad; under cover.

225. Investment.—**N.** investment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vest-ure, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; finery, &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, regimentals; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing-gown, undress; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, frock, *blouse*, *toga*, smockfrock; frock-, dress-, tail-coat.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing,

horse-cloth, burnouse, burnous, *roquelaure*; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, *panier*, apron, pinafore.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, small-clothes; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake,

226. Divestment.—**N.** divestment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting; exfoliation.

V. divest; uncover &c. (cover &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, disrobe, &c. (dress, enrobe, &c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast-off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, moult, mew; cast the skin.

Adj. divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, thread-bare, ragged, callow, rcofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; barefoot; leaf-, nap-, hair-less.

billy-cock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown, *sac de nuit*; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher —, Wellington —, Hessian —, jack —, top- boot; Balmoral; legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, mocassin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antegropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linendraper, haberdasher, mercer.

V. invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold —, wrap —, lap —, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accoutre, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put —, huddle —, slip- on; mantle.

Adj. invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

227. Circumjacence.—**N.** circum-jacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *entourage*, *banlieue*.

V. lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

Adj. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

228. Interjacence.—**N.** inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis. episode; fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, vail; half-way house.

V. lie —, come —, get- between; inter-vene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw —, wedge —, edge —, jam —, worm —, foist —, run —, plough —, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -spurse, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's

nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

Adv. between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

229. Circumscription.—**N.** circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; envelope &c. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail-in; fence —, hedge-round; picket.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclamp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225.

Adj. circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried —, immersed-in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

230. Outline.—**N.** outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tyre, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

231. Edge.—**N.** edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, *faucis*; lip, muzzle, threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, marginated.

232. Inclosure.—**N.** inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence &c. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, hatch, *cordon*; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

V. inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

233. Limit.—**N.** limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, -circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning-point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

Adj. definite; contermin-ate, -able; terminal, frontier.

Adv. thus far, — and no further.

2. Special.

234. Front.—**N.** front; fore, — part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore-, front-rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost.

235. Rear.—**N.** rear, back, posteriority; rear -rank, — guard; background, *hinterland*.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, back-side, scut, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal —, lumbar-region; hind quarters.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

V. be —, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, — fore.

Adj. fore, anterior, front, frontal.

Adv. before; in -front, — the van, — advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the -foreground, — lee of; before one's -face, — eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

236. Laterality.—**N.** laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip.

gable, -end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

V. be-on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, out-flank; sidle; skirt.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sidel-ling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, -al; Levantine; West-ern, occidental, Hesperian.

Adv. side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, — the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to -windward, — leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

238. Dextrality.—**N.** dextral-ity; right, — hand; dexter, offside, star-board.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; ambi-dextral.

stern, poop, after-part, heel-piece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

Adj. back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar.

Adv. behind; in the -rear, — back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, — tail, — back- of; back to back. after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

237. Contraposition.—**N.** con-traposition, opposition; polarity; inver-sion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; oppo-site poles, North and South.

V. be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; an-tipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

Adv. over, — the way, — against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

239. Sinistrality.—**N.** sinis-trality; left, -hand; *sinister*, nearside, larboard, port.

Adj. sinistral, left-handed.

SECTION III. FORM.

1°. GENERAL FORM.

240. Form.—**N.** form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (*out-line*) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] Morphology.

241. [Absence of form.] Amor-phism.—**N.** amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure, deface-ment; mutilation.

V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, formless;

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.
forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efform-
ation; sculpture.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, efform,
carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew,
-cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into shape;
model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build
&c. (*construct*) 161.

Adj. formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen;
rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

242. [Regularity of form.] **Sym-**
metry.—**N.** symmetry, shapeliness,
finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eu-
rhythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-,
tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality
&c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.

Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set,
finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic,
chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c.
27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escant, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid;
branching; ramous, ramose.

243. [Irregularity of form.] **Dis-**
tortion.—**N.** dis-, de-, con-tortion;
twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217;
grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-
formation; monstrosity, misproportion,
want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness
&c. 846; Teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest,
writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape,
irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, as-
kew, crooked; not -true, - straight; on
one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen,
-begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-
made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's
horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-
backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged;

bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed;
club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-
nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions;
stumpy &c. (*short*) 201;
gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194.

Adv. all manner of ways.

2°. SPECIAL FORM.

244. Angularity.—**N.** angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle,
cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe,
sickle, zig-zag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°,
mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entering -, spherical- angle.

angular -measurement, - elevation, - distance, - velocity; Trigon-,
Goni-ometry; Altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sex-
tant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb,
-us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-
hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-,
icosa-hedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped.

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged,
serrated; falc-iform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dove-

tailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. Curvature.—*N.* curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery.

V. be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted; hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

247. [Simple circularity.] Circularity.—*N.* circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

V. make -round &c. *adj.*; round.

go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

246. Straightness.—*N.* straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct- line; short cut.

V. be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

Adj. straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

248. [Complex circularity.] Convolution.—*N.* winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

V. be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath &c. (*cross*) 219.

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, verm-

iform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpé*, buckled; ravelled &c. (*in disorder*) 59.
spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

Adv. in and out, round and round.

249. Rotundity.—**N.** rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; spher-icity, -oidity; globosity.

cylind-er, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, knot.

V. render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

Adj. rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindr-ic, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campaniform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

3^o. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

250. Convexity.—**N.** convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon.

pimple, wen, wheal, *papula*, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, *sarcoma*, caruncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mamilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, truncheon, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relieve, *cameo*; *basso*-, *mezzo*-, *alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

V. be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke-out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot-up; swell -, hang -, bend-over; beetle.

251. Flatness.—**N.** flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

252. Concavity.—**N.** concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

V. be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in. render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, - out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongyous; honey-combed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform;

render-prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunched; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

253. Sharpness.—**N.** sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spino-sity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyra-mid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, briar, bramble, thistle; comb.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, pen-knife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bod-kin &c. (*perforator*) 262.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

V. be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spicu-late, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

255. Smoothness.—**N.** smooth-ness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowl-ing green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalte, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam-roller; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

V. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, cap-sular; vaulted, arched.

254. Bluntness.—**N.** bluntness &c. *adj.*

V. be -, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; ob-tund, dull; take off the -point, -edge; turn.

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

256. Roughness.—**N.** roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corruga-tion, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whis-ker, *moustache*, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbria*, *cilia*, *villi*; love-lock.

plum -age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

V. be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

Adj. smooth; polished &c. *v.*; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, -ice, -velvet, -oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; crag-gy, -ged; crankling, scraggy; prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, fila-

mentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; 'like quills upon the fretful porcupine'; rough as a -nutmeg grater, -bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, -ose; tomentous.

Adv. against the grain.

257. Notch.—**N.** notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple. embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scallop; vandyke.

V. notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scallop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

258. Fold.—**N.** fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crinkle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, plounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

V. fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crumple, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crumple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

Adj. folded &c. *v.*

259. Furrow.—**N.** furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *striae*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

V. furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plough; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

Adj. furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulc-ous, -ate; trisculate; corduroy.

260. Opening.—**N.** hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; pin-, key-loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; embou-

261. Closure.—**N.** closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, - corner; *cul de sac*, *cæcum*; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*, -meability; stopper &c. 263.

V. close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fill -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam-up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb;

chure; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path, &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe, &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tube, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, vista.

bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master-key, *passee-partout*.

V. open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, em pierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, - room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

Adj. open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesicular, porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

Int. open *sesame*!

choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut- the door.

Adj. closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, caecal; imperforate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; invious; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

262. Perforator.—**N.** perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727.

263. Stopper.—**N.** stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourniquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent-peg, spigot. janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle, Cerberus.

SECTION IV. MOTION.

1°. MOTION IN GENERAL.

264. [Successive change of place.*] **Motion.**—**N.** motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics.

265. Quiescence.—**N.** rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stagnation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c.

* A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. 'Rapid, swift, &c., as thought' are therefore incorrect expressions.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, -about; shift, slide, glide; roll, -on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, -quarters; dodge; keep -going, -moving.

put -, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

Adv. under way; on the -move, -wing, -tramp, -march.

687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a -breath of air, -mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, -still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead -lock, -stop, -stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting -place; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

V. be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie -still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath, remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw-up; hold, halt; stop, -short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let-alone, -well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, -fast; stand, -like a post;

not stir a -peg, -step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

Adj. quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at -rest, -a stand, -a stand-still, -anchor; stock-still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -unruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, -a post, -a mouse, -death.

Adv. at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! woa!

Phr. *requiescat in pace.*

266. [Locomotion by land.] **Journey.**—**N.** travel; travelling &c. *v.* wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation, march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting;

267. [Locomotion by water, or air.] **Navigation.**—**N.** navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

aero-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonry; balloon &c. 273; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *periplus*; head-, stern-, lee-way.

mariner &c. 269.

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, -canvas; gather way, have way on

migration; e-, im-, de-, inter-migration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveller &c. 268.

V. travel, journey, course; take -, go-a journey; take -, go out for-a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse the country; peragate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's-steps, -course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough-one's way; slide, glide, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself-to.

Adj. travelling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circum-farane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

Adv. on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

Int. come along!

make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves, - deep, - main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedg; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleur*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take-wing, - a flight; wing one's-flight, - way.

Adj. sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aerostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable.

Adv. under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.

268. Traveller.—**N.** traveller, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, tourist, excursionist, globe-trotter; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, Rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scaterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger; cyclist; wheelman.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, waggoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, *chauffeur*, guard.

269. Mariner.—**N.** sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring, man; tar, jack tar, salt, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, marine, jolly, midshipman, midgy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore- man; bargee, gondolier; oar-, -sman; rower; boat-, cockswain; coxwain; steersman, pilot; crew. aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus.

270. Transference.—**N.** transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portion; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; conveyance, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portage, carting, cartage; shovelling &c. *v.*; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; asportation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*interchange*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

V. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry-, ferry-over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

Adj. transferred &c. *v.*; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; contagious.

Adv. from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on-, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

271. Carrier.—**N.** carrier, porter, bearer tranter, conveyer; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, motor.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. Vehicle.—**N.** vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart, lorry.

carriage; sledge, sled, sleigh, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand - barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan - chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, go-cart; cycle; bi-, tricycle; bike; skate.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, chaise, phaëton, break, mail-phaëton, waggonette, drag, curricle, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzka, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside-car.

post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass-coach; stage-

273. Ship.—**N.** ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping. man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing-, pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail -, fore and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; steam-er, -boat, -ship; paddle -, screw- steamer; tug; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockle-shell, wherry, coble, punt,

waggon; car, omnibus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofie, four-wheeler, growler, *droschki*, drosky.

dog-cart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*.

motor-car, automobile.

train; passenger-, express-, special-, corridor-, parliamentary-, luggage-, goods-train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class-train, -carriage, -compartment; Pullman-, sleeping-car; rolling stock; horse-box, cattle-truck.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, spaddle, loy; spud; pitchfork.

cog, kedge, jerret; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, earvel, caravel; felucca, caïque, canoe; trireme; galley, -foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; galliot, polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorcha, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggah.

balloon; air-, pilot-, fire-balloon; aerostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

Adv. afloat, aboard; on-board, -ship board.

2°. DEGREES OF MOTION.

274. Velocity.—*N.* velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; pernicity; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple-chase; smart-, lively-, swift &c. *adj.*-, rattling-, spanking-, strapping-rate, -pace; round pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand-, full-gallop; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, -line.

V. move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle; scour, -the plain; scamper; run, -like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; cut-, bowl-along; rush &c. (*be violent*) 173; dash-on, -off, -forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -quick, -double-time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken-, mend-one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, -rapid strides, -forced marches, -the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry-, crowd-sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

275. Slowness.—*N.* slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lentor.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication.

jog-, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow-march, -time.

slow-goer, -coach, -back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

V. move -slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog-, rub-, bundle-on; toddle, waddle, wabble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, -funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike-, shorten-, take in-sail; put on the drag, apply the break; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken-speed, -one's pace; lose ground.

Adj. slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*

Adv. slowly &c. *adv.*; leisurely; *pi-ano*, *adagio*, *largo*, *larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, -snail's, -funeral-pace; in slow time; with -mincing steps, -clipped wings; *haur passibus equis*.

keep -up, - pace- with; outstrip &c. 303.

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as -lightning &c. *n.*, - thought.*

Adv. swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, - full speed, - railway speed; full -drive, - gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, - canvas, - sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -rapid, - giant- strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, - heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo.*

[haste &c. 684.]

3°. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

276. Impulse.—**N.** impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, occurrence, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk.

hammer, sledge-hammer, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; axe &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] Dynamics; seismometer.

V. give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, jumble, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt- against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabour; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of.

throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

Adj. impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

gradually &c. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by -degrees, -slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

277. Recoil.—**N.** recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, calcitration; kick, *contrecoup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

V. recoil, react; spring -, fly -, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate.

Adj. recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retroactive.

Adv. on the -recoil &c. *n.*

* See note on 264.

4°. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

278. Direction.—**N.** direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenour; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-lignment.

V. tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point -to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make -for, - towards; aim -, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, align- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

Adj. directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, aligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

Adv. towards; on the -road, - high road- to; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight- line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *viâ*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaquaversum*, from the four winds.

280. [Going before.] **Precession.**

—**N.** precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

V. go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

279. Deviation.—**N.** deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flexion, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

intervert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, wear, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; tralineate, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; wabble &c. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

Adj. deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

281. [Going after.] **Sequence.**—**N.**

sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

V. follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly- after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, -trail, - rear-of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of, lag, get behind.

Adj. leading &c. *v.*

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

Phr. *seniores priores.*

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] **Progression.**—*N.* progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

V. advance; proceed, progress; get -on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; jog -, rub -, wag- on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on- one's course; go -, move -, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press- on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow- one's way; make -progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot-ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing &c. *v.*; pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

Adv. forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

Adv. back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons*, *à rebours.*

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **Propulsion.**—*N.* pro-pulsion, -jection; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun, &c. (*arms*)

727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophile; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good -, crack- shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

Adj. following &c. *v.*

Adv. behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, - wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

283. [Motion backwards.] **Regression.**—*N.* regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re-migration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; re-flexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter-motion, - movement, -march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation, back-sliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659.

turning-point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

V. re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run- back; lose ground; fall -, drop- astern; back water, put about; veer, - round; double, wheel, counter-march; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat- a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex, -cidivous, -silit; crab-like; reactionary &c. 277.

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **Traction.**—*N.* traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; 'a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together'; towage, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse.

Adj. drawing &c. *v.*; tractile.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send -, let -, fire-off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse-to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled &c. v.; propelling &c. v.; propulsive, -jectile.

286. [Motion towards.] **Ap-proach.**—**N.** approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

V. approach, approximate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, -land.

Adj. approaching &c. v.; approximate; affluent; impending, imminent, &c. (*destined*) 152.

Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

288. [Motion towards, actively.] **Attraction.**—**N.** attract-ion, -iveness; drawing to, pulling towards, aduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

V. attract; draw -, pull -, drag- towards; adduce.

Adj. attracting &c. v.; attrahent, attractive, adducent, adductive.

290. [Motion nearer to.] **Con-vergence.**—**N.** con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradia-tion.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; centre -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging &c. v.; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical.

287. [Motion from.] **Recession.**—**N.** recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

V. recede, go, move from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer-off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

Adj. receding &c. v.

289. [Motion from, actively.] **Re-pulsion.**—**N.** repulsion; driving from &c. v.; repulse; abduction.

V. repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear.

Adj. repelling &c. v.; repellant, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

291. [Motion further off.] **Di-vergence.**—**N.** diver-gence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; disper-sion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, file-off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

Adj. diverging &c. v.; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

292. [Terminal motion at.] **Arrival.**—**N.** arrival, advent; landing; disembarkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; resting-place; destination, harbour, haven, port; terminus; halting-place, -ground; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, - into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get -back, - home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detrain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving &c. *v.*; homeward-bound.

Adv. here, hither.

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, - morrow!

| well! adieu! good-bye, - day! *au revoir*! fare you well! God -bless you, - speed!

294. [Motion into.] **Ingress.**—**N.** ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpenetration; illapse, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

V. have the *entrée*; enter; go -, come -, pour -, flow -, creep -, slip -, pop -, break -, burst- -into, - in; set foot on; burst -, break- in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way -, wriggle -, worm oneself- into.

293. [Initial motion from.] **Departure.**—**N.** departure, decection, decampment; embarkation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-bye; stirrup-cup.

starting-point, - post; point -, place-of -departure, - embarkation; port of embarkation.

V. depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go-one's way, - along, - from home; take-flight, - wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go-on board, - aboard; set sail; put -, go-to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, decamp; walk one's chalks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid- -good-bye &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain; inspan.

Adj. departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, - move.

Int. begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; fare-

295. [Motion out of.] **Egress.**—**N.** egress, exit, issue; emersion, -gence; outbreak, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; outcome, -put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, flood-gate; pore; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351.

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296; insert &c. 300.

Adj. incoming.

filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, - out; pour, trickle, &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come -, break-forth; burst-out, - through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

Adj. effused &c. *v.*; outgoing.

296. [Motion into, actively.] **Reception.**—**N.** reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation; introduction, -mission; immission, ingestion, imbibation, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228.

V. give -entrance to, - admittance to, - the *entrée*; intro-duce, -mit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale; let -, take -, suck-in; re-admit, -sorb, -absorb; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate; engulph, engorge; gulp; eat, drink, &c. (*food*) 298.

Adj. admit-ting &c. *v.*, -ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent.

V. emerge, emanate, issue; go -, come -, move -, pass -, pour -, flow-out of; pass off, evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, - out, - through; per-, trans-colate; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter,

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

V. give -exit, - vent- to; let -, give -, pour -, send- out; des-, dis-patch; ex-

297. [Motion out of, actively.] **Ejection.**—**N.** ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajection; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition; ruc-, eruc-tation; blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; tapping, drainage; clear-ance, -age.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

V. give -exit, - vent- to; let -, give -, pour -, send- out; des-, dis-patch; ex-hale, excern, excrete; secrete, secern; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate; emit; open the -sluices, - floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

tap, draw off; bale -, lade-out; let blood, broach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry, boycott; *chasser*; banish &c. (*punish*) 972; throw &c. 284 -out, - up, - off, - away, - aside; push &c. 276 -out, - off, - away, - aside; shovel -, sweep-out, - away; brush -, whisk -, turn -, send- -off, - away; discharge; send -, turn -, cast- adrift; turn -, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, - about one's business, - to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out -neck and heels, - head and shoulders, - neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to.

turn out of -doors, - house and home; evict, oust; un-house, -kenel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, - to the dregs; sweep off; clear, - off, - out, - away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, - up; averruncate; weed -, get- out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; exenterate.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch; belch, - out; cast -, bring- up; disgorge; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivell, slaver, slabber; eructate.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

Adj. emitt-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

Int. begone! get you gone! get —, go- -away, — along, — along with you! go your way! away, — with! off with you! go, — about your business! be off! avant! aroynt!

298. [Eating.] Food.—N. eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957. mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops. drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; susten-ance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commis-sariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs; *cerealía*; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, — living. joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, *entrée, entremet, hors d'œuvre*; relevé, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, *ragoût*, fricassee, mince; pot-tage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé, purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, *menu, table d'hôte*, ordinary. meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, bever, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte, déjeuner à la fourchette*; hearty —, square —, substantial —, full- -meal; blow out; light refreshment.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, *liqueur*, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house &c. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take —, get —, gulp- down; lay —, tuck-in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, crunch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, royne, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed —, batten —, fatten —, feast-upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break-bread, — one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, — in, — up, — one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, — up; lap; swig; swill, tipple &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain

299. Excretion.—N. excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exu-dation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis, evacuation*, dejection, *feces*, excrement; perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; *diaphoresis*: sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, sali-vation, catarrh; diarrhoea; *ejecta, egesta, sputa*; *excreta*; lava; *exuvia* &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

V. excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

the cup; toss -off, - one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; succulent; pot-able, -ulent; bibulous.

omnu-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous.

300. [Forcible ingress.] **Insertion.**—**N.** insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. v.; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put -, run-into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put- in; impact; em-pierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak, &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.-itself; plunge *in medias res*.

Adj. inserted &c. v.

302. [Motion through.] **Passage.**—**N.** passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endos-mose, exosmose; intercurrent; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

V. pass, - through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go -through, - across; go -, pass-over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make -, thread -, worm -, force-one's way; make -, force-a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing &c. v.; intercurrent.

Adv. *en passant* &c. (*transit*) 270.

303. [Motion beyond.] **Transcur-sion.**—**N.** trans-cursion, -ilience, -gres-sion; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redund-ance &c. 641.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go-beyond, - by; show in -, come to the-front; shoot ahead of; steal a march-, gain-upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride,

90

301. [Foreible egress.] **Extrac-tion.**—**N.** extraction; extracting &c. v.; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expres-sion, squeezing; extirpation, extermina-tion; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

V. extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get- out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake- up, - out; eradi-cate; pull -, pluck- up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve extri-cate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; evisce-rate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out.

Adj. extracted &c. v.

304. [Motion short of.] **Short-coming.**—**N.** shortcoming, failure; falling short &c. v.; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

V. come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass.

-leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, - hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, - rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing &c. *v.*

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

305. [Motion upwards.] Ascent.

—**N.** ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, - stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go -, get -, work one's way -, start -, spring -, shoot-up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, *escalade*, surmount; scale, - the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

Adj. rising &c. *v.*; scendent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant; excelsior.

Adv. uphill.

Adj. descending &c. *v.*; deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. down-hill, -wards.

307. Elevation.—**N.** elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, lift.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set -, stick -, perch -, perk -, tilt-up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimate; place -, set- on a pedestal.

take -, drag -, fish-up; dredge.

stand -, rise -, get -, jump-up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, - one's head-up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attolent, rampant.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall -through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

Adj. unreached; deficient; short, - of; minus; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within -the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

306. [Motion downwards.] Descent.

—**N.** descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; down-fall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *cultbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

avalanche, *débâcle*, landslip.

declivity, dip, hill.

V. descend; go -, drop -, come-down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble-down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent,

308. Depression.—**N.** lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kotou*, obeisance.

V. depress, lower; let -, take-down, - down a peg; cast; let -drop, - fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast -, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew- down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch,

Adv. on -stilts, — the shoulders of, — one's legs, — one's hind legs.

stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend —, bow-the-head, — knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

309. Leap.—**N.** leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper; curvet, caracole; *gam-bade*, *-bado*; capriole, demivolt; buck, — jump; hop skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

V. leap; jump — up, — over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; curvet, caracole; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

Adj. leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

310. Plunge.—**N.** plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; diver.

V. plunge, dip, souse, duck; dive, plump; take a —plunge, — header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, —merse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go —to the bottom, — down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

311. [Curvilinear motion.] **Circuition.**—**N.** circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

V. turn, bend, wheel; go —, put — about; heel; go —, turn — round, — to the right about; turn on one's heel; make —, describe — a — circle, — complete circle; go —, pass — through — 180°, — 360°.

circum-navigate, — ambulate, — vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn —, round — a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

Adj. turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, — fluent.

Adv. round about.

312. [Motion in a continued circle.]

Rotation.—**N.** rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, — volution, — gyration; volution, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity; whirl, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone,

windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster.

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] Trochilics.

V. rotate; roll, — along; revolve, spin; turn, — round; circumvolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a — top, — teetotum.

313. [Motion in a reverse circle.]

Evolution.—**N.** evolution, unfolding, development; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

V. evolve; un-fold, — roll, — wind, — coil, — twist, — furl, — twine, — ravel; disentangle; develop.

Adj. evolving &c. *v.*; evolved &c. *v.*

Adj. rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

Adv. head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

314. [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **Oscillation.**—

N. oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation: coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge.

V. oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swing.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move -, bob- up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

315. [Irregular motion.] **Agitation.**—

N. agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactit-ation, -ance; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

V. be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, - like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twine, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, - like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, - over; bubble, - up; simmer.

toss -, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -centre, - foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move -, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

Adj. shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, - fits.

CLASS III.

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.

SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

316. Materiality.—**N.** materiality, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; and stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] Physics; Somatology, -ics; Natural —, Experimental-Philosophy; Physical Science, *Philosophie positive*, Materialism; materialist; physicist.

Adj. material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial.

objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

317. Immateriality.—**N.** immateriality, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit, &c. (*soul*) 450; immaterialism; spiritualism, -ist.

V. disembody, spiritualize.

Adj. immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, disembodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450.

personal, subjective.

318. World.—**N.** world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -heaven, - host; firmament; vault —, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana; aërolite, meteor; falling —, shooting- star.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] Astronomy; Urano-graphy, -logy; Cosmology, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranion*, orrery; Geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory.

Adj. cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, spheric; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

319. Gravity.—*N.* gravi-ty, -tation; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination; weights; avoidupois -, troy -, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb, load, stone, hundred weight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, penny-weight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] Statics.

V. be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, - as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

320. Levity.—*N.* levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle-down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

V. be -light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

Adj. light, subtile, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

1°. SOLID MATTER.

321. Density.—*N.* density, solidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetrability; impermeability; incompressibility; imporosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscernibility, indissolvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage.

V. be -dense &c. *adj.*; become -, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

322. Rarity.—*N.* rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize.

Adj. rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncompact, -pressed.

in-divisible, -discerptible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

323. Hardness.—*N.* hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity.

induration, petrification; lapidification, -escence; vitri-, ossification; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

V. render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamantine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony; oss-eous, -ific; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, -a poker.

325. Elasticity.—*N.* elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic.

V. be -elastic &c. *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

327. Tenacity.—*N.* tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

V. be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

Adj. tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

324. Softness.—*N.* softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pliancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extens-ibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

V. render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

Adj. soft, tender, supple; pliant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, oedematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, -down, -silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

326. Inelasticity.—*N.* want of -, absence of -elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

Adj. inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324.

328. Brittleness.—*N.* brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-ility; house of -cards, -glass.

V. be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, -into dust.

Adj. brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. [Structure.] Texture.—*N.* structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma*; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] Organ-, Oste-, My-, Splanchn-, Neur-, Angi-, Aden-ology; Angi-, Aden-ography.
 texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, -weft; tooth, nap, &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseness- of grain.

[Science of textures] Histology.

Adj. structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; home-spun.

330. Pulverulence.—**N.** [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, spore; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, magistery, fine powder; *floculi*.

smoke; cloud of -dust, -sand, -smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm.

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, -reduced to powder; &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

Adj. powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

331. Friction.—**N.** friction, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication, -trition; affrication, abrasion, arrosion, limature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; rosin; *massage*.

V. rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind, &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic.

332. [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] **Lubrication.**—**N.** smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerine, oil, &c. 356; saliva; lather.

V. lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated &c. *v.*

2°. FLUID MATTER.

1. Fluids in General.

333. Fluidity.—**N.** fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] Hydrology, -statics, -dynamics.

334. Gaseity.—**N.** gaseity; vapourousness &c. *adj.*; flatu-lence, -lency; volatility.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *flatus*; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] Pneumatics, -ostatics; Aero-statics, -dynamics. gas-, gaso-meter.

V. be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348. liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

335. Liquefaction.—**N.** liquefaction; liquescence, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliquation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

V. render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate; hold in solution.

Adj. lique-fied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative.

V. emit vapour &c. 336.

Adj. gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent.

336. Vaporization.—**N.** vapor-, volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming.

V. render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

Adj. volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

2. Specific Fluids.

337. Water.—**N.** water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

V. be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

Phr. the waters are out.

339. Moisture.—**N.** moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *serein*; marsh &c. 345; Hygrometry, -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench, &c. (*water*) 337. be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery &c. 337;

338. Air.—**N.** air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] Aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; Meteorology, Climatology; eudio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station, -nautics, -naut.

V. air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

Adv. in the open air. *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub -Jove*, - dio.

340. Dryness.—**N.** dryness &c. *adj.*; siccidity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage.

V. be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid; dried &c.

undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roral, rorid; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet-through, -to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

341. Ocean.—*N.* sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, 'vasty deep'; wave, tide, &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

Hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

Adj. oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelagic, -ian; sea-going; hydrographic.

Adv. at -, on-sea; afloat.

chalk, gravel, mould, subsoil,

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, -dry land; come -, go-ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

Adv. ashore; on-shore, -land.

343. Gulf. Lake.—*N.* land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbour; roads; strait; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing -, dead -, sheet of-water; fish-, mill-pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. lacustrine.

345. Marsh.—*N.* marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

Adj. marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

v.; undamped; juice-, sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, -dust, -a stick, -a mummy. -a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

342. Land.—*N.* land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue-, neck-of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; high-land &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, sear, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, cledge,

clod, clot; rock, crag.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, -dry land; come -, go-ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

Adv. ashore; on-shore, -land.

344. Plain.—*N.* plain, table land, face of the country; open -, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold, veldt; moor, -land; bush; *plateau* &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

Adj. campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

346. Island.—*N.* island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

Adj. insular, sea-girt.

3. Fluids in Motion.

347. [Fluid in motion.] **Stream.**—*N.* stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.

V. flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

348. [Water in motion.] **River.**—**N.** running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour; driving -, drenching- rain; Hyeto-logy, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, plash; dropping &c. v.

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. v.; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring -, high -, full-tide; bore; eagre, *hygre*; fresh-, et; indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelström, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, ἀνῆριθμον γέλασμα; rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping- sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydrodynamics; Hydraul-ics, -icostatics; rain-gauge.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering-pot, -cart; hydrant, syringe.

V. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, plash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, -hard, -in torrents, -cats and dogs, -pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain-into; discharge itself, disembogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

Adj. fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. v.; meandering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous.

349. [Air in motion.] **Wind.**—**N.** wind, draught, *flatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity; rough -, dirty -, ugly -, stress of- weather; dirty sky, mare's tail; thick -, black-, white- squall.

Anemography, Aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning, &c. v.; ventilation.

sneezing &c. v.; sternutation; hiccup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus. air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, ventilator, punkah.

V. blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. n.; stream, issue. respire, breathe, puff; whif, -fle, gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow up.

Adj. blowing &c. v.; windy, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

350. [Channel for the passage of water.] **Conduit.**—**N.** conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail-race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough,

351. [Channel for the passage of air.] **Air-pipe.**—**N.** air-pipe, -tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand,

gutter, pantile; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, sough, kennel, siphon; *piscina*: pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage; hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

Adj. vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

trachea; *bronch-us*, -*ia*; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260.

3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

352. Semiliquidity.—**N.** semi-liquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; visc-idity, -osity; gum-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesive-ness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

impiss-, incrass-ation; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; mucus, phlegm; puitite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; treacle; gum, size, glue; wax, bee's-wax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

V. inspiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy, &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean-, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid-, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous, puititous; mu-cid-, -culent, -cous.

354. Pulpiness.—**N.** pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

Adj. pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous.

353. [Mixture of air and water.]

Bubble. [Cloud].—**N.** bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barn, spindrift.

cloud, vapour, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-*, *cumulo-stratus*; *cirro-cumulus*; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] Nephelognosy.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudiness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

V. bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle.

Adj. bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseur*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

355. Unctuousness.—**N.** unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

V. oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ty; greasy; | waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

356. Oil.—**N.** oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, Elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffine, spermaceti, adipocire; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal-oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut-oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train-oil; ointment, unguent, liniment.

356a. Resin.—**N.** resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing-wax, amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

V. varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

Adj. resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.

SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1°. VITALITY.

I. *Vitality in general.*

357. Organization.—*N.* organized -world, - nature; living -, animated- nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-o-plasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] Biology; Natural History,* Organic Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology; Zoology &c. 368; Botany &c. 369; naturalist.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized.

359. Life.—*N.* life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital-spark, -flame. respiration, wind; breath-of life, - of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life.] Physiology, Biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life, &c. (*food*) 298.

V. be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw- -breath, - the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, - life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, - body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

Adj. living, alive; in-life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

358. Inorganization.—*N.* mineral-world, -kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brute -, inanimate-matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] Mineralogy; Geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; Metall-urgy, -ography; Lithology; Orycto-logy, -graphy.

V. turn to dust.

Adj. in-organic, -animate; azoic; mineral.

360. Death.—*N.* death; de-ceive, -mise; dissolution, departure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying -day, - breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King -of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601.

euthanasia; break up of the system; natural-death, - decay; sudden -, violent-death; untimely end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

neurology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, - end; pass away, be taken; yield -, resign-one's breath; resign one's -being, - life; end one's -days, - life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go -, drop -, pop-off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, surrender-one's life; drop -, sink- into the

* The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, &c.

vital; vivi-fying, -fied, &c. *v.*; Pro-methean.

Adv. *vivendi causâ.*

grave; close one's eyes; fall -, drop-dead, - down dead; break one's neck; give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; join the -greater number, - majority; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a door nail, - a door post, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent; hippocratic; in -articulo, - extremis; in the -jaws, - agony- of death; going, - off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, - death bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in -, tottering on the brink of -the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. *post -obit, - mortem.*

Phr. life -ebbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra.*

361. [Destruction of life; violent death.] **Killing.**—**N.** killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation, oc-cision; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue.*

massacre; *fusillade, noyade*; Thuggism.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce, quietus*; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, *matador, sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner, &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide.

suicide, *felo de se, suttee*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrotte*; hanging &c. *v.*

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; *Aceldama.*

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; Phthiozoics; * sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir.*

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, laughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of-life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrotte, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

* Bentham, 'Chrestomathia.'

shoot, — dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give —, deal-a death blow; give a *-quietus*, — *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring, &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot, &c. *n*.

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run a muck; wade knee-deep —, imbrue one's hands-in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash —, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill —, make away with —, put an end to- oneself.

Adj. killing &c. *v*; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, —olent; blood-stained, —thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, —minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, —y.

Adv. in at the death.

362. Corpse.—**N.** corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry-bones; defunct, relics, *reliquiae*, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, — fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, *manes*.

organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; un-buried &c. 363.

363. Interment.—**N.** interment, burial, sepulture; in-, huma- tion; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral —rite, — solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum; undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral —oration, — sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, *Gotha*, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial-place, —ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*; lich-gate.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination.

V. inter, bury; lay in —, consign to- the —grave, — tomb; en-, in- tomb; inhum-; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

Adj. buried &c. *v*; burial; fune-real, —brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

Adv. *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, —*mortem*; beneath the sod.

Phr. *hic jacet*, *ci-gît*.

2. Special Vitality.

364. Animality.—**N.** animal life; anima-tion, —lity, —lization; breath. flesh, — and blood; *physique*; strength &c. 159.

Adj. fleshly.

365. Vegetability.—**N.** vege- table life; vegeta-tion, —bility.

Adj. rank, lush.

366. Animal.—**N.** animal, -kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation. beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping -, living-thing; dumb-animal, -creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic -, wild- animals; game, *feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shell-fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoophyte; animalecule &c. 193.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow; steer, stot; tag, teg.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, -spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox -, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, -songster; singing -, dicky- bird; canary; finch.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, -ick; vermin.

Adj. animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular.

368. [The science of animals.] **Zoology.**—**N.** Zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; Anatomy; Comparative Anatomy; Animal -, Comparative- Physiology; Morphology.

Anthrop-, Ornith-, Ichthy-, Herpet-, Ophi-, Malac-, Helminth-, Entom-, Or-yct-, Paleont-ology; Ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

Adj. zoological &c. *n.*

370. [The economy or management of animals.] **Cicuration.**—**N.** taming &c. *v.*; cicuration, Zoohygiantics; * domestic-ation, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden; bear-pit; aviary, apiary, hive; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond.

367. Vegetable.—**N.** vegetable, -kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands; hurst, frith,holt, weald, park, chase, green-wood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bo-cage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; scrub; *arboretum* &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -tutage; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mould; growth.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage; spray &c. 51; leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

Adj. veget-able, -ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; woody, grassy; verdant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, exogenous.

369. [The science of plants.] **Botany.**—**N.** Botany; Phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; Vegetable Physiology, herbORIZATION, Dendr-, Myc-, Fung-, Alg-ology; Flora, Pomona; botanist &c.; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian.

V. botanize, herborize.

Adj. botanical &c. *n.*

371. [The economy or management of plants.] **Agriculture.**—**N.** agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener,

[Destruction of animals] Phthisozoaics* &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold, &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle, &c. (*restrain*) 751.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen -, market -, hop- garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *parterre*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, *arboretum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut;

manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top.

Adj. agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

372. Mankind.—**N.** man, -kind; human-race, - species, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] Anthropo-logy, -graphy, -sophy; Ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan.

373. Man.—**N.** man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, *beau*, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; husband &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

374. Woman.—**N.** woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, - fair; fair -, softer- sex; weaker vessel.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good -woman, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matronage, -hood.

nymph, wench, *grisette*; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow;

lioness, tigress; vixen.

gynæceum.

Adj. female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly.

* Bentham.

2°. SENSATION.

(I.) *Sensation in general.***375. Physical Sensibility.**—

N. sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.
 sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.
 external senses.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce -an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

377. Physical Pleasure.—**N.**

pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, -roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.
 treat; refreshment, regale; feast: *délice*; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.
 source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel -, experience -, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat-over, -on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, -in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

Adj. enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

376. Physical Insensibility.

N. insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anæsthesia*; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, -rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless, unperceptive, callous, thick -skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

378. Physical Pain.—**N.** pain;

suffer-ing, -ance; bodily -, physical-pain, -suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; dolour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephaltes*; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shooting -, gnawing -, burning- pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo -pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, -pins and needles.

give -, inflict -pain; pain, hurt, *châfe*, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. in -pain &c. *n.*, -a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

(2.) *Special Sensation.*1. *Touch.*

379. [Sensation of pressure.] **Touch.**—**N.** touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass —, run—the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

Adj. tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. Sensations of Touch.—**N.** itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, *aura*.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching &c. *v.*

381. [Insensibility to touch.] **Numbness.**—**N.** numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

V. benumb &c. 376.

Adj. numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; intangible, impalpable.

2. *Heat.*

382. Heat.—**N.** heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervour, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element.

summer, dog-days, baking &c. 384 —, white —, tropical —, Afric —, Bengal —, summer —, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] Pyrology; Thermology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

V. be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, give.

Adj. hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red —, white —; smoking —, burning &c. *v.* —, piping-hot; like -a furnace, -an oven; hot as-fire, -pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escant; candent,

383. Cold.—**N.** cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, *fresco*.

winter; depth of —, hard-winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, -flake, -crystal, -drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar —, white —, hard —, sharp-frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe-berg; *glacier*; *nevé*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose-skin, *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

V. be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385.

Adj. cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, -marble, -lead, -iron, -a frog, -charity, -Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, -custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -chimenal.

ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, - a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; un-quenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a -heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific; sweltering, -ed; blood-hot, - wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

Phr. not a breath of air.

384. Calefaction.—**N.** increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-tepe, torri-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-, ac-cension; con-cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cine-ration; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flag-ration; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoction.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriae*; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun one-self.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; poke -, stir -, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrify, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incine-rate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit -, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch- fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

Adj. heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.*

inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic.

386. Furnace.—**N.** furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverbera-tory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace;

Adv. coldly, bitterly, &c. *adj.*; à pierre fendre.

-warm; warm as -a toast,

385. Refrigeration.—**N.** re-frigeration, infrigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gela-tion, -glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidifica-tion &c. (*density*) 321.

extincteur; fire-annihilator; fireman, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp- out; extinguish.

go -, burn- out.

Adj. cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cool-ing &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fire-proof.

387. Refrigeratory.—**N.** re-frigerator, -y; *frigidarium*; ice-house, -pail, -bag; cooler, damper; wine-cooler; freezing mixture.

tuyère, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan. sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapour -, warm- bath.

388. Fuel.—**N.** fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congrève, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

389. Thermometer.—**N.** thermo-meter, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

3. Taste.

390. Taste.—**N.** taste, flavour, gust, *gusto*, savour; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang. tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savour, snatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. sapid, saporific; gusta-ble, -tory; strong; palatable &c. 394.

391. Insipidity.—**N.** insipidity; tastelessness &c. *adj.*

V. be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

Adj. void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-, savour-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

392. Pungency.—**N.** pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian- weed.

V. be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. pungent, strong; high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

393. Condiment.—**N.** condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle.

V. season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

394. Savouriness.—**N.** savouriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest.

395. Unsavouriness.—**N.** unsavouriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acri-

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

v. be -savoury &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, - appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. savoury, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

Adv. *per amulare la bocca.*

Phr. *cela se laisse manger.*

396. Sweetness.—**N.** sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; liquorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, *bon-bon*, *jujube*, comfit, sweetmeat.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding.

dulcification, -oration.

v. be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

Adj. sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - honey.

mony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

v. be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

Adj. un-savoury, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavoured; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

397. Sourness.—**N.** sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

v. be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

Adj. sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough.

4. Odour.

398. Odour.—**N.** odour, smell, odorament, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*

v. have an -odour &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, grave-olent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

399. Inodorousness.—**N.** inodorousness; absence -, want- of smell.

v. be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell. deodorize.

Adj. inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

400. Fragrance.—**N.** fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil-, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, attar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, pulvil; nosegay; scent, -bag;

401. Fetor.—**N.** fetor; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, - odour; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odour; *empyreuma*; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*unclean-ness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assafoetida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot.

sachet, smelling bottle, *vinaigrette*; *eau de Cologne*; thurification. perfumer.

V. be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

V. have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

Adj. fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous; nidorous; smell-, stinking; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

5. Sound.

(i.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

402. Sound.—**N.** sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580.

[Science of sound] Acou-, Acu-stics; Phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; Diacoustics, -phonics.

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out -, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonor-ous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic.

403. Silence.—**N.** silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike- silence.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; noise-, soundless; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

Int. hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!*

Phr. one might hear a -feather, - pin-drop.

404. Loudness.—**N.** loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo, &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

V. be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout, &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, -skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder-in the ear; pierce-, split-, rend-the -ears, -head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken-, startle- the echoes.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening, &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending,

405. Faintness.—**N.** faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, surruration; tinkle; 'still small voice.'

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on-the air.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely -, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *piano*, -issimo; *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

-deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, - seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic.

Adv. loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with.

(ii.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

406. [Sudden and violent sounds.]

Snap.—**N.** snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation; report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, pop-gun.

V. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; bristle; burst on the ear.

Adj. rapping &c. *v.*

Adj. rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

408. Resonance.—**N.** resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep- note; bass; *basso*, - *profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

V. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; plash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, tinnient, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

409. [Hissing sounds.]

Sibilation.—**N.** sibilation; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

Adj. sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy.

410. [Harsh sounds.]

Stridor.—**N.** creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord, &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness, &c. *adj.*; cacophony.

acute -, high- note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split- the -ears, - head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

Adj. creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

411. Cry.—**N.** cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. | (*human*) 580; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

407. [Repeated and protracted

sounds.] **Roll.**—**N.** roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; tattoo; ding-dong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clutter, *charivari*, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

drum -, din- in the ear.

408a. Non-resonance.—**N.**

thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper.

V. sound dead; stop -, damp- the -sound, - reverberations.

Adj. non-resonant, dead.

412. [Animal sounds.] **Ululation.**—**N.** cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; ulula-

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, squeak, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise -, lift up- the voice; call -, sing -, cry- out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder -, shout- at the -top of one's voice, - pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the -throat, - voice, - lungs; give a -cry &c.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

tion, latration, belling; reboation; wood-note; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

V. cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, - the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck, clack; chirp, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed.

Adv. in full cry.

(iii.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

413. Melody. Concord.—N. melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic -, chromatic -, enharmonic- scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to, -tura; acciaccatura.*

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-median, -dominant; octave, tetrachord; major -, minor- -mode, - scale, - key; passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] Harmon-y, -ics; Thorough-, Fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

Adj. harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. *n.*, - tune, - concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell-ow, -ifluous; soft; clear, - as a bell; silvery; euphon-i-ous, -ic,

414. Discord.—N. discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch -, cat's- concert; marrow-bones and cleavers.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

Adj. discordant; dis^o, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; sing-song; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410.

-ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

Adv. harmoniously &c. *adj.*

415. Music.—**N.** music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; *aria, arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *rond-o, -eau*; *pastorale, cavatina*, roulade, *fantasia, concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *notturmo*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, *pot-pourri, capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, *cantata, bravura*, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo, solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow -music, - movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo, trio*; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

V. compose, perform, &c. 416; attune.

Adj. musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

Adv. *adagio*; *largo, larghetto, andan-te, -tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso, moderato*; *allegro, -etto*; *spiritoso, vivace, veloce*; *prest-o, -issimo*; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherzo, -ando*; *legato, staccato, crescendo, diminuendo, rallentando, affettuoso*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*.

416. Musician. [Performance of Music]—**N.** musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *cantatrice*. choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

V. play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound -, wind- the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purr, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear.

Adj. playing &c. *v.*; musical.

Adv. *adagio, andante*, &c. (*music*) 415.

417. Musical Instruments.—**N.** musical instruments; band; string-, brass-band; orchestra; orchestrina.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute; mandol-a, -in, -ine; guitar; zither; cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo.

viol, -in; fiddle, kit; *viola*, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, *cremona*, *violoncello*, bass; *bass*-, *base-viol*; *theorbo*, double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*, *psaltery*; bow, *fiddlestick*.

piano, -forte; *harpsi*-, *clavi*-, *clari*-, *mani-chord*; *clavier*, *spinet*, *virginals*, *dulcimer*, *hurdy-gurdy*, *vielle*, *pianino*, *Eolian harp*.

[Wind instruments] *organ*; *harmoni-um*, -*phon*; *American* -, *barrel-organ*; *accordion*, *seraphina*, *concertina*; *humming top*.

flute, *fife*, *piccolo*, *flageolet*; *clari-net*, -*onet*; *basset horn*, *corno di bassetto*, *oboe*, *hautboy*, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, *bassoon*, *double bassoon*, *contrafagotto*, *serpent*, *bass clarinet*; *bag*-, *union-pipes*; *musette*, *ocarina*, *Pandean pipes*; *reed instrument*; *sirene*, *pipe*, *pitch-pipe*; *sour-det*; *whistle*, *catcall*.

horn, *bugle*, *cornet*, *cornet-à-pistons*, *cornopean*, *clarion*, *trumpet*, *trombone*, *ophicleide*; *French*-, *bugle*-, *sax*-, *flugel*-, *alt*-, *helican*-, *post-horn*; *sackbut*, *euphonium*, *bombardon*, *tuba*.

[Vibrating surfaces] *cymbal*, *bell*, *gong*; *tambour*-, -*ine*; *drum*, *tom-tom*; *tab-or*-, -*ret*-, -*ourine*-, -*orin*-, *side*-, *kettle-drum*; *tympani*; *tymbal*, *timbrel*, *castanet*, *bones*; *musical-glasses*-, -*stones*; *harmonica*, *sounding-board*, *rattle*.

[Vibrating bars] *reed*, *tuning-fork*, *triangle*, *Jew's harp*, *musical box*, *harmonicon*, *xylophone*.

sord-ine-, -*et*; *sourd-ine*-, -*et*; *mute*.

(iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

418. [Sense of sound] **Hearing.** — *N.* *hearing* &c. *v.*; *audition*, *auscultation*; *eavesdropping*; *audibility*.

acute -, *nice* -, *delicate* -, *quick* -, *sharp* -, *correct* -, *musical-ear*; *ear for music*.

ear, *auricle*, *lug*, *acoustic organs*, *auditory apparatus*, *ear-drum*, *tympanum*; *ear*-, *speaking-trumpet*; *telephone*, *phonograph*, *microphone*.

hearer, *auditor*, *listener*, *eavesdropper*; *audi-tory*-, -*ence*.

V. *hear*, *overhear*; *hark*-, -*en*; *list*-, -*en*; *give* -, *lend* -, *bend-an ear*; *catch*

a sound, *prick up one's ears*; *give -a hearing*-, -*audience- to*.

hang upon the lips of, *be all ear*, *listen with both ears*.

become audible; *meet* -, *fall upon* -, *catch* -, *reach- the ear*; *be heard*; *ring in the ear* &c. (*resound*) 408.

Adj. *hearing* &c. *v.*; *auditory*, *auricular*, *acoustic*.

Adv. *arrectis auribus*.

Int. *hark*-, -*ye*! *hear*! *list*-, -*en*! *O yes*! *Oyez*!

419. Deafness. — *N.* *deafness*, *hardness of hearing*, *surdity*; *inaudibility*.

V. *be deaf* &c. *adj.*; *have no ear*; *shut* -, *stop* -, *close- one's ears*; *turn a deaf ear to*.

render deaf, *stun*, *deafen*.

Adj. *deaf*, *earless*, *surd*; *hard* -, *dull- of hearing*; *deaf-mute*, *stunned*, *deafened*; *stone deaf*; *deaf as -a post*, -*an adder*-, -*a beetle*-, -*a trunkmaker*.

inaudible, *out of hearing*.

6. Light.

(i.) LIGHT IN GENERAL.

420. Light. — *N.* *light*, *ray*, *beam*, *stream*, *gleam*, *streak*, *pencil*; *sun*-, *moon-beam*; *aurora*.

day; *sunshine*; *light of -day*-, -*heaven*; *sun* &c. (*luminary*) 432-, *day*-, *broad day*-, *noontide- light*; *noon-tide*-, -*day*.

glow &c. *v.*; *glimmering* &c. *v.*; *glint*; *play* -, *flood- of light*; *phosphorescence*, *lambent flame*.

421. Darkness. — *N.* *darkness* &c. *adj.*; *blackness* &c. (*dark colour*) 431; *obscurity*, *gloom*, *murk*; *dusk* &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, *Stygian* -, *Egyptian-darkness*; *night*; *midnight*; *dead of* -, *witching time of- night*; *blind man's holiday*; *darkness-visible*-, -*that can be felt*; *palpable obscure*; *Erebus*.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, *aureola*.

spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, *ignis fatuus*, &c. (*luminary*) 423.

lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflexion; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendour; eff-, re-fulgence; fulgor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; re-, nitency; radiance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; phot-, heliography; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light] Optics; Photo-logy, -metry; Di-, Cat-optics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*, *clair-obscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion.

V. shine, glow, glitter; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, -up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be-bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, radiate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, -up; irradiate, shine upon; give -, hang out a light; cast -, throw -, shed-lustre, -light-upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; re-lume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

Adj. shining &c. *v.*; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; light, -some; bright, vivid, splendent, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; reluc-ent, splendent, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright- as-day, -noonday, -the sun at noonday.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; heliographic.

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; ob-tenebration, offuscation, caligation; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiar-oscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation.

V. be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-fusate; ob-, ad-umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast -, throw -, spread- a-shade, -shadow, -gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff-out; doubt.

Adj. dark, -some, -ling; obscure, te-nebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in colour*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun, light*, &c. 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see illuminate* &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, -a pit, -Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

Adv. in the -dark, -shade.

422. Dimness.—**N.** dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light colour*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial-shadow, -eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, -ing; nebulousity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be -, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, -its ineffectual fire.

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy;

misty, &c. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuliginous; nebul-ous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, muddy,

lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.*

pale &c. (*colourless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

423. [Source of light, self-luminous body.] **Luminary.**—**N.** luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phoebus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling—, shooting— star; blazing —, dog— star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light.

lightning; fork —, sheet —, summer-lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' —, Friar's— lantern; Will o' the wisp, fire-drake, *Fata Morgana*.

glow-worm, fire-fly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas —, lime —, electric— light; lamp; lant-ern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye; candle, *bougie*, taper, rush-light; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; gas—, chande—, electro-lier; candelabrum, *girandole*, scence, lustre, candlestick.

firework, fizgig; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

V. illuminate &c (*light*) 420.

Adj. self-luminous; phosphor-ic, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

425. Transparency.—**N.** transparen-ce, -cy; transluen-ce, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limp-idity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, water.

V. be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-, re-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline.

424. Shade.—**N.** shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds.

umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

V. draw a curtain; put up —, close— a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

Adj. shady, umbrageous.

426. Opacity.—**N.** opacity; opaqueness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

V. be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fusate.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light.

dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

427. Semitransparency.—**N.** semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escent, -ine; pearly, milky.

(ii.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

428. Colour.—**N.** colour, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure —, positive —, primary —, primitive —, complementary— colour; three primaries; spectrum, Chromatic dispersion; broken —, secondary —, tertiary— colour.

local colour, colouring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of colour] Chromatics, spectrum analysis; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye,

429. [Absence of colour.] Achromatism.—**N.** achromatism; de-, discoloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

V. lose -colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colourless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. uncoloured &c. (*see colour &c.* 428); colourless, achromatic, aplanatic,

wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

Adj. coloured &c. *v.*; colorific, tinged, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; doubly-dyed; polychromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

430. Whiteness.—**N.** whiteness

&c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

V. be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver.

Adj. white; milk-, snow - white; snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; silvery; argent, -ine.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, *blonde*; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone;

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

Adv. in mourning.

432. Gray.—**N.** gray &c. *adj.*;

neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

Adj. gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly, russet, roan; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-eous, -itious; grizzled, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; cool.

hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. *v.*

light-coloured, fair, *blonde*; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

431. Blackness.—**N.** blackness

&c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*)

421; swartheness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black.

[Pigments] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

V. be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

Adj. black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty;

dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy,

murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

433. Brown.—**N.** brown &c. *adj.*

[Pigments] bistre, ochre, sepia, Vandyke brown.

Adj. brown, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, - mahogany; khaki.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

V. render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

*Primitive Colours.**

434. Redness.—*N.* red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh-colour, -tint; colour; fresh -, high-colour; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, red-lead; Indian -, light -, Venetian-red; red ink, anatto.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

V. be -, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, colour up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

Adj. red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, buff, murrey, carroty, sorrel, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-coloured.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescence; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

436. Yellowness.—*N.* yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, Indian -, lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aureolin.

crocus, saffron, topaz.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*

Adj. yellow, aureate, golden, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; fallow,

luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-coloured.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

438. Blueness.—*N.* blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite- blue; bice, indigo.

lapis lazuli, sapphire, turquoise.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -coloured, -dyed; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

Complementary Colours.

435. Greenness.—*N.* green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer.

greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle- green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

flush, colour up, mantle,

437. Purple.—*N.* purple &c. *adj.*;

blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purpure.

livid-ness, -ity.

V. empurple.

Adj. purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid.

439. Orange.—*N.* orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. colour, *adj.*

[Pigments] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

V. gild, warm.

Adj. orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-coloured; warm, hot, glowing.

* The author's classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

440. Variegation.—*N.* variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striae.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise-shell; mackerel, — sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic, *tesserae*, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolour.

V. be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated &c. *v.*; many-coloured, -hued; divers-, party-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-colour; of all- the colours of the rainbow, — manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoiseshell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bit-ten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal.

(iii.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

441. Vision.—*N.* vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, peep; gaze, stare, leer; perustration, contemplation; conspect-ion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, — demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loop-hole, *bel-vedere*, watch-tower.

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding —, bird's eye- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked —, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer —, goggle —, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear —, sharp —, quick —, eagle —, piercing —, penetrating-sight, — glance, — eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get —, have —, catch-a -sight, — glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contem-plate, speculate; cast —, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, -on, — upon, — over, — about one, — round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over,

442. Blindness.—*N.* blindness, cecity, execcation, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy, prestriction; dimsightedness &c. 443.

V. be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark.

not look; close —, shut —, turn away —, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes —, be blind- to; wink —, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undis-cerning; dimsighted &c. 443.

blind as-a bat, — a buzzard, — a beetle, — a mole, — an owl; wall-eyed.

blinded &c. *v.*

Adv. blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

- through; reconnoitre, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend-one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look- -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

Adj. seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic. clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed. visible &c. 446.

Adv. visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

Int. look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes.

443. [Imperfect vision.] **Dimsightedness.** [Fallacies of vision.]

- **N.** dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presbyopia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; colour-blindness, chromatopseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hide*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phantasm, -asma, -om; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens, &c. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dimsighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, -mist before the eyes, -film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, loom.

Adj. dimsighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-blind.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

444. Spectator. - **N.** spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer.

spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186.

445. Optical Instruments. - **N.** optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; *camera-lucida*, -*obscura*; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; chro-, thau-matrope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

microscop-y, -ist.

446. Visibility.—*N.* visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular -proof, - evidence, - demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441.

V. be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray - itself; stand - forth, - out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop - out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop - up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, - sight; heave in sight; come - in sight, - into view, - out, - forth, - forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, - full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, - strong- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

Adv. visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

448. Appearance.—*N.* appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om, &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, gallant-y-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic-lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup* -, *jeu de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage,

447. Invisibility.—*N.* invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

V. be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, - curtain; view-, sightless; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, unde-fined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528.

449. Disappearance.—*N.* disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, *avaunt*; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - 'not a rack behind'; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight.

lose sight of.

efface, &c. 552.

Adj. disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view; gone.

Int. vanish! disappear! *avaunt*! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, *trait*, lines; out-line, -side; *contour*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tour-nure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

V. appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

CLASS IV.

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.

DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

450. Intellect. — **N.** intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis*, *divina particula aureæ*, heart's core.

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] Metaphysics; Psych-ics, -ology; Ideology; Mental —, Moral- Philosophy; Philosophy of the Mind; Pneumat-, Phrenology; Cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317. metaphysician, psychologist, &c.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of; be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. *in petto*.

451. Thought. — **N.** thought; exercitation —, exercise- of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application, &c. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inat-*

450 a. Absence or want of **Intellect.** — **N.** absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, — force.

Adj. unendowed with reason.

452. [Absence or want of thought.] **Incogitancy.** — **N.** incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458.

V. not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

tion) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation.

association -, succession -, flow -, train -, current- of -thought, - ideas.

after -, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

V. think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, - consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood -, con- over; animadvert, study; bend -, apply- the mind, &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with -, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve -, turn over -, run over- in the mind; chew the cud -, sleep- upon; take counsel of -, advise with- one's pillow.

rack -, ransack -, crack -, beat -, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, - wits- to work.

harbour -, entertain -, cherish -, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present -, suggest- itself; come -, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter -, pass in -, cross -, flash on -, flash across -, float in -, fasten itself on -, be uppermost in -, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink -, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, se- date, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457. in the mind, under consideration.

Adv. all things considered.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turning, - running- upon.

453. [Object of thought.] **Idea.**

—**N.** idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, *εἰδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, ob- servation, consideration; abstract idea.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagi- nation*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

454. [Subject of thought, *νοήματα*.]

Topic.—**N.** subject of -, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *pa- bulum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοή- ματα*, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argu- ment; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem, &c. (*question*) 461.

V. float -, pass- in the mind, &c. 451.

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

Adv. under consideration; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.

Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

455. [The desire of knowledge.] **Curiosity.**—*N.* interest, thirst for knowledge; *curi-osity, -ousness*; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532.

V. be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry.

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

Phr. what's the matter? what next?

457. Attention.—*N.* attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; advertence, -cy; observance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpension; heed; particularity; notice, regard, &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-, intro-spection; revis-ion, -al.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, laboured -, deliberate -thought, -attention, -application, -study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to, &c. *v.*

V. be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay-attention, -heed-to; incline -, lend-an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought -, animadvert-to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look-at, -to, -after, -into, -over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give-the-mind, -eye, -attention-to; have-an eye to, -in one's eye; bear in mind; take into-account, -consideration; keep in-sight, -view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make -, take-note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance-at, -upon, -over; cast -, pass-the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

456. [Absence of curiosity.] **Incuriosity.**—*N.* incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; *insouciance* &c. 866; indifference.

V. be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823.

458. Inattention.—*N.* inattention, -consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadvertence, -cy; non-observance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence -, absorption-of mind; preoccupation, *distraction*, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

V. be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not-observe &c. 457; think little of.

close -, shut-one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge-from one's -thoughts, -mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put-aside; turn-away from, -one's attention from, -a deaf ear to, -one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, -attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract-the -attention, -thoughts, -mind; put out of one's head; disconcert, -compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; hand over

examine, - closely, - intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give -, bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix -, rivet -, devote- the-eye, - mind, - thoughts, - attention- on or to; hear -, think- out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 459; hearken -, listen- to; prick up the ears; have -, keep- the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one's notice, - observation; be - under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch -, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch -, awaken -, wake -, invite -, solicit -, attract -, claim -, excite -, engage -, occupy -, strike -, arrest -, fix -, engross -, absorb -, rivet- the-attention, - mind, - thoughts; be - present to, - uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, - to, - at, - the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate, indicate; direct -, call-attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to 'attention'; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive -, awake- to; observing &c. *v.*; taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed -, wrapped- in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

Int. see! look, - here, - you, - to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, - ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; N.B.: *, †; I'd have you to know; notice! O yes! *Oyez!*

Phr. this is -, these are- to give notice.

459. Care. [Vigilance.]—**N.** care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître*.

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

V. be -careful &c. *adj.*; reckon; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -, see- to, - after; keep -an eye, - a sharp eye- upon; keep -watch, - watch and ward;

head; cur-, percur- sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, - as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less, &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost -, wrapped- in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming -, musing- on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

Adv. inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam, sub silentio*.

Int. stand -at ease, - easy!

Phr. the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, - bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

460. Neglect.—**N.** neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; *nonchalance* &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; non-completion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric]. [cawber. trifler, waiter on Providence; Mi-

V. be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass -over, - by; let pass; blink; wink -, connive- at

mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in-sight, - view; mind, - one's business.

look -sharp, - about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, - sharp-look-out; have all one's -wits, - eyes-about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

Adj. care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, - alert, - watch, - look out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

Adv. carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

Phr. *quis custodiet istos custodes?*

for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

Adv. negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass.

461. Inquiry. [Subject of Inquiry. **Question.**]—**N.** inquiry; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; per-quisition, -scrutination, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaustive-inquiry; narrow -, strict- search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

gloss over; take no -note, - notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to; *laissez aller*.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play -, trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; *effleur*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur -, slip -, skip -, jump- over; pre-termit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, - mind; not trouble -oneself, - one's head- -with, - about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put -, throw- off one's guard.

Adj. neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; *insouciant* &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless, &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared

for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

Adv. negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass.

462. Answer.—**N.** answer, response, reply, replication, *riposte*, rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; rescript, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; password; echo.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

Oedipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoinder; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

scire facias, ad referendum; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interrogation, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionnage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field- of -inquiry, - controversy; point -, matter- in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -iner; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. make -inquiry &c. *n*; inquire, seek, search; look -for, - about for, - out for; scan, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, over-haul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, - clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, - scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look-at, - into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip -, dive -, delve -, go deep-into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, - quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

Adj. inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, - quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, - dispute, - issue, - course of inquiry; under -discussion, - consideration, - investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quære*? how -comes, - happens, - is- it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, - in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out, &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. answering &c. *v.*; respon-sive, -dent; conclusive.

Adv. because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

Int. *eureka!*

463. Experiment.—**N.** experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot —, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

V. experiment; essay &c. (*endeavour*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, - trial of; give a trial to; put upon —, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put —, bring —, submit- to the -test, - proof; prove, verify, test; touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel —, grope- -for, — one's way; fumble; *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put —, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, — wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish —, bob-for; cast —, beat- about for; 'angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

464. Comparison.—**N.** comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

V. compare -to, — with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set —, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

Adj. comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable.

Adv. relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

465. Discrimination.—**N.** discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception —, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; *critique*, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

V. discriminate, distinguish, several-ize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate —, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, — what is what, — 'a hawk from a handsaw.'

take into -account, — consideration; give —, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

Adj. discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti.*

465a. Indiscrimination.—**N.** indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

V. not -discriminate &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

Adj. indiscriminate; undistinguish- ed, -able; unmeasured.

466. Measurement.—**N.** measurement, admeasurement, men- suration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate,

-ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*

Metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, compass, callipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check.

flood —, high water-mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(*air* &c. 338)-, anemo(*wind* 349)-, dynamo-*gonio*(*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319.

coordinates, ordinate and *abscissa*, polar coordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

Geo-, Stereo-, Hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; Geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land-surveyor; geometer.

V. measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

Adj. measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

467. Evidence [on one side.]—

N. evidence; facts, premises, *data*, *præ-cognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition &c. (*affirmation*) 535; examination.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, doquet, docket; record &c. 551; document; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty, &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal, &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor.

oral —, documentary —, hearsay —, external —, extrinsic —, internal —, intrinsic —, circumstantial —, cumulative —, *ex parte* —, presumptive —, collateral —, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, support; ratification &c. (*assent*) 488; authentication; compurgation, wager of law, corroboration. citation, reference.

V. be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have —, carry-weight; tell. speak vo-

468. [Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.] **Counter-evidence.**—**N.** counter-evidence; evidence on the other -side, — hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side —, reverse- of the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the scale, alter the case — cut both ways; prove a negative.

audire alteram partem.

Adj. countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by evidence.

Adv. *per contra*.

469. Qualification.—**N.** qualification, limitation, modification, colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstances.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813.

V. qualify, limit, modify, leaven, give a colour to, introduce new conditions.

lumes; speak for itself &c. *manifest* 525.

rest -, depend- upon; repose on.

bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer -, appeal- to; call, - to witness; bring -forward, - into court; allege, plead; produce -, confront-witnesses; collect -, bring together -, rake up- evidence.

have -, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, - to book.

Adj. showing &c. *v.*; indica-tive, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded -, found -, oased- on; corroborative, confirmatory.

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, -less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under -seal, - one's hand and seal.

allow -, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account.

take exception.

Adj. qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. provided, - always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

Degrees of Evidence.

470. Possibility.—*N.* possibility, potentiality; what -may be, -is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicable-ness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance, &c. 156.

V. be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the -cards, - dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable; within -reach, - measurable distance; accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

Adv. possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D.V.

471. Impossibility.—*N.* impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, - can never- be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

V. be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, - bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, - possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmount-

able; unat-, unobtainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassable, impervious, innavigable, inextricable.

out of -, beyond-one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

Phr. the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

472. Probability.—**N.** probability, likelihood; likeliness &c. *adj.*

verisemblance, verisimilitude, plausibility; colour, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive-, circumstantial-evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favourable-chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

V. be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend-colour to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run-a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

Adv. probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most-likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *prima facie*; to all appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

Phr. the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favour of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

474. Certainty.—**N.** certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead -, moral-certainty; infallibility &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*. positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive -, matter of-fact; *fait accompli*.

V. be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, assure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, 'make assurance double sure'; know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

Adj. certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well founded.

473. Improbability.—**N.** improbability, unlikelyhood; unfavourable -, bad -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no-chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

V. be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485; more than doubtful.

Phr. the chances are against.

475. Uncertainty.—**N.** uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility.

V. be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, - clew, - scent; miss one's way.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without -, beyond a -, without a shade or shadow of -doubt, -question; past dispute; beyond all -question, -dispute; un-doubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

authoritative, authentic, official.

sure as -fate, -death and taxes, -a gun. evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, -as day, -as the sun at noonday.

Adv. certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at -any rate, -all events; without fail; *coûte -que coûte*, -*qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come -, happen-what -may, -will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, -not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601.

-a nonplus; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; dis-tracted, -traught.

Adv. *pendente lite*; *sub spe rati*.

Phr. Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

not know -what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519. -which way to turn, -whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, -one's head; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; con-fuse, -found; bewilder, bother, moider, addle the wits, throw off the scent; *ambiguas in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang -, tremble- in the balance; depend.

Adj. uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; unsettled, -decided, -determined; in sus-pense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, -able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, -on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, -cloud, -maze; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at -sea, -fault, -a loss, -one's wit's end,

Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

476. Reasoning.—*n.* reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, -ception; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

477. [The absence of reasoning.] **Intuition.** [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] **Sophistry.**—*n.* intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicanery; quiddet, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

process —, train —, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; lemma, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, *data*, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *à priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum* horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct —, just —, sound —, valid —, cogent —, logical —, forcible —, persuasive —, persuasory —, consecretary —, conclusive &c. 478 —, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, — argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy -words, — arguments; chop logic; hold —, carry on- an argument; convert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment —, moralize- upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, — case; try conclusions; join —, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir —, agitate —, ventilate —, torture- a question; take up a -side, — case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discours-ory, -ive; disputatious.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for- that, — this, — which- reason; for-, in-asmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, — fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

false —, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; 'a mockery a delusion and a snare'; claptrap, mere words; 'lame and impotent conclusion.'

meshes —, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over-refinement; hair-splitting &c. *v.*

V. judge -intuitively, — by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, — falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mis-teach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of —, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; absonous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illusive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; fine-spun, over-refined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

Adv. intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

monstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; *apodixis*, probation, comprobation.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476.

V. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold-good, — water.

Adj. demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consecratory, inferential, following.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

Phr. *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

futation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque* — argument.

V. con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce- to silence; clinch —an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose —, show-one's weak point.

Adj. confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned —on one's own showing, — out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, *cadit questio*, it does not hold water, '*suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.'

Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

480. Judgment. [Conclusion.]

—**N.** result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation.

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

plébiscite, voice, casting vote: vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to —, draw —, arrive at —a conclusion: ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weet, ween.

481. Misjudgment.—**N.** mis-judgment, obliquity of judgment; miscalculation, —computation, —conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud-gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, —sumption, —sentiment; fixed —, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

esprit de corps, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk, crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

onesided —, partial —, narrow —, confined —, superficial —views, — ideas, — conceptions, — notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologium*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

doctrinaire &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, —estimate, —think, —con-jecture, —conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, —reckon, —compute.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484; review.

settle; pass —, give — an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass — judgment, — sentence; sentence, doom; find; give —, deliver — judgment; adjud — ge, — cate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try —, hear — a cause.

Adj. judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

opin-, opini-ative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486. misjudged &c. *v.*

Adv. *ex parte*.

Phr. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

480a. [Result of search or inquiry.] **Discovery.**—**N.** discovery, detection, disenchantment.

trover &c. 775.

V. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root — out; fathom; bring —, draw — out; educate, elicit, bring to light; dig —, grub —, fish — up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick —, open — the lock; find a — clue, — clew — to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's — finger, — hands — upon; spot; get —, arrive — at the — truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see — through, — daylight, — in its true colours, — the cloven foot; detect; catch, — tripping.

pitch —, fall —, light —, hit —, stumble —, pop — upon; come across; meet —, fall in — with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. *eureka!*

482. Overestimation. — **N.** overestimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist.

much — cry and little wool, — ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

V. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, — strain, — praise; estimate too highly, attach too much im-

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, —sume, —judge; dogmatize; have a — bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump —, rush — to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view — with jaundiced eye, — through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a — bias, — twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, —possess.

Adj. misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

portance to, make mountains of mole-hills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make- -much, - too much- of; outreckon.

extol, - to the skies; make the -most, - best, - worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. overestimated &c. v.; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

Phr. all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

484. Belief. — **N.** belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm -, implicit -, settled -, fixed -, rooted -, deep-rooted -, staunch -, unshaken -, steadfast -, inveterate -, calm -, sober -, dispassionate -, impartial -, well founded- -belief, - opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration -, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; *propaganda* &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, - credit, - credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down -, take- for; have -, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count -, depend -, calculate -, pin one's faith -, reckon -, lean -, build -, rely -, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, - on that score; take on -trust, - credit; take for -granted, - gospel; allow -, attach- some weight to.

know, - for certain; have -, make- no doubt; doubt not; be -, rest- -assured &c. *adj.*; persuade -, assure -, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

make -light, - little, - nothing, - no account- of; minimize, think nothing of; set -no store by, - at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed &c. v.; unvalued, -prized.

485. Unbelief. Doubt. — **N.** un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; retraction &c. 607.

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; scepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be -sceptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have -, harbour -, entertain- -doubts, - suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple.

hang in -suspense, - doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring -, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause -, raise -, start -, suggest -, awake- a -doubt, - suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake -, stagger- one's -faith, - belief.

Adj. unbelieving; incredulous -, sceptical- as to; distrustful -, shy -, suspicious- of; doubting &c. v.

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy -, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus-pect, -picious; open to -suspicion, - doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

give one credit for; confide -, believe -, put one's trust- in; place -, repose- implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, - at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, - it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have -, hold -, possess -, entertain -, adopt -, imbibe -, embrace -, get hold of -, hazard -, foster -, nurture -, cherish- -a belief, - an opinion &c. *n.*

view -, consider -, take -, hold -, conceive -, regard -, esteem -, deem -, look upon -, account -, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get -, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring -, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce -, carry- conviction; bring -, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. *v.*, - current &c. *adj.*; possess -, take hold of -, take possession of- the mind.

Adj. believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed -, imbued -, penetrated- with.

confiding, suspectless; unsusp-ecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of -, deserving of -, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci-al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

Adv. in the -opinion, - eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, - doubt not, - have no doubt, - am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend -, rely- upon it; be -, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

486. Credulity.—**N.** credul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

V. be -credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori*; '*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*'; *credat Judeus Apella*; let those believe who may.

487. Incredulity.—**N.** incredulousness, -ity; scepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

unbeliever, sceptic; misbeliever,* pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

V. be -incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's -eyes, - ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

Adj. incredulous, sceptical, unbelieving, inconvincible; hard -, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful.

* The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, 'On the Study of Words,' p. 71.

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484.

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile*.

488. Assent.—**N.** assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, concord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirmation, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, *consensus*, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; cooperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

V. assent; give -, yield -, nod - assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be-at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close-with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer to; say -yes, - amen, - aye-to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

come to -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, endorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

Adj. assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried -, agreed-*nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, - true; well and good; granted; even -, just-so; to be sure, 'thou hast said'; truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, - let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

489. Dissent.—**N.** dissent; discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion.

non-conformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; cavilling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; non-compliance &c. (*rejection*) 764. dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content; recusant, schismatic, protestant.

V. dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo*; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, - askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

Adj. dissenting &c. *v.*; negative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; un-consenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; uncon-vinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic.

Adv. no &c. 536; at -variance, - issue- with; under protest.

Int. God forbid! not for the world; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

Phr. many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ; tant s'en faut; il s'en faut bien*.

with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, *und voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradiciente*, - *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

490. Knowledge.—*N.* knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence; acquaintance, experience, ken, privity, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatism.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system -, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory, Etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clopaedia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; biblio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, attainments; acquisitions, -sitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical- -knowledge, -learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess- some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

491. Ignorance.—*N.* ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism.

V. be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, - not what, - nothing of; have no -idea, - notion, - conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, - glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend -, not take upon oneself - to say.

Adj. ignorant; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; unconservant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

Adv. ignorantly &c. *adj.*: unawares; for -anything, - aught- one knows; not that one knows.

Int. God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

Adj. knowing &c. v.; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger- to; *au fait*, -*courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; behind the -scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home- in; conversant -, familiar- with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. v.; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, - as household words, - to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, -izable.

Adv. to -, to the best of- one's knowledge.

Phr. one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529.

492. Scholar.—**N.** scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshoe; academ-ician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph, -ist, -ister. linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; philo-logger; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *littérateur*, *literati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mécénas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, bibliophile, -maniac; blue-stockings, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban, don.

learned -, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learn-ing, - letters, - education.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

Adj. learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

494. [Object of knowledge.] **Truth.**—**N.** fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness, &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80. orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain -, honest -, sober -, naked -, unalloyed -, unqualified -, stern -, exact -, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion &c. 495; real Sino- Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

493. Ignoramus.—**N.** ignora-mus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar. sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; *charlatan*.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

Adj. bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

495. Error.—**N.** error, fallacy; mis-conception, -apprehension, -under-standing; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* &c. 477; mis-state-ment, -report.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quipro-quo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble, &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, - pen; *lapseus lingue*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497.

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, -idea; bubble; self -deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucina-

V. be -true &c. *adj.*, - the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, - true, - water.

render -, prove-true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

Adj. real, actual, &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain, &c. 474; substantially -, categorically-true &c.; true -to the letter, - as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, unconfuted; -ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -coloured; in its true colours.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

Adv. truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 545; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, - *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a nicety, - hair, - tittle, - turn, - T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, - all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, - all events; strictly speaking.

Phr. the -truth, - fact-is; *rem acu tetigisti*.

the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong.

Adv. more or less.

nation &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. v.

V. be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, - into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, - idea; falsify, mi-state; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, - mistaken, &c. v.; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labour under- -an error &c. n.; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be- at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy.

exploded, refuted.

in -, under an- error &c. n.; mistaken &c. v.; tripping &c. v.; out, - in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside -, wide of the- mark, - truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, - the wrong- scent; in

496. Maxim.—**N.** maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, moral, phylactery, *pro'asis*.

497. Absurdity.—**N.** absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hiber-

axiom, theorem, *scholium*, truism.
 reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion
 &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c.
 (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; pro-
 fession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; formula.
 wise -, sage -, received -, admitted -,
 recognized- maxim &c.; true -, com-
 mon -, hackneyed -, trite -, common-
 place- saying &c.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylac-
 teric; axiomatic, gnomic.

Adv. as -the saying is, - they say.

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, incor-
 sistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; macaronic, punning.
 foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without
 rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddle-de-dee! pish! pho! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

Phr. *credat Judæus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

Faculties.

498. Intelligence. Wisdom.

—**N.** intelligence, capacity, comprehen-
 sion, understanding; intellect &c. 450;
 nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit,
esprit, gumption, quick parts, grasp of
 intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen,
 subtlety, penetration; perspicacy, -city;
 discernment, due sense of, good judg-
 ment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning
 &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, head-piece, upper story,
 long head; eagle-eye, -glance; eye of
 a -lynx, -hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, com-
 mon -, plain-sense; rationality, reason;
 reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; so-
 lidity, depth, profundity, calibre; en-
 larged views; reach -, compass- of
 thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius,
 heaven-born, genius, soul; talent &c.
 (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864;
 vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; fore-
 sight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession,
aplomb, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

V. be -intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all
 one's wits about one; understand &c.
 (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in- an
 idea; take a -joke, -hint.

see -through, - at a glance, - with
 half an eye, - far into, - through a mill-

nic-ism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos;
 sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimatias*, *amphigouri*, rhap-
 sody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; ex-
 travagance, romance; sciomachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle; &c. (*no mean-
 ing*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moon-
 shine, stuff.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummary, mon-
 key trick, *boutade*, *escapade*.

V. play the fool &c. 499; talk non-
 sense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la
 campagne*; ἀνεμῶλια βάζειν; be -absurd
 &c. *adj.*

preposterous, egregious, senseless, incor-
 sistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling;
 macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without
 rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddle-de-dee! pish! pho! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

Phr. *credat Judæus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

499. Imbecility. Folly.—N.

want of -intelligence &c. 498, - intellect
 &c. 450; shallow-, silli-, foolish-ness, &c.
adj.; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of
 mind, poverty of intellect, clouded per-
 ception, poor head, apartments to let;
 stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull un-
 derstanding, meanest capacity; short-
 sightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskil-
 fulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; in-
 fatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; do-
 tage, anility, second childishness, fatu-
 ity; idio-cy, -tism; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling,
 ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-
 wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477;
 giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccen-
 tricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*ab-
 surdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

V. be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no
 -brains, -sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble
 &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, -
 monkey; take leave of one's senses;
 not see an inch beyond one's nose;
 stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense
 &c. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] un-intelli-
 gent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-,
 wit-, reason-, brain-less; having no

stone; penetrate; discern &c. (*desery*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un- prejudiced, -biased, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long - sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, -Solomon, -Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well - judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

500. Sage.—**N.** sage, wise man; master-mind, -spirit of the age; long-head, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, 'second Daniel,' man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

Adj. venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

-head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat- -witted, -headed.

weak-, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, lack-brained; half-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short - sighted; thick - skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bæot-jan, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus*.

501. Fool.—**N.** fool, idiot, tom-fool, wiseacre, simpleton, witting, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddy-doddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizz, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifler, babbler; pretty fellow; natural, *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-. beetle-,

gross-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate.

sawney, gowk; clod-, hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Boeotia, wise men of Gotham.

un sot à triple étage, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobe-mouche*.

dotard, driveller; old -fogey, - woman; crone, grandmother.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gun-powder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

502. Sanity.—**N.** sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

V. be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's senses, - reason.

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

Adv. sanely &c. *adj.*

503. Insanity.—**N.** disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal- mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, aberration; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, *siriasis*.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

V. be -, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivel &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befoul; turn -the brain, - one's head.

Adj. insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatterpated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one's head.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly, &c. 499.

Adv. like one possessed.

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête-exaltée*, -*montée*.

504. Madman.—**N.** madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote.

idiot &c. 501.

Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

1°. To the Past.

505. Memory.—**N.** memory, remembrance; retention, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, remembrance; retrospect, -ion; after-thought.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memorandum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*.

art of -, artificial-memory; *memoria technica*; mnemonics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trustworthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt-memory.

V. remember, mind; retain the memory, - remembrance-of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -, dwell in -, haunt -, impress- one's -memory, - thoughts, - mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash-on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look -, trace- back, - backwards; think -, look back-upon; review; call -, recall -, bring- to -mind, - remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put -, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call -, summon -, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task -, tax -, jog -, flap -, refresh -, rub up -, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get -, have -, learn -, know -, say -, repeat- by -heart, - rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends,

506. Oblivion.—**N.** oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slippery -, failing- memory; decay -, failure -, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, - oblivion.

V. forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall -, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, - no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip -, escape -, fade from -, die away from- the memory; lose, - sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 -, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, - the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried -, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, - recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past.

Phr. *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, - deserting one, - being at (*or in*) fault.

commit to memory; con-, -over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine- in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, - wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

Adj. remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

Adv. by -heart, - rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; suggestive.

Phr. *manet altā mente repositum; forsā et hæc olim meminisse juvabit.*

2°. To the Future.

507. Expectation. — **N.** expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511.

V. expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, - contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, - if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, - sharp- look out for; await; stand at 'attention,' abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

Adj. expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, fore-

508. Inexpectation. — **N.** in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; wonder &c. 870.

V. not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall- upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -un-awares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep- upon one come -, burst- like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take -, catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping.

pounce -, spring a mine- upon.

surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

Adj. non-expectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un-warned, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, à l'improviste, unawares; without notice, - warning, - saying 'by your leave'; like a -thief in the night, - thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

seen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. on the watch &c. *adj.*; with breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

Phr. we shall see; *nous verrons*.

Int. heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

Phr. little did one -think, - expect; nobody would ever -suppose, - think, - expect; who would have thought?

509. [Failure of expectation.] Disappointment.—**N.** disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter-disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand- -aghost &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -, not realise- one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, balk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

Adj. disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; out of one's reckoning.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridiculus mus*; *parturiunt montes*; *diis alitur visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

510. Foresight.—**N.** foresight, propiscience, prevision, longsightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. foresee; look -forwards to, - ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presumise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

Adj. foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weather-wise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

Adv. against the time when.

511. Prediction.—**N.** prediction, announcement; *programme* &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, Mantology, prognostication, premonstration; augur-y, -ation; a-, ha-riolation; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] Astrology, Horoscopy, Judicial Astrology.*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

* The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination by oracles, Theomancy; by the Bible, Bibliomancy; by ghosts, Psycho-

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, protypify, ominate, signify, point to.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

Adj. predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. 'coming events cast their shadows before.'

512. Omen.—**N.** omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

513. Oracle.—**N.** oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, witch, geomancer, *aruspex*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

514. Supposition.—**N.** supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose- -supposition, -suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion,

mancy; *by spirits seen in a magic lens*, Crisallomantia; *by shadows or manes*, Sciomancy; *by appearances in the air*, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; *by the stars at birth*, Genethliacs; *by meteors*, Meteoromancy; *by winds*, Austromancy; *by sacrificial appearances*, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, Hieromancy; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, Anthropomancy; *by the entrails of fishes*, Ichthyomancy; *by sacrificial fire*, Pyromancy; *by red-hot iron*, Sideromancy; *by smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy; *by mice*, Myomancy; *by birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; *by a cock picking up grains*, Alectryomancy (or Alectoromancy); *by fishes*, Ophiomancy; *by herbs*, Botanomancy; *by water*, Hydromancy; *by fountains*, Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, Crithomancy; *by meal*, Aleuromancy, Alphotomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Coscinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephramancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactylomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomaney; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism.

inkling, suggestion, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard -, throw out -, put forward - a -suggestion, - conjecture. allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel -, wonder - if, - whether.

Adj. supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative.

suggestive, allusive.

Adv. if, - so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, - the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. Imagination. — **N.** imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*.

warm -, heated -, excited -, sanguine -, ardent -, fiery -, boiling -, wild -, bold -, daring -, playful -, lively -, fertile- -imagination, - fancy. 'mind's eye'; 'such stuff as dreams are made of.'

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, excogitation, 'a fine frenzy'; cloud-, dream-land; flight -, fumes- of fancy; 'thick-coming fancies'; creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phantasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; vagary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day -, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapour &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; 'give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.'

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain -, crack- one's invention; rack -, ransack -, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the- -imagination, - fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy -, represent -, picture -, figure- to one-self; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

516. [Idea to be conveyed.] **Meaning.** [Thing signified.]—**N.** meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenour, spirit, bearing, colouring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general —, broad —, substantial —, colloquial —, literal —, plain —, simple —, natural —, unstrained —, true &c. (*exact*) 494 —, honest &c. 543 —, *primā facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525— meaning.

literality; after acceptance; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptance &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

V. mean, signify, express; im-, pur-port; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell —, speak- of; touch on; point —, allude- to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

Adj. meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; signific-ant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of —, pregnant with-meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

Adv. to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

518. Intelligibility.—**N.** intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *φωρὰντα συνειροῖσι*, a word to the wise.

V. be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak

517. [Absence of meaning.] **Unmeaningness.**—**N.** unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scramble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; 'a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'; 'sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.'

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, *verbiage*, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; rigmarole, rodemontade; truism; *nugæ canorce*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, — and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

V. mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scramble.

Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, senseless; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant.

trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undeficable, incommuni-cable.

519. Unintelligibility.—**N.** unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, im-perspicuity; inconceivableness, vague-ness, &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spi-nosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystifi-

-for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, - in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, - as -day, - noonday; lucid; per-, tran-spicious; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English.

Phr. he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

cation &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *dynus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

pons asinorum, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) 517.

V. be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; insol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; transcendental; occult, recendite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above -, beyond -, past-comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

520. [Having a double sense.] **Equivocalness.**—**N.** equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphiboly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

V. be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*palter*) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544.

521. Metaphor.—**N.** figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, *cata-*

chresis, *synecdoche*, *autonomasia*; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopæia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

V. employ-metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

Adj. metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

Adv. so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.*

522. Interpretation.—**N.** interpretation, definition; explan-, explication; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict- interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; red-dition; literal -, free- translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550.

exegesis; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, di-lucidation; *éclaircissement*, *mot d'énigme*.

symptomat -, semei- ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, reading, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do -, turn- into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell -, make-out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find -, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw -, shed-light, - new light, - a fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take -, understand -, receive -, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical. polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

Adv. in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, - plainer- terms, - words, - English; more simply.

523. Misinterpretation.—**N.** mis-interpretation, -apprehension, -understanding, -acceptation, -construction, -application; *catachresis*: cross -reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration &c. 549; false-colouring, -construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, -apprehend, -understand, -conceive, -spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the -sense, - meaning; explain away; put a -bad, - false- construction on; give a false colouring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

Adj. misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untranslat-ed, -able.

524. Interpreter.—**N.** interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; Œdipus; oracle &c. 513.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

525. Manifestation.—*N.* manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, showing off; premonstration. [Thing shewn] exhibit.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543; (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

V. make —, render- -manifest &c. *adj.*; bring — forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, — up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose- to view; set —, place —, lay- before — one, — one's eyes, tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring- out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's — face, — colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no — mystery, — secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480a.

be — manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give — token, — sign, — indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

Adj. manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, —ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as — day, — daylight, — noonday; plain as — a pike-staff, — the sun at noonday, — the nose on one's face, — way to parish church.

ostensible; open, — as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exoteric.

526. Latency.—*N.* latency, in-expression; hidden —, occult- meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the — eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; 'something rotten in the state of Denmark.'

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

V. be — latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape — observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

Adj. latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant.

un-apparent, — known, — seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, — suspected.

un-said, — written, — published, — breathed, — talked of, — told &c. 527, — sung, — exposed, — proclaimed, — disclosed &c. 529, — expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un — developed, — solved, — explained, — traced, — discovered &c. 480a, — tracked, — explored, — invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by — inference, — implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, — hand, — ground; concealed &c. 528; deliscent.

Adv. by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind — the scenes, — one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.'

unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.
manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

Adv. manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, - heaven; in -broad -, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

527. Information.—**N.** information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; not-ice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece; informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

valet de place, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inking, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad-hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to-know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-nounce, -nunciate; report, - pro-

528. Concealment.—**N.** concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533. stow away.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle-up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of-view, - sight; keep in -, throw into-the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

Keep a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hood-wink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render un-*

gress; bring -, send -, leave -, write-word; tele-graph, -phone; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper. - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one -plainly, - once for all; speak volumes. un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

Adj. informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, expository; enunciate, communicat-ive, -ory.

Adv. from information received.

Phr. a little bird told me.

huit cloz; higger-mugger, *à la dérobée*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

in -, in strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 530; *incognito*; *in camera*.

Phr. it -must, - will- go no further; 'tell it not in Gath,' nobody the wiser.

certain) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - *perdu*, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prowl; steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners.

Adj. concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, - disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; secluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealeable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

Adv. secretly &c. *adj.*; in -secret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

januis clausis, with closed doors, *à*

529. Disclosure.—**N.** disclosure; refection; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration, revelation, revelation; expos-ition, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

530. Ambush. [Means of concealment.]—**N.** hiding-place; secret -place, - drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*, abditory, *oubliette*.

am-bush, -buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, back-stairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.

V. dis-close, -cover, -mask; draw -, draw aside -, lift -, raise -, lift up -, remove -, tear- the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off -, break- the seal; lay -open, -bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out

with; give -vent, - utterance- to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a; split.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden- one's -mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say -, speak- the truth; turn King's (or Queen's) evidence.

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner*.

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop- out; show its -face, - colours; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

Adj. disclosed &c. *v.*

Int. out with it!

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud,

mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

V. lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *aux aguets*.

531. Publication.—**N.** publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, *pronunciamiento*; circulation, indiction, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report, &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*; imprint.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, placard, bill, *affiche*, broad-side, poster; notice &c. 527.

V. publish; make -public, - known &c. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, - abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put -, give -, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring -, lay -, drag- before the public; give -out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze- about; drag into the open day; voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, - at Charing Cross, advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be -, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go -,

fly —, buzz —, blow-about; get -about, — abroad, — afloat, — wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, — the round of the newspapers, — through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run —, spread-like wildfire.

Adj. published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

Adv. publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

Int. *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

Phr. notice is hereby given; this is —, these are- to give notice.

532. News.—**N.** news; information &c. 527; piece —, budget- of -news, — information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, *avis*, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

report, rumour, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumour, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *oui-dire*, scandal, eaves-dropping; town —, table- talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh —, stirring —, old —, stale- news; glad tidings; old —, stale- story.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer, tell-tale, gossip, tattler.

V. transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumour &c. (*publish*) 531.

Adj. many-tongued; rumoured; publicly —, currently- -rumoured, — reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

Adv. as the story -goes, — runs; as they say, it is said.

534. Messenger.—**N.** messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, *pursuivant*, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dawk, *estafette*; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

commissionaire, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier-pigeon.

reporter; gentleman —, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special —, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

535. Affirmation.—**N.** affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, as-assertion, predication, declaration, word, averment.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488.

vote, voice.

remark, observation; position &c.

533. Secret.—**N.** secret; dead —, profound- secret; *arcaneum*, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logograph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *crux critico-rum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

Adj. secret &c. (*concealed*) 528.

536. Negation.—**N.** ne-, abne-gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, -vention; re-cusation, protest; recusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat —, emphatic- -contradiction, — denial; *démenti*.

qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

V. deny; contra-dict, -vene; contro-

(*proposition*) 514; saying, *dictum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

V. assert; make -an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess.

put -forth, -forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make -, take one's-oath; make -, swear -, put in -an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till -one is black in the face, -all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist -, take one's stand -upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert -roundly, -positively; lay down, -the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

Adj. asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicated, pronounciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit, &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable.

Adv. affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, -honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, -George, -&c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober- -sadness, -truth, -earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, -warrant you, -engage, -answer for it, -be bound, -venture to say, -take my oath; in fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

Phr. quoth he; *divi*.

vert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring -, call -in question &c. (*doubt*) 485.

deny -flatly, -peremptorily, -emphatically, -absolutely, -wholly, -entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not a-bit, -whit, -jot; not -at all, -in the least, -so; no such thing; nothing of the-kind, -sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, -no manner of -means; negatively.

Phr. there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera*.

537. Teaching.—**N.** teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing, &c. *v.*; discipline; exer-cise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism,

538. Misteaching.—**N.** mis-teaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide,

propaganda; in-doctrination, -culcation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment.

ex-ercise, task; *curriculum*; course, -of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary -, primary -, secondary -, technical -, liberal -, classical -, religious -, denominational -, moral -, secular-education; propædæutics, moral tuition. physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics.

V. teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -stil, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, - in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, 'teach the young idea how to shoot'; improve &c. 658.

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read -, give-a -lesson, - lecture, - sermon, - discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, -to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, - in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, - memory; beat into, - the head; convince &c. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinary; instructive, didactic.

Phr. the schoolmaster abroad.

540. Teacher.—**N.** teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; pastor &c. (*clergy*)

-instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the- scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

Adj. misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

Phr. *piscem natæ doces*.

539. Learning.—**N.** learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490; -skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, apprenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

V. learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowledge, - information, - learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, - acquainted with; grind, cram; get -, coach- up; learn by -heart, - rote.

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb-over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, - through; turn over the leaves.

study; be-studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, - college, - the university; serve -an (*or* one's) apprenticeship, - one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

Adj. studious; scholastic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

Adv. at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

541. Learner.—**N.** learner, scholar, student, *alumnus*; *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articled clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; un-

996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil-teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshee; example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

Adj. professorial.

542. School.—**N.** school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palestra*, *gymnasium*, class.

day —, boarding —, preparatory —, primary —, infant —, dame's —, grammar —, middle class —, Board —, denominational —, National —, British and Foreign —, collegiate- school; *Kindergarten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school —, horn —, text- book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley Murray, Cocker.

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

Adv. *ex cathedra*.

543. Veracity. — **N.** veracity; truthfulness, frankness, &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest —, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. speak —, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its —, show oneself in one's- true colours; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, - deceive &c. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; ver-acious, -edical; scrupulous &c. (*honourable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bona fide*; outspoken, ingenuous, &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

Adv. truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in —, with —, of a —, in good- truth; as the -dial to the sun,

dergraduate; freshman; junior —, senior-soph; sophister, questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, condisciple.

Adj. *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

544. Falsehood.—**N.** false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.*; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin.

perversion —, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false colouring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, -service; mouth honour; hollowness; mere -show. — outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, 'organized hypocrisy'; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

— needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good -sooth, — earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide, in foro conscientie*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

V. be -false &c. *adj.*, — a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, — to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give —, put -a -gloss, — false colouring- upon; colour, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump —, get-up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry 'wolf!'

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, — a double game; coquet; act —, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out —, hold out —, sail under- false colours; 'commend the poisoned chalice to the lips'; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, unvarnished, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, disingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double-, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; surlous &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. v.; covinous.

Adv. falsely &c. *adj.*; à la *Tartufe*, with a double tongue; slyly &c. (*cunning*) 702.

545. Deception.—**N.** deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulen-ee, -cy; covin; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -digation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, coggery, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharping, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travellers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; theft &c. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise,

-ment; false colours, masquerade, mummerly, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; 'a mockery a delusion and a snare,' hollow mockery.

whited -, painted- sepulchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; *mirage* &c. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind -one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, 'keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope.'

impose -, practise -, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manœuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, -snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousel, nousel; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaquate, hocus, *escamoter*, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, sell; play a -trick, -practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery.

play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940; be -deceived &c. 547.

Adj. deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigious, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catch-penny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

Adv. under -false colours, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*.

546. Untruth.—N. untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; untrue -, false -, trumped up- -story, - statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, traveller's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

V. have a false meaning.

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of —, without- foundation; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surreptitious; e-, illusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

Phr. *se non e vero e ben trovato*.

547. Dupe.—**N.** dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be -deceived &c. 545, — the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at- the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

548. Deceiver.—**N.** deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (lie &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin.

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam

Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltinbanco, *saltinbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosierucian, gipsy.

conjurer, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

549. Exaggeration.—**N.** exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, colouring; high colouring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveller's tale.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false colouring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most- of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a long-bow; deal in the marvellous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolour; colour -highly, — too highly; *broder*; flourish; colour &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

Adj. exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolic, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

Adv. hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

1°. Natural Means.

550. Indication.—**N.** indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeiology, -tics.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirolgy, hy-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; *cachet*; trade -, Hall-mark; signature; address -, visiting- card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation; hand, -writing, sign-manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe*, - *du guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, chevron; garland, love-knot, favour.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] sceptre &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rallying- cry.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colours; give -, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest, &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

Adj. indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known —, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

Adv. in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

Phr. *ecce signum*; *ex ungue leonem*, *ex pede Herculem*.

551. Record.—**N.** trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; *memento* &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed, &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; pigeon-holes, *excerpta*, *adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts —, Transactions —, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography, &c. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

V. record; put —, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to —, reduce to- writing; put —, set down- in writing, — in black and white; put —, jot —, take —, write —, note —, set- down, — minute, put on paper; take —, make- a -note, — minute, — memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, — up; insert, make an entry of; mark —, tick- off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

552. [Suppression of sign.] **Ob-
literation.**—**N.** obliteration; erasure, rasure; cancel, -lation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

V. efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot —, take —, rub —, scratch —, strike —, wipe —, wash —, sponge- out; wipe —, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be-effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; 'leave not a rack behind.'

Adj. obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

Int. *dele*; out with it!

553. Recorder.—**N.** recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls, annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

554. Representation.—**N.** representation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depicting; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography.

personation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking-likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, cartography; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take -, catch-a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow-forth, -out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

Adj. represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

555. Misrepresentation.—**N.** misrepresentation, distortion, *caricatura*, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

Adj. misrepresented &c. *v.*

556. Painting.—**N.** painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sciagraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical -, portrait -, miniature -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*colouring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356a; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun-painting.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil &c.-painting; fresco, cartoon; easel -, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. -, watercolour- drawing; sketch, outline; study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole -, full -, half- length; kit-cat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

V. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

Adj. painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.
pencil, oil, &c. *n.*

Adv. in -pencil &c. *n.*

Phr. *fecit, delineavit.*

557. Sculpture.—**N.** sculpture, insculpture; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high —, low —, bas-relief; relieve; *basso-, alto-, mezzo-rilievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.

Adj. sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*

558. Engraving.—**N.** engraving, chalcography; line —, mezzo-tint —, stipple —, chalk-engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate —, copper-plate —, steel —, wood-engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinc-, glypho-graphy, -graph. impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; *photogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate —, copper-plate —, anastatic —, lithographic-printing; type-printing &c. 591.

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, — in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

Adj. insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

Phr. *sculpsit, imprimi.*

559. Artist.—**N.** artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.

historical —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, portrait —, miniature —, scene —, sign —, coach-painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

2°. Conventional Means.

1. Language generally.

560. Language.—**N.** language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother —, vulgar —, native-tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopœia*.

phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy; -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

V. express by words &c. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; polyglot; literary.

561. Letter.—**N.** letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; *majus-, minus-culæ*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row.

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

V. spell.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

562. Word.—**N.** word, term, vocable; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus, delectus*, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal. [Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

563. Neology.—**N.** neology, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; missaying, antiphrasis.

paronomasia, play upon words; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gipsy lingo, Romany, pigeon English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue,

Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words.

Adj. neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial.

564. Nomenclature.—**N.** nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nomenclature, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopœia*; antonomasia.

name; appellation, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description, antonym; empty-title, - name; handle to one's name; namesake.

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub,

565. Misnomer.—**N.** misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; *alias*; *nom de guerre*, - *plume*; pseudonym, -y.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

Adj. misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no -name; innominate, unnamed.

Adv. in no sense.

christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be -called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or* be known) by -, go (*or* pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

Adj. named &c. *v.*; hight, yclept, known as; what one may -well, -fairly, - properly, - fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

566. Phrase.—**N.** phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression. paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

V. express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; voice; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

Adj. expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

Adv. in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

567. Grammar.—**N.** grammar, accident, syntax, *praxis*, punctuation; parts of speech; inflexion, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology &c. (*language*) 560.

V. parse, punctuate.

568. Solecism.—**N.** solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus lingue*; slip-slop; bull.

V. use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -king's, - queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty.

569. Style.—**N.** style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

V. express by words &c. 566; write.

Various Qualities of Style.

570. Perspicuity.—**N.** perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; definiteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494.

Adj. lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

572. Conciseness.—**N.** conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, 'the soul of wit,' laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich.

V. be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; la-

571. Obscurity.—**N.** obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vagueness &c. 475; inexactness &c. 495; what d'y'e call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

Adj. obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

573. Diffuseness.—**N.** diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, *verbiage*, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphrase, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

conic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp.

Adv. concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to - come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

V. be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out.

Adj. dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; spun out, pro-

tracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

574. Vigour.—**N.** vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, fire, warmth; 'thoughts that breathe and words that burn'; strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, -language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms.

576. Plainness.—**N.** plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

V. call a spade 'a spade'; plunge *in medias res*; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point blank.

575. Feebleness.—**N.** feebleness &c. *adj.*

Adj. feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy-washy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slipshod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

577. Ornament.—**N.** ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turgidity, -escence; altiloquence, &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; euph-uism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press.

phrasemonger; euph-uist, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

Adj. ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-aistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

Adv. *ore rotundo*.

578. Elegance.—**N.** elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness, &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity.

well rounded —, well turned —, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

purist.

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph-onious, -emistic; numeiose, rhythmical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well —, neatly-put, — expressed.

579. Inelegance.—**N.** inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that -break the teeth, — dislocate the jaw.

V. be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced, laboured; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

2. Spoken Language.

580. Voice.—**N.** voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good —, fine —, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 —, musical &c. 413- voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunci-, articul-ation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, — of articulation; stage whisper; delivery. accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad —, strong —, pure —, native —, foreign- accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413. gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] Phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

V. utter, breathe; give -utterance, — tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspi-

581. Aphony.—**N.** aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence —, want- of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 —, unmusical &c. 414- voice; *falsetto*, 'childish treble'; mute, dummy.

V. keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, — softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, — silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

Adj. aphonous, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, — and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, wordless; mute as a -fish, — stockfish, — mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

Adv. with -bated breath, — the fin-

rate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphonious &c. (*melodious*) 413.

582. Speech.—**N.** speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grand-, multi-loquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow -, command- of -words, - language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; orator-, trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump -, platform-orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

V. speak, - of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter -, pour forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; *rap* -, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, - tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, - mouth; lift -, raise- one's voice; give -, wag the- tongue; talk, outspoke; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have -, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, - the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass -, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, - mouth.

Adj. speaking &c., spoken &c. *n.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

Adv. orally &c. *adj.*: by word of mouth, *viva voce*, from the lips of.

Phr. quoth -, said- he, &c.

584. Loquacity.—**N.** loquacity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle,

ger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, - cracked voice, - broken voice.

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit*.

583. [Imperfect Speech.] Stammering.—**N.** inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, - accent; twang; *falsetto* &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, - accents, - sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus lingue*.

V. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, - through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, - King's (*or Queen's*) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

Adj. stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

Adv. *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

585. Taciturnity.—**N.** silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

man of few words.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence;

rattle; *caquet*, -*terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de-bouche*, - *mots*; *copia verborum*, *cacoëthes loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.
 v. talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. v.; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveiler; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

V. be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself-out of breath, - hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; largiloquent; chattering &c. v.; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippancy; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

Phr. the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

586. Allocution.—**N.** allocation, alloy, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist!

588. Interlocution.—**N.** interlocution; colloquation, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-
 -logue.

causerie, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle- talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, *cancan*, *on dit*; talk of the -town, - village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696.

hall of audience, *darbar*.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on- the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

Adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as a -post, - stone, - the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive, inconvertible, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

Int. tush! silence! mum! hush! chut! hist! tut!

587. Response &c., see Answer 462.

589. Soliloquy.—**N.** soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

V. soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing &c. v.

Adv. aside.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationalist, dialogist.

'the feast of reason and the flow of soul'; *molliâ tempora fandi*.

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold -, carry on -, join in -, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse -, confer -, commune -, commerce- with; hold -converse, - conference, - intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, - *tête-à-tête*.

Adj. conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; conversational, -able; discursive, -cursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

3. Written Language.

590. Writing.—**N.** writing &c. *v.*; chi-ro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pea-craft, -manship; quilldriving; type-writing.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke -, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction.

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough -, fair-copy; handwriting; signature, sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good -, running -, flowing -, cursive -, legible -, bold- hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad -, cramped -, crabbed -, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; super-scription &c. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, - fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scramble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

compose, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off.

take-up the pen, - pen in hand; shed -, spill -, dip one's pen in-ink.

Adj. writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in -writing, - black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

Adv. *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

591. Printing.—**N.** printing; block -, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, aprom-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brevier, bourgeois, pica, &c.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

V. print; compose; put -, go- to press; pass -, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in -, rush into- print.

Adj. printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*

592. Correspondence.—**N.** correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-card, missive, circular, favour, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, these presents; rescript, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

V. correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

Adj. epistolary.

593. Book.—**N.** book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opusculé; tract, -ate; *livret*; *brochure*, *libretto*, handbook, codex, manual, pamphlet, enchiridion. circular, publication; chap-book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf. -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopædia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for-, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

594. Description.—**N.** description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state -, summary-of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute -, detailed -, particular -, circumstantial -, graphic-account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobiography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy -, nursery-tale; fable, parable, apologue.

relator &c. *v.*; *raconteur*; historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

V. describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give -, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into -, descend to- particulars, - details.

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

595. Dissertation.—**N.** dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

V. dissert —, descant —, write —, touch- upon a subject; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to- a subject.

Adj. dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitionary; expository.

596. Compendium.—**N.** compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, text-book, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap —, note —, memorandum —, commonplace- book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, — writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make —, prepare —, draw —, compile- an abstract &c. *n.*

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, analectic; abridged &c. *v.*

Adv. in -short, — epitome, — substance, — few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

597. Poetry.—**N.** poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, — poem; epopee, *epopœa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondeau*, *rondo*, madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy.

dramatic —, lyric- poetry; opera; posy, anthology; *disjecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love —, drinking —, war —, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggrel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic —, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; *strophe*, *antistrophe*.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapæst &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, — metre, — poetry.

poet, — laureate; laureate; bard, lyricist, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minstrel; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*: versifier, sonneteer; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. *n.*; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapæstic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

598. Prose.—**N.** prose, — writer. pros-aim, -aist, -er.

V. prose.

write -prose, — in prose.

Adj. pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

599. The Drama.—**N.** the -drama, — stage, — theatre, — play;

theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, *Melpomene* and *Thalia*, *Thespis*.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, *vaudeville*, *comediotta*, *lever de rideau*, interlude, afterpiece, exode, *farce*, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, ballet, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama, tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; *libretto*.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery; green-room, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop; *proscenium*.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, foot-lights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, rôle, character, *dramatis personæ*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier*; *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, - comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist; prompter, call-boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

V. act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; 'strut and fret one's hour upon a stage'; tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star it.

Adj. dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey.

Adv. on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats; - an audience; behind the scenes.

CLASS V.

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.*

DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1°. Acts of Volition.

600. Will.—*n.* will, volition, con-
nation†, velleity; will and pleasure,
free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion;
option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness;
spontaneity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; frame of mind
&c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620;
predetermination &c. 611; self-control
&c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604.

v. will, list; see -, think-fit; deter-
mine &c. (*resolve*) 604; settle &c.
(*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what
one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it
all one's own way; have one's -will, -
own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take
-upon oneself, - one's own course, - the
law into one's own hands; do -of one's
own accord, - upon one's own authority;
originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitional, wilful;
free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al,
-ary.

mindful &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense
&c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c.
620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c.
741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*)
153.

Adv. voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, -
pleasure; à -volonté, - discretion; al
piacere; ad -libitum, - arbitrium; as
-one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

of one's own -accord, - free will;
proprio -, suo -, ex mero- motu; out of

601. Necessity.—*n.* involunta-
riness; instinct, blind impulse.

necessi-ty, -tation; obligation; com-
pulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749;
stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inex-
orable -, iron -, adverse- -necessity, -
fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, doom,
foredoom, election, predestination; pre-
fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism;
inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence;
sky, Fates, *Parcæ*, Sisters three, book of
fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel
of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's
choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier ressort*;
pis aller &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessaries
&c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; auto-
maton.

v. lie under a necessity; be -fated, -
doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under
the necessity of; have no -choice, - al-
ternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.* - to; be
-pushed to the wall, - driven into a cor-
ner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; pre-
destine, -ordain; cast a spell &c. 992;
necessitate; compel &c. 744.

Adj. necessary; needful &c. (*requi-
site*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-
bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncor-

* Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

† Hamilton.

one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

Phr. *stet pro ratione voluntas*; *sic volo sic jubeo*.

Adv. necessarily &c. *adv.*; of -necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *volens volens*; will he nil be, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*.
faute de mieux; by stress of; if need be.

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sarà sarà*; 'it is written'; one's- days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant*; *diis aliter visum*.

602. Willingness.—**N.** willingness, voluntariness, &c. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness; persuasi-bleness, -bility; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600.

labour of love; volunteer, -ing.

V. be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a, - half a, - a great- mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, - fit, - proper; acquiescence &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet half way; volunteer.

Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, - mood, - humour, - mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous;

trollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

603. Unwillingness.—**N.** unwillingness &c. *adj.*; indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversation; nolleity, nolition; renitence; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.
scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dissent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

V. be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

Adv. unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, - an ill- grace; against -, sore against- -one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *invitâ Minervâ*; *à contre cœur*; *malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *volens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c.

unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (free) 748.

Adv. willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good-will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, without loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

à la bonne heure; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

604. Resolution.—**N.** determination, will; iron -, unconquerable-will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; strength-of-mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigour; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devotion-, edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral-courage, - strength; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

V. have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to -a-determination, - resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up- to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put -, lay -, set- one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush -, plunge- *in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, -mind-upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, - the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through

605. Irresolution.—**N.** irresolution; infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesitating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly.

V. be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep-in-suspense; leave '*ad referendum*'; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet- with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

Adj. resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; unhesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent-upon.

steed -, proof-against; *in utrumque paratus*.

Adv. resolutely &c. *adj.*; in -, in good-earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 685.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

Phr. *spes sibi quisque*.

604a. Perseverance.—**N.** perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness: singleness-, tenacity-of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage.

V. persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere -to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; bear -, keep -, hold-up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die -in harness, - at one's post.

Adj. persevering, constant; stead-y, -fast; un-deviating, -waver-ing, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*.

Phr. never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

606. Obstinacy.—**N.** obstinate-ness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obdur-acy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; per-vice-ry, -city; incdocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism;

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say 'no', easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

Adv. irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolved-ly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

Int. 'how happy could I be with either!'

607. Tergiversation.—**N.** change of-mind, - intention, - purpose; after-thought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-cede, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; re-pentance &c. 950; *redintegratio amoris*.

opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania.

mule; opin-ionist, -ionatist, -iator, -ator; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

V. be-obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasive; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

Adv. obstinately &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non possumus*; no surrender.

608. Caprice.—**N.** caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchety, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild-goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*

V. be-capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play-fast and loose, -fantastic tricks.

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humoursome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; capacious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

Phr. *nūl fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; back-sliding.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate, renegade; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

V. change one's- mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a *pirouette*; go-over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, ra^t; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come-over, - round- to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

Adj. changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream.'

609. Choice.—**N.** choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; pre-option; alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choisir*;

609a. Absence of Choice.—**N.** no -, Hobson's- choice; first come first served; necessity &c. 601; not a

adoption, cooptation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. *v.*

selection, excerpt, glean, gleanings, scissoring and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

V. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out -, present -, offer- the alternative; put to the vote.

use -, exercise -, one's -discretion, -option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take -, make- one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide. settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, - and choose; pick -, single- out; cull, glean, winnow; sift -, separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550. prefer; have -rather, - as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a -decided, - decisive- step; commit oneself to a course; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

Adj. optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

Adv. optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, - the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by -choice, - preference; in preference; rather, before.

611. Predetermination.—**N.** pre-meditation, -deliberation, -determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propendancy; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

V. pre-determine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; resolve beforehand.

Adj. pre-pense, -meditated &c. *v.*, -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

Adv. advisedly &c. *adj.*; with pre-

pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

V. be -neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain -, refrain -from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

Adj. neu-tral, -ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. either &c. (*choice*) 609.

610. Rejection.—**N.** rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764.

V. reject; set -, lay- aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling -, cast -, throw -, toss- to the winds, - to the dogs, - overboard, - away; send to the right about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous, -itious; not -chosen &c. 609, - to be thought of; out of the question.

Adv. neither, - the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

Phr. *non hæc in fœdera.*

612. Impulse.—**N.** impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt.

improvisatore; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvise-ed, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

Adv. extem-pore, -poraneously; off-

meditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

hand, *impromptu*, à l'improviste; proviso; on the spur of the moment, - occasion.

613. Habit.—*n.* habit, -ude; assuetude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common -, general -, natural -, ordinary -course, -run, -state-of things; matter of course; beaten -path, -track, -ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventional-ism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *étiquette* &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

cacœthes; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

v. be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the beaten-track, - path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, - knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, - trick; addict oneself -, take- to.

be -habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

Adj. habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.*; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; pre-vailling, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, - custom, - routine; in -vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used -, given -, addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c. *v.*- to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted -, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

Adv. habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the sparks fly upwards; *more-suo*, - *solito*.

614. Desuetude.—*n.* desuetude, disusage; disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, - practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; 'a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.'

v. be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off -, cast off -, break off -, wean oneself of -, violate -, break through -, infringe- -a habit, - a custom, - a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

Adj. un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; un-hackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most often, - frequently.

Phr. *cela s'entend.*

2°. Causes of Volition.

615. Motive.—**N.** motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; main-spring, *primum mobile*, key-stone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret motive, *arrière pensée*; intention &c. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurements, witchery; bewitchment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduction, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, - duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*.

V. induce, move; draw, - on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.* - to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act -, work -, operate-upon; encourage; pat -, clap-on the -back, - shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, - by the nose; have -, exercise- influence-with, - over, - upon; go -, come-round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail -with, - upon; overcome, carry; bring -round, - to one's senses; draw -, win -, gain -, come -, talk- over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, be-

615a. Absence of Motive.—

N. absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

Adj. without rhyme or reason; aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

Adv. out of mere caprice.

616. Dissuasion.—**N.** dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket, cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; dis-courage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold -, keep- back, &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

Adj. dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; uninduced &c. (*induce* &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.

witch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg —, hound —, hurry- on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set — an example, — the fashion; keep in countenance.

be — persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow — advice, — the bent, — the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suasive, persuasive, hortative, —ory; protreptical; inviting, tempting, &c. *v.*; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spell-bound; instinct —, smitten- with; inspired &c. *v.* — by.

Adv. because, therefore, &c. (*cause*) 155; from — this, — that- motive; for — this, — that- reason; for; by reason —, for the sake —, on the score —, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

617. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] **Plea.**—**N.**

plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible — motive, — ground, — reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere —, shallow- pretext; lame —excuse, — apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a colour to; furnish a —handle &c. *n.*; make a —pretext, — handle- of; use as a —plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. ostensible &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

Adv. ostensibly; under —colour, — the plea, — the pretence- of.

3°. Objects of Volition.

618. Good.—**N.** good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good —luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, god-send, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

619. Evil.—**N.** evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal —blow, — wound; *inmedicabile vulnus*; damage, loss, &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy;

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving, &c. 829.

Adj. commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c., 648.

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. *n.*; in one's -favour, - interest &c. *n.*

Phr. so far so good.

| **Adv.** amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil doer &c. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad -, ill- turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

Adj. disastrous, bad, &c. 649; awry, out of joint.

Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.*

1°. Conceptional Volition.

620. Intention.—**N.** intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; pre-termination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, preview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; 'the be all and the end all'; drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set -, settled- purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] Teleology.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, - contemplation, - one's eye, - *petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labour- for; be -, aspire -, endeavour- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; pre-meditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

Adj. intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepense

621. [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] **Chance.**†—**N.** chance &c. 156; lot, fate, &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere -, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf. gaming-, gambling-, betting- house; hell; betting ring; dice, - box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

V. chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470.

toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

Adj. fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

* That is, volition having reference to a future object.

† See note on 156.

&c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, - *tapis*; in -view, - prospect, - the breast of; in *petto*; teleological.

Adv. intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

622. [Purpose in action.] Pursuit.—**N.** pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl- after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavour &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap-, jump -, snatch- at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend- one's -steps, - course; play a game; fight -, elbow- one's way; follow up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

Adj. pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, - full cry, - hot pursuit; on the scent.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; - undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible &c. 470.

Adv. casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

en passant, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard.

623. [Absence of pursuit.] Avoidance.—**N.** abst-ention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; run-a-way, -gate.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenour of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand -, hold- -aloof, - off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at a respectful- distance; keep -, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, - one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, - for one's life; cut and run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee; fly -, flee -, run away- from; take -, take- to- flight; desert, elope; make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuffle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal- away, - away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play

Adv. in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

Int. tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, absquatulate, cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. 671; go away

&c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, -pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hile and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. v.; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep -, hands- off! *saure qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

624. Relinquishment.—**N.** relinquish-, abandon-m nt; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi*. discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break -, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold -, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, -cards; give up the -point, -argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

Adj. unpursued; relinquished &c. v.; relinquishing &c. v.

Int. avast &c.! (*stop*) 142.

625. Business.—**N.** business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is -doing, -about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass -, employ -, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, -upon; occupy -, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. n.; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on -, do -, transact- -business, - a trade &c. n.; keep a shop; ply one's -task, -trade; labour in one's vocation; pursue the even tenour of one's way; attend to -business, - one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act -, play- one's part; do duty; serve -, discharge -, perform- the -office, - duties, - functions- of; hold -, fill- -an office, - a place, - a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, - doing, - engaged in, - employed in, - occupied with, - 192

at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, -shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.
be -in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on -, in- -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.

Adv. in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

626. Plan.—**N.** plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, - draft, - draught, - copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of *agenda*; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform.

rôle; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold-, good- -move, - hit, - stroke; bright -thought, - idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; *intrigant* &c. (*cunning*) 702.

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit- upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map- out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, - carpet.

627. Method. [Path.]—**N.** method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile.

bridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, -

path; horse —, bridle-road, — track, — path; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by —, cross-road, — path, — way; cut; short-cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private —, occupation-road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, —way; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

Adv. how; in what —way, — manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transilu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

Phr. *hæ tibi erunt artes.*

628. Mid-course.—**N.** middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*, *aurea mediocritas*.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 —course, — path; short —, cross-cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half —, half and half-measures; compromise.

V. keep in —a middle, — an even-course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

Adj. straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

629. Circuit.—**N.** circuit, round-about way, digression, *détour*, *circuitum-bendibus*, *ambages*, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

V. perform a circuit; go —round about, — out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, — the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. circuitous, indirect, roundabout; zig-zag &c. (*deviating*) 279.

Adv. by —a side wind, — an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

630. Requirement.—**N.** requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, — of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of —need, — life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand —, call-for.

desideratum &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

V. require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to —do without, — dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be —necessary &c. *adj.*

Adj. required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in —demand, — request. urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

Adv. *ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

Phr. there is no time to lose; it cannot be —spared, — dispensed with.

2° Subservience to Ends.

1. Actual Subservience.

631. Instrumentality.—**N.** instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservience, —cy; mediation, intervention, medium, intermedium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master —, pass —, latch-key; "open sesame"; passport, *pass-partout*, safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

V. subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to.

Adj. instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening.

Adv. through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.* of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

per fas et nefas, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other; by hook or by crook.

632. Means.—**N.** means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

V. find -, have -, possess- means &c. *n.*

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

Adv. by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with -, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

633. Instrument.—**N.** machinery, mechanism, engineering. instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equip-ment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth, &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope, &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267.

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

634. Substitute.—**N.** substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759.

635. Materials.—**N.** material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; composition; concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

Adj. raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*

636. Store.—**N.** stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch-cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*)

637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, *dépôt*, *cache*, re-pository, -servatory, -perty; *repertorium*; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; buttery, larder, spence; garner, granary; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; arm-ory, -oury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, tank, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

V. store; put -, lay -, set- by; stow away; set -, lay-apart; store -, hoard -, treasure -, lay -, heap -, put -, garner -, save-up; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep -, hold- back; husband, - one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect, &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

Adj. stored &c. *v.*; in -store, - reserve, - ordinary; spare, super-numerary.

637. Provision.—N. provision, supply; grist, - to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, feeder, batman, victualler, grocer, *comprador*, *restaurateur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

V. provide; make -provision, - due provision for; lay in, - a stock, - a store.

sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, - one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, - with; make good, replenish; fill, - up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, - reserve; keep, - by one, - on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle.*

639. Sufficiency.—N. sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fulness &c. (*completeness*) 52;

plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profu-

196

638. Waste.—N. consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645. mountain in labour.

V. spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.

cast -, throw -, fling -, fritter-away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

'waste its sweetness on the desert air'; cast -one's bread upon the waters, - pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

640. Insufficiency.—N. insufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

sion; full measure; 'good measure pressed down and running over.'

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; 'a land flowing with milk and honey'; cornucopia; horn of plenty, — Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

V. be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat —, drink —, have one's fill; roll —, swim —; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, — in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plenty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstinted, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

Adv. sufficiently, amply, &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

Phr. cut and come again.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance; short -allowance, — commons; half-rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness, &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide: low water; 'a beggarly account of empty boxes'; indigence &c. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

V. be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

Adj. insufficient, inadequate; too-little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; 'weighed in the balance and found wanting'; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short —, out —, destitute —, devoid —, bereft &c. 789 —, denuded -of; dry, drained.

un -provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; je-june.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, — for love or money, — at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether; without -resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

| **Adv.** insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default —, for want -of; failing.

641. Redundance.—**N.** redundancy; too-much, — many; superabundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimety, transcendancy, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, - in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of -, supererogation; *bonus, bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

V. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep -, bristle- with; overflow; run -, flow -, well -, brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, overwhelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, - the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

send -, carry- coals to Newcastle, - owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere*; kill the slain, 'gild refined gold,' 'paint the lily'; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too -much, - many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running -over, - to waste, - down.

crammed -, filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*.

Adv. over, too, over and above; over -, too- much; too far; without -, beyond -, out of- measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's -eyes, - ears; *extra*; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303.

Phr. it never rains but it pours.

2. Degree of Subservience.

642. Importance.—**N.** importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no -joke, - laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

memorabilia, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

great -thing, - point; main chance,

643. Unimportance.—**N.** unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of -indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, - to signify, - worth speaking of, - particular, - to boast of, - to speak of; small -, no great -, trifling &c. *adj.* - matter; mere-joke, - nothing; hardly -, scarcely- anything; nonentity, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet,

'the be all and the end all,' cardinal point; substance, gist, &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important -, principal -, prominent -, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump-card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief; triton among the minnows.

V. be -important &c. *adj.*, - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve -, merit -, be worthy of- -notice, - regard, - consideration.

attach -, ascribe -, give- importance &c. *n.*- to; value, care for; set store upon, - by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write -, put -, print-in -italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, - a stir, - a piece of work, - much ado- about; make -of, - much of.

Adj. important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant. paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

Adv. materially &c. *adj.*; in the

gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knicknack, whim-wham, trifle, 'trifles light as air.'

trumpety, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; 'leather or prunello'; chaff; drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, - end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

minutiae, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482.

V. be -unimportant &c. *adj.*; not -matter &c. 642; go for -, matter -, signify- -little, - nothing, - little or nothing; not matter a -straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

Adj. unimportant; of -little, - small, - no- -account, - importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile, &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, giggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scrannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpety.

not worth-the pains, - while, - mentioning, - speaking of, - a thought, - a

main; above all, *κατ' ἑξοχήν*, *par excellence*, to crown all.

curse, — a straw &c. *n.*; beneath —, unworthy of-notice, — regard, — consideration; *de lanā caprinā*; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

Adv. slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably. for aught one cares.

Int. no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, — end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe!* what -signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that, —'s the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle;* it -matters not, — does not signify; it is of no -consequence, — importance.

644. Utility.—*N.* utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

V. be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer —, serve-one's turn, — a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform —, discharge- -a function &c. 625; do —, render- -a service, — good service, — yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, — advantage- in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658. render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

Adj. useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, -ficacious; effective, -ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

645. Inutility.—*N.* inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inept, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labour -in vain, — lost, — of Sisyphus; lost -trouble, — labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

vanitas vanitatum, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

caput mortuum, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

fruges consumere natus &c. (*drone*) 683.

V. be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek —, strive-after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton, donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach —, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*re-*

Adv. usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

dundance 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame, &c. (*injure*) 659; spike

guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, unservient; inept, inefficient, &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; 'stale, flat and unprofitable'; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dusthole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

Adv. uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no - purpose.

Int. *cui bono*? what's the good!

646. [Specific subservience.] **Exp-
pedience.**—**N.** expedien-ce, -cy; desira-
bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

V. be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit- the -time, - season, - occasion, conform &c. 82.

Adj. expedient; desir-, advis-, acceptable; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

Adv. in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *operæ pretium est*.

647. Inexpedience.—**N.** inexpedien-ce, -cy; undesira-
bleness, -bility, &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645.

V. be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, discommodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit, &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unservient &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong -place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unmanageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impiedient &c. (*in the way*) 706.

unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

Phr. it will never do.

648. [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] **Goodness.**—**N.** goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, A1,

649. [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] **Badness.**—**N.** hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion.

tid-bit; gem, - of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

V. be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce -, do- -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, -test; pass-muster, -an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

favourable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, - as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33- good; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, -a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, - fair- condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [ironically].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misuseage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659.

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

V. be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause -, produce -, inflict -, work -, do- evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830. wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample -, tread -, bear hard -, put-upon; overburden; weigh -down, - heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, - harm, - a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do -, make- mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

Adj. hurt-, harm-, seath-, bane-, baleful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis- serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (*corrupt* &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rrible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, - at the core.

vile, base, villanous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-con-trived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; piti-ful, -able, woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shock-ing; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, — as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

650. Perfection.—**N.** perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink —, acme of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

cygne noir; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Orichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, super-excellence, &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673.

Adj. perfect, faultless; indefective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, — as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

Adv. to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, — as a whistle.

Adv. almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*.

652. Cleanness.—**N.** cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation, &c. *v.*; purgation, illustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation, ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

651. Imperfection.—**N.** imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainer; bar sinister, hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half-blood; shortcoming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, — catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not —, barely -pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

Adj. imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, — tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below —, under its full -strength, — complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, *médiocre*; average &c. 29; so-so; *coucouci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, — good; rather —, moderately -good; good —, well-enough; decent; not -bad, — amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best.

pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

653. Uncleanness.—**N.** uncleanness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundity, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defecation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor &c. 401.

lavatory, laundry, wash-house; wash-erwoman, laundress; scavenger, dust-man, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, mop, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

napkin, cloth, maukin, handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab.

cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant.

V. be —, render- clean &c. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-, de-terge; clear, purify; de-purate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

route —, clear —, sweep &c. — out; make a clean sweep of.

Adj. clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected; sweet, — as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in patters; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

Adv. neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corruption; mould, must, mildew, dry-rot, *mucor*, rubigo.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-, settle-ment; heel-tap; dross, -iness; mother, precipitate, *scoriae*, ashes, cinders, recement, slag; scum, froth.

hog-wash; ditch-, dish-, bilge-water; rinsings, cheese-parings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scurings; off-scum; *caput mortuum*, *residuum*, sprue, *fecula*, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness; *exuviae*, morphew; fur, -fur; dandruff, tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug.

mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slōsh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *excreta* &c. 299; slough, peccant humour, pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*; *faeces*, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewerage; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, *colluvies*, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, -pool; sump, sough, *cloaca*, *latrines*, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust-hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

V. be —, become- unclean &c. *adj.*;

rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mould, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, dr-abble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy.

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggletailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy, fetid &c. 401.

mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putr-id, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fec-al, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.* - cheese.
 crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961.

654. Health.—*N.* health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigour; good —, perfect —, excellent —, rude —, robust- health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state —, clean bill- of health.

V. be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, — on one's legs; enjoy -good, — a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, — fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

Adj. health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marred, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, — bell; fresh as -a daisy, — a rose, — April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, — high- feather; in -good case, — full bloom; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

655. Disease.—*N.* disease; illness, sickness, &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; 'the ills that flesh is heir to'; morb-idity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit.

delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; 'the halt the lame and the blind'; valetudinar-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] Path-, Eti-, Nos-ology.

V. be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, — up; take —, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, — an infection; break out.

Adj. diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, — of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected —, afflicted-with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalidated, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, — sorts; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, — to, — at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened, &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

656. Salubrity.—*N.* salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valedudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; *sanitarium*.

V. be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hygienic, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; useful &c. 644.

658. Improvement.—*N.* improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.*; advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect.

reform-, ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition.

reformer, radical.

V. improve; be -, become -, get-better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn -over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best- account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

657. Insalubrity.—*N.* insalubrity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

Adj. insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, taking, epidemic, zymotic; epizootic.

innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

659. Deterioration.—*N.* deterioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, iniquation, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defæcation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be -, become- -worse, - deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*)

improve —, refine-upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, — on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch —, rub —, brush —, furbish —, bolster —, ramp —, brighten —, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, — improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 652.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model. view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober. palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36—an evil.

Adj. improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, — off, — for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662. corrigible, improvable.

Adv. on -consideration, — reconsideration, — second thoughts, — better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*.

306; go -downhill, — on from bad to worse, — farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, — waste; swale, sweal; lapse, be the worse for; break, — down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to —, fall into- decay; 'fall into the sear and yellow leaf,' rust, crumble, shake; totter, — to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, inquinate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolour; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945.

embitter, acerbate, aggravate. injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle,

mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-ode; wear -away, — out; gnaw, — at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; disorganise, -mantle, -mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil- -with, — among; decimate.

Adj. unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, — for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling, &c. *v.*; on the -wane, — decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the- worse for; out of -repair, — tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, threadbare; worn, — to- -a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, — rags; reduced, — to a skeleton; far gone.

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, — waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescūt medendo*.

660. Restoration.—**N.** restoration, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation; -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

renaissance, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regenera-tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, -round, -to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get well, -round, -the better of, -over, -about; rise from -one's ashes, -the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, -life again; live -, rise- again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh, &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, -all square; rectify; put -, set- -right, -to rights, -straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, -the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, -thorough repair, -complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp- up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. restored &c. *v.*; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse.

-restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

Adv. *in statu quo*; as you were.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*.

661. Relapse.—**N.** relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink-back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659- again.

662. Remedy.—**N.** remedy, help, redress; antidote, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restora-

663. Bane.—**N.** bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830;

tive; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nephenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical —, perfect —, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory. compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, -*naturæ*; *médecine expectante*; blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

Pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; Acology; Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Posology; Homœ-, All-, Hydr-opathy; cold water cure; Diets; Sur-, Chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; Ortho-pædy, -praxy; Dentistry, Midwifery, Obstetrics.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; *ambulance*; dispensary; *sanatorium*, spa, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical —, general- practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, pharmacoplist, druggist; leech; *Æsculapius*, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser.

V. apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood.

Adj. remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medicinal, -inal; therapeutic, surgical, epulotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnoza hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitis, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] Toxicology.

Adj. baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

3. Contingent Subservience.

664. Safety.—**N.** safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnerability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-shin; tute-

665. Danger.—**N.** danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defencelessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859p.

age, custody, safe keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield, &c. (*defence*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, - deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna*, *chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, police-man; sentinel, sentry, scout, &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guard-ship.

[Means of safety] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

V. be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round, &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance double sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take -, find- shelter &c. 665.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in -safety, -security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of -danger, - the meshes, - harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; unthreatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible; inexpugnable.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary;

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Avernus*, hair-breadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

V. be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on -, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten &c. 909- -danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous; unsafe, unprotected, &c. (safe, protect, &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbour-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

aux abois, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, - Scylla and Charybdis, - two fires; on the -edge, - brink, - verge of a -precipice, - volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guideless; in a bad way; reduced to -, at-

preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

Adv. *ex abundanti cautelâ*; with impunity.

Phr. all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*.

Phr. *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; *nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

666. [Means of safety.] **Refuge.**

—**N.** refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; hiding-place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbour, — of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay. covert, shelter, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedg; grap-nel, — pling iron; sheet anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, — lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; stone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek —, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek —, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of.

668. Warning.—**N.** warning, caution, *caveat*; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premonition, —shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekeli upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, —horn; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sentinel, —ry; watch, —man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced —, rear-guard.

cautiousness &c. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give —notice, —warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take —warning, —heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

Adj. warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, —tive.

the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

667. [Source of danger.] **Pitfall.**

—**N.** rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock —, breakers-ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap &c. (*snares*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

Phr. *latet anguis in herbâ*; *proximus ardet Ucalegon*.

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. *in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind —, take care- what you are about! mind!

Phr. *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.*

669. [Indication of danger.] **Alarm.**—**N.** alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire-cross, signal of distress; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red-light, -flag.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

V. give —, raise —, sound —, beat- the *or* an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

Adj. alarming &c. *v.*

Int. *saue qui peut! qui vive?*

670. Preservation.—**N.** preservation; safe keeping; conservation, &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; Hygi-astics, -antics; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, - alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be —, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

stare super antiquas vias; hold one's own; hold —, stand- -one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singed, marred; safe, — and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

671. Escape.—**N.** escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow —, hairbreadth- escape; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, — peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape; make —, effect —, make good- one's escape; get -off, — clear off, — well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, — fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, — from prison; break —, slip —, get- away; find -vent, — a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown.

672. Deliverance.—**N.** deliverance, extrication, rescue; reprieve, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; redemption, salvation; riddance; *gaol* delivery; redeemableness.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom; bring -off, -through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -, get-rid of.

Adj. saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Int. to the rescue!

3°. Precursory Measures.

673. Preparation.—**N.** preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision; -dence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold, &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -*courreur*; sappers and miners, paviour, navy; packer, stevedore; warming-pan.

V. prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix- the -foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer-out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accoutre,

674. Non-Preparation.—**N.** non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

V. be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

Adj. un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -polished.

un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

Adv. extempore &c. 612.

array, fettle, fledge; dress —, furbish —, brush —, vamp-up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, — sword; wind —, screw-up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, — train, — gear, — working order, — tune, — a groove for, — harness; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.-for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, — measures, — precautions; provide, — against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, — for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard —, make sure -against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, — ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstare; veniente occurrere morbo.*

Adj. preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, — course of preparation, — agitation, — embryo, — hand, — train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, — the stocks, — the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, — reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, — to one's hand, — made, — cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, — gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practised &c. (*skilled*) 698; laboured, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, — best bib and tucker; in —, at- harness; in -the saddle, — arms, — battle array, — war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, — to the teeth, — *cap à pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

in utrumque —, semper- paratus; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

Adv. in -preparation, — anticipation of; against, for.

675. Essay.—**N.** essay, trial, endeavour, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai, début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

V. try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavour, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, — luck, — hand; use one's endeavour; feel —, grope —, pick- one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

Adj. essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

Adv. experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

676. Undertaking.—**N.** undertaking; compact &c. 769; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

V. undertake; engage —, embark-in; launch —, plunge-into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon —oneself, — one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take-up, — in hand; tackle; set —, go-about; set —, fall- —to, — to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in —hand, — execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's —hand to, — foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute, &c. (*originate*) 153; put —, lay- one's —hand to the plough, — shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

Int. here goes!

677. Use.—**N.** use; employ, —ment; exercise, —citation; application, —ance; addition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in —action, — operation, — practice; set —in motion, — to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, — off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort —, have recourse —, recur —, take —, betake oneself- to; take-up with, — advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to —account, — use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call —, bring- into play; put into requisition; call —, draw-forth; press —, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a —handle, — cat's paw-of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the —most, — best- of.

use —, swallow-up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

Adj. in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, —trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

678. Disuse.—**N.** forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay-up, — by, — on the shelf, — up in ordinary, — up in a napkin; shelve; set —, put —, lay- aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast —, heave —, throw- overboard; cast to the —dogs, — winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie —, remain-unemployed &c. *adj.*

Adj. not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, —applied, —disposed of, —spent, —exercised, —touched, —trodden, —assayed, —gathered, —culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

679. Misuse.—**N.** mis-use, —usage, —employment, —application, —appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

V. mis-use, —employ, —apply, —appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, —tax, —work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused &c. *v.*

Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

1°. Simple Voluntary Action.

680. Action.—*N.* action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, manœuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, - *de main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; *achèvement* &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626. actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand, &c. (*business*) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, - steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participator in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

Adv. in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

682. Activity.—*N.* activity; briskness, liveliness, &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy.

681. Inaction.—*N.* inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in-occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure.

V. not -do, - act, - attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, - foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let -be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laisser -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

Adj. not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of-employ, - work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

Phr. *cunctando restituit rem*.

683. Inactivity.—*N.* inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness, &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardour, *perfeveridum ingenium, empressionment*, earnestness, intentness; abandon; vigour &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labour*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; *pervigilium, insomnia*; racking.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank.

V. be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, - one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up-a dust; push; make a -push, -fuss, - stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labour*) 686; plod, persist, &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains, &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness, &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segnity, -tude; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; coma, trance, *ecstasis*, dream, hybernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *faînéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*run-away*) 623; lounge, *lazzarone*, loafer; lub-ber, -bard; slow-coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus- eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

V. be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, - indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool- away time; spend -, take- time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter-, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hybernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep -soundly, - heavily; doze, drowze, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle -, go -, go off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop-asleep; close -, seal up- the -eyes, -

other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in.

Adj. active; brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring. nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c. 686; business-like, workaday.

bustling; restless, - as a hyæna; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, - it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

Adv. actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, - might and main &c. 686; - haste &c. 684, - wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

Int. be -, look- -alive, - sharp! move -, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

Phr. *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine lineâ; nec mora nec requies*; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; '*veni vidi vici*'; catch a weasel asleep.

eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; un-busied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast -, dead -, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; heavy, - with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

Adv. *inactively* &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws.

684. Haste.—**N.** haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipit-ancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry,

685. Leisure.—**N.** leisure; spare -time, - hours, - moments; vacant hour; time, - to spare, - on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make -haste, - a dash &c. *n.*; hurry -, dash -, whip -, push -, press- on, - forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, - headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, - not a moment, - not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, - way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at, be in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; have -no time, - not a moment--to lose, - to spare; work against time. quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip.

Adj. hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; post-haste; by -express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-scurry, holus-bolus; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

Phr. *saute qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132: a word and a blow.

686. Exertion. — **N.** exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke -, stitch- of work.

'a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together'; dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm- work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

V. exert oneself; exert -, tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

V. have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, - leisure, - ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, - an idle man.

Adj. leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at-leisure, - one's ease, - a loose end.

Phr. time hanging heavy on one's hands.

687. Repose. — **N.** repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause, &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

Adj. reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

Adv. at rest.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, - carthorse, - galley-slave, - coalheaver; labour -, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - level best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. labouring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

Adv. laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

688. Fatigue.-**N.** fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness, &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation, exhaustion; sweat.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

V. be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

Adj. fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done -, used -, knocked- up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered. breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wearisome; weary; trying.

689. Refreshment.-**N.** bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival, &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

V. brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; re-invigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

Adj. refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -wearied.

690. Agent.—**N.** doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, servant of all work, factotum. workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working -, labouring- man; *demiurgus*, hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navvy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, char-woman, hack; mere-tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; ganger, platelayer. machinist, mechanic, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer. minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*.

Phr. 'quorum pars magna fui.'

691. Workshop.—**N.** work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, *studio*, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard. crucible, alembic, caldron, *matrix*.

2°. Complex Voluntary Action.

692. Conduct.—**N.** dealing, transaction, &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strategy, -gies; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behaviour; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanour, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line-of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; *rôle*; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry-on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's- part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take-steps, - measures.

Adj. conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, business-like, practical, executive.

693. Direction.—**N.** direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, load -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead —, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take —, be at- the helm; have —, handle —, hold —, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; have the -care, - charge- of; have —, take- the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have —, hold- -office, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take —, occupy —, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

Adj. directing &c. v.; hegemonic.

Adv. at the -helm, - head of.

694. Director.—**N.** director, manager, governor, rector, comp-troller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; super-cargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fugleman, precentor, bell-wether, agitator.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; postilion, *vet-turino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in.

head, - man, - centre; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man —, Jack-in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, state-monger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator.

Adv. *ex officio*.

695. Advice.—**N.** advice, counsel, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

V. advise, counsel; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads —, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take —, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

Int. go to!

696. Council.—**N.** council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storting, witenagemote, *junta*, divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, — works; vestry; county council, local board.

cabinet —, privy- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, *darbar*, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, — of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people.

Adj. senatorial, curule.

697. Precept.—**N.** precept, direction, instruction, charge; pre-script, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

698. Skill.—**N.** skill, skilfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroit-ness, expertness, &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -r-ousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, marks-, horse-manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology; practical —, technical- knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness, &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn —, capacity —, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

699. Unskilfulness.—**N.** unskilfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disquali-fication, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity, &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -govern-ment, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wildgoose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

V. be -unskilful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch, flounder, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, -hash, — sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, — Puck; mis-ma-nage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify —, make a fool of —, commit-

V. be -skilful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up - in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp, &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skilfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem*, *suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run- one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get- -the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild- goose chase; go on a fool's -, sleeveless- errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

Adj. un-skilful &c. 698; inexpert; bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unstatesmanlike.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau.

incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; out of the frying pan into the fire.

700. Proficient.—**N.** proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist; past master.

picked man; medallist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, -campaigner, -soldier, -file, -hand; man of -business, -the world.

nice -, good -, clean-hand; practised -, experienced -eye, -hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack-shot; ropedancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, -head, -spirit.

cunning -, sharp -blade, -fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

702. Cunning.—**N.** cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness, &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manoeuvring &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, duplicity, &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art. -ifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; manoeuvre, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, -*de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, -upon travellers; *espèglerie*; net, trap, &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshire-man; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, *intrigant*.

V. be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; manoeuvre; intrigue, gerrymander, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop

701. Bungler.—**N.** bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor- -hand, -shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

Phr. *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

703. Artlessness.—**N.** artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, -heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

V. be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, -one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, -as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, -tricks with; *ambiguus in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant.

Adj. cunning, crafty, artful; skilful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdulous; deceitful &c. 545; crooked; arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

Adv. cunningly &c. *adj.*; sily, on the sly, by a side wind.

Phr. diamond cut diamond.

Adv. in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *Davus sum non Edipus; liberavi animam meam.*

Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

1°. Conditional Antagonism.

704. Difficulty.—**n.** difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augéan- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty-point; vexed question, *revata questio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux, pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

v. be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's

705. Facility.—**n.** facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy, &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tanglement; deopilation; permission &c. 760.

v. be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run-smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run-on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the-stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopilate; humour &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - a loop-hole, - the matter open; give -the reins

patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with -, labour under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with- difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, - pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick -at, - in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

Adj. difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily- said than done; difficult -, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rosewater.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn, &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated, &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with -, full of -, surrounded by -, entangled by -, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in -difficulty, - hot water, - the suds, - a cleft stick, -a fix, - the wrong box, - a scrape &c. *n.*, - deep water, - a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, - Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, - breakers, - quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard -, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way; prepare -, smooth -, clear- the -ground, - way, - path, - road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

Adj. easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, - accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -fiction wheels, - velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammelled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at -, quite at- home; in -one's element, - smooth water.

Adv. easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

Pbr. touch and go.

Adv. with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, - grain; *à rebours*; *invitâ Minervâ*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

Phr. ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

2°. Active Antagonism.

706. Hindrance.—**N.** prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; interruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impediment; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-ference, -position; obtusion; discouragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, snag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; barricade &c. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag-, chain-, -weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471; obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether, &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, interloper; trail of a red herring; opponent &c. 710.

V. hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

keep -, stave -, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block-, -up; delay, barricade; block -, stop- the way; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -break &c. *n.*; scotch -, lock -, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene;

707. Aid.—**N.** aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally, &c. (*helper*) 711.

V. aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear -, hold out- a -hand, - helping hand; give one a -lift, -cast, -turn; take -by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set -up, - agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set -, put -, push-forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, -up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause

inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, - round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber; en-, in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle -, load- with; over-load, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner.

run -, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp, dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a mill-stone round one's neck.

Adj. hindering &c. v.; obstructive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercepting; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavourable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. v.; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see assist* &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

708. Opposition. — **N.** opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contravention; counter-action &c. 179; counterplot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

V. oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead -, against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit- against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, - dead set- against; set -oneself, - one's face- against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice- against; disfavour, turn one's back upon; set at

of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine- upon; favour, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*cooperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. aiding &c. v.; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favourable, propitious, well- disposed; neighbourly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

Adv. with -, by- -the aid &c. n- of; on -, in- behalf of; in -aid, - the service, - the name, - favour, - further-ance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

Int. help! save us! to the rescue!

709. Cooperation. — **N.** cooperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficient; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleagueship, jointstock, copartnership; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; coalition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; concord &c. 714.

V. cooperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; stand -, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in

naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be -, play-at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem -, breast-the -tide, - current, - flood; buffet the waves; beat up -, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 -, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722 -with, - against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. oppos-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favourable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind -ahead, - in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, - face- of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

Phr. *nilor in adversum*.

710. Opponent. — **N.** opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.

rival, competitor.

league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side -, take side -, go along -, go hand in hand -, join hands -, make common cause -, strike in -, unite -, join -, mix oneself up -, take part -, cast in one's lot- with; join -, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be -, row -, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a -hand in, -finger in the pie; take -, bear- part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, - quarrel.

Adj. cooperating &c. *v.*; in -cooperation &c. *n.*, - league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tant.

favourable &c. 707- to; un-opposed &c. 708.

Adv. as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

711. Auxiliary. — **N.** auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *confrère*, cooperator; coadju-tor, -trix; co-laborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, - after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

aide-de-camp, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machinâ*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

712. Party. — **N.** party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan, &c. 166.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league-, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confederation, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigue*; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

V. unite, join; club together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; cement -, form-a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72.

Adj. in -league, - partnership, - alliance &c. *n.*

bonded -, banded -, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

713. Discord.—**N.** disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation; embroilment, embrangement, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance, &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone-of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *verata questio*, braud of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle,

714. Concord.—**N.** concord, accord, harmony, symphony; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

rapprochement; *réunion*; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker.

V. agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feelings-of; reciprocate.

hurler avec les lours; go -, swim-with the stream.

keep in good humour, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the -, remain at- peace.

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in- accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

Adv. with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, - crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up- dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit-against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, -dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; liti-gious, -gaut; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

Phr. *quot homines tot sententiæ*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

715. Defiance.—**N.** defiance; daring &c. *v.*; challenge, *cartel*; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

Adj. defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

Adv. in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

Phr. *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

716. Attack.—**N.** attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estra-pade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, *sally*, *sortie*, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; *fusil-lade*; sharp-shooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte* and *tierce*, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch, &c. (*impulse*) 276.

battue, *razzia*, *Jacquerie*, *dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162.

717. Defence.—**N.** defence, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defence, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; fortification; munition, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, *haha*, stockade, *stoccado*, *laager*, *sangar*; *barri-er*, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; *aba-*, *abat-*, *abba-tis*; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

V. attack, assault, assail; set —, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume —, take—the offensive; be —, become—the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand —, draw the sword—against; take up the cudgels; advance —, march—against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim —, deal—a blow at; give —, fetch—one a—blow, —kick; have a—cut, —shot, —fling, —shy—at; be down —, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a —thrust, —pass, —set, —dead set—at; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a—dash, —rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive —, press—one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run a muck.

fire-upon, —at, —a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broad-side into; fire—a volley, —red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw—a stone, —stones—at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl—at, —against, —at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike, &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

Adj. attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional.

up in arms.

Adv. on the offensive.

Int. 'up and at them!'

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; advanced —, horn —, out-work; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fort-elage, -alice; lines.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port. hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, —of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, sconce, martello tower, peel-house, block-house, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armour, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, bassinet, salade, heaume, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege-cap, head-piece, casque, *pickelhaube*, csako; shako &c. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

V. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep —, ward —, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold —, keep—at-bay, —arm's length.

stand —, act—on the defensive; show fight; maintain —, stand—one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear —, stand—the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, —at all points, —cap-äpie, —to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against.

Adv. defensively; on the -defence, —defensive; in defence; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

Int. no surrender!

Phr. defence not defiance.

718. Retaliation.—**N.** retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for

719. Resistance.—**N.** resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition &c. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742;

blow, *quid pro quo*, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay off, — back; pay in —one's own, — the same— coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give —a *quid pro quo* &c. n., — as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be —quits, — even— with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

Adj. retaliating &c. v.; retalia-tory, -tive.

Adv. in retaliation; *en revanche*.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

calcitrant, -nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

720. Contention.—**N.** contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. v.

competition, rivalry; corral-ry, -ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple-chase, handicap; regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauro-machy, *gymkhana*.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick;

gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, -sports; games of skill &c. 840.

shindy; *fracas* &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brigue*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, stramash, bush-fighting.

free —, stand up —, hand to hand —, running-fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, — royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tourney, list; pitched battle.

strike; turn —, lock —, barring- out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

V. resist; not —submit &c. 725; repugn, reluctate, withstand; stand up —, strive —, bear up —, be proof —, make head- against; stand, — firm, — one's ground, — the brunt of, — out; hold —one's ground, — one's own, — out.

breast the —wave, — current; stem the —tide, — torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a —, take one's —stand.

kick, — against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

prendre le mors aux dents; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. resisting &c. v.; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; re-

721. Peace.—**N.** peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe —, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

Adj. pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless.

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt-with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race-with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle-for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

Phr. *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow.

722. Warfare. — **N.** warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (*arena*) 728.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war, &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à mort*, - *outrance*; open -, internecine -, civil-war.

V. arm; raise -, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe-

723. Pacification. — **N.** pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace - offering; olive-branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing-time; convention; *modus vivendi*; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*.

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommodate- matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters- up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares;

the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to —, declare —, wage —, let slip the dogs of war; cry havoc; kindle —, light the torch of war; raise —one's banner, — the fire-cross; hoist the black flag; throw —, fling away the scabbard; enrol, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do —, give —, join —, engage in —, go to battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords

smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be —pacified &c.; come round.

Adj. conciliatory; composing &c. *v.*: pacified &c. *v.*

Phr. *requiescat in pace.*

with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to —blows, — close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle —, break a lance — with.

serve; see —, be on —service, — active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill —, imbrue the hands in — blood.

carry on —war, — hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight —it out, — like devils, — one's way, — hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

Adj. conten-ding, -tious, &c. 720; armed, — to the teeth, — cap-à-pie; sword in hand; in —, under —, up in —arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in —battle array, — open arms, — the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

Adv. *flagrante bello*, in the —thick of the fray, — cannon's mouth; at the —sword's point, — point of the bayonet.

Int. *ve victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages.

724. Mediation. — **N.** media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diplomatics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

Adj. mediatory.

725. Submission. — **N.** submission, yielding; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down —, deliver up —one's arms; lower —, haul down —, strike one's —flag, — colours.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give —way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle —down, — to, — under; knock under.

eat —dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick the dust; be —, fall at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the —leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avalier les cou-leuvres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, - knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

Adj. surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; down-trodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488.

726. Combatant.—**N.** combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corrival; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swashbuckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fighting-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajpoot*.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary -, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeomen of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla*, *condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught; *Land-wehr*, -*sturm*; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, - soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse-artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross; sapper, - and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war-horse, charger *destrier*.

marine, man of war's man, &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; H. M. S.; line-of-battle ship, ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb-vessel; flag ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

727. Arms.—**N.** arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armour &c. (*defence*) 717; armoury &c. (*store*) 636.

ammunition; powder, - and shot; explosive; gun-powder, -cotton; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd-ite; cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; 'villanous saltpetre.

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-, battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agais, -eguay; good -, trusty -, naked-sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering- train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, field piece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; infernal machine; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp -, Gatling -, Maxim -, machine-gun; pompom.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling-piece, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoen, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, haguebut; pistol, -et; petronel; smallbore; breach-, muzz'e-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martin-Henry -, Lee-Metford -, Mauser -, magazine- rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun.

bow, cross-bow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain- shot; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve, - rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff.

728. Arena.—**N.** arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards, &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheatre; Coli-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, *gymnasium*, *palestra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*.

theatre -, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, -slaughter; Acedama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

729. Completion.—**N.** completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- touch, - stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, 238

730. Non-Completion.—**N.** non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, - game; work of Penelope.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

V. not complete &c. 729; leave unfinished &c. *adj.*, - undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, - slip; lose sight of.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

Adj. not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished,

compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to-maturity, — perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go —, get-through; work out, enact; bring —about, — to bear, — to pass, — through, — to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock —, finish —, polish-off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in —practice, — force; carry —out, — into effect, — into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust.

finish, bring to a close, &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the —final touch &c. *n.* to; put the —last, — finishing- hand to; crown, — all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a —head, — crisis; come to its end; die —a natural death, — of old age; run —its course, — one's race; touch —, reach —, attain —the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing, final; conclu-ding, —sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive.

done, completed, &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

731. Success.—**N.** success, —fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 828.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky —, fortunate —, good —hit, —stroke; bold —, master-stroke; *coup de maître*, check-mate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; upper-, whip- hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the —situation, — position.

V. succeed; be —successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's —end, — ends; crown with success.

gain —, attain —, carry —, secure —, win —a point, — an object; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do —, work- wonders.

come off —well, — successful, — with flying colours; make short work of; take —, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win —one's spurs, — the battle; win

unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands.

Adv. *re infectâ.*

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

732. Failure.—**N.** failure; non-

success, —fulfilment; dead failure, suc-

cesslessness; abortion, miscarriage; *bru-*

tum fulmen &c. 158; labour in vain &c.

(*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; in-

efficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain —, ineffec-

tual —, abortive —attempt, — efforts; flash

in the pan, 'lame and impotent conclu-

sion'; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and

lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault,

omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stum-

ble, claudication, footfall; false —, wrong-

step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue, faute,*

lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699;

scrape, mess, *fiasco*, breakdown.

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split,

collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow,

discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*,

nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-,

fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck

&c. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bank-

ruptcy &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt.

V. fail; be —unsuccessful &c. *adj.*;

-, carry -, gain- the -day, - prize, - palm; have -the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make -, work -, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather- the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain -a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount -, overcome -, get over -a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather- the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain- the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, - start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, -throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -manœuvre, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, - hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, - to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

Adj. succeeding &c. v.; successful;

not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. n.; do -, labour -, toil-in vain; lose one's labour, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c. n., - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - batch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash- one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, -a mess, -a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot; lick -, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, - through, - dead, - still- born, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire: flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -, come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- turn.

be all -over with, - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping, &c. v.; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed —, crowned with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (see beat &c. v.); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; à merveille, beyond all hope; to some —, to good-purposes; to one's heart's content.

Phr. *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

stultified, befooled, dished, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

733. Trophy.—**N.** trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch. triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882. *monumentum ære perennius*.

734. Prosperity.—**N.** prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good —, smiles of fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good —, run of luck; sunshine; fair-weather, — wind; palmy —, bright —, halcyon-days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

Saturnia regna, Saturnian age; golden-time, — age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be-prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on well, — smoothly, — swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run smooth, — smoothly, — on all fours.

rise —, get on in the world; work —, make one's way; look up; lift —, raise one's head, make one's fortune, feather one's nest.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, cap-sized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck —, borne —, broken-down; down-trodden; overborne, —whelmed; all up with.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done-up, — for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown-off one's balance, — on one's back, — on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit. hoist on one's own petard; victimized,

735. Adversity.—**N.** adversity evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad —, ill —, evil —, adverse —, hard-fortune, —hap, — luck, — lot; frowns of fortune; evil-dispensation, — star, — genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard-case, — lines, — life; sea —, peck-of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard —, bad —, sad-times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, —chance, —adventure, —fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub.

losing game; falling &c. v.; fall, downfall; ruin-ation, —ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 102.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep -, hold-one's head above water; light -, fall-on one's -legs, - feet; drop into a good thing; bear a 'charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, - fine- time of it; have a run, - of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favourable turn; live-on the fat of the land, - in clover.

Adj. prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, - to do, - to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, - high- feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, - under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

Adv. prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

Phr. one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

V. be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, - days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734.

go -downhill, - to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, - to the dogs; fall, - from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all-over, - up-with; bring a -wasp's, - hornet's- nest about one's ears.

Adj. unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; luck-, hapless; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill -, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behind-hand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet-struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, - with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened. adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

Adv. if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, - fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

736. Mediocrity.—**N.** moderate -, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

V. jog on; go -, get on- -fairly, - quietly, - peaceably, - tolerably, - respectably.

DIVISION (II.) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.*

Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

737. Authority.—**N.** authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-èness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; domination, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom;

738. [Absence of authority] **Laxity.**—**N.** laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; licence, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964.

* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*sceptre*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashawlic, electorate; presidency, -tship; administration; pro-, consulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagogu; republic, -anism; socialism; collectivism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, - government; feudalism, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-, umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, -monarchy; home rule; representative government.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -aocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, - authority; head-quarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession: installation &c. 755.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield -authority &c. n.

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy-a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -, get- the upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roast; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; 'ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm'; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority &c. n., - the reins of government; take -, assume the- command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

Adj. ruling &c. v.; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory,

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be -lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez-faire*, - aller; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, - fling; act without -instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

Adj. lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925.

overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imper-ial, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse; 'every inch a king.'

739. Severity.—**N.** severity; strictness, harshness, &c. *adj.*; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914a; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despot-ism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, - rule, - hand, - sway; tight grasp; brute -force, - strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight- hand.

hard -lines, - measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture.

V. be -severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully, &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay- a heavy hand on; be -, come- down upon; ill-treat; deal -hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread- -down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914a.

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885.

Adv. severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, - strong, - tight, - heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, - bayonet.

Phr. *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi.*

740. Lenity.—**N.** leni-ty, -ency, -ency; moderation &c. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour; indulgen- -ce, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

Adj. lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing.

741. Command.—**N.** command, order, ordinance, act, *fiat*, bidding, *dictum*, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revindication; *ultimatum* &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, *placit*, ukase, *firman*, hatti-sheeriff, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders. prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose- a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send- for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate- -a requisition, - a decree, - an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737 remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

Adj. commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al.

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, -dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

Phr. the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo*; *le Roi le veut*.

742. Disobedience.—**N.** disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; in-fraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-observance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult, &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, mis-prision of- treason; *premunire*; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, ruin riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, - in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmitive, unruly, ungovernable; in-

743. Obedience.—**N.** obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation. allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion.

submit-ness, -iveness; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

V. be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, - what one is told, - suit and service; attend to orders, serve faithfully.

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.

Adv. obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

Phr. to hear is to obey; as -, if- you please.

subordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (refuse) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous.

unobeyed; unbidden.

744. Compulsion.—*N.* compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute -, main -, physical-force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club law, *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram -, thrust -, force-down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon. extort, wring from; put -, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, - over; pin -, tie-down; require, tax, put in force; commander; restrain &c. 751.

Adj. compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compulsory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forceful, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

Adv. by -force &c. *n.*, - force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *volens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, - weather; under press of; *de rigueur*.

745. Master.—*N.* master, *padrone*; lord, -paramount; commander, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, - roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, -lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

cesar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; vaivode; wai-, way-wode; land-aman; seyyid.

prince, duke, &c. (*nobility*) 875; arch-duke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawaub. empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subhadar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779.

746. Servant.—*N.* subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official. retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under -, assistant- secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme* -, *fille- de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid -, servant- of all work; laundress, bed-maker, gyp, scout; journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, ryot, *adscriptus glebae*; vill-ain,

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant, major-general; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master.

747. [Insignia of authority.] **Sceptre.**—**N.** sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, mace, *fascēs*, wand; staff, - of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign -, emblem -, badge -, insignia of authority. throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woollack.

toga, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 377; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

748. Freedom.—**N.** freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free -, full-play, - scope; free stage and no favour; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall, franchise, denization; free -, freed-, livery- man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchise-ment.

free land, freehold; allodium; frank-almoigne, mortmain.

V. be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. **n.**, - the run of, - one's own way, - a will of one's own, - one's fling; do what one -likes, - wishes, - pleases, - chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, -rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, - oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, - French leave.

-ein; bead-, bede-sman; sizar; pensioner, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself - upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of.

Adj. in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

749. Subjection.—**N.** subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudalism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

V. be -subject &c. *adj.*; be -, lie - at the mercy of; depend -, lean -, hang-upon; fall -a prey to, - under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, - puppet, - foot-ball; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread -down, - under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, -slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive;

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give —scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the —freedom of, —franchise; en-, af-franchise.

laissez-faire, —*aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let-alone.

Adj. free. — as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left —alone, — to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiassed, spontaneous.

free and easy; at —, at one's — ease; *déagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

Adv. freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

750. Liberation.—*N.* liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; af-, en-franchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

V. liberate, free; set —free, — clear, — at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis-band, —charge, —miss, —enthral; let-go, — loose, — out, — slip; cast —, turn —adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, —bar, —close, —cork, —clog, —hand, —bind, —chain, —harness; dis-engage, —entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain —, obtain —, acquire —one's —liberty &c. 748; get —rid, — clear-of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break —loose, — prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in —bondage, — leading strings, —swaddling clothes.

Adj. subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, —atory; in subjection to, under control; in —leading strings, — harness; subjected, enslaved, &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; down-trodden; over-borne, —whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the —puppet, — sport, —plaything-of; under one's —orders, — command, — thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the —power, —hands, —clutches-of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

Adv. under.

751. Restraint.—*N.* restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, —ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754.

V. restrain, check; put —, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold —, keep- —back, — from, — in, — in check, — within bounds; hold in —leash, — leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, — fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.

Adj. liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

Int. unhand me! let me go!

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether, picket; tie, — up, — down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut — up, — in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap —, lay- under hatches; put in —irons, — a strait waistcoat; throw —, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take — up, — charge of, — into custody; take —, make-prisoner, — captive; captivate; lead —captive, — into captivity; send —, commit- to prison; commit; give in —charge, — custody; subjugate &c. 749.

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under —restraint, — lock and key, — hatches; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; prohibitive; co-active &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; 'cabined cribbed confined'; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

752. [Means of restraint.] **Prison.**—**N.** prison, —house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, lock-up, hold; round —, watch —, station —, sponging- house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, —s; bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

753. Keeper.—**N.** keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, —man; Charley; sen-try, —tinel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*.

754. Prisoner.—**N.** prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.

jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

V. stand committed; be —imprisoned &c. 751.

Adj. imprisoned &c. 751; in —prison, — quod, — durance vile, — limbo, — custody, — charge, — chains; under —lock and key, — hatches; on *parole*.

755. [Vicarious authority.] **Commission.**—**N.** commission, delegation; con-, as-ignment; procurator; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship.

756. Abrogation.—**N.** abrogation, annulment, nullification; canceling &c. *v.*; cancel; revo-cation, —kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission; depos-al,

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regentship.

viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

V. commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, — to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.

employ, empower; set —, place-over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the —stead, —place, —shoes-of.

Adj. commissioned &c. v.

Adv. *per procuracione*.

unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, —bench.

be —abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

Adj. abrogated &c. v.; *functus officio*.

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

757. Resignation.—**N.** resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

V. resign; give —, throw-up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536. abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, — one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

Adj. abdicant.

Phr. 'Othello's occupation's gone.'

758. Consignee.—**N.** consignee, trustee, nominee, committee, delegate; commissary, —ioner; emissary, envoy, commissionaire; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, *diplomate*, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailliff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker.

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*; servant &c. 746.

traveller, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper —, own —, special- correspondent.

—ition; dethronement; disestablish-, dis-endow-ment; deconsecration.

aboli-tion, —shment; dissolution.

counter-order, —mand; repudiation, retractation; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607.

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; over-rule, —ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, —endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, —order; do away with; sweep —, brush-away; throw —over-board, — to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast —, turn- —off, —out, —adrift, — out of doors, —aside, —away; send —off, —away, — about one's business; discharge, get rid of, &c. (*eject*) 297.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, —saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown;

759. Deputy.—*N.* deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

V. be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand —, appear —, hold a brief —, answer- for; represent; stand —, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of. ablegate, accredit.

Adj. acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

Adv. in behalf of.

Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

760. Permission.—*N.* permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; tolerance, -ation; liberty, law, licence, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favour, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement. authorization, warrant, accordance, admission.

permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass, -port; furlough, licence, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, - power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favour, humour, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give -*carte blanche*, - the reins to, - scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - floodgates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask —, beg —, request- -leave, - permission.

Adj. permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

Adv. by —, with —, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ*; under favour of; *pace*; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

762. Consent.—*N.* consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

761. Prohibition.—*N.* pro-, inhibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit.

V. pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put —, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut —, bolt —, show- the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

Adj. prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

Int. forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands —, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

Phr. that will never do.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come over, — round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not-refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

Adj. consenting &c. v.; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if —, as-you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

763. Offer.—**N.** offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; proposal, —ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make —a motion, — advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer —, present—oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand —, bid-for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

Adj. offer-ing, —ed, &c. v.; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

pel, repulse; shut —, slam—the door in one's face; rebuff; send —back, — to the right about, — away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. v.; rest-ive, —iff; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. v.; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

765. Request.—**N.** request, —isition; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin. motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging, &c. v.; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obse-

764. Refusal.—**N.** refusal, re-jection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. v.; declension; peremptory —, flat —, point blank-refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse —, withhold— one's assent; shake the head; close the —hand, — purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn —a deaf ear to, — one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not —grant &c. 762; re-

pel, repulse; shut —, slam—the door in one's face; rebuff; send —back,

— to the right about, — away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not

be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756;

disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. v.; rest-ive, —iff; recusant; uncomplying, uncon-

senting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. v.; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of,

impossible.

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

766. [Negative request.] Depre-

cation.—**N.** deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation.

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecat, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask* &c. 765).

Int. cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven —forefend. —

cration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, -a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up -a -request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for, &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; postulant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's -knees, -bended knees, - marrow-bones.

Adv. prithe, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's- sake!

forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

767. Petitioner.—**N.** petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppli-ant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizer.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger. canvasser, touter.

Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

768. Promise.—**N.** promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, *parole*, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

engagement, pre-engagement: affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

V. promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honour, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath.

768a. Release from engagement —**N.** release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

Adj. absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.

promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for.

Phr. in for a penny in for a pound.

769. Compact.—**N.** compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidation; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, *cartel*.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal, &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

770. Conditions.—**N.** conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine qua non*; *casus federis*.

V. make -, come to -terms, &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re nata*; on condition.

771. Security.—**N.** security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, - of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.

recognizance; deed -, covenant- of indemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, - poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give -security, - bail, - substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal, &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant -, take -, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

772. Observance.—**N.** obser-
vance, performance, compliance; obedi-

773. Non-observance.—**N.**
non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inob-

ence &c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probability*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry -out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform -, fulfil -, discharge -, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good -, keep- one's -word, - promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honourable &c. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; punctual, -ilious; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

Adv. faithfully &c. *adj.*

servance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression.

retraction, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, set aside, ignore; shut -, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch -, strain- a point.

Adj. violating &c. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see* fulfil &c. 772).

774. Compromise.—**N.** com-promise, -mutation, -position; mid-term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30.

V. com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.*

1°. *Property in general.*

775. Acquisition.—**N.** acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, net profit; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, harvest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) 618.

776. Loss.—**N.** loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance.

V. lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

Adj. losing &c. *v.*; not having &c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, *minus*, cut off; dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

* That is, relations which concern property.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; stealing &c. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) 72; pick, — up; glean.

find; come —, pitch —, light — upon; scrape — up, — together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make —, draw — profit; turn to — profit, — account; make — capital out of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain — an advantage; turn — a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make —, coin —, raise — money; raise — funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come — by, — in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, — a fortune, — the shoes of; succeed to.

get — hold of, — between one's finger and thumb, — into one's hand, — at; take —, come into —, enter into — possession.

be — profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

Adj. acquir-ing, — ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

777. Possession.—**N.** possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, — ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; villenage, — anage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly; retention &c. 781; prepossession, — occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be — possessed of &c. *adj.*; have — in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come — to, — in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropriate, have all to oneself; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be — in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

Adj. possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seised of, master of, in possession of; endowed —, blest —, instinct —, fraught —, laden —, charged with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's — hands, — grasp, — possession; at one's — command, — disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.

unsold; unshared.

777a. Exemption.—**N.** exemption; absence &c. 187.

V. not — have &c. 777; be — without &c. *adj.*

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with. not — having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

778. [Joint possession.] **Participation.**—**N.** participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession —, tenancy- in common; joint —, common-stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, —goods; communism, socialism; co-operation &c. 709.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, —parceny, —parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, —parcener.

communist, socialist.

V. par-ticipate, —take; share, —in; come in for a share; go —shares, —snacks, —halves; share and share alike.

have —, possess —, be seised- —in common, —as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

Adj. partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

Adv. share and share alike.

779. Possessor.—**N.** possessor, holder; occup-ant, —ier; tenant; person —, man- —in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant —on sufferance, —at will, —from year to year, —for years, —for life.

owner; propriet-or, —ress, —ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, —owner, —lord, —lady; lord —of the manor, —paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord.

cestui-que-trust, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, —ary.

trustee; holder &c. —of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right —, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, —apparent; —presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, —ress, —rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

780. Property.—**N.** property, possession, *suum cuique, meum et tuum*.

owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seignory; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested —, contingent —, beneficial —, equitable- interest; use, trust, benefit; legal —, equitable- estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, —simple, —tail; estate —in fee, —in tail, —tail; estate in tail —male, —female, —general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate —for life, —for years, —*pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one —is worth, —will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed —, real- estate, —property; realty; land, —s; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal —, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, sphere of influence.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, *hacienda*; allodium &c. (*free*) 748; fieff, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of —common, —user.

personal —property, —estate, —effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, —in trade; things, traps, rattle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

impedimenta; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.
rent-roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810.

patent, copyright; *chose* in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

V. possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779-of; own; have for one's
-own, - very own; come in for, inherit.

savour of the realty.

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-,
lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

Adv. to one's -credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and
assigns, - his executors administrators and assigns.

781. Retention.—**N.** retention;
retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, cus-
tody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe,
grip, iron gripe.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook,
tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond &c. (*vinculum*)
45.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nip-
pers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.

bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

V. retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight,
- one's own, - one's ground; clinch,
clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a
firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold -, keep-
back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*)
636; reserve; have -, keep- in stock &c.
(*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

Adj. retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, ten-
acious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed,
uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mort-
main; in strict settlement.

Phr. *uti possidetis*.

782. Relinquishment.—**N.**
relinquishment, abandonment, &c. (*of a*
course) 624; renunciation, expropriation,
dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensa-
tion; resignation &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling.

V. relinquish, give up, surrender,
yield, cede; let-go, - slip; spare, drop,
resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expro-
priate, give away, dispose of, part with;
lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the
shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put-aside;
make away with, cast behind; discard,
cast off, dismiss; maroon.

give -notice to quit, - warning; super-
sede; be -, get-rid of, - quit of; eject
&c. 297.

rid -, disburden -, divest -, dispos-
sess- oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast -, throw -, pitch -, fling- away,
- aside, - overboard, - to the dogs;
cast -, throw -, sweep- to the winds;
put -, turn -, sweep- away; jettison.

quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off,
derelict; unowned, unappropriated, un-
culled; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

Int. away with!

2°. *Transfer of Property.*

783. Transfer.—**N.** transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation,
abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c.
(*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release;
exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.
succession, reversion; shifting -use, - trust.

V. transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; con-
sign; make -, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down;
exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, - from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into
possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess &c. 789; substitute &c. 147.

Adj. alienable, negotiable.

Phr. estate coming into possession.

784. Giving.—**N.** giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, donation; present-ation, -ment; accord-ance; con-, cession; delivery, consign-ment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, -iture; award.

alms-giving, charity, liberality, generosity.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus, bonanza*.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; voluntary settlement, -conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, oblation, offertory, *honorarium*, gratuity, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail, *douceur*, drink money, *pourboire*, *trinkgeld*, *backshish*; fee &c. (*recompense*) 773; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel.

giver, grantor, &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

V. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand -, make -, deliver -, pass -, turn-over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give -, deal -, dole -, mete -, fork -, squeeze-out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate -, indulge -, favour- with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle -, grease- the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportul-ary, tributary; *gratis* &c. 815.

785. Receiving.—**N.** receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

sportul-ary, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

V. receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, - purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come -in, - to hand; pass -, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, - share; come -, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one.

Adj. receiving &c. *v.*; re-, sus-cipient. received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; second-hand.

not given, unbestowed, &c. (*see give; bestow, &c. 784*).

786. Apportionment.—**N.** apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

V. apportion, divide; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion -, parcel -, dole- out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

Adj. apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

Adv. respectively, each to each.

787. Lending.—**N.** lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

mont de piété, pawnshop, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

V. lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place —, put- out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

Adj. lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; un- borrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788).

Adv. in advance; on -loan, -security.

789. Taking.—**N.** taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, de-prehension; abrep- tion, seizure; ab-duction, -lation; sub- traction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption.

dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, con- fiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*re- tention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble. taker, captor.

V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-proprieate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay —, clap- one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take —, carry —, bear- -away, - off; abstract; hurry off—, run away- with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce —, spring- upon; swoop -to, - down upon; take by -storm, - assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get —, lay —, take —, catch —, lay fast —, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

788. Borrowing.—**N.** borrow- ing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

V. borrow, desume.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, - de- mise; take —, hire- by the -hour, - mile, - year, &c.

raise —, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806. replevy.

790. Restitution.—**N.** restitu- tion, return; ren-, red-ition; restora- tion; reinvestment, recuperation; reha- bilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; re- paration, atonement.

release, replevin, redemption; re- covery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

V. return, restore; give —, carry —, bring- back; render, — up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re- gorge; regurgi- tate; recoup, reimburse, reinvest, re- mit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover, &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

Adj. restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

Phr. *sum cuique.*

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distraint, confiscate; sequester-, -rate; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

Adj. taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

Adv. at one fell swoop.

Phr. give an inch and take an ell.

791. Stealing.—**N.** stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, larceny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, depredation; raid.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves.

licence to plunder, letters of marque.

V. steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make -, walk -, run-off with; run away with; spirit away; seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliage, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

Adj. thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

Phr. *sic vos non vobis*.

792. Thief.—**N.** thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-eer, -ier; piqu-, pick-erer; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, pica-roon; smuggler, poacher.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher,

defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

793. Booty.—*N.* booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; black mail; stolen goods.

Adj. manubial.

3°. Interchange of Property.

794. Barter.—*N.* barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Rowland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange &c. 148; com-mutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on -, ply -, drive-a trade; be in -business, - the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade -, deal -, have dealings- with; transact -, do- business with; open -, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive -, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgie; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, - for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter.

795. Purchase.—*N.* purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal.

coemption, bribery.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make -, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

Adj. purchased &c. *v.*

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

796. Sale.—*N.* sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell-over the counter, - by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell-off, - out; turn into money, realize; bring-to, - under- the hammer; put up to auction; offer -, put up- for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

saleable, marketable, vendible; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

797. Merchant.—**N.** merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolyeus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, -monger; tallyman. money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker. jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796. concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

798. Merchandise.—**N.** merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

799. Mart.—**N.** mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, *bourse*, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house. shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store &c. 636.

market-overt.

4°. Monetary Relations.

800. Money.—**N.** money-matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; sum total; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810. currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, - money; rhino, blunt, dust, mopus, tin, salt, chink.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket-money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *son*, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good -, round -, lump- sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] Numismatics, Chrysology.

paper-money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback.

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip, kite; Bank of Elegance. *argumentum ad crumenam*.

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; endorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, crumenal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary. numismatical; sterling.

801. Treasurer.—**N.** treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

802. Treasury.—**N.** treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper,

bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191;
 depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.
 purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.
 sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, - funds, -
 securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*.

803. Wealth.—*n.* wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Croesus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

v. be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in-wealth, - riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become-rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship -Mammon, - the golden calf.

Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for.

made of money; rich as -Croesus, - a Jew; rolling in -riches, - wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

Phr. one's ship coming in.

804. Poverty.—*n.* poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

v. be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; out -, short-of -money, - cash; without -, not worth-a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas la sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

Adv. in formâ pauperis.

Phr. zonam perdidit.

805. Credit.—*n.* credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

806. Debt.—*n.* debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

V. keep —, run up— an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's —credit, — account; give —, take— credit; fly a kite.

Adj. credit-ing, —ed; accredited.

Adv. on —credit &c. *n.*; to the —account, —credit— of.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvent &c. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; floating —debt, — capital.

debtor, debtor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

V. be in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur —, contract— a debt &c. *n.*; run up —a bill, — a score, — an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run —, get— into debt; outrun the constable.

answer —, go bail— for.

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in —debt, — embarrassed circumstances, — difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved —, plunged —, deep —, over head and ears— in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

807. Payment.—**N.** pay-, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, — in full, — in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator, &c. 801.

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay —down, — on the nail, — ready money, — at sight, — in advance; cash, honour a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

pay one's —way, — shot, — footing; pay —the piper, — sauce for all, — costs; do the needful; shell —, fork— out; come down with, — the dust; tickle —, grease—the palm; expend &c. 809; put —, lay—down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account —, reckon —, settle —, be even —, be quits— with; strike a balance; settle —, balance —, square— accounts with; quit scores; wipe —, clear— off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy —, pay in full of— all demands; clear, liquidate; pay—up, — old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

Adj. paying &c., paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

808. Non-payment.—**N.** non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonoured —, protested— bills.

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

V. not —pay &c. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become—insolvent, — bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify. pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* &c. 815; unremunerated.

809. Expenditure.—*N.* expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

V. expend, spend; run -, get-through; pay, disburse; open -, loose -, untie the purse strings; lay -, shell -, fork-out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

Adj. expend-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

811. Accounts.—*N.* accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor -, cash -, running- account; account-current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party.

V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance -, make up -, square -, settle -, wind up -, cast up accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify -, garble -, cook -, doctor- an account.

Adj. monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

812. Price.—*N.* price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisalment, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

V. bear -, set -, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

810. Receipt.—*N.* receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775.

rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent. premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine. pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. receive &c. 785; take money; draw -, derive- from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; profit-able &c. (*gainful*) 775.

813. Discount.—*N.* discount, abatement, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, per-centage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

Adj. discounting &c. *v.*

Adv. at a discount, below par.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.
fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

Phr. no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.
one may have it for.

814. Dearness.—**N.** dearness &c. *adj.*; high —, famine- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

V. be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, — a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

pay -too much, — through the nose, — too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. dear; high, — priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, — for love or money; beyond —, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

Adv. dear, -ly; at great —, heavy-cost; à *grands frais*.

Phr. prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*.

| free; free of -cost, — expense;

Adv. for a mere song; at

815. Cheapness.—**N.** cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c. — worth.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, — seats, — admission, — warren; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love.
drug in the market.

V. be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down —, fall-in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, — an old song; have one's money's worth.

Adj. cheap; low, — priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well —, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good —, cheap-at the price; dirt —, dog-cheap; cheap, -as dirt, — and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsaleable.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot —, shot —, rent-honorary, unbought, unpaid.

| -cost price, — prime cost, — a reduction.

816. Liberality.—**N.** liberality, generosity, munificence; bount-y, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

V. be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend —, bleed-freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bountiful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

| thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.
underpaid.

Adv. sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

818. Prodigality.—**N.** prodigality, -gence; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation.

817. Economy.—**N.** economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, saveall; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

V. be -economical &c. *adj.*; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save —, invest- money; put out to interest; provide —, save-for, — against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful,

| thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.
underpaid.
Adv. sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.
819. Parsimony.—**N.** parsimony, parcify; parsimoniousness, stinginess, &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion,

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust.

V. be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, -through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

Adj. prodigal, profus-, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lick-penny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer.

V. be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain, - hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping, &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hide-bound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

Adv. with a sparing hand.

CLASS VI.

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.

SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

820. Affections.—*n.* affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propen-sity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, - strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetratia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's- heart; inmost- heart, - soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furor*; fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

v. have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tintured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up- with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; patho-sopic.

Adv. in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

821. Feeling.—*n.* feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, toler-ance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; fervour, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressment*, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism: excitation of feeling &c. 824; fullness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excita-bility*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twit-ter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, per-turbation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

v. feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbour -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.
bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, thole, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*)

826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labour —, smart-under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn-colour, — pale, — red, — black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be-agitated, — excited &c. 824; look —blue, — black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of —, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, — as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, — over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed —, moved —, touched —, affected —, penetrated —, seized —, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

Phr. the heart -big, — full, — swelling, — beating, — pulsating, — throbbing, — thumping, — beating high, — melting, — overflowing, — bursting, — breaking.

822. Sensibility. — *n.* sensibility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; susceptibility, -bility, -vity; mobility; vivacity, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375. sore-point, — place; where the shoe pinches.

v. be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, — warm, — sensitive-heart.

take to —, treasure up in the-heart; shrink.

'die of a rose in aromatic pain'; touch to the quick.

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender —, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; oversensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

270

823. Insensibility. — *n.* insensibility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia, vis inertiae*; impassibility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness.

cold -fit, — blood, — heart; cold-, coolness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation, &c. (*inexcitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupescence, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

v. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, — care, — be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have —, feel —, take-no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a-straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at

Adv. sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick,
-inmost core.

naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a
deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vege-
tate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt,
obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloro-

form, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case-harden, sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassive, -ble; blind to, deaf to,
dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-,
heart-, soul-less; unfeeling.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted;
cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid;
sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed;
comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive
&c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant*, *poco curante*, *insouciant*, *sans souci*; unam-
bitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred,
-touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unani-
mated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened;
inured, case-hardened; steeled -, proof- against; imperturbable &c.
(*inevitable*) 826; unfelt.

Adv. insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved,
- touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers
unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643;
it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, -
one- to.

824. Excitation.—**N.** excitation of feeling; mental -, excite-
ment; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, in-
spiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation;
subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement,
high pressure.

unction, impressiveness, &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c.
(*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling
&c. 826.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, in-
spire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir;
a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up,
call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse,
arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse
life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken;
sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put
on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a
flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, -
the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a
chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go
through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -,
imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

Adj. excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

piquant &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provouquant*, tantalizing.

Adv. till one is black in the face.

Phr. the heart -beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - 'in a fine frenzy rolling'; the head turned.

825. [Excess of sensitiveness.] **Excitability.**—**N.** excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever- of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*;

826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability.**—**N.** inexcit-, imperturb-, inirrit-ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-, -ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness, &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, long-suffer-, forbear-

rage, fury, *furor*, *furore*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing —, raging- passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

V. be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toes, - on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break —, burst —, fly- out; go —, fly- off, - off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, - over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run- wild, - mad; go into hysterics; run -riot, - a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

Adj. excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, mad-cap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontrollable, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excit-ed, -ing, &c. 824.

Int. pish! pshaw!

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, - 'on a monument,' - 'sovereign o'er transmuted ill'; moderation; repression —, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be -composed &c. *adj.*

laissez-faire, -*aller*: take things-easily, - as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take -easily, - coolly, - in good part; *aequam servare mentem*. bear, - well, - the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear —, put up —, take up —, abide-with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, - the best of, - a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751- oneself.

compose, appease, &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome —, allay —, repress- one's -excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, - one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, - rest.

calm —, cool- down; thaw, grow cool. be -borne, -endured; go down.

Adj. in-, un- excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis- passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, - minded; grave; sober —, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, - as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, - as -a cucumber, - custard; undemonstrative.

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled; -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, - as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as pepper-

mint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

Adv. 'like patience on a monument smiling at grief'; *aequo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.*

1°. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

827. Pleasure.—*n.* pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, de-lectation; relish, zest; *gusto* &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

mens sana in corpore sano.

happiness, felicity, bliss; beatitude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bonum*; paradise, elysium, &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh-heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon- days; golden -age, - time; *Saturnia regna*, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

v. be pleased &c. 829; feel -, experience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy -, hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, - elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall -, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take- pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, - a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a king, - the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c. 981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport of delight.

828. Pain.—*n.* mental suffering, pain, dolour; suffer-ing, -ance; ache, smart, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion. displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841. annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother, -ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache; heavy -, aching -, bleeding -, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

nightmare, *ephaltes*, incubus.

pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to &c. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, horn lamb.

v. feel -, suffer -, experience -, undergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*; smart, ache, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labour under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume, take -on, - to heart.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn,

* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; enraptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes. pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

Phr. one's heart leaping with joy.

repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. in -, in a state of -, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased, &c. 830; aching, gripped, sore, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901*a*; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woebegone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

Phr. 'the iron entered into our soul'; '*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*'; one's heart bleeding.

829. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] **Pleasurableness.**—**N.** pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness, &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jucundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. *adj.*; charm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amiability.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey.

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

V. cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; regale, re-

830. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] **Painfulness.**—**N.** painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care, &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; affliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune, &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and worm-wood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

V. cause -, occasion -, give -, bring

fresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure, &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

Adj. causing pleasure &c. *v.*; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -ifying; leaf, lief, acceptable; welcome, - as the roses in May; welcomed; favourite; to one's taste, - mind, - liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. *decies repetita placebit.*

-, induce -, produce -, create -, inflict-pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear -, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, - to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the -rack, - question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, - thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting -, wound -, cut- to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchain, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against -, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's -throat, - gizzard;

rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the -flesh creep, - hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, - run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, - the memory; weigh -, prey- on the -heart, - mind, - spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

Adj. causing pain, hurting, &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesir-able, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wear-i-some; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, -endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, -provoke a saint, -make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

Adv. painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

Int. *hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul.

831. Content.—**N.** content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

V. be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satisfied, -and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with, -in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, -comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, -mind -at -ease, -rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, -with; do.

Adj. content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, -one's ease, -home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci, sine cura*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; un-repining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

832. Discontent.—**N.** discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, talking on, &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*.

cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, 'winter of our discontent.'

V. be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, -to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long- face; knit one's brows; look -blue, -black, -black as thunder, -blank, -glum.

take -in bad part, -ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

Adj. discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dis-sentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in-high dudgeon, -a fume, -the sulks,

satisfactory, tolerable.

Adv. to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

Int. amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it —, that—will do; it cannot be helped.

Phr. nothing comes amiss.

— the dumps, — bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, — as a crab; soured, sore; out of —humour, — temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

Int. so much the worse!

Phr. that —, it—will never do.

833. Regret.—**N.** regret, repining; home sickness, nostalgia; *mal* —, *maladie*

—*du pays*; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

bitterness, heart-burning.

laudator temporis acti &c. (*discontent*) 832.

V. regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, — the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey —, weigh —, have a weight—on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; home-sick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

Int. what a pity! hang it!

Phr. 'tis—pity, — too true.

834. Relief.—**N.** relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

lenitive, restorative, &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, — down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden —, cheer—the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour—balm into, — oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul. disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry —, wipe—the—tears, — eyes.

Adj. relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, —sive; bal-my, —samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

836. Cheerfulness.—**N.** cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'alle-gro*, cheer, good humour, spirits; high —, animal —, flow of—spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the—mind, —breast; *gaieté de cœur, bon naturel*

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity,

835. Aggravation.—**N.** aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex—, acerbate; exasperate, envenom.

add fuel to the—fire, — flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

Adj. aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse!

837. Dejection.—**N.** dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness —, depression—of spirits; weight —, oppression —, damp—on the spirits; low —, bad —, drooping —, depressed—spirits; heart sinking; heaviness —, failure—of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom;

joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; hey-dey, rejoicing &c. 838.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

V. be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humour; cheer -, rejoice -the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheery, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good -spirits; in high -spirits, -feather; happy as -the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkli g; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, - as a -cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; game-some; jocos, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

Adv. cheerfully &c. *adj.*

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; 'hence loathed melancholy!' begone dull care! away with melancholy!

weariness &c. 841; *tedium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso*, *melancholia*, dismals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, doldrums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, - grave- face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

V. be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make-a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take-to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look -grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade- on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither- one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey- on the -mind, -spirits; damp -, depress- the spirits.

Adj. cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheerful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

'melancholy as a gib cat'; oppressed with -, a prey to- melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down -in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the

-dumps, -suds, -sulks, -doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humour; sullen; mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, -humour, -heart, -spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; discouraged, heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *perseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woebegone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, - as -a judge, - an undertaker, - a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

Adv. with -a long face, - tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart -failing, - sinking within-one.

838. [Expression of pleasure.] **Re-joicing.** — **N.** rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum*, &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic-grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal-of laughter; cachinnation.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

V. rejoice; thank -, bless-one's stars; congratulate -, hug-oneself; rub-, clap-one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with-joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, - like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, - outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker, chuckle, cackle; burst-out, - into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake -, split -, hold both-one's sides; roar -, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

Adv. rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exul-

839. [Expression of pain.] **Lamentation.** — **N.** lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, - sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give -, heave -, fetch- a sigh; 'waft a sigh from Indus to the pole'; sigh 'like furnace'; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop -, shed -tears, - a tear; melt -, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry-oneself blind, - one's eyes out.

tant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, -split, -die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Int. hurrah! buzza! aha! hail! tolderolloll! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe! tant mieux!* so much the better.

Phr. the heart leaping with joy.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrowing, -ful, &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, - watery- eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; 'like Niobe all tears.'

elegiac.

Adv. *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is- me! lack-daisy! well -, lack -, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming-, - brimming -, overflowing- with tears.

840. Amusement.—**N.** amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passe-temps*, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter &c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tom-fool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, sky-larking, vagary, monkey trick, *gambade, fredaine, escapade, échappée, bout, espiè-glerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, *cancan*, minu-et, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco, morris dance; quad-rille, country dance, *cotillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; *ballet* &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; mas-querade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ling; carn-ival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet, &c. (*food*) 298; regale, sym-

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar -, bellow-like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, clamour, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disap-prove*) 932.

complain without cause.

in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrowing, -ful, &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, - watery- eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; 'like Niobe all tears.'

elegiac.

Adv. *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is- me! lack-daisy! well -, lack -, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming-, - brimming -, overflowing- with tears.

841. Weariness.—**N.** wear-i-ness, defatigation, *ennui*; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; *tedium vitæ* &c. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c. *adj.*; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, 'the enemy' [time].

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire- -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary- length along.

never hear the last of; be- tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

Adj. wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear-i-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, hum-drum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used

posium, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field-day; treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*.

holiday; gala —, red letter —, play-day; high days and holidays; high —, Bank-holiday; May —, Derby-day; Saint —, Easter —, Whit-Monday; *Bairam*; wayzgoose, bean feast.

place of amusement, theatre; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music-hall.

park, *plaisance*; arbour; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; round-about, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, — of — chance, — skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism, &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, *pallone*, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; knurr and spell; leap-frog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, base-ball, *la crosse*; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, euchre, *drole*, *écarté*, picquet, all-fours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; bo-, boa-ston; *vingt-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put, speculation, connexions, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snozem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; *baccarat*.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, solitaire; game of —, fox and- goose; loto; &c.*

morra; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knicknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallant-show; toy-shop; 'quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles.'

sportsman, gamester, reveller; master of the —ceremonies, — revels; *arbitrator elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, — the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause —, create —, occasion —, raise —, excite —, produce —, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, — a game, — pranks, — tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

* A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Rabelais.—*Life of Gargantua*, book i, chapter 22.

make —, keep- holiday; go a Maying.

while away —, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting, &c. *v.*; recreative, lusus; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, — as a kitten; sportive, ludibrious.

amused &c. *v.*; 'pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw.'

Adv. 'on the light fantastic toe,' at play, in sport.

Int. *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.*

842. Wit.—**N.** wit, -tiness; attic-wit, — salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad —farce, — humour; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage*, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

facetie, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing —jest, — joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry —, bright —, happy- thought; sally; flash, — of wit, — of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, — *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play —of, — upon- words; pun, —ning; *double entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugæ canoræ*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a —joke, — pun; make —fun of, — merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

844. Humorist.—**N.** humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, —cracker, —worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gaillard*, spark.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the —cap and bells, — motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gipsy; jack —pudding, — in the green, — a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, *grinacier*.

843. Dulness.—**N.** dulness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

V. be —dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render —dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

Adj. dull, — as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively, unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, —ing, —aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; 'weary flat stale and unprofitable.'

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

Phr. *Darus sum non Edipus.*

2°. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

845. Beauty.—*N.* beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Callæsthetics.*

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness, &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good-effect, — looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -fication.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

V. be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

'snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.'

Adj. beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*colour*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

846. Ugliness.—*N.* ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, '*spretæ injuria formæ*.'

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, '*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.'

V. be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

Adj. ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiful; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, gruesome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellent, repulsive; horrid, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colourless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*colour*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discoloured.

* Whewell, 'Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.'

enchancing &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.
undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

847. Ornament.—**N.** ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel; cosmetics.

pattern, diaper, powdering, panelling, graining, pargeting; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, moulding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and -tongue, -dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250.

em-, broidery; brocade, *brocatelle*, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, 'daisies pied and violets blue.'

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aiguilet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*, -terie; trinket, locket, necklace, bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, calcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma;

sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, *clinqant*, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art

V. ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize. smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified, &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, festooned.

smart, gay, tricksy, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, -as -a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

848. Blemish.—**N.** blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wem; pustule; excrescence, pimple, &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

V. disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discoloured; imperfect &c. 651; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

849. Simplicity.—**N.** simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

V. be -simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

unaffected; free from -affectation, -ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*.

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.

bald, flat, dull.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande -tenue, - toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage. showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous. ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

850. [Good taste.] **Taste.**—**N.** taste; good —, refined —, cultivated-taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance, grace.

virtù; dilettanteism; fine art; culture, -ivation.

[Science of taste] **Æsthetics.**

man of -taste &c.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

'caviare to the general.'

V. appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic. to one's -taste, — mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*; *tiré à quatre épingles*.

Adv. elegantly &c. *adj.*

Phr. *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit.*

852. Fashion.—**N.** fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good —, polite-society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable —, gay-world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding, &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanour, &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions of society; Mrs. Grundy; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man —, woman- of -fashion, — the world; height —, pink —, star —, glass —, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*distinction*) 873.

V. be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, — the rage &c. *n.*: have a run, pass current.

follow —, conform to —, fall in with the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, — *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

851. [Bad taste.] **Vulgarity.**—**N.** vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehaviour.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-, tawdriness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *cliquant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bœotian; snob, *cad*, gent; *parvenu* &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

V. be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk —, smell of the- shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined. coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbeseeing, unpresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, — as an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggrel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish; Bohemian.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.

set the —, bring into- fashion; give a tone to —, cut a figure in- society; keep one's carriage.

Adj. fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; à la mode, comme il faut; admitted —, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite, &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *déagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in -court, — full, — evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

Adv. fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

853. Ridiculousness.—**N.** ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical, odd-ity, &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock &c. 857.

V. be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

Adj. ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, — as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimerack, contemptible, &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

Phr. 'risum teneatis amici?' *rideret Heraclitus.*

854. Fop.—**N.** fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jackanapes, -dandy; man milliner; Jeminy Jessamy, carpet-knight; masher. fine lady, *coquette*.

855. Affectation.—**N.** affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretence &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; *grimacier*; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, *pose*; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; overwrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatical, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

856. Ridicule.—*N.* ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrisation; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing &c. *v.*

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke.

V. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; cheer; play -, play tricks-upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up. satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, -

an April fool-of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

Adj. deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule &c. *n.*

857. [Object and cause of ridicule.] **Laughing-stock.**—*N.* laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd-fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or fogy.

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

858. Hope.—*N.* hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith, &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, -auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright-prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden-dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; *mirage* &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star-of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lining of the

859. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] **Hopelessness.**—*N.* hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desperation;

despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill-omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; bad-job, - business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the-horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair.

V. despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish -all hope, - the hope of; give -up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to-despair &c. *n.*; disconcert; dash -, crush -, destroy-one's hopes; hope against hope.

Adj. hopeless, desperate, despairing,

cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, -faith-upon, &c. (*believe*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbour -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in -hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel -, rest-, assured-, confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good-, -a bold-, -the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart-, -of grace; be of good -heart-, -cheer; flatter oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out -hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsuspecting-, -picious; fearless, free -, exempt from -fear-, -suspicion-, -distrust-, -despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore-, -land; promising, propitious; of -, full of -promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiriting, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-coloured.

Adv. hopefully &c. *adj.*

Int. God speed!

Phr. *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero, latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spiro meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; 'hope told a flattering tale'; *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis*.

in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope-, -cure-, -mending-, -recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given up-, over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable-, -mediable-, -coverable-, -versible-, -trievable-, -claimable-, -deemable-, -vocalbe; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over.

Phr. '*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*'; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst.

860. Fear.—**N.** fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness, &c. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; mistrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness, &c. *adj.*; in-, disquietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurlthrumbo, raw head and bloody bones; fee faw fum, *bête noire, enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; take -fright-, -alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's

shoes; shudder, flutter shake —, tremble — I'ke an aspen leaf, — all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow —, turn-pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire —, excite — fear, — awe; raise apprehensions; give —, raise —, sound — an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry 'wolf,' disquiet, dismay; fright, —en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's wits, — senses, — seven senses; awe; strike — all of a heap, — an awe into, — terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's — flesh creep, — hair stand on end, — blood run cold, — teeth chatter; take away —, stop — one's breath; make one — tremble &c. haunt; prey —, weigh — on the mind.

put in — fear, — bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

Adj. fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in — fear, — a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the — fear &c. *n.* — of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- — struck, — stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, — as — death, — ashes, — a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terri-ble, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. in terrorem.

Int. 'angels and ministers of grace defend us!'

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat*; *horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit*.

861. [Absence of fear.] **Courage.**

— **N.** courage, bravery, valour: resolute-, bold-ness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt —, defiance — of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, — of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone, &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic — deed, — act; bold stroke.

man, — of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater, &c. 863.

V. be — courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face —, front —, affront —, confront —, brave —, defy —, despise —,

862. [Excess of fear.] Cowardice. — **N.** cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy —, dunghill-cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say 'Bo' to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be — cowardly &c. *adj.*, — a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

Adj. coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-,

mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to- the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirited, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Pen-thesilean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable, &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. v.; un-feared, undreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up.

pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say 'Bo' to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

'in face a lion but in heart a deer.'

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

Int. *saute qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out.

863. Rashness. — **N.** rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness, &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; desperation; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard.

V. be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing,

864. Caution. — **N.** caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

V. be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, -heed, -good care; have a care; mind, -what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure.

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth;

play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, -edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

donner tête baissée; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on-a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; headlong, -strong; break-neck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous: adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free-and-easy.

off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

Adv. post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, headforemost; happen what may.

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, -troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be- on the safe side. husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous; cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

Adv. cautiously &c. *adj.*

Int. have a care!

Phr. *timeo Danaos; festina lente*.

865. Desire.—**N.** desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, *animus*, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardour, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of-appetite, -hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet -, lickerish-tooth; itching palm; longing -, wistful -, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness. &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

866. Indifference.—**N.** indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, *nonchalance*; want of -interest, -earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

V. be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, -taste, -relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, -about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643-about, -for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, -as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pococurante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; un-ambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -de-

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, kleptomania.

[Person desiring] lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; attraction, magnet, allurement, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap.

V. desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -, look sweet- upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die-for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, spell -, whistle -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetite, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allurement; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, fa-

sirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued, all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

Adv. for aught one cares.

Int. never mind.

867. Dislike.—**N.** dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-eness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted -antipathy, - horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavoury*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- -a dislike, - an aversion- to; have no -taste, -stomach- for.

shun, avoid, &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make -, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

Adj. disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-, sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellant; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. *usque ad nauseam*.

Int. fough! foh! ugh!

868. Fastidiousness.—**N.** fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriti-

mished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent -, intent -, set -on, - upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appetizing, -ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

Int. would -that, - it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

Phr. the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

cism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.
epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

V. be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard -, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, straitlaced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

869. Satiety.—**N.** satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; cranibe repetita*.

V. sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, - quite enough of, - one's fill, - too much of; be -satiated &c. *adj.*

Adj. satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

Int. enough! hold! *cheu jam satis!*

4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

870. Wonder.—**N.** wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilderment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stupor-, -efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

V. wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open -, rub -, turn up -one's eyes; gloat; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look -, stand -aghost, - agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's -eyes, -ears, - senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, -er; startle, dazzle; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fasci-

871. [Absence of wonder.] **Expectance.**—**N.** expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

nine days' wonder.

V. expect &c. 507; not -be surprised, - wonder, &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

Adj. expecting - &c. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary, &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Int. no wonder; of course.

nate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's hair stand on end, — tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar —, baffle- description; stagger belief.

Adj. surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in amazement, — wonder, — astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

Adv. wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a —, in the name of wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, — *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, — gaping mouth, — open eyes, — upturned eyes.

Int. lo, — and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, — heavens, — gracious! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my -stars, — goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, — my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save —, bless the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what-on earth, — in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I?

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

872. Prodigy.—**N.** prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* —, *coup-de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, — bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice notus*.

5°. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.*

873. Repute.—**N.** distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good —, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, 'the bubble reputation', vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *succès d'estime*, *prestige*, talk of the town; name to conjure with.

glory, honour; lustre &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputable-ness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probability*) 939; good -name, — report; fair name. dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solem-

874. Disrepute.—**N.** disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odour, -favour; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-base-ment; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; 'a long farewell to all one's greatness'; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

nity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, - in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, - tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the -state, - church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo -, blaze- of glory; blushing honours; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immor-tality, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, eclipse; throw -, cast-into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, flaunt; gain -, acquire- honour &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642, bear the -palm, - ball; lead the way; take -precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win-laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make -a, - some- -noise, - noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthrone, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

crying -, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend -, bar-sinister; champagne, point champagne; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

argumentum ad verecundiam; sense of shame &c. 879.

V. be -inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur-disgrace &c. *n.*; have -, earn- a bad name; put -, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace -, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, - foolish, - like a fool; cut a -poor, - sorry- figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause -shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw -, cast -, fling -, reflect- dishonour &c. *n.* upon; be a -reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread -, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, - lower, - or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw -, cast-into the shade; overshadow; leave -, put- in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, - of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of -its beams, - one's glory; overcome, down -trodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, - favour, - fashion, - countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, - an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, - background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renowned; un-

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer —, reflect- honour &c. *n.* on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, ennoble.

give —, do —, pay —, render- honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honoured &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

in good odour; in —, in high- favour; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; famous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, - ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *ære perennius*; time-honoured.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, - top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

Int. hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory —, honour- be to!

Phr. one's name -being in every mouth, - living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palman qui meruit ferat*.

known to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honoured, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonourable*) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora O mores!* ough! *sic transit gloria mundi!*

875. Nobility.—*N.* nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haute monde*; upper -classes, - ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, - peers; lords, - temporal and spiritual; *noblesse*; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king &c. (*master*) 745; prince, duke;

876. Commonalty.—*N.* commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, - life, - society, - company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, -society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower —, humbler -classes, - orders; vulgar —, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, - general, - crowd, - people, - populace, - multitude, - million, - masses, - mobility, - peasantry; king Mob; *prolétariat*; *fruges consumere nati*, *ῥήμος, οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed; man in the street.

mob; rabble, -rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum —, *residuum* —, dregs of -the people, - society; swinish multitude, *foex populi*; *profanum* —, *ignobile*

marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, ravascour, emir, ameer, scherif, effendi, sahib.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame.

personage -, man-of-distinction, -mark, -rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*; 'every inch a king.'

V. be -noble &c. *adj.*

Adj. noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly, &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

877. Title.—**N.** title, honour; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor, señor, Mein Herr, mynheer*; your -, his- honour; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, *cordon*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, - in one's cap; epaulet, *épaulette*, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward, &c. 973.

important) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, -mean- -parentage, -origin, -extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

Adv. below the salt.

878. Pride.—**N.** dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine-gentleman, -lady.

vulgus; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bob-tail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire, roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois, épicier*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette, demi-monde*.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; long-shore man; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hobnail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plough-man, -boy; rustic, chawbacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, under-ling; *gamin*; rough; pot-walloper, slubberdegullion; vulgar -, low-fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack; nobody, -one knows; *hesterni quirites, pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme, novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mud-lark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, vagabond, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; boots, gossoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbar-ousness, -ism; Bœotia.

V. be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, -nobody &c. *n.*

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*un-*

879. Humility.—**N.** hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity, blush,

V. be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear —, lift up —, hold up one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, 'bear like the Turk no rival near the throne,' carry with a high hand; ride the —, mount on one's high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique —, plume —, hug oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, — put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, — Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked —, stuck-up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -high horses, — tight ropes, high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

Adv. with head erect.

Phr. *odi profanum vulgus et arceo*.

down on one's -knees, — marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, — bated breath, — bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, — very humble-servant; my service to you.

880. Vanity.—**N.** vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; ego-

suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, — disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let —, set-down.

V. be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble —, demean oneself; stoop, — to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, — note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, — diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel —, be conscious of -shame, — disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, — up to the eyes; redden, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let —, set —, take —, tread —, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, — lower; throw —, cast- into the shade, &c. 874; stare —, put-out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashamed, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; unoffended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth;

881. Modesty.—**N.** modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; blushing honours.

V. be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, re-

tism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, raudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille. coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

V. be -vain &c. *adj.* - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening-opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire* - of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

Adj. vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vain-glorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882;

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

Adv. vainly &c. *adj.*

Phr. how we apples swim!

882. Ostentation.—**N.** ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-ce, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendour; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

coup de théâtre; stage -effect, - trick; clap-trap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, procession; turn -, set- out; grand function; *fête*, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant.

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

V. be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself-forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash; figure, - away; make a show, - display; glitter.

show -off, - one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hang- out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, - before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, - smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

serve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenour of one's way, 'do good by stealth and blush to find it fame,' hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit.

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879. reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

Adj. ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, — as a -peacock, — butterfly, — tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious. starched.

en grande tenue, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*.

Adv. with -flourish of trumpet, — beat of drum, — flying colours.

ad captandum vulgus.

883. Celebration.—**N.** celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pean, triumph, jubilation.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, — of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colours flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882; holiday &c. 840.

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

Adj. celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in -honour, — commemoration- of.

Int. hail! all hail! *io -pean*, — *triumphe*! 'see the conquering hero comes!'

884. Boasting.—**N.** boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake; pre-ten-*ce*, — sions; puff, —ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; highfalutin; jact-itation, -ancy; bounces; venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; glori-ation, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, *soi-disant*; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, — with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

Adv. vauntingly &c. *adj.*

Phr. 'let the galled jade wince.'

885. [Undue assumption of superiority.] **Insolence.**—**N.** insolence;

886. Servility.—**N.** servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequious-

haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism. [back; usurpation.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horse-impudence, assurance, audacity, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister. arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, -free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *traître* -, *regarder-de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread-down, -under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

Adj. insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thrasonic, fire-eating, 'full of sound and fury.'

Adv. with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite.

ness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; prostration, -ternation; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Græculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier.

V. cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler les couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

Adj. servile, obsequious; supple, -as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

Adv. hat -, cap- in hand.

887 Blusterer.—**N.** bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawl-, *fanfaron*; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough; Mohock, -hawk; drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius

O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctrinaire*, jack-in-office; saucy, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

888. Friendship.—*n.* friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm —, staunch —, intimate —, familiar —, bosom —, cordial —, tried —, devoted —, lasting —, fast —, sincere —, warm —, ardent-friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favouritism; goodwill &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

V. be friendly &c. *adj.*, — friends &c. 890, — acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend the right hand of friendship, — fellowship; become friendly &c. *adj.*; make-friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape-acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

Adj. friendly; amicable, —al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand — with; on good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate — terms, — footing; on speaking, — visiting — terms; in one's good — graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

890. Friend.—*n.* friend, — of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom —, fast-friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

889. Enmity.—*n.* enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

V. be inimical &c. *adj.*; keep —, hold at arm's length; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at-enmity, — variance, — daggers drawn, — open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

on bad —, not on speaking-terms; cool; cold, —hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

891. Enemy.—*n.* enemy; foe, —man; open —, bitter-enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society.

Phr. every hand being against one.

favourer, *fautor*, patron, Mæcenas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711. associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confère, camarade, confidente*; old -, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow -, countryman. shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow -, boon -, pot- companion; co-, partner.

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

892. Sociality. — *N.* soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good- fellowship, - company; joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*.

social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society, company.

social-gathering, -*réunion*; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione, soirée, matinée*, evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden- party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, house-warming; ball, festival, &c. (*amusement*) 840; 'the feast of reason and the flow of soul.'

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand -with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, - cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card;

893. Seclusion. Exclusion. —

N. seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile; aloofness.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut.

inhospital-ality, -ableness, &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solitaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, pilgarlic; wastrel, foundling.

V. be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself- aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door- upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

Adj. secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescent, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; 'the world forgetting by the world forgot.'

drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a-party &c. *n.*; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, — with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

Adj. sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, — as the roses in May; *fêté*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighbourly; international; gregarious.

Adv. *en famille*, in the family circle; *sans façon*, — *cérémonie*, arm | in arm.

894. Courtesy. — **N.** courtesy; respect &c. 928; good-manners, — behaviour, — breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civi-ty, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, — humour; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuétude; concdescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, — courtesy.

compliment; fair —, soft —, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abond*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, — remembrances; love, best love, duty.

obseance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salaam*, *kotou*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands, &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod; 'nods and becks and wreathed smiles'; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible, unclubbable, *sauvage*.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; uninhabitable, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, — in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast.

banished &c. *v.*

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

895. Discourtesy. — **N.** discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill —, bad —, ungainly-manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; proccacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901a. sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness, &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, brui, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; saucebox &c. 887.

V. be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, — free-with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, — on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, — arm's length; look -cool, -coldly, — black-upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

one fair, take in good part; make —, do the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, — with open arms; shake hands; hold out —, press —, squeeze the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, — hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch —, take off the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make —one's bow, — a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a —curtsy, — courtesy; kneel; bow —, bend the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give —, send —one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render —polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, —mannered, —bred, —brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant; on one's good behaviour.

fine —, fair —, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, —tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighbourly.

Adv. courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with —open —outstretched —arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humour.

Int. hail! welcome! well met! *ave*! all hail! good —day, —morrow! God speed! *pax vobiscum*! may your shadow never be less!

896. Congratulation.—**N.** con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

V. con-, gratulate; felicitate; give —, wish one —joy; tender —, offer —one's congratulations; wish —many happy returns of the day, —a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

Adj. con-, gratulatory.

897. Love.—**N.** love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration, fancy.

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *ἔρως*, tender passion, *amour*,

render —rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, —ify.

Adj. dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, —mannered, —behaved, —conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, —ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, —civilized, —genteel; ungentleman-like, —ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, —spoken; abusive.

un-civil, —gracious, —ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, —accommodating, —neighbourly, —gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, —gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, —as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen, &c. 901*a*; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

Adv. discourteously &c. *adj.*; with —discourtesy &c. *n.*, —a bad grace.

898. Hate.—**N.** hate, hatred, vials of hate.

dis-affection, —favour; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, —of feeling; ill —,

gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love-token, -suit, -affair, -tale, -story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love, *στροφή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

inamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *caro sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be-in love &c. *adj.*-with; have -, entertain -, harbour -, cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote-on, -upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become-enamoured &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, -affections, -heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

Adj. loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck-with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, -taste, -fancy, -own heart.

in one's good-graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

bad- blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, -execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, -a grudge, -malice, &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830.

Adj. hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889.

Phr. no love lost between.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

899. Favourite.—**N.** favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.

general —, universal- favourite; idol of the people.

900. Resentment.—**N.** resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill —, bad- -humour, — temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

V. resent; take amiss, — ill, — to heart, — offence, — umbrage, — huff, — exception; take in —ill part, — bad part, — dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly —, fall —, get- into a -rage, — passion; bridle —, bristle —, froth —, fire —, flare- up; open —, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, colour; look -black, — black as thunder, — daggers; bite one's thumb; show —, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, — over; boil with- indignation, — rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, — spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp —, quiver —, swell —, foam- with rage; burst with anger.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause —, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, — umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, rattle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, — to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rangle &c. 919.

put out of humour; put one's -monkey, — back- up; raise one's -gorge, — dander, — choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, — the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, — madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire —, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; 308

sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; — over; fuming, raging; foaming, — at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, — rage; in a -huff, — stew, — fume, — pucker, — passion, — rage, — fury, — taking, — way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

Adv. angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, — the moment.

Int. *tantène animis cœlestibus iræ!* marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

Phr. one's -blood, — back, — monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, — boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo*.

901. Irascibility.—**N.** irascibility, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, provokery; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad —, fiery —, crooked —, irritable &c. *adj.*-temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblers, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

V. be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, — devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, — tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, 'sudden and quick in quarrel.'

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptiony; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, — as -crabs, — two sticks, — a cat, — a dog, — the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

Int. pish!

901a. Sullenness.—**N.** sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill —, bad- -temper, — humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, dol-drums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks, scowl; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

V. be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout.

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humoured, -affected, -disposed; in -an ili, ~ a bad, — a shocking- -temper, — humour; out of -temper, —

humour; knaggy, torvovous, crusty, crabbed; sour, — as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humoursome; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptionous, sinisterous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, curst, froward.

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

902. [Expression of affection or love.] **Endearment.**—*N.* endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculatation; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, — token, — letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, — on the -head, — cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, cockle; make -of, — much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold —, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, — addresses, — attentions- to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be —, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections, &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make —, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, — faith.

Adj. caressing &c. *v.*; 'sighing like furnace'; love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *v.*

903. Marriage.—*N.* marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie, married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, *epithalamum*.

torch —, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, — woman, — couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old —, good- man; wife, — of one's bosom; helpmate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife;

904. Celibacy.—*N.* celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelorhood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, *pucelage*; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Coelebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid.

V. live single.

Adj. un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

905. Divorce.—*N.* divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro*, — *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

feme, -coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuter-, tri-, polygamy; mormonism; polyandrisms; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful -, left-handed -, morganatic -, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance*.

V. marry, wife, take to oneself a wife; be -married, -spliced; go -, pair- off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take 'for better for worse,' give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, - in marriage; affy, affiancing; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

Adj. married &c. *v.*; one, - bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold.

V. live separate; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

906. Benevolence.—**N.** benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, -grace; good-will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; lovingkindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow- feeling, sympathy; goodness-, warmth- of heart; *bonhomie*; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*; altruist.

V. be -benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed; view -, regard -with an eye of favour; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn;

907. Malevolence.—**N.** malvolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, -prepnice; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despute; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; 'unkindest cut of all.'

V. be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbour -spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound;

benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

Adj. benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly &c. 888.

Adv. with a good intention, - the best intentions.

Int. God speed! much good may it do!

persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

Adj. male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; unamiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen, &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart,

unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; fer-ine, -ocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

Adv. malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

908. Malediction.—**N.** malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maranatha*.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

Adj. curs-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

Int. woe to! beshrew! *ruat cælum!* ill -, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out-upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

909. Threat.—**N.** threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, min- acity, intimidation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in*

terrorem; shake —, double —, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening, menacing; minatory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

Int. *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. Philanthropy.—**N.** philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *deliciae humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

common weal; socialism, communism. patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted, &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

Adv. *pro bono publico*, — *aris et focis*.

Phr. '*humani nihil a me alienum puto.*'

912. Benefactor.—**N.** benefactor, saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 943; auxiliary &c. 711.

911. Misanthropy.—**N.** misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism. misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943. morose &c. 901a.

913. [Maleficent being.] **Evil doer.**

—**N.** evil -doer, — worker; wrong doer &c. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desperado; Mo-hock, barbarian, hooligan, larrikin, dangerous

-hawk; bludgeon man, bully, classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyæna, butcher, hangman; cut-throat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-hound.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

Phr. *fenum habet in cornu.*

3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

914. Pity.—**N.** pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tender-

914a. Pitilessness.—**N.** pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

ness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentie*.

sympathizer.

V. pity; have —, show —, take-pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn-for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise —, excite-pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for —mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

Adj. pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, — hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you-mercy! God help you! poor-thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

Phr. one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco*.

V. have no —, shut the gates of-mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

915. Condolence.—**N.** condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

V. condole with, console, sympathize; express —, testify-pity; afford —, supply-consolation; lament &c. 839-with.

4°. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

916. Gratitude.—**N.** gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; pœan; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before, — after-meat; thank-offering. requital.

V. be-grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender-thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie-under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless-one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

917. Ingratitude.—**N.** ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

'benefits forgot'; thankless-task, — office.

V. be-ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un-grateful, —mindful, —thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, —thank-ed, —requited, —rewarded; ill-required.

Int. thank you for nothing! '*et tu Brute!*'

918. Forgiveness.—**N.** forgive- | **919. Revenge.** — **N.** revenge,

ness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed-of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *amantium ira*; *locus poenitentiae*.

V. forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg —, ask —, implore- pardon &c. n.; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory. forgiven &c. v.; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

Adv. cry you mercy.

Phr. *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim*; more in sorrow than in anger.

920. Jealousy.—**N.** jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

V. be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, — a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, — as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

921. Envy.—**N.** envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*.

V. envy, covet, burst with envy.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

1°. MORAL OBLIGATIONS.

922. Right.—**N.** right; what -ought to, — should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, even-handed justice,

-ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, death-feud, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancour, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides. **V.** re-, a-venge; take —, have one's revenge; breathe-revenge, — vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, — anger.

have -accounts to settle, — a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbour-revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, — in the breast.

Adj. revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

æternum servans sub pectore vulnus; rankling, immitigable.

Phr. *manet -cicatrix*, — *altâ mente repostum*.

923. Wrong.—**N.** wrong; what -ought not to, — should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favour, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undueness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

suum cuique; clear stage —, fair field— and no favour.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honour &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

V. be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

see -justice done, — one righted, — fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, — the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, — ought to- be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

Adv. rightly &c. *adj.*; in -justice, — equity, — reason.

without -distinction of, — regard to, — respect to- persons; upon even terms.

Int. all right!

924. Dueness.—**N.** due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birth-right.

immunity, licence, liberty, franchise; vested interest, — right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

V. be -due &c. *adj.* to, — the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, — title, — claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon —, come upon —, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist on, — upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, — right; make out a case.

give —, confer -a right; entitle; authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, — rights.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.

V. be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favour, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, — box.

Adv. wrongly &c. *adj.*

Phr. it will not do.

925. [Absence of right.] Undue-ness.—**N.** undue-ness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

false-ness &c. *adj.*; emptiness —, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

V. be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, — to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch —, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

Adj. undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorised, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis- entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

Adj. having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

Adv. duly, *ex officio, de jure*; by-right, - divine right; *jure divino, Dei gratiā*, in the name of.

Phr. *civis Romanus sum*.

926. Duty.—**N.** duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden -, imperative- duty; call, - of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling, &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probability*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum, τὸ πρέπον; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] Eth-ics, -ology; Deon-, Are-tology; Moral -, Ethical-Philosophy; Casuistry, Polity.

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

V. be -the duty of, - incumbent &c. *adj.* on, - responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beset; belong -, pertain-to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie-upon, - on one's head, - at one's door; rest -with, - on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be -, become- -bound to, - sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be -, stand -, lie-under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

927. Dereliction of Duty.—

N. dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

V. violate; break, - through; infringe; set -aside, - at naught; trample-on, - under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape; transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

927a. Exemption.—**N.** exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, licence, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

V. be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

Adj. exempt, free, at liberty, scot free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to -, acquit oneself of -, satisfy - a duty, - an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

Adj. obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent -, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied- by; saddled with.

due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet, &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientie*; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

Phr. *dura lex sed lex*.

2°. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

928. Respect.—**N.** respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honour, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, *kotou*, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*. devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; pay-attention, - respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honour to; do the honours, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay-homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed; cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, - estimation; time-honoured, venerable, *emeritus*.

929. Disrespect.—**N.** dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detractio*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ*; superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency, contumely, affront, dishonour, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, derision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, - discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek,

Adv. in deference to; with -all, -due, - the highest- respect; with submission.

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia; pace tanti nominis.*

Int. hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

gird, flout, fleer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting

&c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sarcastic; scurri-
le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

Adv. disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

930. Contempt.—**N.** contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample- -upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

Adj. contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; down-trodden; unenvied.

Adv. contemptuously &c. *adj.*

Int. a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

931. Approbation.—**N.** approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῶδος*, credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed -, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, -

932. Disapprobation.—**N.** disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic-grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, in-nuendo; bad -, poor -, lefthanded-compliment.

of hands; accl-aim, -amiation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; Prytaneum.

V. approve; think -good, - much of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat-on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, - the hands; applaud, cheer, acclamate, encore; panegyryze, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, - to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have -, say- a good word for; speak -well, - highly, - in high terms-of; sing -, sound -, chaunt -, resound-the praises of; sing praises to; cheer -, applaud-to the -echo, - very echo.

redound to the -honour, - praise, - credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in -favour, - high favour-with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favour with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

Adj. approving &c. *v.*; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised, &c. *v.*; un-censured, -impeached; popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in -, in high- favour.

deserving -, worthy of- praise &c. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

Int. hear hear! well done! *bravo!* *bravissimo!* *euge!* *macte virtute!* so far

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; *tirade*, philippic.

clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding, &c. *v.*; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, ob-jurgation, contumely; hard -, cutting -, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

V. disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavour, - dark eyes, - jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate.

frown upon, look grave; bend -, knit-the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, - black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, - mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis -praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill *Œ*, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay -, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring -, call- to account, - over the coals, - to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, - lecture-to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, overhaul; give it one, - finely; gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, - execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show -, pull -, take- up; cry 'shame' upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

so good, that's right, quite right; *op-time*! one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua*! long life to! *viva*! *enc viva*! God speed! *valet et plaudite*! *encore*! *bis*!

Phr. *probatum est.*

execrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, - like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, - at, - in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, - ugly-names; a-, re-vile; vilify, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave

-, thunder -, fulminate- against; load with reproaches.

exclaim -, protest -, inveigh -, declaim -, cry out -, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry -, run -, frown- down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up -, sign- a round robin.

animadvert -, reflect- upon; glance at; cast -reflection, - reproach, - a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; 'hint a fault and hesitate dislike'; not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt, &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull -, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck -, nibble -, carp- at; be -censorious &c. *adj.*; pick-holes, - a hole, - a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take -, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, - in one's garden; have a -fling, - snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, - lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

Adj. disapproving &c. v.; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of -, grudging-praise.

disapproved, chid, &c. v.; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to -, worthy of- blame answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of bad &c. 649; vicious, &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

Adv. with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

Int. it is too bad! it -won't, - will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God -, Heaven- forbid! out -, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora*! *O mores*! shame! fie, - for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

933. Flattery.—**N.** flattery, adulation, gloze; blandishment, -ilouquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling, &c. v.; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, flun-

934. Detraction.—**N.** detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamiation, aspersion, traducement, slan-

keyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snob-bishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; *bun-kum*, -*combe*; blarney, *placebo*, butter; soft-soap, -sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, -upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, over-praise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle -, pander or pandar -, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant. overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

Adj. flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory; mealy- honey - mouthed; honeyed; smooth, -tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

Adv. *ad captandum*.

935. Flatterer.—**N.** flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, whitewasher.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier. Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on, &c. (*servility*) 886.

937. Vindication.—**N.** vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; whitewashing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; recrimination &c. 938. apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, -to be made; *locus penitentiae*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

der, calumny, obtreaction, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ*. detractor &c. 936.

V. detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run -, cry-down; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; villify, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

‘damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer.’

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

Adj. detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

936. Detractor.—**N.** detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, wordcatcher, *frondeur*.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

938. Accusation.—**N.** accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.*- for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, glose; put a -gloss, - good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak-up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicat-ed, -ing, &c. *v.*; vindicative, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

Phr. '*homi soit qui mal y pense.*'

-excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculcate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against, &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

Adj. accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, - a cloud, - *surveillance*; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, - watch house, - house of detention.

accusable, imputable; in-defensible,

3°. MORAL CONDITIONS.

939. Probity.—**N.** probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candour, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness, &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honour; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honour, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galantuomo*; truenenny, trump, brick; true Briton.

940. Improbability.—**N.** improbity;

dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica-fides*: infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; prodiction, disloyalty, treason, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; non-observance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobb-ing, -ery; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction

court of honour, a fair field and no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

V. be -honourable &c. *adj.*; deal -honourably, -squarely, -impartially, -fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as -one's -promise, -word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honour.

Adj. upright; honest, -as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard.

constant, -as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, -blue, -to one's colours, -to the core, -as the needle to the pole; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender -conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reputable; gentlemanlike.

invio-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus*; *justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

Adv. honourably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientie*, with clean hands.

941. Knave.—**N.** knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade, &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

942. Disinterestedness.—**N.** disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity;

barratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth-honour &c. (*flat-tery*) 933.

V. be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, -faith, -promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*li-*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonour -, demean -, degrade -oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

Adj. dishon-est, -ourable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreput-able*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneak-ing, grovelling, scrubby, rascally, petti-fogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbe-coming, -seeming, -fitting; de-rogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -hand-some; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth-less; lost to shame, dead to honour.

Adv. dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

Int. *O tempora O mores!*

943. Selfishness.—**N.** selfish-ness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence,

liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*, labour of love.

V. be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

dane; worldly, -minded, -wise; interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

Adv. ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

Phr. *après nous le déluge*.

944. Virtue.—**N.** virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, -behaviour; discharge -, fulfilment -, performance of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

V. be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practise -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set-an, - a good-example; be on one's -good, -best-behaviour.

Adj. virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dut-iful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-inten-

-worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) -880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

V. be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, - pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centred- in self; egotistic, -al; egotistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded; mundane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

Adv. ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

Phr. *après nous le déluge*.

945. Vice.—**N.** vice; evil-doing, -courses; wrong doing; wickedness, viciousness, &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle, -ballast; obliquity; back-sliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; flagraney, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure, crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

V. be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misde-

tioned, creditable, laudable; commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond-all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly;-like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito*.

mean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

Adj.* vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous; wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy; foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous; felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, demoniacal.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk -, lost -, deep -, steeped-in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible, &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

Int. *O tempora O mores!*

946. Innocence.—**N.** innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, lamb, dove.

V. be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nulla pallescere culpâ*.

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty; unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spot-less; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irreproachable, -ovable, -ehensible; unexceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

947. Guilt.—**N.** guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behaviour, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, *pecadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure.

offence, trespass; mis-demeanour, -feasance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly-, mortal- sin; died without a name.

corpus delicti.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -noctuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, - the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

Adv. innocently &c. **adj.**; with clean hands; with a -clear, - safe-conscience.

948. Good Man.—**N.** good man, worthy.

model, paragon, &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond, ugly duckling.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand.

Phr. *si sic omnes!*

fallen angel, *âme damnée, vaurien, mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; lost -, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal, &c. 818. rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hang-man; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361. culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, räs-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue, drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

Int. sirrah!

950. Penitence.—**N.** penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings -, pangs -, qualms -, prickings -, twinge -, twitch -, touch -, voice-of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession, &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus penitentie*, stool of repentance, cutty stool.

penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, a sadder and a wiser man.

V. repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. **adj.**; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, -*de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess, &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble one-

Adv. *in flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

949. Bad Man.—**N.** bad man, wrong-doer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; limb; one who has sold himself to the devil,

loose fish, sad dog; lost -, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal, &c. 818. rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hang-man; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, räs-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue, drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

951. Impenitence.—**N.** impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

V. be -impenitent &c. **adj.**; steel -, harden- the heart; die -game, - and make no sign.

Adj. impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

self; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

Adj. penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

Adv. *meâ culpâ.*

Phr. *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est; Tu l'as voulu, Georges Dandin.*

952. Atonement.—**N.** atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace -, sin -, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

V. atone, - for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, - good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, - penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come -, fall- down on one's -knees, - marrow bones.

Adj. propitiatory, expiatory; sacrile, -ial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous.

4°. MORAL PRACTICE.

953. Temperance.—**N.** temperance, moderation, sobriety.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abst-inence, -emiousness; system of -Pythagoras, - Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

V. be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

954. Intemperance.—**N.** intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, -luxury.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup.

V. be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, - high, - on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness &c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, - thirst; swill; pamper.

Adj. intemperate, inabstinent; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred -, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. Sensualist.—**N.** Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man

of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free -, hard-liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist.

955. Asceticism.—*N.* asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

956. Fasting.—*N.* fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meagre-diet; lenten-diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Barmecide feast.

V. fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

958. Sobriety.—*N.* sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, - as a judge.

957. Gluttony.—*N.* gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling.

good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, *gourmand*; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

V. gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home. have the stomach of an ostrich; play

959. Drunkenness.—*N.* drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, rotation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*; alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks; gin, blue ruin, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, - too much; dram; Leer &c. (*beverage*) 298.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard -, gin -, dram- drinker; soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus.

V. get -, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, - glass- too much; drink, tipples, tope, booz, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, - deep, - like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, - up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a -, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, - public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.*

inter pocula; in -, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, -a fiddler, -a lord, -Chloe, -an owl, -David's sow, -a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given -, addicted- to -drink, - the bottle; toping &c. *v.*

Phr. *nunc est bibendum.*

960. Purity.—**N.** purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque*; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

961. Impurity.—**N.** impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*. concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviency, lubricity.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; *amour, -ette*; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest. social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoury, *crim. con.*

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*.

V. be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

Adj. impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; loose, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, -easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, -streets, -*pavé*, -loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

962. Libertine.—**N.** libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Blue-beard; chartered libertine.

* No less than thirty-two slang expressions coming under this category are given in 'Household Words,' vol. viii. p. 75.

adultrous, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, - female, - woman; woman - of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Laïs, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, *grisette*, *demi-monde*.

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel; wittol.

5°. INSTITUTIONS.

963. Legality.—*n.* legality; legitimacy, -ness.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] Jurisprudence, Nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* -, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil-, canon -, statute -, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

v. legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

964. [Absence or violation of law.]

Illegality.—*n.* lawlessness; breach -, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry. mob -, lynch -, club -, Lydford -, martial -, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

v. offend against -, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarranted, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. Jurisdiction. [Executive.]—*n.* jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, *alguazil*, *gendarme*, kavass, *licitor*, macebearer, *huissier*, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

v. judge, sit in judgment.

Adj. executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, causidical; judic-at-ory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

Adv. *coram judice*.

966. Tribunal.—**N.** tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy- seat; woolsack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, -oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty- sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *darbar*, divan; Areopagus; *rota*.

Adj. judicial &c. 965; appellate.

967. Judge.—**N.** judge; justi-ce, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; conservator -, justice- of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak; his -worship, - honour, - lordship; twelve men in a box.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer. jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, *podestà*, mollah, ulema, mufti, *cadi*, *kadi*; Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

V. adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

Adj. judicial &c. 965.

Phr. 'a Daniel come to judgment.'

968. Lawyer.—**N.** lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubman; judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentlemen of the long robe; junior -, outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

V. practise -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called- -to, - within- the bar; take silk.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. Lawsuit.—**N.** lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, *latitat*, *nisi prius*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, infor-

mation, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; *certiorari*.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

V. go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

Adj. litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lis est*.

970. Acquittal.—**N.** acquittal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail, discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, - seat free.

Adj. acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

971. Condemnation.—**N.** condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant. attain-der, -ture, -tment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequestrate; non-suit.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938. stand condemned.

Adj. condem-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; non-suited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

972. Punishment.—**N.** punishment, punition; chastisement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold, &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, - in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te,-to*; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hari-kari*, happy despatch.

V. punish; chastise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay -, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, -

the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a mummy, — jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -colate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch.

torture; put -on, — to- the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dismiss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, — for, — punishment; be -flogged, — hanged, &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

Int. *à la lanterne!*

973. Reward.—**N.** reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemnity, -fication; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush-smart-money; blackmail; carcelage; *solatium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown &c. (*decoration of honour*) 877.

V. re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory; munerary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. Penalty.—**N.** penalty; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premunire*.

V. fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; es-treat, forfeit.

975. [Instrument of punishment.]

Scourge.—**N.** scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, — rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, — o'-nine-tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

976. Deity.—**N.** Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; The -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The Son of -God, - Man, - David; The Lamb of God, The Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; The -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *Deus ex machinâ*; *Avatar*.

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern, &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, &c.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; sacrosanct.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic; anointed.

Adv. *jure divino*, by divine right.

977. [Beneficent spirits] Angel.—

N. angel, archangel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*.

Adj. angelic, seraphic.

978. [Maleficent spirits.] Satan.

—**N.** Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahri-manes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.*

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch- fiend; the devil incarnate; the

-common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

* The slang expressions 'the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry, - Gooseberry,' have not been inserted in the text.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.
Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hell-born.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.

979. Jupiter.—**N.** god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Jupiter, Jove, &c. &c.; Pantheon.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth, &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy- mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun.

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elt-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

981. Heaven.—**N.** heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [-paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Walhalla (Scandinavian); Nirwana (Buddhist).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

980. Demon.—**N.** demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-free; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, bad fairy, nixe, pigwidgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

982. Hell.—**N.** hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Domdaniel.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; To-phet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES.

983. [Religious Knowledge.] Theology.—**N.** Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, - sect, -denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist.

Adj. theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

983a. Orthodoxy.—**N.** orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; 'the faith once delivered to the saints'; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic —, Universal —, Apostolic —, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church —, body —, members —, disciples —, followers of Christ; Christian, — community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' —, Nicene —, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; treasury.

Adj. orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

984. Heterodoxy. [*Sectarianism.*]—**N.** heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects, protestant-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism, &c.

High —, Low —, Broad —, Free-Church; ultramontaniam; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; theanthom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Boodh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylot-, Mormon-ism.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; sceptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian, &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Bud-, Boodhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian, &c.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; antiscritptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, poly-theistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Boodhist, &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

985. Revelation.—*N.* revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor- Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

T., Th-almud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the —, the Apostolical- fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

986. Pseudo-Revelation.—

N. the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vedidad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gau-tama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdhusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

987. Piety.—*N.* piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness, &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sancti-ty, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, — righteous, — just, — believing, — elect; Saint, *Madonna*.

the children of -God, — the kingdom, — light.

V. be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic, elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

988. Impiety.—*N.* impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-eness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness, &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481. hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Maw-worm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic.

the -wicked, — evil, — unjust, — reprobate; sons of -men, — Belial, — the wicked one; children of darkness.

V. be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

Adj. impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much.
bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

Adv. under the -mask, -cloak, -pretence, -form, -guise of religion.

989. Irreligion.—**N.** irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, -belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism. atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism. infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

V. be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question, &c. 485.

dechristianize.

Adj. irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; ungodly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted, incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.-minded.

Adv. irreligiously &c. *adj.*

4° ACTS OF RELIGION.

990. Worship.—**N.** worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum, non nobis Domine, nunc dimittis*; psæan.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt -, votive- offering; offertory. discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; holy day &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

V. worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow -, bend- the knee; fall down, - on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put -, offer- up -prayers, - petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return -, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, - mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

Adj. worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821.

Int. h-, allelujah ! hosanna ! glory be to God ! O Lord ! pray God that ! God -grant, - bless, - save, - forbid ! *sursum corda*.

991. Idolatry.—**N.** idol-atry, -ism ; demon-ism, -olatry ; idol -, demon -, devil -, fire- worship ; zoolatry, fetichism ; Mari-, Bibliolatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization ; hero-worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust ; human sacrifices, immolation, mac-tation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, *avatar*, Juggernaut, *lares et penates* ; Baal &c. 986.

V. worship -idols, - pictures, - relics ; deify, canonize.

Adj. idolatrous.

992. Sorcery.—**N.** sorcery ; occult -art, - sciences ; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy ; demon-ology, -omy, -ship ; *diablerie*, bedevilment ; witch-craft, -ery ; glamour ; fetic-hism, -ism ; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism ; conjuration ; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism ; od -, odylic- force ; electro-biology, *clairvoyance* ; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511 ; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ* ; hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

V. practice -sorcery &c. *n.* ; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant ; be-witch, -devil ; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize ; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615 ; taboo ; wave a wand ; rub the -ring, - lamp ; cast a spell ; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep ; raise spirits from the dead.

Adj. magic, -al ; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory ; charmed &c. *v.*

993. Spell.—**N.** spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philtre ; fetich, fetish ; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin ; wishing -, Fortunatus's- cap.

994. Sorcerer.—**N.** sorcerer, magician ; thaumat-, the-urgist ; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch ; fairy &c. 980 ; *lamia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage ; cunning -, medicine- man ; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstatica, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist ; *deus ex machina* ; soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosierucian ; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

995. Churchdom.—**N.** church, -dom ; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism ; Theocracy ; eccle-siolog-y, -ist ; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y ; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric,

archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

pope-dom; the -Vatican, - apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take orders, - the veil, - vows.

Adj. ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, Theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

996. Clergy.—**N.** clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister; father, - in Christ; *padre, abbé, curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan. dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, vergers, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient -, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Grey-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaller. abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan, &c.] mollah, ulema, imaum, sheik; so-fi, -phi; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

V. take orders &c. 995.

Adj. the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

997. Laity.—**N.** laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people, temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

V. secularize.

Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

998. Rite.—**N.** rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody, &c. (*worship*) 990.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermôn, homily, lecture; discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; baptismal regeneration; font.

confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high -, low -, dry- mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, *viaticum*, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, *pax*, *pix*, *pyx*, *agnus Dei*, censor, thurible, *patera*:

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion -, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam, &c., &c.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. Canonicals.—**N.** canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crozier; pastoral staff; thurifer; costume &c. 225.

1000. Temple.—**N.** place of worship; house of -God, - prayer. temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, - screen.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary, Easter sepulchre; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, belfry; chapter-house; presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

INDEX.

N.B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in blacker type, thus : **abode 189.**

FOR ADDITIONS TO INDEX, SEE PAGE 667.

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>A</p> <p>A 1 648</p> <p>a - fortiori 33</p> <p>- se 10</p> <p>â - fond 52</p> <p>- outrance, - plomb 212</p> <p>- propos <i>relative</i> 9</p> <p><i>apt</i> 23</p> <p><i>occasion</i> 134</p> <p>(<i>carpedient</i> 646)</p> <p>- propos de bottes 10</p> <p>A.B. 269</p> <p>ab - extra 220</p> <p>- initio 66</p> <p>- intra 221</p> <p>- ovo 66</p> <p>- ovo usque ad mala 52</p> <p>- uno disce omnes 16</p> <p>abacist 85</p> <p>aback 235</p> <p>take - 508</p> <p>abacus 85</p> <p>Abaddon 978, 982</p> <p>abaft 235</p> <p>abalienate 783</p> <p>abandon</p> <p>depart from 293</p> <p>- a purpose 624</p> | <p>- property 782</p> <p>- hope 859</p> <p>- society 893</p> <p>abandon</p> <p><i>lively</i> 682</p> <p><i>artless</i> 703</p> <p>abandoned</p> <p><i>neglected</i> 460</p> <p><i>forsaken</i> 893</p> <p><i>vicious</i> 945</p> <p>abase</p> <p><i>depress</i> 308</p> <p><i>degrade</i> 879</p> <p>abasement</p> <p><i>disrepute</i> 874</p> <p><i>servility</i> 886.</p> <p>abash daunt 860</p> <p><i>humiliate</i> 879</p> <p>abate lessen 36</p> <p>- a price 813</p> <p>abattis 717</p> <p>abattoir 361</p> <p>abba 166</p> <p>abbacy 995</p> <p>abbatial 995</p> <p>abbatis 717</p> <p>abness 996</p> <p>abbey 1000</p> <p>abbot 996</p> <p>abbreviation</p> <p><i>shortening</i> 201</p> <p><i>compendium</i> 596</p> <p>A B C beginning 66</p> | <p><i>teaching</i> 537</p> <p><i>letters</i> 561</p> <p>abdol fanatic 984</p> <p><i>clergy</i> 996</p> <p>abdicate</p> <p>- a throne 738</p> <p><i>resign</i> 757</p> <p>abditory 530</p> <p>abducent 289</p> <p>abduct take 789</p> <p><i>steal</i> 791</p> <p><i>repel</i> 289</p> <p>abecedarian</p> <p><i>teacher</i> 540</p> <p><i>learner</i> 541</p> <p>abecedary</p> <p><i>school</i> 542</p> <p><i>letter</i> 561</p> <p>aberrant</p> <p><i>exceptional</i> 83</p> <p><i>deviating</i> 279</p> <p><i>divergent</i> 291</p> <p><i>erroneous</i> 495</p> <p>aberration [<i>see</i> aberrant]</p> <p><i>variation</i> 20a</p> <p><i>mental</i> - 503</p> <p>abet 707</p> <p>abettor 711</p> <p>abeyance</p> <p><i>extinction</i> 2</p> <p><i>suspense</i> 142</p> <p><i>expectation</i> 507</p> | <p>in - 172</p> <p>abhor dislike 867</p> <p><i>hate</i> 898</p> <p>abhorrent</p> <p><i>painful</i> 830</p> <p>abide remain 110</p> <p><i>continue</i> 141, 143</p> <p><i>dwell</i> 186</p> <p><i>quiet</i> 265</p> <p><i>expect</i> 507</p> <p>not - 867</p> <p>- by assent 488</p> <p><i>observe</i> 772</p> <p>- with</p> <p><i>be composed</i> 826</p> <p>abigail 746</p> <p>abilities,</p> <p>to the best of one's - 686</p> <p>ability power 157</p> <p><i>skill</i> 698</p> <p>abiogenesis 161</p> <p>abject</p> <p><i>vile</i> 874, 940</p> <p><i>servile</i> 886</p> <p>- fear 862</p> <p>abjure</p> <p><i>renounce</i> 607</p> <p><i>resign</i> 757</p> <p>ablation</p> <p><i>subduction</i> 38</p> <p><i>taking</i> 789</p> <p>ablaze heat 382</p> |
|--|--|---|---|

Abl

light 420
able *capable* 157
skilful 698
= *seaman* 269
able-bodied 159
ablegate
displace 185
depute 759
ableps 442
ablude 15
ablution 652
abnegation
denial 536
refusal 764
forbearance 953
self - 942
abnormal 83
= *mind* 503
abnormis sapiens
498
aboard *present* 186
ship 273
go - 293
abode 189
presage 511
take up one's -
settle 150
locate oneself 184
abodement 511
abois, aux -
dying 360
danger 665
difficulty 704
abolish *destroy* 162
abrogate 756
abominable
bad 649
foul 653
hateful 898
abominate
dislike 867
hate 898
abord 894
aboriginal
beginning 66
cause 153
aborigines 188
abortion
immaturity 674
failure 732
abound 639
about *relative to* 9
nearly 32
near 197
around 227
be - *busy with* 625
active 682
beat - 629
come - 658
get - *public* 531

Abr

revolver 668
go = *turn* 311
going - *news* 532
not know what one
is - 699
put -
turn round 283
round - 311
send - *one's busi-*
ness 756
set - 676
turn - *invert* 218
what it is - 454
what one is - 625
- it and about it
573
- to 121
- to be 152
above 206
= *all superior* 33
important 642
= *board*
manifest 525
artless 703
fair 939
= *comprehension*
519
= *ground*
alice 359
= *the mark* 33
= *par great* 31
good 648
= *praise* 944
= *price* 814
= *stairs* 206
= *suspicion* 946
= *water safe* 664
above-mentioned
preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
abracadabra 993
Abraham,
sham - 544
abrasion
paring 38
filig 330, 331
abreast 236
abreption 789
abri, tente d' - 233
abridge *lessen* 36
shorten 201
= *in writing* 572,
596
abridgment
compendium 596
abroad
extraneous 57
distant 196
uncertain 475

Abs

get - *public* 531
abrogation 756
abrupt *sudden* 131
violent 173
steep 217
unexpected 508
style 579
abruption 44
abscess 655
abscissa 466
abscission
retrenchment 38
division 44
abscond 623
absence
non-presence 187
= *of choice* 669a
= *cf influence*
175a
= *of intellect*
450a
= *of mind* 458
= *of motive* 615a
absentee 187
absolute
not relative 1
great 31
complete 52
certain 474
affirmative 535
authoritative 737
severe 739
free 748
unalienable 924
make -
confirm 467
adjudge 480
= *interest*
property 980
absolutism 739
absolve
liberate 750
forgive 918
exempt 927a
shrive 952
acquit 970
absorant
discordant 414
unreasonable 477
absorb *combine* 48
take in 296
consume 677
= *the mind*
attention 457
inattention 458
= *the soul* 824
absorbing
erigent 630
impressive 821
absquatulate 623

Au

abstain
refrain 623
distse 678
temperance 953
= *from action* 681
= *from voting*
609a
abstainer 953, 958
abstemious 953
absterge 652
abstersive 662
abstinence [*see*
abstain]
total - 953, 955
abstract
separate 44
abridge 596
take 789
steal 791
in the - *apart* 44
alone 87
= *idea* 453
= *oneself*
inattention 458
= *thought* 451
attention 457
abstracted
inattentive 458
abstruse 519
absurdity
impossible 471
nonsense 497
ridiculous 853
abundant *great* 31
enough 639
abundanti cautela,
ex - 664
abuse *deceive* 545
illtreat 649
misuse 679
malediction 908
threat 909
upbraid 932
violate 961
= *of language* 563
= *of terms* 523
abusive
uncourteous 895
defamatory 934
about *touch* 199
rest on 215
abutment
defence 717
aby *remain* 141
endure 821, 826
abysmal *deep* 208
abyss *space* 180
intereal 198
hell 982
A.C. 106.

ACA

academic
teaching 537, 542
academical
style 578
academician 492
 Royal - 559
academy 542
acanthus 847
a capite ad calcem
 52
acariâtre 901
acatalectic 597
accede *assent* 488
consent 762
accelerate
early 132
stimulate 173
velocity 274
hasten 684
accension 384
accent *sound* 402
tone of voice 580
rhythm 597
accentuate 642
accept *assent* 488
consent 762
receive 785
take 789
acceptable
expedient 646
agreeable 829
acceptance
security 771
acceptation
interpretation 522
acception 522
access
approach 286
easy of - 705
means of - 627
accessible
possible 470
easy 705
accession
increase 35
addition 37
- to office 737, 755
consent 762
accessory
additive 37
adjunct 39
accompanying 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
acciaccatura 413
accidence 567
accident *event* 151
chance 156
disaster 619
misfortune 735

ACC

fatal - 361
accidental
extrinsic 6
fortuitous 156
undesigned 621
accidents,
trust to the chap-
ter of - 621
accipient 785
acclamation
assent 488
approbation 931
acclimatize
domesticated 370
inure 613
acclivity 217
accloy 641
accolade 894
accommodate
suit 23
adjust 27
lend 707
reconcile 723
give 784
lend 787
- oneself to
conform 82
accommodating
kind 906
accompaniment
adjunct 39
coexistence 88
musical 415
accompany
add 37
co-exist 88
concur 120
music 416
accompli, fait - 729
accomplice 711
accomplish
execute 161
complete 729
succeed 731
accomplishment
learning 490
talent 698
accompts 811
accord
unifform 16
agree 23
music 413
assent 488
concord 714
grant 760
give 784
of one's own - 602
according
- as qualification
 469

ACC

- to evidence 467
- to circumstances
 8
- to law 963
- to rule
conformably 82
accordingly
logically 476
accordion 417
accost 586
accoucheur
minister 631
doctor 662
account *list* 86
adjudge 480
description 594
credit 805
money - 811
fame 873
approbation 931
call to -
censure 932
find one's - *in*
useful 644
success 731
make no - *of*
undervalue 483
despise 930
not - *for*
unintelligible 519
on - *of motive* 615
behalf 707
on no - 536
send to one's -
kill 361
take into -
attend to 457
qualify 469
small - 643
to one's -
property 780
turn to -
improve 658
use 677
success 731
gain 775
- as deem 484
- for
attribution 155
interpret 522
- with trade 794
pay 807
accountable
debit 811
duty 926
accountant
treasurer 801
auditor 811
accounts 811
accouple 43

ACE

accountement
dress 225
appliance 633
equipment 673
accoy 174
accredited
commission 755
 759
money 805
honour 873
accredited
believed 484
recognized 613
- to 755, 759
accretion
increase 35
coherence 46
accrimination 938
acerne *add* 37
result 154
acquire 775
be received 785,
 810
accubation 213
accueil 894
accumbent 213
accumulate
collect 72
store 636
redundance 641
accurate 494
- knowledge 490
accurse 908
accursed
disastrous 649
undone 828
vicious 945
accusation 938
accuse
disapprove 932
charge 938
lawsuit 969
accustom
habit 613
ace *small quantity*
 32
unit 87
within an - 197
aceldama *kill* 361
arena 728
acerbate
embitter 659
aggravate 835
acerbity
acrimony 395
rudeness 895
spleen 900, 901
malevolence 907
acervate 72
acetous 397
 345

ACH

acharné 900
Achates, fidus -
 friend 890
 faithful 939
ache *physical* 378
 mental 828
Acheron
 pit of - 982
achievable 470
achieve *end* 67
 produce 161
 do 680
 accomplish 729
achievement
 sign 551
 feat 861
Achilles, heel of -
 vulnerable 665
achromatism 429
acicular 253
acid 397
acknowledge
 answer 462
 assent 488
 disclose 529
 avow 535
 consent 762
 observe 772
 pay 807
 thank 916
 repent 950
 reward 973
acknowledged
 custom 613
acme 210
 - of perfection 650
Acology 662
acolyte 996
aconite 663
acoustic 418
 - organs 418
Acoustics 402
acquaint
 - oneself with 539
 - with 527
acquaintance
 knowledge 490
 information 527
 friend 890
 make - with 888
acquiesce
 assent 488
 willing 488
 consent 762
 tolerate 826
acquire
 develop 161
 get 775
 receive 785
 - a habit 613

AOT

- learning 539
acquirement
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 talent 698
 receipt 810
acquisition
 knowledge 490
 gain 775
acquit
 liberate 750
 exempt 927a
 vindicate 937
 innocent 946
 absolve 970
acquit oneself
 behave 692
 - of a debt 807
 - of a duty 926
 - of an obligation 772
acquittal 970
acquittance
 receipt 771
acres *space* 180
 land 342
 property 780
Acres, Bob
 coward 862
acid
 pungent 392
 unsavoury 395
acrimony
 physical 171
 discourtesy 895
 hatred 898
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
acroamatism 490
acrobat
 strength 159
 actor 599
 proficient 700
 mountebank 844
across
 transverse 219
 opposite 708
acrostic letter 561
 nit 842
act *imitate* 19
 physical 170
 - of a play 599
 personate 599
 voluntary 680
 statute 697
 in the -
 doing 680
 guilt 947
 - a part *feign* 544
 - one's part

ACU

business 625
 duty 926
 - upon
 physical 170
 mental 615
 take steps 680
 - up to 772
 - well one's part 944
 - without autho-
 rity 738
acting deputy 759
actinic 420
actinometer 445
action *physical* 170
 voluntary 680
 battle 720
 law 969
 line of - 692
 put in - 677
 suit the - to the
 word 550
 thick of the - 682
actionable 964
active *physical* 171
 voluntary 682
 - service 722
 - thought 457
activity 682
actor
 impostor 548
 player 599
 agent 690
 affection 855
Acts record 551
 Apostolic 985
actual existing 1
 present 118
 real 494
 (identical) 13)
actuary 811
actuate 615
actum *et* 729
acu *testigist, rem*
 - *discrimination*
 465
 exactness 494
acuity 253
aculeated 253
acumen 498
acuminated 253
acupuncture 260
Acustics 402
acute *energetic* 171
 physically violent
 173
 pointed 253
 physically sen-
 sible 375
 musical tone 410

ADE

perspicacious 498
 cunning 702
 strong feeling 821
 morally painful
 830
 - angle 244
 - ear 418
 - note 410
acutely 31
ad
 - *eundem* 27
 - *hominem* 79
 - *infinitum* 105
 - *instar* 82
 - *interim* 106
 - *rem* 23
A.D. 106
adage 496
adagio *music* 415
 slow 275
Adam *sin* 945
adamant *strong* 159
 hard 323
adapt *agree* 23
 equalize 27
 - *oneself to*
 conform 82
adaptable
 useful 644
add *increase* 35
 join 37
 numerically 85
addendum 39
adder 913
addict *habit* 613
additament 39
addition
 adjunction 37
 thing added 39
 arithmetical 85
addle *barren* 169
 incomplete 730
 abortive 732
 - *the wits* 503
addlehead 501
addleheaded 499
address
 residence 189
 direction 550
 speak to 586
 skill 698
 request 765
addresses
 courtship 902
adduce
 bring to 288
 evidence 467
ademption 789
Adenology 329
adept 700

ADE

adequate power 157
sufficient 639
for a purpose 644
adhere stick 46
 - to
persevere 604a
habit 613
 - to an obligation
 772
 - to a duty 926
adherent
follower 711
adhesive sticking 46
sticky 352
adhibit 677
adhortation 695
adieu departure 293
loss 776
adipocire 356
adipose 355
adit office 260
conduit 350
passage 627
adjacent 197
adjection 37
adjective 39
adjoin near 197
contact 199
adjourn 133
adjudge 480
adjudicate 480
adjunct
thing added 39
accompaniment
 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
adjuration
affirmation 535
negation 536
adjure request 765
promise 768
adjust adapt 23
equalize 27
prepare 673
settle 723
 - differences 774
adjutage
opening 260
pipe 350
adjutant
auxiliary 711
military 745
adjuvant helping 707
auxiliary 711
admeasurement 466
administer
conduct 693
exercise authority
 737

ADO

- correction 972
 - oath 768
 - sacrament 998
 - to aid 707
give 784
administration of
justice 965
administrative
official 737
judicial 965
admirable
excellent 648
virtuous 944
admiral 745
Admiralty, court
 of - 966
admirari, nil - 871
admirator
wonder 870
love 897
respect 928
approval 931
admir'd disorder 59
admirer 897
admissible
relevant 23
receivable 296
tolerable 651
 - in society 852
admit
composition 54
include 76
let in 296
assent 488
acknowledge 529
permit 760
concede 762
accept 785
 - exceptions 469
 - of 470
admitted
customary 613
 - maxim, &c. 496
admixture 41
admonish
narr 668
advise 695
reprove 932
ado activity 682
exertion 686
difficulty 704
 make much - a-
 bout
important 642
 much - about no-
 thing
overestimate 482
unimportant 643
unskilful 699
adolescence 181

ADV

Adonis 845
adonize 847
adopt
naturalize 184
choose 609
 - a cause *aid* 707
 - a course 692
 - an opinion 484
adoption
religious 987
adore love 897
worship 990
adorn 847
adown 207
adroit unrelated 10
disjoined 44
dispersed 73
uncertain 475
unapt 699
go - deviate 279
turn - disperse 73
liberate 750
dismiss 756
adroit 698
adscititious
extrinsic 6
added 37
redundant 641
adscriptus glebæ
 746
adulation 933
adulator 935
Adullam, cave of -
desertion 624
discontent 832
adult 131
adulterate mix 41
deteriorate 659
adulterated
sham 545
adulterer 962
adultery 961
adumbrate
darkness 421
allegorize 521
represent 554
adumbration
semblance 21
allusion 526
aduncity 244
adustion 384
advance increase 35
course 109
progress 282
assert 535
improve 658
aid 707
succeed 731
lend 787
 in - precedence 62

ADV

front 234
precession 280
 in - of
superior 33
 in - of one's age
 498
 - against 716
 - of learning, &c.
 490
advanced 282
 - in life 128
 - guard 234
 - work 717
advances, make -
offer 763
social 892
advancing
colour 436
advantage
superiority 33
good 618
mechanical - 633
dressed to - 847
find one's - in 644
gain an - 775
set off to - 658
take - of use 677
make the most of
 698
 - over success 731
advantageous
beneficial 648
profitable 775
advene 37
advent
futurity 121
event 151
approach 286
arrival 292
Advent 998
adventitious
extrinsic 6
casual 156
adventure event 151
chance 156
pursuit 622
danger 665
trial 675
adventurer
traveller 268
experimenter 463
gambler 621
rash 863
ignoble 876
adventures
history 594
adventurous
bold 861
rash 863
adversaria 551
 347

ADV

adversary 710
adverse *opposed* 708
unprosperous 735
disliking 867
 - party 710
adversity 735
advert 457
advertise 531
advice *notice* 527
news 532
counsel 695
advisable 646
advise *predict* 511
inform 527
counsel 695
 - with one's pil-
 low 451
advised *predeter-*
mined 611
intended 620
 better - 658
adviser *teacher* 540
counsellor 695
advocacy
approbation 931
advocate
prompt 615
recommend 695
aid 707
auxiliary 711
friend 890
vindicate 937
counsellor 968
Advocate, the -
Saviour 976
advocation
plea 617
advoutress 962
advoutry 961
advowson 995
adynamic 160
adytum *room* 191
prediction 511
secret place 530
adzooks 870
ædile 965
ægis 717
ægrescit *medendo*
 659
æon 976
æquam servare
mentem 826
æquo animo 823,
 826
ære perennius 873
aerial *elevated* 206
gas 334
air 338
 - navigator 269
aerie 189

AFF

Aerodynamics
gas 334
wind 349
aerolite 318
Aerology 338
Aeromancy 511
Aerometer 338
aeronaut 269
aeronautics
navigation 267
air 338
aerostat *balloon* 273
Aerostatics 267,
 334
aerostation 338
Æsculapius 662
Æsop 846
æsthetic
sensibility 375
beauty 845
taste 850
æternum *servans*
sub pectore vul-
nus 919
Ætiology [*see* *Eti-*
ology]
afar 196
affable
condescending
 879
courteous 894
affair *event* 151
topic 454
business 625
battle 720
 - of honour 720
affaires, chargés d' -
 758
affect *relate to* 9
tend to 176
feign 544
touch 824
desire 865
love 897
affectation 855
affected *with*
feeling 821
disease 655
affectibility 822
affecting
pathetic 830
affection *feeling* 821
love 897
affections 820
affettuosso
music 415
affiance *promise* 768
trust 858
affianced *love* 897
marriage 903

AFL

affiche 531
affidation 769
affidavit
affirmation 535
record 551
lawsuit 969
affiliation
relation 9
kindred 11
attribution 155
affinity *relation* 9
similarity 17
affirmation
assert 535
assent 488
affix *add* 37
sequel 39
fasten 43
letter 561
afflatus 349
afflatus *wind* 349
inspiration 985
afflict 830
 - with illness 655
affliction *pain* 828
infliction 830
adversity 735
affluence
sufficiency 639
prosperity 734
wealth 803
affluent *river* 348
afflux 286
afford *supply* 784
wealth 803
yield 810
sell for 812
 - aid &c. 707
affranchise
make free of 748
liberate 750
affray 720
affreet 980
affrication 331
affright 860
affront *molest* 830
provocation 900
insult 929
 - danger 861
affuse 337
afield 186
afire 382
afloat *extant* 1
unstable 149
going on 151
ship 273
navigation 267
ocean 341
news 532
preparing 673

AGA

keep oneself - 734
set - publish 531
afoot *on hand* 625
preparing 673
astir 682
afore 116
aforesaid
preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
aforethought 611
afraid 860
 be - *irresolute* 605
 - to say *uncertain*
 475
afresh *repeated* 104
new 123
Afric *heat* 382
afrite 980
aft 235
after *in order* 63
in time 117
too late 135
rear 235
pursuit 622
 be - *intention* 620
pursuit 622
 go - *follow* 281
 - all for all *that* 30
qualification 469
on the whole 476
 - time 133
after *acceptation*
 516
after-age 124
after-clap 509
after-life 152
afternoon 126
 - farmer 683
after-part
sequel 65
rear 235
after-piece 599
after-taste 390
after-thought
thought 451
memory 505
change of mind
 607
after-time 121
afterwards 117
age 745
agacerie 615
again *duplicate* 90
repeated 104
 - and again 136
 come - *periodic*
 138
 fall off - 661
 live - 660

against
counteraction 179
anteposition 237
provision 673
voluntary opposition 708
chances - 473
declaim - 932
false witness - 934
go - 708
set - *actively* 898
set one's face -
refuse 764
disapprove 932
stand up - *resist*
 719
raise &c. one's
voice - 489
- one's will 744
- one's expectation 508
- the grain difficult 704
painful 830
dislike 867
- the stream 704
- the time when
 510
- one's will 744
- one's wishes 603
agamist 904
agape *curious* 455
expectant 507
wonder 870
Agapemone
pleasure 827
love 897
agate 847
age *time* 106
period 108
long time 110
present time 118
oldness 124
advanced life 128
of - 131
from age to - 112
age quod agis! 682
agency
physical 170
instrumentality
 631
means 632
employment 677
voluntary action
 680
direction 693
commission 755
agenda 625
list of - 626
agent *physical* 153

voluntary 690
consignee 758
agentship 755
ages : *for* - 110
- ago 122
agglomerate
cohere 46
assemble 72
agglutinate 46
aggrandize
in degree 35
in bulk 194
honour 873
aggravate
increase 35
vehemence 173
exaggerate 549
render worse 659
distress 835
exasperate 900
aggravating
painful 830
aggravation 835
aggregate
whole 50
collect 72
aggregation 46
aggression 716
aggrieve *injure* 649
distress 830
aggroup 72
aghost
disappointed 509
fear 860
wonder 870
agile *swift* 274
active 682
agio 813
agiotage 794
agitate *move* 315
inquire 461
activity 682
excite the feelings
 824
- a question 476
agitation [*see agitation*]
changeableness 149
energy 171
motion 315
in - *preparing* 673
aglet 554
agnate 11
agnition 762
agnomen 564
agnus Dei *spell* 993
rite 998
ago 122
agog *expectant* 507
desire 865

wonder 870
(curious) 455)
agoing 682
set - 707
agonism 720
agonizing
thrilling 824
painful 830
agony
physical 378
mental 828
- of death 360
- of excitement 825
agrarian 371
agree *accord* 23
concur 178
assent 488
concord 714
consent 762
compact 769
compromise 774
- in opinion 488
- with salubrity
 656
agreeable
physically 377
mentally 829
agreeably *to*
conformably 82
agreement 23 [*see agree*]
compact 769
agrestic 371
agriculture 371
agronomy 371
aground *fired* 150
in difficulty 704
failure 732
ague-fit 860
aguets, aux -
expectation 507
ambush 530
aguish *cold* 383
ah me! 839
aha! *rejoicing* 838
ahead in front 234
procession 280
go - *progression*
 282
shoot - *transcur-*
sion 303
activity 682
rock - *danger* 665
pitfall 667
Ahrimanes 978, 980
aid *help* 707
charity 906
by the - *of*
instrument 631
means 632

aide-de-camp
auxiliary 711
officer 745
aidless 160
aigrette 847
aiguille 253
aigulet 847
ail *sick* 655
pain 828
ailment 655
aim *direction* 278
purpose 620
- a blow at 716
aimable, faire l' -
 897
aimer éperdument
 897
aimless *without*
motive 616
without design
 621
air *unsubstantial* 4
broach 66
lightness 320
gas 334
atmospheric 388
wind 349
tune 415
appearance 448
refresh 689
fashionable 852
beat the - 645
fill the - 404
fine - *salubrity* 656
fish in the - 645
fowls of the - 366
rend the - 404
take - 531
air-balloon 273
air-drawn 515
air-gun 727
airing 266
air-pipe 351
air-pump 349
airs *affectation* 855
pride 878
vanity 880
arrogance 885
air-tight 261
airy [*see air*]
unimportant 643
gay 836
- hopes 858, 859
give to - *nothing*
a local habitation
&c. 515
aisle *passage* 260
way 627
in a church 1000
ait 346

AJA

ajar open 260
discordant 713
 ajee 217
 ajutage opening 260
pipe 350
 akimbo angular 244
 stand - 715
 akin consanguineous 11
similar 17
 alabaster white 430
 alack! 839
 alacrity willing 602
active 682
cheerful 836
 Aladdin's lamp 993
 alarm warning 668
notice of danger
 669
fear 860
cause for - 665
give an - indicate
 550
 alarmist 862
 alarum
indication 550
notice of danger
 669
 alas! 839
 alb 999
 albeit 30
 albigence 430
 albino 443
 album book 593
compendium 596
 albumen
semi-liquid 352
protein 357
 Alcaic 597
 alcaid 745
 alcalde 745
 Alchemy 144
 alcohol
drinking 959
 Alcoran 986
 alcove bower 191
hollow 252
 Aldebaran 423
 alderman 745
 ale 298
 alea, jacta est - 601
 Aleto 173
 Alectromancy 511
 alehouse 189
go to the - 959
 alembic
conversion 144
vessel 191
furnace 386
laboratory 691

350

ALI

alentours 197
 alert watchful 459
active 682
 alerte 669
 Aleuromancy 511
 Alexandrine
ornate style 577
verse 597
(length 200)
 alexipharmic 662
 alexiteric 662
 Algebra 85
 algid 383
 Algeology 369
 algorithm 85
 alguazil 965
 alias 565
 alibi 187
 alien irrelevant 10
foreign 57
transfer 783
gentile 989
 alienable 783
 alienate
transfer 783
estrangle 889
set against 898
 alienation
mental - 503
 alieni appetens
grasping 865
envious 921
selfish 943
 align 278
 alight stop 265
arrive 292
descend 306
on fire 382
 alike 17
share and share -
 778
 alimient food 298
(materials 635)
 alimentary
regimen 662
 alimention
aid 707
 alimony
property 780
provision 803
income 810
 aliquot part 51
number 84
 aliter visum, diis -
 601
 alive
living 359
intelligent 498
active 682
cheerful 836

ALL

keep - continue
 143
 keep the memory
 - 505
 - to attention 457
cognizant 490
informed 527
able 608
sensible 822
 alkahest 335
 all whole 50
complete 52
generality 78
 - absorbing 642
 in - ages 112
 - agog 865
 - in all 50
 - along 106
 - along of 154
 - but 32
 - colours 440
 - considered
thought 451
judgment 480
 - day long 110
 in - directions 278
 at - events compensation 30
qualification 469
true 494
resolve 604
 - fours easy 705
cards 840
 - in good time 152
 - hail! welcome
 292
honour to 873
celebration 883
courtesy 894
 - hands everybody
 78
 on - hands 488
 - of a heap 72
 - manner of different 15
multiform 81
 with - one's might
 686
 - at once 113
 - one equal 27
indifferent 866
 - over end 67
universal 78
destruction 162
space 180
 at - points 52
 - in one's power
 686
 - powerful
mighty 159

ALL

God 976
 in - quarters 180
 with - respect 928
 in - respects
completely 52
truly 494
 - right! 922
 - searching 461
 on - sides 227
 - sorts diverse 16a
mixed 41
multiform 81
 - talk 4
 - things to all
 men 894
 - the time 106
 at - times 136
 - together 50
 - ways
distortion 243
deviation 279
 - the world and
 his wife 78
 of - work
useful 644
maid - 746
 Allah 979
 allay
moderate 174
pacify 723
relieve 834
 - excitability 826
 allactive 615
 allege evidence 467
assert 535
plea 617
 allegiance
obedience 743
duty 926
 allegory
similitude 464
metaphor 521
 alleagro music 415
cheerful 836
 allelujah 990
 allemande 840
 alleviate
moderate 174
relieve 834
 alley court 189
passage 26
way 627
 alliance relation 9
kindred 11
physical cooperation 178
voluntary cooperation 709
party 712
union 714

ALL

allied to like 17
 alligation 43
 align 278
 alliteration
 similarity 17
 style in writing
 577
 allocation 60
 allocation 586
 allodium *free* 748
 property 780
 Allopathy 662
 alloquy 586
 allot arrange 60
 distribute 786
 due 924
 allow assent 488
 admit 529
 permit 760
 consent 762
 give 784
 - to have one's
 own way 740
 allowable
 permitted 760
 due 924
 allowance
 qualification 469
 gift 784
 allotment 786
 discount 813
 salary 973
 with grains of -
 485
 make - for *for-*
 give 918
 vindicate 937
 alloy mixture 41
 debase 659
 allude hint 514
 mean 516
 refer to 521
 latent 526
 inform 527
 allure move 615
 create desire 865
 alluring
 pleasurable 829
 allusive
 relative 9
 alluvial level 213
 land 342
 plain 344
 alluvium
 deposit 40
 land 342
 soil 653
 ally auxiliary 711
 friend 891
 alma mater 542

ALP

almanac
 chronometry 114
 record 551
 almighty 157
 Almighty, the -
 976
 almoner
 treasurer 801
 church officer 996
 almost nearly 32
 not quite 651
 - all 50
 - immediately
 132
 alms gift 784
 benevolence 906
 worship 990
 almsman 785
 Alnaschar's dream
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 aloes 395
 aloft 206
 alogy 497
 alone single 87
 unaided 706
 let - not use 678
 not restrain 748
 along 200
 get - *progress* 282
 go - *depart* 293
 go - with *concur*
 178
 assent 488
 cooperate 709
 - of caused by 154
 - with added 37
 together 88
 by means of 631
 alongside near 197
 parallel 216
 laterally 236
 aloof distant 196
 high 206
 secluded 893
 stand - *inaction*
 681
 refuse 764
 cautious 864
 aloud 404
 think - *soliloquy*
 589
 naïveté 703
 Alp 206
 alpenstock 215
 Alpha 66
 - and Omega 50
 alphabet
 beginning 66
 letters 561

ALT

alphabetarian 541
 Alphitomaney 511
 alpine high 206
 Alpine Club
 traveller 268
 ascent 305
 already
 antecedently 116
 even now 118
 past time 122
 Alsatia
 thieving 791
 rice 945
 also 37
 altar marriage 903
 church 1000
 alter 140
 - the case 468
 - one's course 279
 alter ego
 similar 17
 auxiliary 711
 deputy 759
 friend 890
 alterable 149
 alteram partem,
 audire -
 counter-evidence
 468
 just 922
 alternative
 remedy 662
 altercation 713
 altered worn 688
 - for the worse
 659
 alternate
 reciprocal 12
 sequence 63
 discontinuous 70
 periodic 138
 changeable 149
 oscillate 314
 alternative
 substitute 147
 choice 609
 plan 626
 although
 compensation 30
 counteraction 179
 unless 469
 (*opposition* 708)
 altiloquence 577
 Altimetry
 height 206
 angle 244
 measurement 466
 altitude height 206
 - and azimuth 466
 alto 419

AMB

alto - rilievo
 convex 250
 sculpture 557
 altogether
 collectively 50
 entirely 52
 alum 397
 alumnus 541
 alveolus 252
 always
 uniformly 16
 generally 78
 during 106
 perpetually 112
 habitually 613
 a.m. 125
 amability
 pleasing 829
 courtesy 894
 amain
 violence 173
 haste 684
 amalgam, -ate
 mixture 41
 compound 48
 Amalthæa's horn
 639
 amantium iræ 918
 amanuensis
 recorder 553
 secretary 590
 amaranthine 112
 amari aliquid
 bad 649
 imperfect 651
 painful 830
 amaritude 395
 amass whole 50
 collect 72
 store 636
 amateur taste 850
 rotary 865
 amatory 897
 amaurosis 442
 amaze 870
 amazingly 31
 Amazon
 warrior 726
 courage 861
 ambages
 convolutions 248
 circumlocution
 573
 circuit 629
 ambagious
 diffuse 573
 ambassador
 messenger 534
 representative
 758

amber 356a
 - colour 436
ambidexter
right and left 238
fickle 607
clever 698
ambient 227
ambigu 41
ambiguas spargere
voces
uncertain 475
mistaken 538
false 544
cunning 702
ambiguous
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
equivocal 520
obscure 571
ambiloquy 520
ambit 230
ambition
intention 620
desire 865
amble pace 266
fleet 274
ambo school 542
pulpit 1000
ambo, Arcades -
alike 17
friends 897
bad men 949
ambrosia 298
ambrosial
savoury 394
fragrant 400
ambulance
vehicle 272
hospital 662
ambulation 266
ambuscade 530
ambush hiding 530
pitfall 667
lie in - 528
ambustion 384
âme - de boue 949
 - *damnée*
catspan 711
servant 746
servile 886
bad man 949
 - *qui vive*
no one 101
absence 187
ameer 875
ameliorate 658
amen assent 488
submission 725
content 831
amenable 926

amend 658
amende honorable
 952
amends
compensation 30
atonement 952
reward 973
amenity
pleasing 829
courtesy 894
amerce 974
Americanism 563
amethyst
purple 437
jewel 847
amiable
courteous 894
loving 897
kind 906
amicable
assisting 707
friendly 888
amice 999
amicus - curiae 527
 - *humani generis*
 910
 - *usque ad aras*
 890
amidst
mixed with 41
between 228
amiss 619
come - disagree 24
mistake 135
inexpedient 647
do - 945
go - 732
nothing comes -
 823
take - dislike 867
resent 900
amity concord 714
peace 721
friendship 888
ammunition
materials 635
war 727
amnesty
pacification 723
forgiveness 918
amnis, rusticus ex-
pectat dum de-
fluat - hope 858
among
mixed with 41
between 228
amor patriæ 910
amore, con -
willingly 602
heartily 821

amoroso 599
amorous 897
 - *glances* 902
amorphous
irregular 83
formless 241
amorphism 241
amortization 784
amotion 270
amount
quantity 25
degree 26
sum of money 800
price 812
gross - 50
 - *to equal* 27
number 85
amour love 897
intrigue 961
 - *propre*
vanity 880
amphibious 83
amphibology 520
Amphictyonic
council 696
amphigouri 497
amphitheatre
prospect 441
school 542
theatre 599
arena 728
Amphitryon 890
amphora 191
ample much 31
spacious 180
large 192
broad 202
copious 639
amplify
expand 194
exaggerate 549
diffuse style 573
amplitude
quantity 25
degree 26
size 192
breadth 202
enough 639
amputate 38
amulet ring 247
charm 993
amutare la bocca,
per - 394
amuse please 829
divert 840
amusement 840
place of - 840
amussim, ad - 494
amylaceous 352
an if 514

ana 594
Anabaptist 984
anachronism
false time 115
inopportune 135
anacoluthon 70
anaconda 913
anacreontic 597
anæsthesia 376
ἀναισθησία 601
anaglyph
representation
 554
sculpture 557
anagoge
metaphor 521
latency 526
anagram
double sense 520
secret 531
letter 561
wit 842
analecta 596
analeptic 662
analogy relation 9
similarity 17
analysis
decomposition 49
arrangement 60
algebra 85
inquiry 461
experiment 463
reasoning 476
compendium 596
analyst
investigator 461
experimenter 463
anamorphosis
distortion 243
optical 443
misrepresentation
 555
anapest 597
anarchist
disobedient 742
evil-doer 913
anarchy
disorder 59
social 738
anastatic printing
 558
anastomosis
junction 43
crossing 219
anastrophe 218
anathema 908
anathematize 908
censure 932
detract 934
anatomize dissect 44

ANA

investigate 461
anatomy
 dissection 44
 leanness 203
 texture 329
Anatomy
 sciences 357
 Comparative - 368
anatriptic 331
ancestral
 bygone 122
 old 124
 aged 128
ancestry 166
anchor
 connection 45
 stop 265
 safeguard 666
 hope 858
 at - fixed 150
 stationed 184
 safe 664
 cast - settle 184
 arrive 292
 sheet - means 632
anchorage
 location 184
 roadstead 189
 refuge 666
anchored
 fixed 150
anchorite
 recluse 893
 ascetic 955
anchylosis 150
ancient old 124
 flag 550
 - times 122
ancillary 707
ancl [see ankle]
and addition 37
 accompaniment
 88
andante 415
andiron 386
androgynous 83
anecdote 594
anele 998
Anemography 349
 ἀνεμολογία βάσειν
 497
anent 9
 ἀντίρροπον γέλα-
 σμα 348
aneroid 338
anew again 104
 newly 123
anfractuosity 248
angel
 object of love 897

ANI

good person 948
 supernatural
 being 977
 fallen -
 bad man 949
 devil 978
 guardian -
 safety 664
 auxiliary 711
 benefactor 912
angelic 944
angels and minis-
 ters of grace de-
 fend us! 860
anger 900
Angiology 329
angle 244
 try 463
 at an - 217
Anglicanism 984
angling 622
anguille au genou,
 rompre l' -
 impotent 158
 impossible 471
anguilliform
 filament 205
 serpentine 248
anguis in herba 667
anguish
 . physical 378
 moral 828
angular 244
 - velocity 264
angularity 244
angusta domi, res
 - 804
angustation 203
anhelation 688
anhydrous 340
aniline dyes 437
anility age 128
 imbecility 499
animadvert
 consider 451
 attend to 457
 reprehend 932
animal 366
 female - 374
 - cries 412
 - economy 359
 - gratification 477
 - life 364
 - Physiology 368
 - spirits 836
animalecule
 minute 193
 animal 366
animalism
 sensuality 954

ANN

animality 364
animate
 induce 615
 excite 824
 enliven 836
animation
 life 359
 animality 364
 activity 682
 vivacity 836
 suspended - 823
animo, ex - 602
 quo - 620
animosity
 dislike 867
 enmity 889
 hatred 898
 anger 900
animus
 willingness 602
 intention 620
 desire 865
ankle 244
 - deep deep 208
 shallow 209
anklet 847
annalist
 chronologist 114
 recorder 553
annals
 chronology 114
 record 551
 account 594
anneal 673
annex add 37
 join 43
annexe 39
annihilate
 extinguish 2
 destroy 162
anniversary 138
anno 106
annotation
 explanation 522
 note 550
annotator 524
announce
 predict 511
 inform 527
 publish 531
 assert 535
annoy
 molest 649, 907
 disquiet 830
annoyance 828
 source of - 830
annual periodic 138
 plant 367
 book 593
annuity 810

ANT

annul
 destroy 162
 abolish 756
annular 247
annunciate
 inform 527
 (publish 531)
annus magnus 108
anodyne
 lenitive 174
 remedial 662
 relief 834
anoint coat 223
 lubricate 332
 oil 355
anointed
 deity 976
 king 745
anomally
 disorder 59
 irregularity 83
anon 132
anonymous 565
anorexy 866
another
 different 15
 repetition 104
 tell - story 468
 go upon - tack
 607
 - time 119
answer
 to an inquiry 462
 confute 479
 solution 522
 succeed 731
 pecuniary profit
 775
 pleadings 969
 require an - 461
 - for deputy 759
 promise 768
 go bail 806
 I'll - for it 535
 - the helm 743
 - the purpose 731
 - to correspond 9
 - one's turn 647
answerable
 bail 806
 duty 926
 censurable 932
ant 690
Antæus
 strength 159
 size 192
antagonism
 difference 14
 physical 179
 voluntary 708

ANT

antagonist 710
 antarcctic 237
 antecedence
 in order 62
 in time 116
 antecedent 64
 antechamber 191
 ante Christum 106
 antedate 115
 antediluvian 124
 antegropelos 225
 antelope 274
 antemundane 124
 antenna 379
 anteposition 62
 anterior
 in order 62
 in time 116
 in place 234
 - to reason 477
 anteroom 191
 antever 706
 anthem 990
 anthemion 847
 anthology
 collection 596
 poem 597
 anthracite 388
 Anthropology
 zoology 368
 mankind 372
 Anthropomancy
 511
 anthropophagi 913
 Anthroposcopy 511
 Anthroposophy 372
 antic 840
 antichambre,
 faire - 133
 antichristian
 heterodox 984
 irreligious 989
 antichrism 115
 anticipate
 anachronism 115
 priority 116
 future 121
 early 132
 expect 507
 foresee 510
 prepare 673
 hope 858
 antilimax
 decrease 36
 bathos 497, 853
 antilclinal 217
 antidote 662
 antilogarithm 84
 antilogy 477
 antimony 663

ANY

Antinomian 984
 antinomy 964
 Antinous 845
 antiparallel 217
 antipathy
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 antiphon *music* 415
 answer 462
 worship 990
 antiphrasis 563
 antipodes
 difference 14
 distance 196
 contraposition
 237
 antiuary
 past times 122
 scholar 492
 historian 553
 antiquas vias,
 stare super -
 habit 613
 consecrative 670
 antiquated
 aged 128
 (out of fashion
 851)
 antique 124
 antiquity 122
 antiscriptural 984
 antiseptic 662
 antisocial 911
 antistrophe 597
 antithesis
 contrast 14
 style 574, 577
 antitype 22
 antler 253
 antonomasia
 metaphor 521
 nomenclature 564
 anvil support 215
 on the -
 intended 620
 in hand 625
 preparing 673
 anxiety pain 828
 fear 860
 desire 865
 anxious expecta-
 tion 507
 any some 25
 part 51
 no choice 609a
 at - price 604a
 at - rate
 certain 474
 true 494
 at all hazards 604

APO

anybody 78
 anyhow
 careless 460
 in some way 627
 anything one
 knows, for -
 491
 aorist
 indefinite time
 109, 119
 aorta 350
 apace early 132
 swift 274
 apart separate 44
 singleness 87
 set - 636
 wide - 196
 apartment 191
 -i to let
 imbecile 499
 apathy 823
 ape imitate 19
 Apelles 559
 aperçu 596
 aperture 260
 apex 210
 aphelion 196
 aphony 581
 aphorism 496
 apiary 370
 Apicius 957
 apiece 79
 apish 499
 aplanatic 429
 aplomb
 stability 150
 self-possession
 498
 resolution 604
 Apocalypse 985
 Apocrypha 985
 apocryphal
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 heterodox 984
 apodictic 478
 apograph 21
 Apollo *sun* 318
 music 416
 luminary 423
 beauty 845
 magnus -
 sage 500
 adviser 695
 Apollyon 978
 apologue
 metaphor 521
 teaching 537
 description 594
 apology excuse 617

APP

vindication 937
 penitence 950
 atonement 952
 apophthegm 496
 apophysis 250
 apoplexy 158
 apostasy
 recantation 607
 dishonour 940
 heterodoxy 984
 apostate
 convert 144
 turncoat 607
 (recrunt 941)
 apostle teacher 540
 disciple 541
 inspired 985
 -i's creed 983a
 apostolic 985
 - church 983a
 - see 995
 apostrophe
 address 586
 soliloquy 589
 appeal 765
 apothecary 662
 -i's weight 319
 apothegm 496
 apotheosis
 resuscitation 163
 heaven 981
 hero worship 991
 apozem liquefy 335
 fuse 384
 appal pain 830
 terrify 860
 appanage
 property 780
 gift 784
 apparatus 633
 apparel 225
 apparent
 visible 446
 appearing 448
 probable 472
 manifest 525
 heir - 779
 apparition
 fallacy of vision
 443
 spirit 980
 (appearance 448)
 apparitor 534
 appeach 938
 appeal
 address 586
 request 765
 court of - 966
 - to arms 722
 - motion 969

APP

- from Philip
drunk to Philip
sober 658
- to call to witness
467
- to for (*claim*) 924
appear come in sight
446
show itself 525
(come into being
1)
- for 759
- in print 591
appearance 448
make one's -
arrive 292
to all - to the eye
448
probable 472
appearances
keep up - 852
appease 174
appellant
claimant 924
accuser 924
appellate 966
appellation 564
append add 37
sequence 63
hang 214
appendage 39
appendix 65
appertain
related to 9
component 56
belong 777
property 780
appetite 865
tickle the -
savoury 394
appetizing 865
exciting 824
applaud 931
apple - of discord
713
golden -
allurement 615
- of one's eye good
648
love 897
favourite 899
- off another tree
15
how we -s swim!
880
apple-green 435
apple-pie order 58
appleance use 677
-s means 632
machinery 633

APP

applicable relevant
23
useful 644
expedient 646
applicant 767
application study
457
metaphor 521
use 677
request 765
apply
- a match 384
- the match to a
train 66
- the mind 457
- a remedy 662
appoggiatura 413
appointment order
741
charge 755
assignment 786
interview 892
appointments
gear 633
apportion arrange
60
disperse 73
allot 786
(portion 51)
apportionment 786
apposition
relevancy 23
closeness 199
paraphrase 522
appraise
estimate 466
value 812
appreciate
realize 450, 451
measure 466
judge 480
know 490
taste 850
approve 931
apprehend
believe 484
know 490
fear 860
seize 969
apprehension
idea 453
taking 789
apprentice 541
- oneself 676
apprenticeship
learning 539
training 673
apprize 527
apprized of 490
approach

AQU

of time 121
impend 152
nearness 197
more 286
path 627
approbation 931
appropriation
286
appropriate fit 23
peculiar 79
expedient 646
assign 786
take 789
steal 791
approval assent 488
commend 931
approximate
related to 9
resemble 17
in mathematics 85
nearness 197
approach 286
appulse meeting 199
collision 276
approach 286
convergence 290
appurtenance
part 51
component 56
belongings 780
appurtenant
relating 9
après nous le
déluge 943
apricot colour 439
April
- fool dupe 547
laughingstock 557
make an - fool of
545
- showers 149
apron clothing 225
defence 717
canonicals 999
à propos [see à]
aprotpe 591
apse 1000
apt consonant 23
tendency 176, 177
docile 539
willing 602
clever 698
(intelligent 498)
(expedient 646)
aquamarine 435
aquarium 370
Aquarius rain 348
aquatic water 337
aquatics 267
aquatinta 558

ARC

aqueduct 350
aqueous 337
aquiline 244
A.R. 106
Arab wanderer 268
horse 271
araba 272
arabesque 847
Arabian
- perfumes 400
- nights 515
arable 371
arbiter critic 480
director 694
adviser 695
judge 967
- elegantiarum
revels 840
taste 850
fashion 852
arbitrament
judgment 480
(choice 609)
- of the sword 722
arbitrary
without relation
10
irregular 83
wilful 606
capricious 608
authoritative 737
severe 739
insolent 885
lawless 964
- power 739
arbitrate
adjudicate 480
mediate 724
arbitration
court of - 966
submit to - 774
arbitrium, ad - 600
arbor support 215
rotation 312
arborescent
ramifying 242
rough 256
trees 367
arboriculture 371
arbour abode 189
summer-house
191
plaisance 840
arc 245
arcade street 189
curve 245
gateway 260
Arcades ambo
alike 17
friends 899

ARC

bad men 949
Arcadia
pleasure 827
paradise 981
Arcadian
artless 703
innocent 946
arcane 533
arch *great* 31
support 215
curve 245
conceal 250
conceal 252
clever 498
cunning 702
triumphal -
trophy 733
celebration 883
archæologist
pastimes 122
scholar 492
Archæology 122
archaic *old* 124
archaism
past times 122
obsolete phrase
563
archangel 977
archbishop 996
archbishopric 995
archdeacon 996
archduke 745
archgenesis 161
archer 726
archery 840
Arches, court of -
tribunal 966
churchdom 995
archetype 22
Archeus 359
archfiend 978
archiater 695
archiepiscopal 995
archipelago 346
architect
constructor 164
agent 690
architecture
arrangement 60
construction 161
fabric 329
ornament 847
architrave 210
archive 551
archlute 417
archon *ruler* 745
deputy 759
judge 967
archtraitor 941
arctic *northern* 237

356

ARI

cold 383
arcuation 245
ardent *fiery* 382
feeling 821
loving 897
- *expectation* 507
- *imagination* 515
ardet, proximus -
665, 667
ardour *activity* 682
feeling 821
desire 865
arduous 704
area 181
arefaction 340
arena *space* 180
region 181
field of view 441
field of battle 728
arenaceous 330
areola 247
areolar 219
areometer 321
Areopagus 966
arête 253
Arctology 926
Argand lamp 423
argent 430
argillaceous 324
argosy 273
argot 563
argue *evidence* 467
reason 476
indicate 550
argument *topic* 454
discussion 476
meaning 516
have the best of
an - 478
argumentum
- *baculinum*
compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
- *ad crumenam*
800
- *ad hominem*
reasoning 476
accuse 938
- *ad verecundiam*
939
Argus-eyed
sight 441
vigilant 459
argute 498
aria 415
Arianism 984
arid
unproductive 169
dry 340

ARM

uninteresting 841
Ariel *courier* 268
swift 274
messenger 534
spirit 979
ariation 276
arietta 415
aright *well* 618
(skillful) 698
Ariman [*see* Ahri-
manes]
ariolation 511
aris et fociis, pro -
defence 717
philanthropy 910
arise *exist* 1
begin 66
happen 151
mount 305
appear 446 *
- *from* 154
Aristarchus 850
Aristides
good man 948
aristocracy
power 737
nobility 875
ἀριστον μέτρον
628
Arithmancy 511
arithmetie 85
ark *abode* 189
asylum 666
arm *part* 51
power 157
instrument 633
provide 637
prepare 673
war 722
weapon 727
make a long - 200
- *chair* 215
- *in arm*
together 88
friends 888
sociable 892
- *of the law* 953
- *of the sea* 343
armada 726
Armageddon 720
armament
preparation 673
arms 727
armed
defence 717
- *at all points* 673
- *force* 726
armiger 875
armigerent 726
armigerous 722

ARR

armillary sphere
466
armistice 723
armless 158
armlet *ring* 247
gulf 343
armoury *store* 636
armour *defence* 717
arms 727
buckle on one's -
673
- *plated* 223
arm's length -
at - 196
keep at -
repel 289
defence 717
enmity 889
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
arms 727 [*see* arm]
heraldry 550
war 722
honours 877
clash of - 720
deeds of - 720
with folded - 681
in - *infant* 129
throw oneself into
the - *of*
refuge 666
friendship 888
under - 722
up in - *active* 682
discord 713
resistance 710
resentment 900
enmity 889
Armstrong gun
727
army *collection* 72
multitude 102
troops 726
aroma 400
around 227
lie - 220
arouse *move* 615
excite 824
- *oneself* 682
aroynt *begone* 297
malediction 908
arquebusade 662
arquebuse 727
arraign *accuse* 938
indict 969
arrange
set in order 60
plan 626
compromise 774
(prepare) 673

ARR

- with creditors 807
 - itself 58
arrange - matters
 pacify 723
 - music 416
 - in a series 69
 - under 76
arrangement 60
 [see *arrange*]
 order 58
 temporary - 111
arrant identical 31
 manifest 525
 notorious 531
 bad 649
 disreputable 874
 base 940
arras 847
array order 58
 series 69
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 dress 225
 prepare 673
 adorn 847
 ostentation 882
 battle - 722
arrear, in -
 incomplete 53
 non-payment 808
arrears debt 806
arrectis auribus
 hear 418
 expect 507
arrest stop 142
 restrain 751
 in law 969
 - the attention 457
arrière pensée
 after-thought 65
 mental reservation 528
 motive 615
 set purpose 620
arrival 292
arrive happen 151
 reach 292
 complete 729
 (*stop* 142)
 - at a conclusion 480
 - at the truth 480a
arrogant serere 739
 proud 878
 insolent 885
arrogate
 assume 885
 claim 924

ART

- to oneself
 undue 925
arrondissement 181
arrosion 331
arrow swift 274
 missile 284
 arms 727
arrow-head
 form 253
 writing 590
ars celare artem
 698
arsenal store 636
 (*arms* 727)
arsenic 663
arson 384
art
 representation
 554
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 (*deception* 545)
 fine - 850
 work of -
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
artery conduit 350
 path 627
artes, hæ tibi
 erunt - 627
artesian well 343
artful
 deceitful 544
 cunning 702
 - *dodge* 545, 702
article thing 3
 part 51
 matter 316
 chapter 593
 review 595
 goods 798
articled clerk 541
articles
 thirty-nine - 983a
 - *of agreement* 770
 - *of faith*
 belief 484
 theology 983
articulation
 junction 43
 speech 580
articulo, in -
 transient 111
 dying 360
artifice plan 626
 cunning 702
 (*deception* 545)
artificer 690
artificial

ASC

fictitious 545
cunning 702
affected 855
 - *language* 579
artillery
 explosion 404
 arms 727
artilleryman 726
artisan 690
artist painter &c.
 559
 contriver 626
 agent 690
artiste music 416
 drama 599
artistic skilful 698
 beautiful 845
 taste 850
 - *language* 578
artlessness
 natural 703
 (*craciously* 543)
aruspex 513
aruspicy 511
arundo, hæret
 lateri lethalis -
 828
as motive 615
 - *broad as long* 27
 - *can be* 52
 - *good as* 27
 - *if similar* 17
 suppose 514
 - *little as may be*
 32
 - *it may be*
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 chance 156
 - *much again* 90
 - *soon as* 120
 - *they say*
 proverb 496
 news 532
 - *things are* 7
 - *things go*
 event 151
 habit 613
 - *to* 9
 - *usual* 82
 - *it were*
 similar 17
 metaphor 521
 - *you were* 283
 - *well as* 37
 - *the world wags*
 151
ascend increase 35
 rise 305
 improve 658

ASI

ascendancy
 power 157
 influence 175
 success 731
ascendant
 lord of the - 745
 in the -
 influence 175
 important 642
 success 731
 authority 737
 repute 873
 one's star in the -
 prosperity 734
ascension
 [see *ascend*]
 calcification 384
ascent
 [see *ascend*]
 gradient 217
 rise 305
 glory 873
ascertain fix 150
 determine 480
ascertained
 certain 474
 known 490
asceticism 955
ascitious
 intrinsic 6
 additional 37
 supplementary 52
ascribe 155
ash 384
 - *coloured* 432
ashamed 879
ashes corpse 361
 dirt 653
 lay in - 162
 pale as -
 colourless 429
 fear 860
 rise from one's -
 660
ashore 342
 go - *arrivé* 292
ashy 429
Asian mystery 533
aside laterally 236
 whisper 405
 private 528
 say - 589
 set &c. - *displace*
 185
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 diagnose 678
 abrogate 756
 discard 782
 357

ASI

step - 279
asinine *ass* 271
fool 499
ask *inquire* 461
request 765
for sale 794
price 812
(invoke) 990
- leave 760
askance 217
eye - fear 860
look - *vision* 441, 443
dissent 489
dislike 867
disapproval 932
asked in church 903
askew *oblique* 217
distorted 243
aslant 217
asleep 683
Asmodeus 980
asomatous 317
asp *animal* 366
evil-doer 913
Aspasia 962
aspect *feature* 5
state 7
situation 183
appearance 448
aspen leaf
shake like an -
motion 315
fear 860
asperity
roughness 256
discourtesy 895
anger 900
irascibility 901
asperse 934
aspersion *rite* 998
asphalte
smooth 255
resin 356a
asphyxia 360
asphyxiate 361
aspirant
candidate 767
desire 865
aspirate 580
aspire *rise* 305
project 620
hope 858
desire 865
worship 990
ass
beast of burden 271
fool 501
358

ASS

make an - of
delude 545
- between two
bundles of hay
605
- 's bridge
unintelligible 519
- in lion's skin
cheat 548
bungler 701
assafetida 401
assagais 727
assail *attack* 716
pain 830
assailant
opponent 710
attacker 726
assassin, -ate 361
assault 716
take by - 789
assay 403
asseguay 727
assemblage 72
assembly
council 696
society 892
religious 997
assembly room 189
assent *belief* 484
agree 488
millling 602
consent 762
content 831
assert *affirm* 535
claim as a right 924
assess *measure* 466
determine 480
tax 812
assessor
judge 967
assets *property* 780
money 800
asserverate 535
assiduous 682
assiduity 823
assign
commission 755
transfer 783
give 784
allot 786
- as cause 155
- a duty 926
- places 60
assignat 800
assignment
tryst 892
place of - 74
assignee *donce* 785
assimilate

ASS

uniform 16
resemble 17
imitate 19
agree 23
transmute 144
assist 707
assistant 711
assister *be present* 186
assize *measure* 466
tribunal 966
justice of - 967
associate *mix* 41
write 43
collect 72
accompany 88
auxiliary 711
friend 890
- with
sociality 892
association
[*see associate*]
relation 9
cooperation 709
partnership 712
- of ideas
intellect 450
thought 451
intuition 477
hint 514
assol *acquit* 970
(liberate) 750
assonance
music 413
poetry 597
assort *arrange* 60
assortment
collection 72
class 75
assuage
moderate 174
relieve 834
(- *morally* 826)
assuetude 613
assume *believe* 484
suppose 514
falsehood 544
take 789
insolent 885
right 924
- authority 737
- a character 554
- command 741
- a form 144
- the offensive 716
assumed *name* 565
assumption
[*see assume*]
severity 739
hope 858

ASY

assurance
speculation 156
certainty 474
belief 484
assertion 535
promise 768
security 771
hope 858
vanity 880
insolence 885
make - double
sure safe 664
caution 864
assuredly
assent 488
astatic 320
asterisk 550
astern 235
fall - 283
asteroid 318
Asteroth 979
asthenia 160
astigmatism 443
astir 682
set - 824
astonish 870
astonished
- at nothing 871
astonishing
great 31
astound *excite* 824
fear 860
surprise 870
astra, sic itur ad -
death 360
glory 873
Astræa 922
astraddle 215
astragal 847
astral 318
- influence 601
astray
at fault 475
error 495
go - *deviate* 279
sin 945
astriction 43
astride 215
astringent 195
astrolabe 466
Astrology 511
Astronomy 318
astute *rise* 498
cunning 702
asunder
separate 44
distant 196
as poles - 237
asylum *retreat* 666
defence 717

ASY

asymptote 290
at, be - 620
 up and - them! 716
ataghan 727
atelier studio 556
 workshop 691
athanasia 112
Athanasian creed
 983a
athanor 386
atheism 989
athirst 865
athlete strong 159
 gladiator 726
athletic strong 159
 - sports
 contest 720
 games 840
athwart
 oblique 217
 crossing 219
 opposing 708
Atlantis 515
Atlas strength 159
 support 215
 maps 554
atmosphere
 circumambience
 227
 air 338
atmospheric blue
 438
atoll 346
atom
 small in degree 32
 small in size 193
atoms
 crush to - 162
atonement
 restitution 790
 expiation 952
 amends 973
 religious 976
atony 160
atrabilious 837
atramentous 431
atrocity
 malevolence 907
 vice 945
 guilt 947
atrophy
 shrinking 195
 disease 655
 decay 659
attach join 43
 love 897
 legal 969
 - importance to 642

ATT

attaché
 employé 746
 diplomatic 758
attack disease 655
 assault 716
ataghan 727
attain arrive 292
 succeed 731
 - majority 131
attainable
 possible 470
 (easy) 705)
attainder
 taint 651
 at law 971
attainment
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 skill 698
attar 400
attemper mix 41
 moderate 174
attempered
 affected 820
attempt 675
 vain - 732
 - impossibilities 471
attend
 accompany 88
 be present 186
 follow 281
 apply the mind
 457
 medically 662
 aid 707
 serve 746
 - to business 625
 - to orders 743
attendance on,
 dance - 886
attendant
 [see attend]
attention 457
 care 459
 respect 928
 attract - 882
 call to - 457
 call - to 550
 pay -s to 894
 pay one's -s to 902
attenuate
 decrease 36
 reduce 195
attenuated 203
attest
 bear testimony
 467
 affirm 535

AUD

adjure 768
attested copy 771
attic garret 191
 summit 210
 style 578
 wit 842
 taste 850
Attila 913
attire 225
attitude
 circumstance 8
 situation 183
 posture 240
attitudinarian 882
attitudinize 855
attolent 307
attorney
 consignee 758
 at law 968
 power of - 755
attract
 bring towards 288
 induce 615
 allure 865
 excite love 897
 - the attention 457
 visible 446
attraction
 [see attract]
 natural power
 157
 bring towards 288
attractive
 [see attract]
 pleasing 829
 beautiful 845
attractant 288
attribute
 power 157
 -s of the Deity 976
 - to 155
attribution 155
attrite 330
attrition 331
atrounement 72
attune music 415
 prepare 673
attuned to
 habit 613
auburn 433
A.U.C. 106
auction 796
auctioneer 758
audacity
 courage 861
 rashness 863
 insolence 885
audible 402

AUR

become - 418
scarcely - 405
audience
 hearing 418
 conversation 588
 before an - 599
audire alteram partem
 counter-evidence
 468
 right 922
 justice 938
audit
 numeration 85
 examination 461
 accounts 811
auditor
 hearer 418
 accountant 811
auditory
 hearing 418.
 theatre 599
 - apparatus 418
au fait 698
au fond 5
Augean
 - stable 653
 - task 704
auger 262
ought 51
 for - one cares
 unimportant 643
 indifferent 866
 for - one knows
 ignorance 491
 conjecture 514
augment
 increase 35
 thing added 39
 expand 194
augur
 soothsayer 513
 - well 858
aururate 511
augury 512
august 873
Augustinian 996
aunt 11
aura wind 349
 sensation 380
aurea mediocritas
 628
aureate 436
aureola 420
aureole 873
aureolin 436
aureibus, arrectis -
 418
auricular hearing
 418

AUR

clandestine 528
 - confession 998
auri sacra fames
 819
aurist 662
aurora
dawn 125
light 420, 423
twilight 422
 - borealis 423
auscultation 418
auspice omen 512
auspices
influence 175
prediction 511
protection 664
 under the - of 737
auspicious
opportune 134
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
(expedient) 646)
austerity
harsh taste 395
severe 739
discounteous 895
ascetic 955
pictism 988
Austral 237
Austromancy 511
authentic
certain 474
true 494
authentication
evidence 467
security 771
author
producer 164
writer 593
dramatic - 599
 - of our being 976
 - of evil 978
authoritative
certain 474
commanding 741
authority
testimony 467
sage 500
informant 527
power 737
permission 760
right 924
ensign of - 747
person in - 745
do upon one's
 own - 600
authorized due 924
authorship
production 161
style 569
 360

AVE

writing 590
autobiography 594
autochthonous 188
autocracy
authority 737
secrecy 739
autocrat 745
autocratic will 600
ruling 737
auto-da-fé
burning 384
execution 972
autograph
signature 550
writing 590
Autolycus thief 792
pedlar 797
automaniac 504
automatic 601
autonomasia 521
autonomy rule 737
free 748
autopsy
post-mortem 363
vision 441
autoptical
visible 446
manifest 525
autotype 558
autumn 126
auxiliary 707, 711
 - forces 726
avail useful 644
succeed 731
 of no - 645
 - oneself of 677
avalanche full 306
redundance 641
avaler les couleuvres submit 725
servile 886
avant-courier
precursor 64
pioneer 673
avant-propos 64
avarice 819
avast ! stop 142, 265
desist 624
forbid 761
avatar change 140
deity 976
idol 991
avaunt ! eject 297
disappear 449
ave ! honour 873
courtesy 894
avenge 919
avenue
plantation 371
way 627

AWA

aver 535
average mean 29
mediocre 651
 - circumstances
 736
 take an - 466
Averni, facilis de-
scensus -
slope 217
danger 665
Avernus 982
averruncate
eject 297
extract 301
averse
unwilling 603
aversion
dislike 867
hate 898
avert 706
 - the eyes 442
aviary 370
avidity *avarice* 819
desire 865
avile 932, 934
aviso 532
avocation 625
avoidance 623
avoidless
certain 474
necessary 601
avoidupoids 319
avolation *avoid* 623
escape 671
avouch 535
avow *assent* 488
disclose 529
assert 535
avulsion
separation 44
extraction 301
await *future* 121
be kept waiting
 133
impend 152
expect 507
awake *attentive* 457
careful 459
intelligent 498
active 682
awaken *inform* 527
excite 824
 - the attention
 457
 - the memory 505
award *adjudge* 480
give 784
aware 490
away *absent* 187
distant 196

AZI

break - 623
fly - 293
move - 287
take - from 789
get &c. - 671
throw &c. -
eject 297
reject 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
 - from *unrelated*
 10
 - with ! 930, 932
do - with *undo* 681
abrogate 756
awe *fear* 860
wonder 870
respect 928
aweless *fearless* 861
insolent 885
disrespectful 929
awful *great* 31
fearful 860
 - *silence* 403
awhile 111
awkward
inconvenient 647
unskilful 699
difficult 704
painful 830
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
 - *squad* 701
awl 262
awning *tent* 223
shade 424
awry *oblique* 217
distorted 243
evil 619
axe *edge* *tool* 253
impulse 276
recapton 727
for beheading 975
Axinomancy 511
axiom 496
axiomatic 474
axis *support* 215
centre 222
rotation 312
axle 312
 - *wheel* and - 633
axletree 215
ay 488
ayah *servant* 746
nurse 753
aye *ever* 112
yes 488
azimuth
horizontal 213

AZI

direction 278
measurement 466
 - circle 212
azoic 358
azote 663
azotic 657
azure 438
azygous *single* 87
 central 222

B

Baal *divinity* 979
 idol 986
babble *rivulet* 348
 faint sound 405
 unmeaning 517
 talk 584, 588
babblers 501
babbling
 foolish 499
babe 129
 innocent as the -
 unborn 946
Babel *confusion* 59
 discord 414
 tongues 560
 jargon 563
 liquacity 584
baboon 846
baby *infant* 129
 fool 501
 - *linen* 225
babyhood 127
babyish 499
baccarat 840
bacchanals 959
Bacchus *drink* 959
bachelor 904
back *rear* 235
 shoulder 250
 aid 707
 behind one's -
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 come - 292
 give - 790
 fall - relapse 661
 go - 283
 go - from retract
 773
 have at one's - 215
 hold - avoid 623
 keep - reserve 636
 look - 505
 on one's - impotent
 158
 horizontal 213
 failure 732
 pat on the -
 incite 615

BAO

encourage 861
approve 931
pay - retaliate 718
put - deteriorate
 659
 restore 660
send - 764
take - again 790
carry one's
 thoughts - 505
 some time - 122
 spring - 277
 trace - 505
 turn - 283
 turn one's -
 retire 283
 turn one's - upon
 repel 289
 inattention 458
 avoid 623
 oppose 708
 seclusion 893
 discourtesy 895
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 set one's - against
 the wall 604
 - *to back* 235
 - *out retire* 283
 change sides 607
 relinquish 624
 - *up support* 215
 aid 707
 put one's - up
 anger 900
 set one's - up
 pride 878
backbite
 traduce 932
 detract 934
backbiter 936
backbone
 intrinsic 5
 frame 215
 centre 222
 persevere 604a
 soul 820
 game to the - 604
back door 627
backer 711
back friend 891
backgammon 840
background
 distance 196
 rear 235
 in the -
 latent 526
 ignoble 874
 keep in the -
 hide 528

BAD

modest 881
seclusion 893
put one in the -
 874
 throw into the -
 460
backshish 784
backside 235
backslider 607
backsliding
 regression 283
 tergiversation
 607
 relapse 661
 vice 945
 heterodox 984
 impiety 988
backstairs
 ambush 530
 ray 627
 - *influence* 702
backward
 tardy 133
 regression 283
 unwilling 603
backwardation
 813
backwards 283
 bend - 325
 - *and forwards*
 interchange 314
 oscillation 148
backwater 283
backwoodsman
 inhabitant 188
 agriculture 371
bacon
 butter upon -
 641
 save one's -
 safety 664
 escape 671
Baconian method
 461
bacteria 193
baculinum, argu-
 mentum -
 compel 744
 lawless 964
 punish 972
bad 649
 unclean 653
 wrong 923
 - *blood hate* 898
 malevolence 907
 go - decay 653
 deteriorate 659
 - *business* 859
 - *case* 477
 - *chance* 473

BAD

put a - construc-
 tion on 523
 - *debt* 806
 - *fairy* 980
 - *faith* 940
 - *grace* 895
 - *habit* 613
 - *hand* 701
 - *humour*
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 anger 900
 sullen 901a
 not a - *idea* 498
 - *intent* 907
 - *job err* 619
 botch 699
 hopeless 859
 - *joke* 851
 - *language* 908
view in a - light
 934
 - *luck &c.* 735
 - *man* 949
 - *name*, 932, 934
in - odour 889
take in - part
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - *repute* 874
 - *smell* 401
 - *spirit* 980
 - *spirits* 837
 - *taste* 851
 - *temper* 900, 901,
 901a
on - terms
 discord 713
 enmity 889
 - *time of it* 828
 - *turn evil* 619
 malevolence 907
in a - way
 disease 655
 worse 659
 danger 665
 adversity 735
 - *woman* 949
from - to worse
 aggravation 835
badad 501
badge 550
 - *of authority* 747
 - *of infamy* 874
 - *of slavery* 746
badger 830
 - *dog* 366
badinage *wit* 842
 ridicule 856
badly off

BAD

adversity 735
 poor 804
badness 649
baffle hinder 706
 defeat 731
 - description
unconformable
 83
wonder 870
bag put up 184
receptacle 191
acquire 775
take 789
steal 791
 - and baggage
 780
bagatelle
trivial 643
pastime 840
baggage
materials 635
property 780
hussy 962
bagman 758
bagno 961
bagpipes 417
bag! 930
bail 771
 go - 806
 leg - 623
bailliff director 694
servant 746
factor 758
officer 965
bailiwick 965
Bairam
holiday 840
rite 998
bairn 129
bait food 298
trap 545
lure 615
refresh 689
attack 716
bribe 784
harass 830
swallow the -
 547
bake 384
bakehouse 386
baker's dozen 98
baking heat 382
bal 840
balais 847
balance equal 27
mean 29
compensate 30
remainder 40
numeration 85
weigh 319
 362

BAL

compare 464
hesitate 605
money 800
accounts 811
 in the - 475
 the mind losing
 its - 503
 off one's -
irresolute 605
fail 732
 - accounts with
pay 807
balanced stable 150
symmetrical 242
balbucinate 583
balbutiate 583
balcony 250
bald base 226
style 575
uninteresting 841
ugly 846
plain 849
baldachin 1000
balderdash 517
baldric belt 230
ring 247
bale bundle 72
load 190
evil 619
 - out 297
baileful 649
balister 727
balize 550
balk disappoint
 509
deceive 545
hinder 706
ball globe 249
missile 284
shot 727
dance 840
party 892
 - at one's feet
success 731
power 737
 keep up the -
continue 143
active 682
ballad song 415
poem 597
ballast
compensation 30
weight 319
wisdom 498
safety 666
 without - rash 863
vicious 945
ballet drama 599
dance 840
ballet-dancer 599

BAN

ballistics
projectiles 284
war 722
arms 727
balloon 273
balloonist 269
balloonry 267
ballot 609
ball-room 840
balm moderate 174
fragrance 400
remedy 662
relief 834
Balmoral boot 225
balmy sleep 683
balneal 337
balourdise 699
balsam 662
balsamic
salubrious 834
balustrade
support 215
inclosure 232
bam 544
bambino 129
bamboozle 545
ban prohibit 761
denounce 908
 under the - 909
 - with bell, book,
 and candle 998
band ligature 45
assemblage 72
filament 205
belt 230
ring 247
music 415, 416,
 417
party 712
shackle 752
 - of hope 958
 - together 709
 - with 720
bandage tie 43
ligature 45
support 215
cover 223
restraint 752
the eyes -d 442
bandbox 191
banded together
concurring 178
party 712
bandit 792
bandog
safeguard 664
warning 668
bandrol 550
bands 999
bandurria 417

BAN

bandy
exchange 148
agitate 315
 - about
publish 531
 - legged 243
 - words
discuss 476
converse 588
bane evil 619
source of evil 663
baneful 649
bang impel 276
sound 406
beat 972
banish eject 297
seclude 893
punish 972
(exclude) 55)
banister 215
banjo 417
bank acclivity 217
side of lake 342
store 636
sand 667
fence 717
money 802
 sea - 342
 - holiday 840
 - up 670
banker
merchant 797
treasurer 801
bank-note 800
bankruptcy
failure 732
non-payment 808
banlieue near 197
circumjacent 227
banner 550
 enlist under the
 -s of 707
 raise one's - 722
banneret 875
banns
 forbid the - 761
 publish the -
ask 765
marriage 903
banquet meal 298
feast 840
banquette 717
banshee 979, 980
bantam cock 887
banter wit 842
ridicule 856
bantling child 129
bantling 167
banyan stint 640
fast 956

BAP

baptism name 564
rite 998
Baptist 984
baptistery 1000
bar exclude 55
line 200
support 215
inclosure 232
close 261
music 413
hindrance 706
prison 752
prohibit 761
tribunal 966
legal profession
968
- sinister *flaw* 651
disrepute 874
illegal 964
baragouin 517
barb spike 253
nag 271
- the dart *pain* 830
barbacan 717
barbarian
uncivilized 876
evil doer 913
barbaric vulgar 851
rude 876
barbarism
neology 563
bad style 579
vulgarity 851
discourtesy 895
barbarous
unformed 241
plebeian 876
maleficent 907
barbican 717
barbouillage 590
bard musician 416
poet 597
bare mere 32
nude 226
manifest 525
disclose 529
scanty 640
- bone 203
- faced insolent
885
- foot 226
- poor 804
- headed respect
928
scud under - poles
704
- possibility 473
- supposition 514
bargain
compact 769

BAR

barter 794
cheap 815
into the - 37
- for 507
- and sale transfer
of property 783
barge 273
bargee 269
baritone 408
bark rind 223
ship 273
yelp 412
- at threaten 909
censure 932
more - than bite
908
- worse than bite
885
barkantine 273
barleycorn
little 193
Barleycorn, Sir
John - 298
barm leaven 320
bubbles 353
Barmecide feast
956
barn 189
barnacles 445
barndoor fowl 366
barometer air 338
measure 466
consult the - 463
baron peer 875
husband 903
court - 966
- of the Exchequer
967
baronet 875
baronial 878
baroque 853
baroscope 338
barouche 272
barque 273
barrack 189
barracoon 717
barratry 940
barred crossed 219
striped 440
barrel vessel 191
cylinder 249
- organ 417
barren 169
barricade fence 232
obstacle 706
defence 717
prison 752
barrier [see bar-
ricade]
barring save 38

BAS

excluding 55
except 83
- out resist 719
disobey 742
barrister 968
revising - 967
barrow
mound 206
vehicle 272
grave 363
barter
reciprocate 12
interchange 148
commerce 794
barytone 408
bas-bleu
scholar 492
affectation 855
base
lowest part 211
support 215
bad 649
cowardly 862
shameful 874
servile 886
dishonourable
940
vicious 945
- born 876
- coin 800
- note 408
- of operations
plan 626
attack 716
- viol 417
based on ground of
belief 467
baseless unreal 2
unsubstantial 4
basement cellar 191
lowest part 207,
211
bashaw tyrant 739
ruler 745
bashful 881
bashi bazouk 726
basilica 1000
basilisk sight 441
cannon 737
serpent 949
basin dock 189
vessel 191
hollow 252
plain 344
basis
lowest part 211
support 215
preparation 673
bask physical en-
joyment 377

BAT

warmth 382
prosperity 734
moral enjoyment
827
basket 191
- of 190
bas-relief
convex 250
sculpture 557
bass music 415
- note 408
- viol 417
basset horn 417
bassinet 191
bassoon 417
basso-profondo 408
basso-rilievo
convex 250
sculpture 557
bastard
spurious 545
illegitimate 925
baste beat 276
punish 972
Bastille 752
bastinado 972
basting 717
bat strike 276
club 727
batch quantity 25
collection 72
bate diminish 36
subtract 38
reduce price 813
bated breath
with - faint sound
405
expecting 507
hiding 528
whisper 581
humble 879
bath 337
warm - 386
- room 191
Bath chair 272
bathe immerse 300
plunge 310
water 337
bathos
anticlimax 497
(ridiculous 853)
batman 637
bâton support 215
sceptre 747
batta 973
battalia 726
battalion 726
batten 298
batter destroy 162
beat 276
363

BAT

battered
worse for wear 659
tired 688
batterie de cuisine
 957
battering-ram 276
battering-train 727
battery artillery 726
guns 727
floating - 726
plant a - 716
battle 700, 722
half the - 642
win the - 731
- array order 60
prepare 673
war 722
- axe 727
- cry sign 550
war 722
- field arena 728
- ground discord
 713
- with oppose 708
battledore and shuttlecock
interchange 148
game 840
battlement
embrasure 257
defence 717
battre
- la campagne
nonsense 497
diffuse style 573
excitable 825
- l'eau avec un
bâton 645
- le fer sur l'en-
clume 134
- la générale 669
se - contre des
moulins 645
ne - que d'une
aile 683
battology
repeat 104
diffuse style 573
battus pursuit 622
attack 716
bauble trifle 643
toy 840
lavardage
unmeaning 517
chatter 584
bawd 962
bawdy, -house 961
bawl 411
bawn 189
bay concave 252
 304

BEA

gulf 343
cry 412
brown 433
at - danger 665
difficulty 704
defence 717, 719
bring to - 716
- the moon
useless 645
bayard 271
bayonet kill 361
attack 716
weapon 727
crossed -s 708
at the point of
the - war 722
severity 739
coercion 744
bays trophy 733
crown 877
bazaar 799
B.C. 106
be 1
- all and end all
whole 50
intention 620
importance 642
- off depart 293
eject 297
retract 773
- it so 488
- that as it may 30
beach 342
beacon sign 550
warning 668
(light) 423
bead 249
beadle janitor 263
law officer 965
church 996
beadledom 737
beadroll list 86
prayers 990
ritual 998
beads
tell one's - 990, 998
beadsman
servant 746
clergy 996
beagle 366
beak face 234
nose 250
magistrate 967
beam support 215
weigh 319
light 420
on - ends
powerless 158
horizontal 213
side 236

BEA

fail 732
wonder 870
beaming
beautiful 845
bear produce 161
sustain 215
carry 270
admit of 470
suffer 821
endure 826
bring to - 677
more than flesh
and blood can -
 824
unable to -
excited 825
dislike 867
- away 789
- away the bell
best 648
success 731
- the brunt
difficult 704
defence 717
- the burden 625
- company 88
- down violent 173
insolent 885
- down upon 716
- false witness
 544
- fruit produce 161
useful 644
success 731
prosper 734
- a hand 680
- hard upon 649
- harmless 717
- ill 825
- off deriate 279
- on 215
- out evidence 467
indicate 937
- pain 828
- the palm
supreme 33
- a sense 516
- through 707
- up approach 286
persevere 604a
relieve 834
cheerful 836
- up against
resist 719
brave 861
- upon
reluctant 9, 23
influence 175
- with
tolerate 740

BEA

permit 760
take coolly 826
forgive 918
bear
savage 907
surly 895
had it been a - it
would have
bitten you
inattention 458
- garden
disorder 59
discord 713
arena 728
- leader 540
- pit 370
- skin cap 225
helmet 717
bearable 651
beard hair 205
prickles 253
rough 256
defy 715
brave 861
insolence 885
pluck by the -
disrespect 929
beardless 127
bearer 271
bearing relation 9
support 215
direction 278
meaning 516
demeanour 692
- rein 752
bearings
circumstances 8
situation 183
beast animal 366
unclean 653
discourteous 895
- of burden
carrier 271
labourer 690
beat be superior 33
periodic 138
region 181
impulse 276
surpass 303
oscillate 314
agitation 315
crush 330
sound 407
line of pursuit
 625
path 627
overcome 731
strike 972
- about
circuit 629

BEA

- the air 645
 - against 708
 - one's breast 839
 - about the bush
try for 463
evade the point
 477
prevaricate 544
diffuse style 573
 - down *destroy* 162
cheapen 794, 819
insolent 885
 - of drum
music 416
publish 531
alarm 669
war 722
command 741
pomp 882
 without - of
 drum 528
 - into *teach* 537
 - off 717
 - a retreat
retire 283
avoid 623
submit 725
 - time *clock* 114
music 416
 - up *charm* 352
 - up against
oppose 708
 - up for *enter* 637
 - up one's quarters
seek 461
visit 892
 - up for recruits
prepare 673
aid 707
beaten track
habit 613
way 627
 leave the - 83
 tread the - 82
beatic 827
beatific *pleasing* 829
heavenly 981
beatification
piety 987
beating high
 the heart - 824
beau man 373
fop 854
admirer 897
 - id'al *perfect* 650
beauty 845
 - monde
fashion 852
(nobility 875)
beautify 845, 847

BED

beautiless 846
beauty 845
beaver hat 225
becalm 265
because *cause* 153
attribution 155
answer 462
reasoning 476
motive 615
bechance 151
beck rill 348
sign 550
mandate 741
 at one's - *aid* 707
obey 743
beckon *sign* 550
motive 615
call 741
bedcloud dark 421
hide 528
become
 - *change to* 144
accord with 23
behore 926
 - of 151
becoming
accordant 23
proper 646
beautiful 845, 847
due 924
becripple 158
bed lodgment 191
layer 204
support 215
garden 371
marriage 903
 brought to - 161
 death - 360
 smooth the - of
 death 707
 go to - *quiet* 265
sleep 683
 keep one's -
ill 655
 - of down
repose 687
 - gown 225
 - maker 746
 - ridden 655
 - room 191
 - of roses
pleasure 377
prosperity 734
 put to - with a
 shovel 363
 - time 126
bedarken 421
bedaub cover 223
dirt 653
(deface 846)

BEF

bedazzle 420
bedding 215
bedeck 847
bedel 965
bedesman
[see beadsman]
bedevil derange 61
sovereignty 992
bedew 339
bedight 847
bedim 421, 422
bedizen colour 428
ornament 847
rulgar 851
Bedlam
 - broke loose 59
 candidate for -
 504
Bedouin 792
bedwarf 195
bee 690
 busy - 682
 swarm like -s 102
 - in one's bonnet
 503
 - in a bottle 407
 -s wax 352
beef-eater 726
beef-headed 499
Beelzebub 978
beer 298
beery 959
beetle overhang 206
project 250
 blind as a - 442
 Colorado - 913
 - head 501
befall 151
befit agree 23
expedient 646
due 924, 926
befooled mad 503
deceive 545
befooled
victimimized 732
before in order 62
in time 116
presence 186
in space 234
precession 280
preference 609
 set - one 525
 - Christ 106
 - long 132
 - mentioned 62,
 116
 - now 122
 - one's eyes
visible 446
manifest 525

BEG

- one's time 132
beforehand
prior 116
early 132
foresight 510
resolve - 611
béfoul 653
befriend aid 707
friendship 888
beg Turk 745
ask 765
 - one's bread 765
poor 804
 - leave 760
 - one's life 914
 - pardon 952
 - the question 477
beget 161
beggar
petitioner 767
poor 804
degrade 874
low person 876
sturdy - 792
 - description
unconformable
 83
wonderful 870
 - my neighbour
 840
beggared
bankrupt 808
beggarly mean 643
rile 874
rulgar 876
servile 886
 - account of
 empty boxes
insufficient 640
poor 804
begging
 go a -
too much 641
useless 645
offered 763
free 748
 - letter 765
begilt 847
begin 66
 - again 104
beginner 541
beginning 66
begird 227, 229
begierbeg 745
begone
depart 293
ejection 297
abrogate 756
(disappear 449)
 - dull care 836

BEG

begrime 653
begrudge
unwilling 603
refuse 764
stingy 819
beguile *mislead* 495
deceive 545
reconcile 831
 - the time
inaction 681
amusement 840
begum 875
behalf
advantage 618
aid 707
 in - of 759
behave oneself
conduct 692
fashion 852
courtesy 894
behaviour 692
 on one's good -
 944
behead *kill* 361
execute 972
behemoth 192
behest 741
behind *in order* 63
in space 235
sequence 281
 - the age *old* 124
ignorant 491
 - one's back
missing 187
 speak ill of - one's
 back 934
 - the scenes
cause 153
unseen 447
cognizant 490
latent 526
hidden 528
playhouse 599
 - time 133
behindhand
late 133
shortcoming 304
adversity 735
insolvent 808
behold *see* 441
look 457
beholden
grateful 916
obligatory 926
beholder 444
behoof 618
behoove 926
being abstract I
concrete 3
 created - 366
 366

BEL

human - 372
 time - 106
Bel 979
belabour *buffet* 276
thump 972
belated *late* 133
ignorant 491
belay *join* 43
restrain 706
belch 297
beldam 913
beldame 173
beleaguer 716
bel esprit 844
belfry 1000
Belial 978, 980
 sons of - 988
belie *deny* 536
falsify 544
contradict 708
belief *credence* 484
religious creed
 983
 easy of - 472
hug a - 606
believe
[see belief]
suppose 514
 reason to - 472
 - who may 485
 not - one's senses
 870
believer
religious 987
true - 983a
belike 472
bell *sound* 417
sign 550
 alarm - 669
 bear away the -
goodness 648
success 731
repute 873
cracked - 408a
passing - 363
 - book and candle
swear 535
curse 908
spell 993
rite 998
 - the cat 861
 - shape *globose* 249
conceal 252
belladonna 663
belle 374
à la - étoile
out of doors 220
in the air 845
belles lettres 560
belli, casus - 824

BEN

bellicose
contentious 720
warlike 722
bellied 250
belligerent
contentious 720
warlike 722
combant 726
belling 412
bellman 534
bello, flagrante -
 722
Bellona 722
bellow *loud* 404
cry 411
animal cry 412
rail 839
bellows *wind* 349
lungs 580
bells, peal of - 407
bellwether
go first 64
direct 694
belly *inside* 221
convex 250
 -ful *complete* 52
enough 639
 - god 957
 - timber 298
Belomancy 511
belong *to related* 9
component 56
included 76
attribute 157
property 777, 780
duty 926
beloved 897
below 207
 here - 318
 - the mark 32
 - par 34, 207
bad 649
indifferent 651
discount 813
ignoble 876
 - its full strength
 651
 - stairs 207
belt *outline* 230
ring 247
strait 343
swimming - 666
Belus 979
belvedere 441
bemask 528
bemingle 41
bemire 653
bemoan 839
bemused 458
bench *support* 215

BEN

council 696
tribunal 966
Bench, King's -
 752
bencher 968
bend *oblique* 217
angle 244
curve 245
incline 278
deviate 279
depression 308
circuit 311
give 324
submit 725
 - backwards 235
 - the bow 686
 - the brows 932
 - one's course 278
 - the knee
bow down 308
submit 725
humble 879
servile 886
courtesy 894
respect 928
worship 990
 - one's looks upon
 441
 - the mind 457
 - over 250
 - to rules &c. 82
 - sinister 874
 - one's steps 622
 - to tend 176
 - towards 278
 - to one's will 737
beneath 207
 - one 940
 - notice 643
Benedick 903
Benedictine 996
benediction
gratitude 916
approval 931
worship 990
nuptial - 903
benefaction 784
benefactor 912
benefice 995
beneficent 906
beneficial *good* 648
 (useful 644)
 - interest 780
beneficiary
possessor 779
receive 785
clergy 996
benefit *good* 618
use 644
do good 648

BEN

aid 707
acquisition 775
property 780
benevolence 906
 (improve 658)
 reap the - of
success 731
benefits forgot 917
bene gesserit,
quamdiu se - 926
benevolence
tar 812
love 897
kindness 906
universal - 910
Bengal heat 382
benighted
dark 421
ignorant 491
benign 656
benignant 906
benison 931
Benjamin's mess
greater 33
chief part 50
Benshie 979
bent tendency 176
angle 244
turn of mind 820
desire 865
fool to the top of
one's - 856
- on *grilling* 602
resolved 604
intention 620
desirous 865
Benthamite 910
ben trovato
likely 472
imagination 515
untruth 546
wit 842
benumb
insensible 376
cold 385
deadens affections
823
beplaster 933
bepraise 931
bequest gift 784
 (acquisition 775)
bereavement
death 360
loss 776
take away 789
bereft poor 804
- of reason 50
berg, ice - 383
bergamot 400
berlin 272

BES

berth lodging 189
bed 215
office 625
beryl green 435
jewel 847
beseech
request 765
pray 990
beseeem 926
beset surround 227
follow 281
attack 716
entreat 765
annoy 830
- with difficulties
704
besetting
general 78
habit 613
- sin 945
beshrew 908
beside except 83
near 197
alongside 236
- chief *mark*
irrelevant 10
error 495
- oneself *mad* 503
excited 824
besides 37
besiege attack 716
solicit 765
bésique 840
beslaver 933
beslime 653
beslobber 933
besmear cover 223
dirt 653
besom 652
besotted 481
bespangle 847
bespatter dirt 653
disapprove 932
flatter 933
detract 934
bespeak early 132
evidence 467
indicate 516
engage 755
ask for 765
bespeckle 440
bespot 440
besprinkle mix 41
variegated 440
best good 648
perfect 650
all for the -
good 618
prosper 734
content 831

BET

hope 858
bad is the - 649
do one's -
care 459
try 675
activity 682
exertion 686
have the - of it
731
make the - of it
over-estimate 482
use 677
submit 725
compromise 774
take easily 826
hope 858
to the - of one's
belief 484
- bib and tucker
prepared 673
ornament 847
ostentation 882
- intentions 906
- part *great* 31
nearly all 50
make the - of
one's time 684
bestead 644
bestial 961
bestir oneself
activity 682
haste 684
exertion 686
bestow 784
- one's hand 903
- thought 451
bestraddle 215
bestride mount 206
ride 215
bet 621
betake oneself to
journey 266
business 625
use 677
bête, pas si - 498
bête noire fear 860
hate 808
bethink think 451
remember 505
bethral
subjection 749
restraint 751
betide 151
betimes 132
betoken
evidence 467
predict 511
indicate 550
betray
disclose 529

BEY

deceive 545
dishonour 940
- itself *visible* 446
betray 941
betrim 673
betroth
promise 768
marriage 903
betrothed 897
better good 648
improve 658
get - health 654
improve 658
refreshment 689
restoration 660
get the - of 731
think - of
correct 658
repent 950
seen - days
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
poor 804
- half 903
only - than no-
thing 651
- sort
beau monde 875
for - for worse
choice 609
marriage 903
between 228
far - 198
lie - 228
vibrate - two ex-
trêmes 149
- ourselves 528
- two fires 665
betwixt 228
bevel 217
bever 298
beverage 298
bévue 732
bevy assemblage 72
multitude 102
bewail regret 833
lament 839
beware 668
bewilder
put out 458
uncertainty 475
astonish 870
bewitch
fascinate 615
please 829
excite love 897
excuse 992
bey 745
beyond superior 33
distance 196

BEY

go - 303
 - compare 31, 33
 - control 471
 - one's depth
deep 208
unintelligible 519
 - expression 31
 - one's grasp 471
 - hope 731, 734
 - the mark
transcursion 303
redundance 641
 - measure 641
 - possibility 471
 - praise
perfect 650
approbation 931
virtue 944
 - price 814
 - question 474
 - reason 471
 - remedy 859
 - seas 57
bias tendency 176
slope 217
prepossession 481
disposition 820
(motive) 615)
bib pinafore 225
drink 959
bibber weep 839
tope 959
bibble-babble 584
bibendum, nunc
est - 959
Bible 985
 - oath 535
bibliography 593
bibliolary
learning 490
heterodoxy 984
idolatry 991
Bibliomancy 511
bibliomania 490
bibliomaniac 492
biopolis 593
bibliotheca 593
bibulous 298
bice 438
bicker flutter 315
quarrel 713
(content) 720)
bicolour 440
biconjugate 91
bicuspid 91
bicycle 272
bid order 741
offer 763
 - the banns 903
 - defiance 715
 368

BIG

- fair tend 176
probable 472
promise 511
hope 858
 - a long farewell
 624
 - for intend 620
offer 763
request 765
bargain 794
bidder 767
bide wait 133
remain 141
take coolly 826
 - one's time 133
watch 507
inactive 681
bidet 271
biennial
periodic 138
plant 367
bienséance
polish 852
manners 894
bier 363
bifacial 90
bifarious 90
bifid 91
bifold 90
biform double 90
(two) 89)
bifurcate bisect 91
angle 244
big in degree 31
in size 192
wide 194
look - defy 715
proud 878
insolent 885
talk - 885
threat 909
 - sounding
loud 404
words 577
affected 855
 - sworn 194
 - with 161
 - with the fate
 of 511
bigamy 903
biggin 191
bight 343
bigot positive 474
prejudice 481
obstinate 606
heterodox 984
impious 988
bigwig
scholar 492
sage 500

BIL

nobility 875
bijon goodness 648
beauty 845
ornament 847
bilander 273
bilateral two 90
side 236
bilbao 727
bilboes 752
 put into - 751
bile 900
bilge base 211
convex 250
yawn 260
 - water 653
bilious 837
bilk
disappoint 509
cheat 545
steal 791
bill list 86
hatchet 253
placard 531
ticket 550
paper 593
plan 626
weapon 727
money order 800
money account
 811
charge 812
in law 969
 true - 969
 - and coo 902
 - of exchange
security 771
 - of fare food 298
plan 626
 - of indictment
 938
 -s of mortality
 360
 - of sale 771
billet locate 184
ticket 550
apportion 786
billet epistle 592
 - doux 902
billhook 253
billiard - ball
round 249
 - room 191
 - table flat 213
billiards 840
Billingsgate
slang 563
curse 908
(censure) 932)
billion 98
billow sea 348

BIS

billow river 341
bilby-cock 225
bilby-goat 373
bin 191
binary 89
bind connect 43
cover 223
compel 744
condition 770
obligation 926
 - hand and foot
 751
 - oneself 768
 - over 744
 - up wounds 660
bine 367
binocular 445
binomial 89
biogenesis 161
biography 594
Biology 357, 359
biparous 89
bipartite 91
biplicity 89
biquadrate 96
birch flog 972
 - rod 975
bird 366
 kill two -s with
 one stone 682
 -s eye view 441,
 448
 -s of a feather 17
 the - has flown
absence 187
escape 671
 - in hand have 777
keep 781
 - of ill omen
omen 512
warning 668
hopeless 859
 - of passage 268
 a little - told me
 527
birdcage 370
birdlime glue 45
trap 545
biretta 999
birth beginning 66
production 161
paternity 166
nobility 875
 - day suit 226
 - place 153
 - right 924
bis repeat 104
approval 931
biscuits, s'embar-
quer sans - 674

BIS

bise 349
bisection
 middle 68
 half 91
bishop punch 298
 clergy 996
 - 's palace 1000
 - 's purple 437
bishopric 995
bistoury 253
bistre 433
bisulcate 259
bit
 small quantity 32
 part 51
 curb 752
 - by bit
 by degrees 26
 by instalments 51
 in detail 79
 slowly 275
 - between the
 teeth 719
bitch female 374
 clumsy 699
 fail 732
 impure 962
bite eat 298
 physical pain
 378
 cold 385
 cheat 545
 dupe 547
 etch 558
 mental pain 830
 - the dust 725
 - in 259
 - the thumb
 anger 900
 disrespect 929
 - the tongue 392
biter bit 718
biting cold 383
 pungent 392
 painful 830
 discourteous 895
 censorious 932
bitten 897
bitter cold 383
 taste 392, 395
 painful 830
 acrimonious 895
 hate 898
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 - pill 735
 - words 932
bitterly greatly 31
bitterness
 [*see bitter*]
 369

BLA

pain 828
 regret 833
bitumen 356a
bivouac
 encamp 184
 camp 189
 repose 265
 watch 668
bi-weekly 138
bizarre
 unconformable 83
 ridiculous 853
blab 529
blabber 584
black colour 431
 crime 945
 look - feeling
 821
 discontent 832
 angry 900
 - art 992
 - and blue
 beat 972
 - book 938
 - eye 972
 - in the face
 swear 535
 excitement 821,
 824
 - flag 722
 - hole *crowd* 72
 prison 752
 - lead 556
 - letter *old* 124
 barbarism 563
 print 591
 - looks
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
 disapprove 932
 - mail *theft* 791
 booty 793
 bribe 973
 - sheep 949
 - spots in the
 horizon 859
 - swan 83
 - and white
 chiaroscuro 420
 colourless 429
 record 551
 writing 590
 prove that - is
 white 477
blackamoor 431
 wash a - white
 471
blackball
 exclude 55
 banish 893

BLA

blackcoat 996
blacken [*see black*]
 defame 934
blackguard
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 base 940
 ragabond 949
blackleg 792
blackness 431
bladder 191
blade edge tool 253
 man 373
 instrument 633
 sharp fellow 682
 proficient 700
 sword 727
 fop 854
blain lump 250
 blotch 848
blame 932
 lay - on 938
 take - 932
blameless 946
blameworthy
 disapprove 932
 vice 945
 guilt 947
blanc-bec 701
blanch 429, 430
bland mild 174
 courteous 894
blandiloquence 933
blandishment
 inducement 615
 endearment 902
 flattery 933
blank inconsistent 2
 unsubstantial 4
 look -
 disappointed
 509
 discontent 832
 wonder 870
 point - 576
 - cartridge 158
blanket cover 223
 warm 384
 wet - 174
 toss in a - 929
blare 412
blarney 933
blasé weary 841
 satiated 869
blasphemy 988
blast destroy 162
 explosion 173
 wind 349
 sound 404
 adversity 735

BLE

curse 908
blatant cry 412
 silly 499
blatter 412
blaze heat 382
 light 420
 excitement 824
 - abroad 531
blazing
 luminary 423
blazon publish 531
 repute 873
 ostentation 882
blé : manger son -
 en herbe 818
bleach 429, 430
bleak 383
blear-eyed 443
bleat 412
bleb 250
bleed
 physical pain
 378
 remedy 662
 spend money 809
 extort money 814
 moral pain 828
 make the heart -
 830
 - freely *liberal*
 816
bleeding
 hemorrhage 299
 remedy 662
 - heart 828
blemish
 imperfection 651
 injure 659
 ugly 846
 defect 848
blench avoid 623
 fear 860
blend mix 41
 combine 48
bless
 give pleasure 829
 approve 931
 divine function
 976
 worship 990
 - my heart 870
 - one's stars
 rejoice 838
 thanks 916
blessed 827
 abode of the -
 981
blessedness,
 single - 904
blessing good 618

BLE

approval 931
 blessings
prosperity 734
blest 827
 - with
possessed of 777
Bletonism 511
blight
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
 - hope 509
blind shade 424
cecity 442
inattentive 458
ignorant 491
conceal 528
screen 530
deception 545
instinctive 601
pretext 617
insensible 823
 - alley 261
 - bargain
uncertain 475
purposeless 621
rash 863
 - the eyes *hide* 528
deceive 545
 - hookey 840
 - lead the blind
 538
 - man's buff 840
 - man's holiday
 421
 - to one's own
 merit 880
 - of one eye 443
 - side *prejudice*
 481
credulity 486
obstinacy 606
blindness 442
blink wink 443
neglect 460
falter 605
avoid 623
(overlook) 458
 - at *blind to* 442
blinkard 443
blinker 530
bliss 827
celestial 981
blister 250
blithe 836
bloated
expanded 194
misshapen 243
convex 250
 - with pride 878
block mass 192

BLO

support 215
dense 321
hard 323
fool 501
hinder 706
execution 975
 bring to the -
 972
 cut -s with a
 razor 638
 wood - 558
 - of buildings 189
 - out *shape* 240
prepare 973
 - printing 591
 - up *close* 261
obstruct 706
blockade *close* 261
restrain 751
blockhead 501
blockish 499
blonde 429, 430
blood
consanguinity 11
fluid 333
kill 361
fop 854
nobility 875
 dye with -
severe 739
 hands in - *cruel*
 907
 in the - 5
 life - 359
 new -
improve 658
animate 824
 spill - *rear* 722
 - for blood 919
 - boil *excite* 824,
 825
anger 900
 - run cold
painful 830
fear 860
 - heat 382
 - horse 271
 - hound 913
 - letting
ejection 297
remedy 662
 - red 434
 - stained 361
 - sucker 913
 - thirsty
murderous 361
cruel 907
 - up *excited* 824
angry 900
bloodless peace 721

BLO

virtue 946
bloody [*see blood*]
unclean 653
cruel 907
bloom youth 127
blue 438
health 654
prosperity 734
blooming 845
blossom flower 367
prosperity 734
blot blacken 431
error 495
obliterate 552
dirty 653
blemish 848
disgrace 874
guilt 947
 - out *destroy* 162
obliterate 552
blotch blemish 848
(black) 431
blouse 225
blow knock 276
wind 349
unexpected 508
disappointment
 509
evil 619
action 680
get wind 688
failure 732
prosper 734
pain 828, 830
 come to -s 720,
 722
 deal a - at 716
 deal a - to 972
 death - 360, 361
 - for blow 718
 - one's brains out
 361
 - the coals 824
 - down 162
 - the fire 384
 - hole 351
 - the horn 416
 - hot and cold
 lie 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation
 607
caprice 608
 - a kiss 902
 - off *disperse* 73
 - out food 298
darken 421
gorge 957
 - over *past* 122
 - pipe 349

BLU

- the trumpet 873
 - up *destroy* 162
eruption 173
inflate 194
wind 349
excite 824
objugate 932,
 934
blown [*see blow*]
fatigued 688
proud 878
 storm - over
safe 664
peace 721
 - upon
disreputable
 874
censured 932
blowzy swollen 194
red 434
blubber fat 356
cry 839
Blucher boot 225
bludgeon
weapon 727
(strike) 276
 - man *fighter* 726
brute 913
blue sky 338
colour 438
learned 490
 bit of - *hope* 858
 look -
disappointed 509
feeling 821
discontent 832
disrepute 874
 swear till all's -
 535
 true -
veracity 543
probity 939
 - book *list* 86
record 551
 - devils 837
 - jacket 269
 - light *signal* 550
alarm 669
 - Peter *flag* 550
set sail 293
 - and red 437
 - ribbon 877
 - ruin 959
 - stocking
scholar 492
affectation 855
 - and yellow 435
Bluebeard
marriage 903
libertine 962

BLU

blueness 438
bluff *violent* 173
high 206
blunt 254
insolent 885
discourteous 895
blunder *error* 495
absurdity 497
awkward 699
failure 732
blunderbuss 727
blunderhead 701
blunderheaded 499
blunt *weaken* 160
inert 172
moderate v. 174
obtuse 254
benumb 376
damp v. 616
plain-spoken 703
cash 800
deaden feelings 823
discourteous 895
- tool 645
- witted 499
bluntness 254
blur *dirt* 653
blemish 848
stigma 874
blurred
invisible 447
blurt *out*
disclose 529
speak 582
blush *redde*n 434
feel 821
humbled 879
modest 881
at first - see 441
appear 448
manifest 525
put to the -
humble 879
browbeat 885
discourtesy 895
blushing *honours*
repute 873
modesty 881
bluster *violent* 173
defiant 715
insolent 885
threaten 909
blusterer 887
blustering [see
bluster]
windy 349
Bo *to a goose,*
not say - 862
boa 225

BOD

boar *animal* 366
male 373
board *layer* 204
support 215
food 298
hard 323
council 696
attack 716
tribunal 966
festive - 892
go by the -
powerless 158
destruction 162
go on - 293
on - *present* 186
ship 273
preside at the -
693
- *school* 542
boards *theatre* 599
arena 728
boast 884
not much to - *of*
651
boasting 884
boaston 840
boat 273
row in the same -
88
boating 267
boatman 269
boatswain 269
bob *depress* 308
leap 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
- *a curtsy* 894
- *for fish* 463
Bobadil, Captain
- 887
bobbin 312
bobbing *fuel* 388
bobbish 654
bocage 367
bocca, per amusare
la - 394
boddice 225
bode 511
bodily
substantially 3
wholly 50
material 316
- *enjoyment* 377
- *fear* 860
- *pain* 378
bodkin
go between 228
perforator 262
body *substance* 3
whole 50

BOL

assemblage 72
matter 316
party 712
in a - *together* 88
- *and blood of*
Christ 987
- *clothes* 225
- *colour* 556
- *of doctrine* 490
- *forth* 554
- *guard*
defence 717
keeper 753
- *of knowledge*
490
- *politic*
mankind 372
authority 737
keep - *and soul*
together 654
- *of water* 348
Bœotian *stupid* 499
fool 501
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
bog *swamp* 345
dunghill 653
- *trotter* 876
boggart 980
boggle *hesitate* 605
awkward 699
difficulty 704
bogie 980
bogle 980
bogus 545
Bohemian 268
boil *violence* 173
effervesce 315
bubble 353
heat 382, 384
ulceration 655
excitement 824,
825
anger 900
boiler 386
boisterous
violent 173
hasty 684
excitable 825
bold *prominent* 250
rigorous 574
brave 861
make - *with*
discourtesy 895
show a - *front*
defy 715
brave 861
- *faced* 885
- *push essay* 675
- *relief* *visible* 446

BON

- *stroke plan* 626
success 731
bole 50
bolero 840
bolster *support* 215
repair 658
aid 707
- *up vindictive* 937
bolt *sift* 42
fasten 43
fastening 45
close 261
move rapidly 274
propel 284
run away 623
escape 671
hindrance 706
shaft 727
shackle 752
thunder - 872
- *the door* 761
- *food* *swallow* 898
gormandize 957
- *in* 751
- *upright* 212
bolthead 191
bolus *mouthful* 298
remedy 662
bomb 727
- *vessel* 726
bombard 716
bombardier 726
bombast
unmeaning 517
magniloquence
577
ridiculous 853
boasting 884
(*exaggeration*
549)
Bombastes Furioso
887
bombilation 404
bon: *de-augure* 858
- *enfant social* 892
kindly 906
- *gré mal gré* 601
- *mot* 842
- *naturel* 836
- *ton* 852
- *vivant* 957
bona - *fides*
veracity 543
probity 939
- *roba* 962
bonanza *extra* 641
gift 784
bonbon 396
bond *tie* 45
compact 769

BON

security 771
money 800
right 924
 - of union 9, 45
bondage 749
bonded together
 712
bonds [*see* *bond*]
fetters 752
 in - *service* 746
 tear asunder one's
 - 750
 - of harmony 714
bondsman 746
bone dense 321
hard 323
 bred in the - 5
 - of contention
 713, 720
 one - and one flesh
 903
 - to pick *difficulty*
 704
discord 713
bonehouse 363
bones [*see* *bone*]
corpse 362
music 417
 break no - 648
 make no - *willing*
 602
easy 705
bonfire 382
festivity 840
celebration 883
 make a - of 384
bonhomie
candour 703
kindness 906
bonhomme 996
Boniface 890
bonne servant 746
nurse 753
 - *bouche end* 67
pleasant 377
savoury 394
saving 636
 à la - *heure*
willing 602
content 831
 de - *volonté* 602
bonnet 225
bonny
cheerful 836
pretty 845
bono : cui -
intention 620
utility 644
inutility 645
 pro - *publico*

BOO

useful 644
philanthropy
 910
bonus extra 641
gift 784
money 810
bony 323
bonze 996
booby 501
Boodhism 984
book register 86
record 551
volume 593
enter accounts
 811
 at one's -s 539
 bring to -
evidence 467
account 811
reprove 932
 mind one's - 539
 school - 542
 without -
by heart 505
 - of fate 601
 - learning 490
book-case 191
booked dying 360
bookish 490
bookkeeper 553
bookkeeping 811
bookless
unlearned 493
bookmaking 156
bookseller 593
bookworm 492
boom
support 215
sail 267
rush 274
impulse 276
sound 404
obstacle 706
defence 717
boomarang
recoil 277
weapon 727
boon 784
 bega - 765
 - companion 890
boor clown 876
boorish
ridiculous 851
uncourteous 895
boot box 191
dress 225
advantage 618
important 642
punishment 975
 to - *added* 37

BOB

booted and spurred
 673
booth stall 189
shop 799
bootless useless 645
failing 732
boots dress 225
low person 876
 what - it ? 643
booty 793
booze 959
bo-peep peep 441
hide 528
bordel 961
border edge 231
flower bed 371
ornament 847
 - upon 197, 199
bore diameter 202
hole 260
tide 348
trouble 828
plague 830
neary 841
Boreal
Northern 237
cold 883
Boreas 349
borer 262
born 359
 - so 5
 - under an evil
 star 735
 - under a lucky
 star 734
borne 826
 - down *failure* 732
defection 837
borne 499
bornouse 225
borough 189
borrow 788
 - of Peter, &c. 147
borrowed plumes
deception 545
borrower 806
borrowing 788
bosh
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
trifling 643
bosom breast 221
mind 450
affections 820
 in the - of 229
 - of one's family
 221
 - friend 890
boss 250
boston 840

BOU

botanic garden 369
 371
Botanomancy 511
Botany 367, 369
botch mend 660
unskilful 699
fail 732
both 89
 listen with - ears
 418
 burn the candle at
 - ends 641
 butter one's bread
 on - sides 641
bother
uncertainty 475
bustle 682
difficulty 704
trouble 828
harass 830
bothy 189
bottle
receptacle 191
preserve 670
 bee in a - 407
 crack a - 298
 pass the - 959
 smelling - 400
 - green 435
 - holder
auxiliary 177
mediator 724
 - up remember 505
hide 528
restrain 751
bottom
lowest part 211
support 215
combe 252
ship 273
pluck 604a
courage 861
 at - 5
 at the - of
cause 153
 go to the - 310
 probe to the - 461
 from the - of one's
 heart *veracity*
 543
feeling 821
 - upwards 218
bottomless 208
 - pit 982
 angel of the - pit
 978
bouche :
 bonne - *end* 67
savoury 394
saving 636

BOU

pleasant 829
 - à feu 727
bouderie 901a
boudoir 191
bouffe, opéra 599
bouge 250
bough part 51
 curve 245
 tree 367
bought, flexure 245
bougle 423
boulder 249
boulevards 227
bouleversement
 revolution 146
 destruction 162
 excite 824
bounce violence 173
 jump 309
 lie 546
 boast 884
 insolence 885
 - upon *arrive* 292
 surprise 508
bouncing large 192
bound
 circumscribe 229
 swift 274
 leap 309
 I'll be - 535
 - back *recoil* 277
 - by 926
 - for *direction* 278
 destination 620
 - to *promise* 768
 responsible 926
boundary 233
bounden duty 926
boundless
 infinite 105
 space 180
bounds 233
 keep within -
 moderation 174
 shortcoming 304
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 - of possibility 470
boundiful
 liberal 816
 benevolent 906
bounty gift 784
bouquet
 fragrant 400
 beauty 847
bourgeois type 591
 commoner 876
bourgeois 194
born 233
bourse 799

BOW

bouse 959
bout turn 138
 job 680
 fight 720
 prank 840
 drinking - 954
bout
 au - du compte 476
 au - de son latin
 sophistry 477
 ignorance 491
 difficulty 704
boutade
 absurdity 497
 caprice 608
bovine or 366
 beefwitted 499
bow fore part 234
 curve 245
 projection 250
 stoop 308
 fiddlestick 417
 weapon 727
 ornament 847
 scrivility 886
 reverence 894
 respect 928
 bend the - 686
 - down *worship*
 990
 - out 297
 - submission 725
Bow bells
 born within sound
 of - 876
bowed down
 lament 837
 humble 879
bowless 914a
bowels inside 221
 - of compassion
 914
 - of the earth
 208
bowyer abode 189
 alcove 191
 -s of bliss 981
bowie knife 727
bowl vessel 191
 rotate 312
 flowing - 959
 - along *walk* 266
 swift 274
bowlder 249
bow-legged 243
bowling-green
 level 213
bowls 840
bowman 726

BRA

bowshot 197
bowstring
 execution 972,
 975
box house 189
 chest 191
 theatre 599
 fight 720
 horse - 272
 musical - 417
 wrong - *error* 495
 unskilful 699
 dilemma 704
 - the compass
 direction 278
 rotation 312
 change of mind
 607
 - the ear *anger* 900
 strike 972
 - up 751
boxer 726
boy 129
boyar 875
boyhood 127
brabble discord 713
 contest 720
brabblers 901
brace tie 43
 fasten 45
 two 89
 strengthen 159
 music 413
 refresh 689
bracelet circle 247
 ornament 847
brachial 633
Brachygraphy 590
bracing
 salubrious 656
bracken 367
bracket tie 43, 45
 couple 89
 support 215
braekish 392
brad 45
bradawl 262
Bradshaw 266
brae 206
brag cards 840
 boast 884
Brahma 979
Brahmin
 religion 984
 priest 996
braid tie 43
 ligature 45
 net 219
 variegate 440
brain kill 361

BRÄ

intellect 450
skill 498
blow one's -s out
 361
 coinage of the -
 515
 suck one's -s 461
 rack one's -s 451,
 515
brainless 499
brainpan 450
brainsick 458
brainwork 451
brake copse 367
 curb 752
bramble thorn 253
 bane 663
bran 330
brancard 272
branch member 51
 posterity 167
 tree 367
 - off *bifurcate* 91
 diverge 291
 - out *ramify* 91
 diffuse style 573
branching
 symmetry 242
brand burn 384
 fuel 388
 torch 423
 mark 550
 sword 727
 disrepute 874
 censure 932
 stigmatize 934
 - of discord 713
 - new 123
 - with reproach
 938
brandish
 oscillate 314
 flourish 315
 display 882
brangle 713
brangler 710
brank 975
bras
 les - *croisés* 681
 à - *ouverts* 894
brasier 386
brass insolence 885
 bold as - 861
 - band 417
 - coloured 439
 - farthing 643
brat 129
bravado 884
brave healthy 654
 defy 715
 373

BRA

bear 821, 826
courage 861
 - a thousand years 110
bravo
assassin 361
desperado 863
applause 931
bravura 415
brawl *cry* 411
discord 713
revel 840
brawler
disputant 710
rioter 742
blusterer 887
brawny
strong 159
stout 192
bray *grind* 330
cry 412
Bray, Vicar of -
tergiversation 607
servility 886
brazen
insolent 885
breach *crack* 44
gap 198
quarrel 713
violation 925
 custom honoured
 in the - 614
 - of faith 940
 - of law
unconformity 83
illegal 964
 - of the peace 713
breachloader 727
bread 298
beg - 765
selfish 943
quarrel with -
 and butter 699
 - of idleness 683
 - of life *Christ* 976
piety 987
 - upon the waters 638
breadbasket 191
breadth 202
chiaroscuro 420
break
fracture 44
discontinuity 70
change 140
gap 198
carriage 272
crumble 328
disclose 529
cashier 756

BRE

violate 773, 927
bankrupt 808
 apply the - *slower*
 275
hinder 706
 - away 623
 - bread 298
 - bulk 297
 - of day morning 125
twilight 422
 - down *destroy* 162
fall short 304
decay 659
fail 732
 - forth 295
 - ground 66
 - a habit 614
 - the heart *pain*
 828, 830
dejection 837
 - the ice 888
 - in *ingress* 294
domesticate 370
teach 537
tame 749
 - in upon *derange*
 61
inopportune 135
hinder 706
 - a lance *attack*
 716
battle 722
 - a law 83
 - loose *escape* 671
get free 750
 - one's neck
powerless 158
die 360
 - the neck of
task 676
success 731
 - no bones 648
 - of 660
 - off *cease* 142
relinquish 624
abrogate 756
 - out *begin* 66
violent 173
disease 655
excited 825
 - the peace
violence 173
contest 720
 - Priscian's head 568
 - prison 750
 - the ranks 61
 - short 328
 - silence 582

BRE

- the teeth
hard words 579
 - the thread 70
 - through the
 clouds *visible*
 446
disclose 529
 - through a cus-
 tom 614
 - up *disjoin* 44
decompose 49
end 67
revolution 146
destroy 162
 - up of the system
death 360
disease 665
 - on the wheel
physical pain
 378
mental pain 830
punishment 972
 - with 713
 - with the past
 146
 - word *deceive* 545
improbability 940
breaker
of horses 268
reef 346
wave 348
breakers *surf* 348
shallow 667
 surrounded by -
 704
 - ahead 665
breakfast 298
breakneck
precipice 217
rash 863
breakwater
refuge 666
obstruction 706
breast *interior* 221
convex 250
mind 450
oppose 708
soul 820
 at the - 129
 in the - of 620
 - the current 719
 - high 206
breastplate 717
breastwork 717
breath *instant* 113
breeze 349
life 359
animality 364
faint sound 405
 with bated - 581

BRE

hold - *quiet* 265
expect 507
wonder 870
 not a - of air *quiet*
 265
hot 382
 out of - 688
 in the same - 120
 shortness of -
fatigue 688
 take - *rest* 265
refresh 689
 take away one's -
unexpected 508
fear 860
wonder 870
breathe *exist* 1
blow 349
live 359
faint sound 405
evince 467
mean 516
inform 527
disclose 529
utter 580
speak 582
refresh 689
 - freely *pleasure*
 827
relief 834
 - one's last 360
 not - a word 528
breathing time
repose 687
truce 723
breathless
voiceless 581
out of breath 688
feeling 821
fear 860
eager 865
wonder 870
 - attention 457
 - expectation 507
 - impatience 865
 - speed 684
breach 235
breeches 225
 wear the - 737
 - maker 225
 - pocket
 money 800, 802
breed *kind* 75
multiply 161
progeny 167
animals 370
rear 537
(prepare 673)
breeding style 852
politeness 894

BRE

breeze wind 349
 discord 713
 brethren 997
 breve 413
 brevet
 warrant 741
 commission 755
 permit 760
 - rank 873
 breviary 998
 brevier 591
 brevity short 201
 concise 572
 brew mix 41
 prepare 673
 brewing
 impending 152
 storm - 665
 briar sharp 253
 bane 663
 bribe equivalent 30
 tempt 615
 offer 763
 gift 784
 buy 795
 reward 973
 brick hard 323
 pottery 384
 material 635
 trump 939, 948
 make -s without
 straw 471
 - colour 434
 brickbat 727
 bricklayer 690
 bridal 903
 bridewell 752
 bridge
 intermedium 45
 way 627
 - over *join* 43
 facilitate 705
 make peace 723
 compromise 774
 bridle restrain 751
 rein 752
 - road 627
 - one's tongue
 silent 585
 cautious 864
 - up 900
 brief time 111
 space 201
 concise 572
 compendium 596
 briefly anon 132
 brig 273
 brigade 726
 brigadier 745
 brigand 792

BRI

brigandage 791
 brigantine 273
 bright shine 420
 colour 428
 intelligent 498
 cheery 836
 glory 873
 - days 734
 - eyed 845
 - prospect 858
 - side 829
 look at the - side
 cheer 836
 hope 858
 - thought
 sharp 498
 good stroke 626
 wit 842
 brighten up
 furbish 658
 brigue party 712
 contention 720
 brilliant
 shining 420
 good 648
 beautiful 845
 gem 847
 glorious 873
 - idea 842
 brim 231
 - over 641
 brimful 52
 brimstone 388
 brindled 440
 brine sea 341
 salt 392
 bring 270
 - about *cause* 153
 achieve 729
 - back 790
 - back to the
 memory 505
 - to bear upon
 relation 9
 action 170
 - into being 161
 - to a crisis 604
 - forth 161
 - forward
 evidence 467
 manifest 525
 teach 537
 improve 658
 - grey hairs to the
 grave
 adversity 735
 pain 830
 - grist to the mill
 644
 - home 775

BRI

- home to 155
 - in *receive* 296
 income 810
 price 812
 - to life 359
 - to light 480a
 - low 874
 - to maturity
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - to mind 505
 - under one's
 notice 457
 - off 672
 - out
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
 publish 591
 - over
 persuade 484
 - to perfection
 677
 - into play 677
 - to a point 74
 - in question 461
 - up the rear 235
 - round
 persuade 615
 restore 660
 - to terms 723
 - to *concert* 144
 halt 265
 - together 72
 - in its train 88
 - to trial 969
 - up *develop* 161
 vomit 297
 educate 537
 - in a verdict 480
 - word 527
 brink 231
 on the -
 coming 121
 near 197
 - of the grave 360
 briny 392
 brisk prompt 111
 energetic 171
 active 682
 cheery 836
 bristle 253
 - up *stick up* 250
 angry 900
 - with *plenty* 639
 too much 641
 - with arms 722
 British 188
 - lion 604
 Briton, true - 939
 brittleness 328

BRO

britzska 272
 broach begin 66
 found 153
 tap 297
 publish 531
 assert 535
 broad general 78
 space 202
 lake 343
 emphatic 535
 indelicate 961
 - accent 580
 - awake
 vigilant 459
 brisk 682
 - daylight
 light 420
 manifest 525
 - farce 842
 - grin 838
 - highway 627
 - hint 527
 - meaning 516
 broadcast 73
 sow - 818
 broadhearted 906
 broadsheet 593
 broad-shouldered
 159
 broadside
 lateral 236
 publication 531
 cannonade 716
 broadsword 727
 Broddingnagian
 192
 brocade 847
 brochure 593
 Brocken, spectre
 of the 443
 broder 549
 brogue boot 225
 dialect 563
 broidery 847
 broil heat 382
 fry 384
 fray 713, 720
 broken
 discontinuous 70
 neak 160
 - down
 decrepit 659
 failing 732
 dejected 837
 - English 563
 - fortune
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 - heart pain 828
 dejected 837

BRÖ

hopeless 859
 - reed 665
 - meat 645
 - voice 581, 583
 - winded
disease 655
fatigue 688
broker agent 758
merchant 797
brokerage pay 812
brokery 794
bronchia 351
bronze brown 433
sculpture 557
brooch 847
brood
multitude 102
family 167
 - over *think* 451
mope 837
brooding
preparing 673
brook stream 348
bear 826
broom 652
broth 298
brothel 961
brother kin 11
similar 17
equal 27
brotherhood 712
brotherly
friendship 888
love 897
benevolence 906
brougham 272
brought to bed 161
brouillerie 713
brouillon 626
brow top 210
edge 231
front 234
browbeat
intimidate 860
swagger 885
disrespect 929
 -en *humbled* 879
brown 433
 - Bess 727
 - study
thought 451
inattention 458
Brown, Jones and Robinson 876
brownie 980
browse 298
bruin 895
bruise powder 330
hurt 619
injure 649
 376

BRU

bruiser 726
bruit
report 531, 532
brumal 383
Brummagem 545
brunette 433
brunt beginning 66
impulse 276
 bear the -
difficulty 704
defence 717
endure 821, 826
(resist 719)
brush rough 256
rapid motion 274
clean 652
fight 720
paint - 556
 - away *reject* 297
abrogate 756
 - up *clean* 652
furbish 658
prepare 673
brushwood 367
brusque violent 173
haste 684
discourtesy 895
brustle 406
brutal vulgar 851
rude 895
savage 907
brutalize
[see brutal]
corrupt 659
deadend 823
vice 945
brute animal 366
rude 895
maleficent 913
 - force
strength 159
violence 173
animal 450a
severe 739
compulsion 744
lawless 964
 - matter
matter 316
inorganic 358
Brute, et tu
ingratitude 917
brutish [see brute]
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
intemperate 954
brutum fulmen
impotent 158
failure 732
law 738
boast 884

BÜF

bubble
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
little 193
light 320
water 348
air 353
error 495
deceit 545
trifle 643
 - burst
fall short 304
disappoint 509
fail 732
reputation 873
 - up *agitation* 315
buccaneer 791, 792
Bucephalus 271
buck stag 366
male 373
wash 652
fop 854
 - basket 191
 - jump 309
bucket 191
 kick the - 360
 drop - in empty
well 645
 like -s in well 314
buckle tie 43
fastering 45
curl 248
 - on one's *armour*
 673
 - to *resolution* 604
exertion 686
 - with *grapple* 720
buckler 717
buckram
affectation 855
pride 878
men in - 549
bucolic
pastoral 370
poem 597
bud beginning 66
germ 153
expand 194
graft 300
 - from 154
Buddha 979, 986
Buddhism 984
budding young 127
budge 264
budget heap 72
bag 191
store 636
finance 811
 - of *news* 532
buff 434

BUL

native - 226
buffer
hindrance 706
defence 717
buffet strike 276
agitate 315
evil 619
bad 649
affront 900
smite 972
 - the *waves*
difficulty 704
opposition 708
buffet 191
buffo 599
buffoon actor 599
humorist 844
butt 857
buffoonery
amusement 810
humour 842
bug 653
bugaboo alarm 669
fear 860
bugbear
imaginary 515
alarm 669
fear 860
buggy 272
bugle
instrument 417
war-cry 722
 - call *sign* 550
command 741
build construct 161
form 240
 - upon a *rock* 150
 - up *compose* 54
 - upon *belief* 484
builder 690
buildings 189
built on basis 211
bulb knob 249
projection 250
bulge 250
bulk whole 50
size 192
bulkhead 706
bull animal 366
male 373
error 495
absurdity 497
solecism 568
ordinance 741
 - in a *china*
shop 59
 take the - by the
horns
resolution 604
courage 861

BUL

Bull, John - 188
bulldog 501
bulldog animal 366
pluck 604, 604a
courage 861
bullet ball 249
arms 727
(missile) 284
bulletin news 532
letter 592
bullfight 720
bullhead 501
bullion 800
bullseye centre 222
lantern 423
aim 620
bully fighter 726
frighten 860
courage 861
rashness 863
bluster 885
blusterer 887
threaten 909
evil deer 913
bad man 949
bulrush
worthless 643
bulwark 717
bumbailiff 965
bumbledom
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
bumboat 273
bump
projection 250
thump 276
bumper 52
bumpkin 876
bumptious
proud 878
insolent 885
contemptuous 930
bunch collection 72
protuberance 250
bunchbacked 243
Buncombe
[see bunkum]
Bund 712
bundle packet 72
go 266
 - on *shamble* 275
haste 684
 - out 297
bung 263
 - up 261
bungalow 189
bungle 699
bungler 701
bunker 181
bunkum lie 544

BUR

boast 884
flattery 933
bunting 550
buoy raise 307
float 320
hope 858
buoyant
floating 305
light 320
elastic 325
prosperous 734
cheerful 836
hopeful 858
bur clinging 46
rough 256
in engraving 558
burden lading 190
weight 319
melody 413
too much 641
clog 706
oppress 828
cure 830
 - the *memory* 505
 - of a *song*
repetition 104
burdensome
[see burden]
hurtful 649
bureau chest 191
office 691
shop 799
tribunal 960
bureaucracy 737
bureaucrat 694
burgee 550
burgeon
[see bourgeois]
burgess 188
burgh 189
burgher 188
burghmote 966
burglar 792
burglary 791
burgmaster 745
burgrave 745
burial 363
buried deep 208
imbedded 229
hidden 528
 - in a *napkin* 460
 - in *oblivion* 506
burin 558
burke 361
burlesque
imitation 19
travestic 21
drama 599
comic 853
ridicule 856

BUR

burletta 599
burly 192
burn near 197
riculet 348
hot 382
consume 384
near the truth
 480a
excited 825
lore 897
punish 972
 - the *candle* at
 both ends
waste 638
exertion 686
prodigal 818
 - *daylight* 683
 - one's *fingers* 699
 - in 384
 - out 385
 - to 865
burner 423
burning [see burn]
passion 821
angry 900
 - with *curiosity*
 455
 - *pain* 378
 - *shame* 874
burnish polish 255
shine 420
beautify 845
burnoose 225
burnt [see burn]
red 434
 - offering
atone 952
worship 990
burr 410
burrock 706
burrow lodge 184
excavate 252
bursar 801
bursary 802
burst disjoin 44
instantaneous 113
explosion 173
brittle 328
sound 406
paroxysm 825
bubble -
disclosure 529
all over 729
ready to -
replete 641
excited 824
 - of *anger* 900
 - away 623
 - of *eloquence*
 582

BUS

- of *envy* 921
 - into a *flame* 825
 - forth *begin* 66
expand 194
be seen 446
 - with *grief* 839
 - in 294
 - of *laughter* 838
 - out 295
 - upon *arrive* 292
unexpected 508
 - into *tears* 839
burthen
[see burden]
bury enclose 229
inter 363
conceal 528
 - the *hatchet*
 - one's *talent* 528
busby 225
bush branch 51
jungle 344
shrub 367
 beat about the -
 629
bushel much 31
multitude 102
receptacle 191
size 192
 hid under a - 460
 not *hide* light
 under a - 878
bush-fighting 720
bushranger 792
bushy 256
business event 151
topic 454
occupation 625
commerce 794
 full of - 682
 man of -
proficient 700
consignee 758
mind one's -
incurious 456
attentive 457
careful 459
 send about one's
 297
 stage - 599
business-like
orderly 58
business 625
active 682
practical 692
skilful 698
buskin dress 225
drama 599
buss boat 273
courtesy 894

endearment 902
bust 554
bustle energy 171
dress 225
agitation 315
activity 682
haste 684
bustling
 [*see bustle*]
 eventful 151
busy 682
busybody 682
but
 on the other hand
 30
 except 83
 limit 233
 qualifying 469
 - *now* 118
butcher kill 361
evil-doer 913
butler 746
butt cask 191
 push 276
 aim 620
 attack 716
 langhing-stock
 857
 - *end* 67
butter 356
 flattery 933
 - *bread on both*
 sides 641
 - *not melt in*
 mouth 894
buttered side
 know - skill 698
 selfish 943
 not know - 699
butter-fingers 701
butterfly
 variegated 440
 fickle 605
 beauty 845
 gaudy 882
 break - on wheel
 waste 638
 spite 907
buttery 636
buttock 235
button fasten 43
 fastening 45
 little 193
 hanging 214
 knob 250
 trifle 643
 take by the -
 586
 - *up close* 261
 restrain 751
 378

 - *up one's pockets*
 808
buttoned-up
 reserved 528
buttonholder 841
button-top
 useless 645
buttriss
 support 215
 defence 717
butyraceous 355
buxom 836
buy 795
 - *a pig in a poke*
 621
 - *and sell* 794
buzz hiss 409
 insect cry 412
 publish 531
 news 532
buzzard fool 501
 blind as a - 442
 between hawk
 and -
 agitation 315
 worry 828
by alongside 236
 instrumental 631
 go - pass 303
 - *and by* 132
 - *the card* 82
 - *the hour &c.*
 hire 788
 - *itself* 87
 - *means of* 632
 - *no means* 32
 have - one
 provide 637
 possess 777
 - *my troth, &c.*
 535
 - *the way*
 à propos 9
 beside the purpose
 10
 parenthetical 134
bye departure 293
 sequestered 893
bygone past 122
 forgotten 506
 let -s be bygones
 918
by-law 963
by-name 565
by-path 279
by-play hint 527
 gesture 550
byre 189
byssus 256
bystander near 197

spectator 444
byway 627
by-word
 maxim 496
 cant term 563,
 564
 reproach 574
 contempt 930

 C
cab 272
cabal plan 626
 confederacy 712
cabala latency 526
 spell 993
cabalistic
 hidden 528
 sorcery 992
cabbage 791
cabin room 189
 receptacle 191
cabined cribbed
 confined 751
cabinet
 receptacle 191
 workshop 691
 council 696
 - *picture* 556
cable link 45
 slip - 623
 telegraphic - 534
cabman
 traveller 268
 director 694
caboose 386
cabriolet 272
cache 636
cachet, lettre de -
 751
cachexy
 weakness 160
 disease 655
cachinnation 838
cackle of geese 412
 chatter 584
 talk 588
 laugh 838
cacodemon 980
cacoëthes habit 613
 itch 865
 - *loquendi* 584
 - *scribendi* 590
cacography 590
cacophony
 stridor 410
 discord 414
 style 579
Cacus, den of - 791
cad servant 746

vulgar 851
plebeian 876
cadastre list 86
 measurement 466
cadaverous
 corpse 362
 pale 429
 hideous 846
caddy 191
cadeau 784
cadence pace 264
 fall 306
 sound 402
 music 415
cadenza 415
cadet junior 129
 soldier 726
 officer 745
cadge 765
cadger beggar 767
 huckster 797
cadi 967
cadit quæstio 479
cadmium 439
caduceus 993
caducity
 fugacity 111
 age 128
 decay 659
cæcal 261
Cæsar 745
 aut - aut nullus
 ambition 865
 fame 873
cæsura
 disjunction 44
 discontinuity 70
 interval 198
cætera desunt 53
cæteris paribus 27
café 189
caftan 225
cag 191
cage receptacle 191
 restrain 751
 prison 752
Cagliostro
 impostor 548
 sorcerer 994
cahotage
 disorder 59
 agitation 315
Cain 361
caique 273
cairn grave 363
 sign 550
caisson 191
caitiff churl 876
 rythian 913
 villain 949

CAJ

cajolery
imposition 544,
 545
persuasion 615
flattery 933
cake stick 46
consolidate 321
calabash 191
calamity *evil* 619
adversity 735
suffering 830
calamo, corrente -
 590
calash cap 225
vehicle 272
calcedony 847
calcine 384
calcitrate 276
calculate
reckon 85
investigate 461
expect 507
intend 620
 - upon 484
calculated
tending 176
premeditated 611
calculation
 [see calculate]
caution 864
calculating [*ditto*]
prudent 498
 - machine 85
calculus 85
caldron
convert 144
vessel 191
heat 386
laboratory 691
(mix) 41)
calèche 272
calefaction 384
calembour 520
calendar list 86
chronicle 114
record 551
calender 255
calenture
delirium 503
disease 655
calf young 129
animals 366
fool 501
golden - 986, 991
Caliban 846
calibre degree 26
size 192
breadth 202
opening 260
intellectual

CAL

capacity 498
calidity 382
caliginous 421
caliph 745
caliphate 737
calisthenics
training 537
beauty 845
caliver 727
calk 660
call signal 550
name 564
notice 615
visit 892
sanctify 976
ordain 995
 at one's -
alert 682
obedient 743
 within - 197
 - to account 932
 - attention to 457
 - to the bar 968
 - into being 161
 - of duty 926
 - for require 630
order 741
ask 765
 - forth
resort to 677
excite 824
 - in advice 695
 - to mind 505
 - to the ministry
 996
 - names 929, 932
 - into notice 525
 - off the atten-
 tion 458
 - to order 741
 - out cry 411
challenge 715
 - over number 85
 - into play 677
 - in question 485
 - up spirits 992
 - to 586
 - up, *recollect* 505
motive 615
excite 824
 - upon
demand 741
request 765
visit 892
duty 924, 926
 - to witness 467
Callæsthetics 845
callant 129
call-boy
theatre 599

CAM

called, so - 545
callidity 698
calligraphy 590
calling
business 625
Calliope 597
callipers 466
callosity 323
callous obtuse 376
insensible 823
callow young 127
infant 129
bare 226
calm physical 174
quiet 265
dissuade 616
leisure 685
peace 721
moral 826
 - belief &c. 484
 - before a storm
 145
caloric 382
calorimeter 389
calote 999
calotype 556
caloyer 996
calumet token 550
 - of peace 721,
 723
 - of war 722
calumniator 936
calumny 934
calvary 1000
Calvinism 984
calyx 191
cam 633
camarade 890
camarilla 712
camarista 746
cambist 797, 801
camboose 386
camel 271
swallow a -
caprice 608
clumsy 699
cameo convex 250
sculpture 557
camera lucida 445
camera obscura 445
camerated 191
camilla 274
camisade 716
camisole 225
camorra 712
camp locate 184
abode 189
military 728
campagna space 180
plain 344

CAN

campaign
tactics 692
war 722
(plan) 626)
campaigner 726
campaigning
travel 266
campaniform
round 249
concave 252
campanile 206
campestrian 344
Campus Martius 728
can power 157
mug 191
preserve 670
 best one - 686
 - it be! 870
canaille 876
canal opening 260
conduit 350
way 627
canard rumour 532
lie 546
canary 366
cancan talk 588
dance 840
cancel obliterate 552
abrogate 756
repudiate 773
cancellated 219
cancelli 191
cancer disease 655
bane 663
painful 830
candelabrum 423
candent 382
candid white 430
sincere 543
ingenious 703
honourable 939
candidate
petitioner 767
desirous 865
candidature 763
candle 423
bargain by inch
of - 769
burn - at both
 ends 686
 not fit to hold a -
 to 34
 - ends remains 40
economy 817
 - holder 711
 - light 422
 - stick 423
 hold - to sun
useless 645
candour

CAN

veracity 543
artlessness 703
honour 939
candy dense 321
sweet 396
cane *reapon* 727
punish 972
scourge 975
Canicula 423
canicular 382
caniculated 259
canine 366
 - *appetite* 865
canister 191
canker disease 655
deterioration 659
bane 663
pain 830
cankered
sullen 901a
cankerworm 663
evil-doer 913
care 830
cannibal 913
cannibalism 945
cannon
collision 276
loud 404
arms 727
 - *s mouth war* 722
courage 861
cannonade 716
cannonball
round 249
swift 274
cannoneer 726
cannot 471
cannular 260
canny *wise* 498
cunning 702
canoe 273
paddle one's own -
 748
canon ravine 198
music 415
belief 484
precept 697
priest 996
rite 998
canonical
regular 82
inspired 985
ecclesiastical 995
canonicals 999
canonist 983
canonization
repute 873
deification 991
rite 998
canonry 995
 380

CAP

canopy 223
 - *of heaven* 318
canorous 413
cant oblique 217
jerk 276
hypocrisy 544
neology 563
impiety 988
cantankerous 901,
 901a
cantata 415
missa - 998
cantatrice 416
canteen 189, 191
canter more 266
gallop 274
win at a - 705
canterbury
receptacle 191
Canterbury tale
 546
cantharides 171
canticle 415
cantle 51
cantlet small 32
piece 51
canto 597
canton 181
cantonment
location 184
abode 189
cantrap 993
canty 836
canvas sail 267
picture 556
 under *press of* -
 274
canvass
investigate 461
discuss 476
dissert 595
solicit 765
canvasser 767
canzonet song 415
poem 597
caoutchouc 325
cap be superior 33
height 206
summit 210
cover 223
hat 225
retaliate 718
complete 729
salute 894
fling up one's -
 838
Fortunatus's - 993
set one's - *at* 897,
 902
 - *and bells* 844

CAP

- *fits* 23
 - *in hand*
request 765
servile 886
respect 928
 - *of maintenance*
 747
capability
endowment 5
power 157
skill 698
facility 705
capacious space 180
 - *memory* 505
capacity
endowment 5
power 157
size 192
intellect 450
wisdom 498
office 625
talent 698
cap-à-pie
complete 52
armed -
prepared 673
defence 717
war 722
caparison 225
cape height 206
cloak 225
projection 250
(land 342)
capella, alla - 415
caper leap 309
dance 840
capful quantity 25
small 32
 - *of wind* 349
capillament 205
capillary
hairlike 205
(thin 203)
capital city 189
top 210
letter 561
important 642
excellent 648
money 800
wealth 803
make - *out of*
pretext 617
acquire 775
print in -s 642
 - *message* 189
 - *punishment* 972
capitalist 803
capitation 85
capitol 717
capitular 995, 996

CAP

capitulate 725
Capnomancy 511
capon 373
capote 225
capouch 999
capriccio music 415
whim 608
caprice 608
 out of - 615a
capricious
irregular 139
changeable 149
irresolute 605
whimsical 608
capriole 309
capsize
inversion 218
wreck 731
capsized 732
capstan lift 307
machine 633
capsular
concave 252
capsule vessel 191
tunic 223
captain 745
captandum, ad -
sophistry 477
deception 545
affectation 855
ostentation 882
flattery 933
caption 933
captious
capricious 608
irascible 901
ensorious 932
caption 789
captivate
induce 615
restrain 751
please 829
captivated
fascinated 827
captivating
pleasing 829
lovable 897
captive
prisoner 754
adorer 897
lead - 749
make - 751
captivity 751
capture 789
Capuchin 996
caput 696
 - *mortuum*
useless 645
dirt 653
(residue 40)

CAQ

caquet 584
car 272
carabineer 726
carack 273
caracole 309
caracoler 266
caraffe 191
carambole 276
carapace 717
cara sposa 897
carat 319
caravan
 journey 266
 vehicle 272
caravansary 189
caravel 273
carbine 727
carbon 388
carbonaro 742
carbonization 384
carboy 191
carbuncle red 434
 abscess 655
 jewel 847
carcanet 847
carcass
 structure 329
 corpse 362
 bomb 727
carcelage 973
carcinoma 655
card unravel 60
 ticket 550
 plan 626
 address - 550
 by the - 82
 great - 873
 house of -s 328
 leave a - 892
 on the -s *liable* 177
 possible 470
 play one's - 692
 play one's best - 686
 play one's - *swell* 698
 playing -s 840
 shuffle the -s
 begin again 66
 change 140
 chance 621
 prepare 673
 speak by the -
 care 459
 veracity 543
 phrase 566
 throw up the -s
 757
 ticklish - 704
 trump - 626

CAR

-s to play 632
cardiac 836
cardinal dress 225
 important 642
 excellent 648
 priest 995, 996
 - *points*
 compass 278
 - *virtues* 944
cardioid 245
card-sharper 792
card-sharping 545
care attention 459
 business 625
 adversity 735
 custody 751
 economy 817
 pain 828
 fear 860
 for aught one -s
 unimportant 643
 indifferent 866
 begone dull - 836
 drive - *away* 840
 have the - of 693
 take - 864
 take - of 459
 - *for important*
 642
 desire 865
 love 897
careen slope 217
 repair 660
career business 625
 conduct 692
careless
 inattentive 458
 neglectful 460
 feeble 575
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
caress 902
caret incomplete 53
 want 640
careworn pain 828
 dejection 837
cargo
 large quantity
 31
 contents 190
 property 780
 goods 798
caricature
 likeness 19
 copy 21
 exaggerate 549
 misrepresent 555
 ridicule 856
caricaturist 844
caries 655

CAR

cariole 272
carious 653
carking 828
 - *care* 830
carle 876
carman 694
Carmelite 996
carminative 662
carmine 434
carnage 361
carnal
 intemperate 954
 impure 961
 irreligious 989
carnation 434
carnival 840
carnivorous 298
carol
 music 415, 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
caro sposo 897
carouse feast 298
 festivity 840
 intemperance 954
 drinking 959
carp at 932
carpe diem 134
carpenter 690
carper 936
carpet 211
 on the -
 topic 454
 project 626
 - *knight fop* 854
 servile 886
 sybarite 954a
carrefour 627
carriage gait 264
 transference 270
 vehicle 272
 aspect 448
 conduct 692
 keep one's - 852
carried
 - *by acclamation*
 &c. 488
 - *away by passion*
 824
carrier 271
 - *pigeon* 534
carriion carcass 362
 foul 653
carronnade 727
carroty 434
carry
 conduce to 176
 support 215
 transfer 270
 induce 615

CAR

reap and - 775
 - *all before one*
 731
 - *coals* 879
 - *conviction* 484
 - *into execution*
 complete 729
 observe 772
 - *with a high hand*
 authority 737
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 - *in the mind* 505
 - *off take* 789
 steal 791
 - *on* [*see below*]
 - *oneself* 692
 - *out conduct* 692
 complete 729
 - *over*
 transfer 270
 accounts 811
 - *a point*
 succeed 731
 - *by storm* 731
 - *through* 692,
 729
 - *weight*
 influence 175
 evidence 467
 importance 642
carry on
 continue 143
 pursue 622
 do 680
 conduct 692
 - *an argument*
 476
 - *business* 625
 - *an enquiry* 461
 - *a trade* 794
 - *war* 722
cart 272
 - *away* 185
 - *before the horse*
 disorder 59
 inversion 218
 bungling 699
 - *horse* 271
 work like a -
 horse 686
 - *load much* 31
 contents 190
cartage 270
carte list 86
 - *blanche*
 permit 760
 liberal 816
 - *du pays* 626
 - *and fierce* 716
 381

CAR

- de visite 550
cartel defiance 715
truce 723
compact 769
carter 268
cartes sur table
manifest 525
veracity 543
Carthago, delenda
est - 908
Carthusian 996
cartilage
dense 321
hard 323
tough 327
cartography 554
cartoon 556
cartouche
ammunition 727
ornament 847
cartridge 727
cartulary list 86
record 551
caruncle 250
carve cut 44
make 161
form 240
sculpture 557
apportion 786
- one's way 282
carvel 273
carver 559
Caryatides 215
Cary's chickens,
Mother - 668
casade 348
case state 7
box 191
sheath 223
topic 454
argument 476
specification 527
affair 625
patient 655
law-suit 969
be the -
exist 1
true 494
in good -
healthy 654
prosperous 734
in -
circumstance 8
event 151
supposition 514
make out a -
evidence 467
right 924
- in point agree 23
conform 82

CAS

caseharden
strengthen 159
habituate 613
case-hardened
callous 376, 823
obstinate 606
casemate
barrack 189
defence 717
casement 260
casern 189
cash money 800
pay 807
in - 803
- account 811
cashier dismiss 756
treasurer 801
casing 223
casino 712
cask 191
casket 191
casque
helmet 717
Cassandra
prophet 513
warning 668
cassino 840
Cassiopea's chair
318
cassock 999
cast mould 21
small quantity 32
spread 73
tendency 176
form 240
throw 284
tinge 428
aspect 448
reject 610
plan 626
give 784
allot 786
condemn 971
set on a - 621
- about for 463
- accounts 811
- adrift *disperse*
73
eject 297
liberate 750
dismiss 756
- anchor stop 265
arrive 292
- aside 460
- aspersions 934
- away reject 610
waste 638
lost 732
- behind one
forget 506

CAS

refuse 764
relinquish 782
- away care 836
- off clothes 645
- of countenance
448
- of the dice 156
- in a different
mould 18
- dishonour &c.
upon 874
- to the dogs 162
- down 308
dejected 837
- in the eye 443
- the eyes back
122
- eyes on 441
- the eyes over
457
- a gloom 837
- off a habit 614
- iron 323
- in one's lot with
609
- lots 621
- lustre upon 420
- of mind 820
- a nativity
predict 511
sorcery 992
- one's net 463
- off divest 226
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
- over-board
disuse 678
- the parts 60
- reflection upon
932
- in the same
mould 17
- a shade 421
- the skin 226
- a slur discredit
874
accuse 938
- a spell 992
- off trammels
750
- up add 85
happen 151
eject 297
castanet 417
castaway exile 893
reprobate 949
(impious) 988
caste class 75
rank 873
lose - 940

CAT

castellan
servant 746
keeper 753
castellated 717
caster cruet 191
wheel 312
castigate
reprove 932
punish 972
castigator 936
casting - vote 480
- weight 28, 30
castle at chess 148
abode 189
defence 717
- in the air
impossible 471
imagination 515
hope 858
Castle of Indolence
683
castor hat 225
Castor and Pollux
twins 89
friends 890
castrametation
building 189
near 722
castrate subduet 38
impotent 158
purify 652
casual chance 156
uncertain 475
casualty event 151
killed 361
evil 619
misfortune 735
casuist 476
casuistry
sophistry 477
duty 926
casus belli
quarrel 713
irritation 824,
900
casus federis 770
cat nine lives 359
animal 366
keen sight 441
fall on one's feet
734
cross 901
gib -, tom - male
373
rain -s and dogs
348
let - out of bag
529
- call whistle 417
disapproval 932

CAT

-s cradle 219
 - and dog life 713
 as the - jumps
event 151
 see how the -
 jumps *foresight*
 510
fickleness 607
caution 864
 - o' nine tails 975
 - in pattens 652
 -s paw dupe 547
instrumental 631
use 677
auxiliary 711
catachresis
metaphor 521
misinterpretation
 523
cataclysm
convulsion 146
destruction 162
deluge 348
(redundance 641)
catacomb 363
catadupe 348
catafalque 363
catalectic 597
catalepsy 265
catalogue
arrange 60
list 86
catalysis 49
catamaran
vessel 273
fighter 726
cataplasm 662
catapult
propulsion 284
weapon 727
cataract
waterfall 348
blindness 442,
 443
catarrh 299
catastrophe
disaster 619
finish 729
misfortune 735
end 67
catch imitate 19
fastening 45
song 415
detect 480a
gather the mean-
ing 518
cheat 545
receive 785
take 789
 by-es 70

CAT

no great - 651
 - at *willing* 602
desire 865
 - the attention 457
 - the breath 349
 - one's death 360
 - a disease 655
 - the ear 418
 - the eye 446
 - fire 384
 - a glimpse of 441
 - an idea 498
 - the infection
excitation 824
 - a likeness 554
 - a sound 418
 - at straws
overrate 482
credulous 486
unskilful 699
rash 863
 - by surprise 508
 - a Tartar dupe
 547
retaliate 718
 - in a trap 545
 - tripping 480a
 - up 789
catching
infectious 657
catchpenny
deceiving 545
trumpery 643
cheap 815
catchpoll 965
catchword 550
catechism
inquiry 461
creed 484
church - 983a
catechize 461
catechumen
learner 541
laity 997
categorical
positive 474
demonstrative
 478
affirmative 535
categorically true
 494
category state 7
class 75
 in the same - 9
catenary 245
catenation 69
cater 637
caterwaul
cat-ery 412
discord 414

CAU

courting 902
cates 298
catgut scraper 416
cathartic 652
cathedra, ex -
affirm 535
school 542
authority 737
audacity 885
cathedral 1000
catholic
universal 78
religious 987
 - church 983a
 Roman - 984
catholicism 662
Catiline 941
catopsis 441
Catoptrics 420
Catoptronomy 511
cattle
beasts of burden
 271
animals 366
 - truck 272
Caucasian mystery
 983
caucus
council 696
(assemblage 72)
caudal end 67
rear 235
caudate 214
cauf 370
caught tripping
ignorant 491
caulk 660
cause source 153
law-suit 969
final - 620
 take up the - of
 707
 tell the - of 522
 -d by 154
causeless
casual 156
aimless 621
causerie 588
causeway 627
causidical 965
caustic
energetic 171
feeling 821
painful 830
gruff 895
malevolent 907
 - curve 245
cautel
caution 864
(care 459)

CEA

cautelâ, ex abun-
danti - 664
cautery 384
caution *narr* 668
prudence 864
security 771
(care 459)
(advice 695)
 want of - 863
cavalcade
procession 69
journey 266
cavalier
horseman 268
rash 863
insolent 885
discourteous 895
contemptuous 930
cavaliere servente
servile 886
lover 897
cavalry 726
cavatina 415
cave
dwelling 189
cell 191
cavity 252
 - of Adullam
desertion 624
discontent 832
 - in hollow 252
submit 725
caveat
warning 668
command 741
 - emptor 769
cavendo tutus
safe 664
cautious 864
cavern [*see cave*]
cavernous 252
caviare
pungent 392
condiment 393
(energy 171)
 - to the general
 850
cavil sophistry 477
dissent 489
censure 932
caviller 936
cavity 252
caw 412
cayenne
pungent 392
condiment 393
(energy 171)
cazique 745
cease 142
 - to breathe 360

CEA

- to exist 2
ceaseless 112
cecity 442
cede *submit* 725
 relinquish 782
 give 784
ceiling
 height 206, 210
 cover 223
celare artem, ars -
 693
cela va sans dire
 conformity 82
 consequence 154
celebrant 990
celebration 883
 rite 998
celebrity 873
 nobility 875
clerity 274
celestial
 physical 318
 religious 976
 heaven 981
 (delightful) 829)
celibacy 904
cell *abode* 189
 receptacle 191
 cavity 252
 prison 752
 hermitage 893
cellar 191
cellaret 191
cellular 191, 252
cement *uniting*
 medium 45
 unite 46, 48
 hard 323
 material 635
 - a party 712
cemented
 concord 714
cemetery 363
cenobite
 recluse 893
 anchorite 996
cenotaph 363
censer 998
censor *critic* 480
 detractor 936
ensorious 932
censurable 947
censure 932
censurer 936
census *number* 85
 last 86
centaur 83
centenarian 130
centenary
 hundred 98
 384

CER

period 138
centesimal 99
cento 597
centrality 222
centralize
 combine 48
centre *in order* 68
 in space 222
 - round assembly
 72
 converge 290
centrifugal 291
centripetal 290
centuple 98
centurion 745
century
 hundred 98
 period 108
 long time 110
ceramic
 bake 384
 - ware 557
cerate 662
Carberus
 janitor 263
 custodian 664
 sop for - 615
cereal 298
cerebration 451
cerebrum 450
cere-cloth 363
cerement
 covering 223
 wax 356
 burial 363
ceremonious 928
ceremony
 parade 882
 courtesy 894
 rite 998
cerography
 engraving 558
 writing 590
Ceromancy 511
ceroplastic 557
certain *special* 79
 indefinite number
 100
 sure 474
 belief 484
 true 494
 make - of 480a
 of a - age 128
 to a - degree 32
 certainly yes 488
certainty 474
certes *surely* 474
 yes 488
certificate
 evidence 467

CHA

record 551
 security 771
certify *erince* 467
 affirm 535
certiorari 969
certitude 474
cerulean 438
cess *tax* 812
 sewer 653
cessation 142
cession
 surrender 725
 of property 782
 gift 784
cesspool 653
cestui-que trust
 779
cestus *ligature* 45
 girdle 247
chafe
 physical pain
 378
 warm 384
 irritate 825
 mental pain 828,
 830
 discontent 832
 incense 900
chaff *trash* 643
 ridicule 856
 vulgar 876
 not to be caught
 with - clever 698
 cunning 702
 winnow - from
 wheat 609
chaffer 794
chafing-dish 386
chagrin 828
chain *fasten* 43
 vinculum 45
 series 69
 measure 200
 interlinking 219
 imprison 752
 ornament 847
 drag a - 749
 drag a lengthened
 - 686
 in -s 754
chain-shot 727
chair *support* 215
 vehicle 272
 professorship 542
 throne 747
 celebration 883
 president 694
 in the - 693
chairman 694
chaise 272

CHA

chalcography 558
chalet 189
chalice 191
chalk *white* 430
 mark 550
 drawing 556
 not know - from
 cheese 491
 - out plan 626
challenge
 question 461
 doubt 485
 claim 924
 defy 715
 accuse 938
 - comparison 648
cham 745
chamber *room* 191
 council 696
 mart 799
 sick - 655
chamberlain 746
chambermaid 746
chameleon
 changeable 149
 variegated 440
chamfer 259
chamois 309
champ 298
 - the bit *disobedi-*
 ent 742
 chafe 825
 angry 900
champaign 344
champain 874
Champ de Mars 728
champêtre, fête -
 840
champion
 auxiliary 711
 defence 717
 combatant 726
championship 707
chance
 absence of cause
 156
 absence of aim 621
 be one's - 151
 game of - 840
 great - 472
 small - 473
 stand a - *liable*
 177
 possible 470
 take one's - 675
 -*s* *against one*
 danger 665
 as - would have it
 152
chancel 1000

CHA

chancellor
president 745
deputy 759
judge 967
 - of the exchequer 801
chancery
 court of - 966
 - suit *delay* 133
chandelier 423
chandelle, le jeu ne vaut pas la -
waste 638
unimportant 643
chandler 797
change
alteration 140
mart 799
small coin 800
 inter- 148
 radical - 146
 sudden - 146
 - about 149
 - colour 821
 - for 147
 - hands 783
 - of mind 607
 - of opinion 485
 - of place 264
changeableness
mutable 149
irresolute 605
changeful
fickle 607
changeling
substitute 147
fool 501
changer 797
channel
furrow 259
opening 260
conduit 350
way 627
chant song 415
sing 416
worship 990
chant du cygne
 360
chanter 416
chanticleer 366
chantry 1000
chaomancy 511
chaos 59
chap crack 198
jam 231
fellow 373
chapel 1000
chaperon 664
chapfallen 878
chaplain 995, 996

CHA

chaplet circle 247
trophy 733
ornament 847
chapman 797
chapter part 51
topic 454
book 593
council 696
church 995
 - of accidents 156, 621
 - and verse
evidence 467
exact 494
char 384
char-à-banc 272
character
nature 5
state 7
class 75
oddity 83
letter 561
drama 599
disposition 820
characteristic
intrinsic 5
special 79
mark 550
characterize
name 564
describe 594
characterized 820
charade
riddle 533
drama 599
charcoal fuel 384, 388
black 431
drawing 556
charge fill 52
contents 190
business 625
direction 693
advice 695
precept 697
attack 716
order 741
custody 751
commission 755
bargain for 794
price 812
accusation 938
 in - *prisoner* 754
 justifiable - 937
 take - of
safe 664
 take in - 751
 - on *attribute* 155
 -d with
possessed of 777

CHA

chargé d'affaires
 758
chargeable debt 806
 - on *duty* 926
charger
carrier 271
fighter 726
Charing Cross, pro-
claim at - 531
chariot 272
 drag at one's -
 wheels 749
charioteer
driver 268
pilot 694
charity give 784
liberal 816
beneficent 906
pity 914
 Christian - 906
 cold as -
insensible 823
 - that begins at
 home 943
charivari loud 404
clatter 407
charlatan
ignoramus 493
impostor 548
mountebank 844
boaster 884
charlatanism
ignorance 491
falsehood 544
affection 855
Charles's wain 318
Charley 753
charm motive 615
please 829
beauty 845
love 897
conjure 992
spell 993
 bear a -ed life
safe 664
prosperous 734
charmer
sorcerer 994
 voice of the -
flattery 933
 not listen to
 voice of - 604
charnel-house 363
chart inform 527
represent 554
charter
commission 755
permit 760
compact 769
security 771

CHA

privilege 924
chartered
legal 963
 - libertine 962
charwoman
worker 690
servant 746
chary
economical 817
stingy 819
cautious 864
Charybdis
whirlpool 312
danger 665
chase emboss 250
drive away 289
killing 361
forest 367
pursue 622
ornament 847
 wild goose - 645
chaser 559
chasm interval 198
opening 260
(discontinuity
 70)
chassemarée 273
chassepot 727
chasser 297
 - balancer 605
chasseur 726
chaste
shapely 242
language 576,
 578
simple 849
good taste 850
pure 960
chasten
moderate 174
punish 972
chastened
subdued spirit
 826
chastise
censure 932
punish 972
 - with *scorpions*
 739
chasuble 999
chat 588
chat qui dort 667,
 668
château 189
 - en Espagne 858
châtelaine 847
chatoyant 440
chattels
furniture 633
property 780
 C C

CHA

chatter 584
 chatterbox 584
 chattering of teeth
 cold 383
 chatty
 talkative 584
 sociable 892
 chaunt
 song 415
 sing 416
 worship 990
 chaussé 225
 Chauvinism 884
 chawbacon 876
 cheap
 worthless 643
 low price 815
 hold - 930
 cheapen haggle 794
 begrudge 819
 cheapness 815
 cheat deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 check
 numerical 85
 moderate 174
 counteract 179
 slacken 275
 plaid 440
 experiment 463
 measure 466
 evidence 468
 ticket 550
 dissuade 616
 hinder 706
 misfortune 735
 restrain 751
 money order 800
 - the growth 201
 - oneself 826
 checkers 440
 checkmate 731, 732
 check-roll 86
 check-string
 pull the - 142
 cheek side 236
 - by jowl with 88
 near 197
 cheeks dual 89
 cheer repast 298
 cry 411
 aid 707
 pleasure 827
 relief 834
 mirth 836
 rejoicing 838
 amusement 840
 amusement 840
 courtesy 861
 sociality 892
 welcome 894
 386

CHE

applaud 931
 (please 829)
 good - hope 858
 high living 957
 cheerfulness 836
 cheerless
 unpleasing 830
 dejected 837
 cheese-parings
 remains 40
 dirt 653
 economy 817
 chef de cuisine
 proficient 700
 servant 746
 chef-d'œuvre
 master-piece 648
 master-stroke 698
 chemin faisant 270
 chemise 225
 Chemistry 144
 organic - 357
 cheque 800
 chequer 440
 - roll 86
 chequered
 changeable 149
 chère amie 962
 cherish aid 707
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - a belief 484
 - feelings &c. 821
 - an idea &c. 451
 cherry
 two bites of a -
 overrate 482
 roundabout 629
 clumsy 699
 cherry-cheeked 845
 cherry-coloured
 434
 cherub 977
 Cheshire cat 838
 chess 840
 chessboard 440
 chest box 191
 money coffer 802
 chestnut-colour
 433
 cheval-de-bataille
 plea 617
 plan 626
 vanity 880
 cheval-glass 445
 chevalier d'indus-
 trie 792
 chevaux de frise
 spikes 253
 defence 717

CHI

chevron 550
 chew 298
 - the cud 451
 - tobacco 392
 chiaroscuro
 light 420
 grey 432
 painting 556
 chic 882
 chicane
 sophistry 477
 deceit 545
 cunning 702
 chicken
 young 129
 fowl 366
 reckon -s before
 hatched
 hope 858
 rash 863
 tender as a - soft
 324
 sensitive 822
 compassionate
 914
 chickenhearted 862
 chide 932
 chief principal 642
 master 745
 evidence in - 467
 - part 31
 Chief Justice 967
 chieftom 737
 chieftain 745
 chiffonnier 876
 chiffonnière 191
 chignon 225
 child
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 fool 501
 - of God 987
 -s' play trifling
 643
 easy 705
 childbirth 161
 childhood 127
 childish
 credulous 486
 foolish 499
 feeble 575
 - treble 581
 chilian 98
 chill cold 383
 render cold 385
 indispose 616
 Chiltern Hundreds
 757
 chime
 repetition 104

CHL

roll 407
 resonance 408
 melody 413
 - in with agree 23
 conform 82
 assent 488
 concord 714
 chimera
 monster 83
 imaginary 515
 (error 495)
 chimney
 opening 260
 air-pipe 351
 (egress 295)
 china ceramic 384
 art 557
 China to Peru 180
 chine 235
 chink gap 198
 sound 408
 money 800
 chip small 32
 detach 44
 bit 51
 reduce 195
 - of the old block
 similar 17
 copy 21
 offspring 167
 Chirography 590
 Chirolology 550
 Chiromaney 511
 chirp
 bird-note 412
 sing 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
 chirrup [see chirp]
 chirurgery 662
 chisel
 fabricate 161
 form 240
 sculpture 557
 chit infant 129
 small 193
 chit-chat 588
 chitterlings 221
 chivalry near 722
 tenure 777
 courage 861
 philanthropy
 910
 honour 939
 generosity 942
 chlamys 225
 chloroform
 physical numb-
 ness 376
 mental insensi-

bility 823
chlorotic 655
chock full 52
chocolate
food 298
colour 433
choice
election 609
excellent 648
absence of - 609a
by - 600
- spirits 873
- of words 569
choir sing 416
church music 996
church 1000
choke close 261
stifle 361
redundant 641
hinder 706
-full complete 52
replete 639
cholér 900
choleric 901
choose 609
do what one -s
 748
chop disjoint 44
change 140
- logic 476
- up 201
chopfallen 837
chopping
large 192
- sea 348
chops mouth 66
jaws 231
food 298
choral 415
chord 413
chorister
singer 416
church singer 996
Chorography 183
chorus
shout 411
song 415
singers 416
unanimity 488
opera 599
concord 714
chose
- in action 780
- in possession 777
chouse 545
choux gras, faire
ses - 377
chrestomathy 560
chrisem 998
Christ 976

Church of - 893a
receive - 987
Christ-cross-row
 561
christen
name 564
rite 998
Christendom 983a,
 995
Christian 983a, 987
- charity 906
Christmas
period 138
Church festival
 998
Christmas-box 784
chromatic
colour 428
- scale music 413
chromato-pseudo-
blepsis 443
chromatope 445
chromolithograph
 558
chromosphere 318
chronic 110
chronicle
measure time 114
annals 551
chronicler 553
Chronography
measure time 114
description 594
Chronology 114
Chronometry 114
Chrononhotontho-
logos 887
chrysalis 129
chrysolite
perfection 650
jewel 847
Chrysology 800
chubby 192
chuck throw 284
animal cry 412
- under chin 902
chuck-farthing 621
chuckle
animal cry 412
laugh 838
exult 884
chuff 876
chum 890
Church
infallible 474
orthodox 983a
Christendom 995
temple 1000
dignitaries of -
 996

go to - 990
High -, Low -,
&c. 984
- of Christ 983a
churchdom 995
churchman 996
churchwarden 996
churchyard
burial 363
church 1000
- cough 655
churl boor 876
churlish
niggard 819
rude 895
sulky 901a
malevolent 907
churn
agitate 315
butter 352
chut! silent 403
taciturn 585
cibarious 298
cicatrix 551
manet - 919
cicatrize 660
Cicero 582
cicerone 524, 527
ciceronian 578
cicisbeo 897
cicuration 370
ci-devant 122
cigar 392
ci-git 363
cilia hairs 205
rough 256
cimeter 727
Cimmerian 421
cincture 247
cinder
combustion 384
dirt 653
(remains 40)
Cinderella
servant 746
commonalty 876
cinerary 363
cineration 384
cinereous 432
cingle 230
cinnabar 434
cinnamon 433
cinqe 98
cipher
unsubstantial 4
number 84
compute 85
zero 101
mark 550
letter 561

unimportant 643
writing in - 590
Circe seductor 615
sorcerer 994
-an cup
pleasure 377
intemperance 954
circination 312
circle region 181
form 247
party 712
(assemblage 72)
describe a - 311
great - sailing 628
- of acquaintance
 892
- of the sciences
 490
circling
convolution 248
circuit region 181
outline 230
winding 248
tour 266
indirect path 311
indirect course
 629
circuition 311
circuitous
devious 279
indirect 311
- method 629
circular
round 247
publication 531
letter 592
pamphlet 593
- note 805
circularity 247
circulate
circuit 311
rotate 312
publish 531
circulating me-
dium 800
circulation
[see circulate]
in - news 532
- of money 809
circumambiant
 227
circumambulate
travel 266
go round 311
circumbendibus
winding 248
indirect method
 629
(circuition 311)
circumduction 552

CIR

circumference 230
 circumferential 227
 circumfluent
 lie round 227
 move round 311
 circumforaneous
 travelling 266
 circuition 311
 circumfuse 73
 circumgyration 312
 circumjacence 227
 circumlocution
 periphrase 573
 (*phrase* 566)
 circumnavigate
 navigation 267
 circuition 311
 circumrotation 312
 circumscribe
 surround 229
 limit 761
 circumscription 229
 circumspection
 attention 457
 care 459
 caution 459
 circumstance
 phase 8
 event 151
 circumstances
 property 780
 bad - 804
 depend on - 475
 good - 803
 under the - 8
 circumstantial 8
 - *account* 594
 - *evidence* 467
 probability 472
 circumvallation
 enclosure 229,
 232
 defence 717
 line of - 233
 circumvent
 environ 227
 move round 311
 cheat 545
 cunning 702
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 circumvest 225
 circumvolution
 winding 248
 rotation 312
 circus

CLA

buildings 189
 drama 599
 arena 728
 cirrus 353
 cistern
 receptacle 191
 store 636
 Cistercian 996
 cit 188
 citadel
 defence 717
 (*refuge* 666)
 cite
 quote as example
 82
 as evidence 467
 summon 741
 accuse 938
 arraign 969
 cithern 417
 citizen
 inhabitant 188
 (*man* 373)
 - *of the world* 910
 citrine 436
 city 189
 in the - 794
 civet 400
 civic 372
 civil courteous 894
 laity 997
 - *authorities* 745
 - *crown* 733
 - *law* 963
 - *war* 722
 civilian lawyer 968
 layman 997
 civilization
 improvement 658
 fashion 852
 courtesy 894
 civilized life 852
 civism 910
 clack clatter 407
 animal cry 412
 talkative 584
 clad 225
 claim demand 741
 property 780
 right 924
 lawsuit 969
 - *the attention*
 457
 claimant
 petitioner 767
 right 924
 clair-obscur 420
 clairvoyance 992
 clairvoyant 994
 clamant 411

CLA

clamber 305
 clammy 352
 clamorous
 [*see* clamour]
 loud 404
 excitable 825
 clamour cry 411
 rail 839
 - *against* 932
 - *for* 765
 clamp fasten 43
 fastening 45
 clan class 75
 family 166
 party 712
 clandestine 528
 clangor 404
 clank 410
 clannishness 481
 clanship 709
 clap explosion 406
 applaud 931
 thunder -
 prodigy 872
 - *the hands*
 rejoice 838
 - *on* 31
 - *on the shoulder*
 615
 - *together* 43
 - *up imprison* 751
 clapperclaw
 contention 720
 censure 932
 claptrap
 pretence 546
 display 882
 claquer 935
 faire - son fouet
 884
 clarence 272
 claret colour 434
 clarify 652
 clarinet 417
 clarion music 417
 war 722
 clash disagree 24
 cross 179
 concussion 276
 sound 406
 oppose 708
 discord 713
 - *of arms* 720
 clasp fasten 43
 fastening 45
 stick 46
 come close 197
 belt 230
 embrace 902
 class arrange 60

CLE

category 75
 learners 541
 school 542
 classic old 124
 symmetry 242
 classical
 elegant writing
 578
 taste 850
 - *al education* 537
 classics 560
 classify 60
 clatter noise 404
 rattle 407
 claudication
 slowness 275
 failure 732
 clause part 51
 passage 593
 condition 770
 clausis, januis -
 528
 claustral 110
 clavate 250
 clavichord 417
 clavier 417
 claw hook 781
 grasp 789
 - *back* 935
 clay soft 324
 earth 342
 corpse 362
 material 635
 clay-cold 383
 claymore 727
 clean
 entirely 52
 perfect 650
 unstained 652
 - *bill of health*
 654
 - *breast*
 disclose 529
 - *forgotten* 506
 - *hand*
 proficient 700
 with - *hands*
 honesty 939
 innocence 946
 - *out empty* 297
 - *sweep*
 revolution 146
 destruction 162
 cleanness 652
 cleanse 652
 clear simple 42
 sound 413
 light 420
 transparent 425
 visible 446

CLE

certain 474
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 easy 705
 liberate 750
 profit 775
 vindicate 937
 innocent 946
 acquit 970
 coast - 664
 get - off 671
 keep - of 623
 - for action
 prepare 673
 - articulation 580
 - conscience 946
 - the course 302
 - the ground
 facilitate 705
 - of distant 196
 - off pay 807
 - out empty 297
 clean 652
 -sighted
 vision 441
 shrewd 498
 - sky hope 858
 - stage
 occasion 134
 easy 705
 right 922
 - the throat 297
 - up light 420
 intelligible 518
 interpret 522
 clearheaded 498
 clear-obscure 420
 cleavage
 cutting 44
 structure 329
 cleave *sunder* 44
 adhere 46
 bisect 91
 cleaver 253
 clef 413
 cleft *bisected* 91
 chink 198
 in a - stick
 difficulty 704
 clem 956
 clement
 lenient 740
 long-suffering
 826
 compassionate
 914
 clench *compact* 769
 retain 781
 take 789
 clepe 564

CLI

clepsydra 114
 clerestory 191
 clergy 996
 clerical 995, 996
 - error 495
 clerk scholar 492
 recorder 553
 writer 590
 helper 711
 servant 746
 agent 758
 clergy 996
 articulated - 541
 - of works 694
 clerkship
 commission 755
 Cleromaney 511
 clever
 intelligent 498
 skilful 698
 too - by half 702
 clew ball 249
 interpretation
 522
 indication 550
 seek a - 461
 click 406
 client
 dependant 746
 customer 795
 clientship
 subjection 749
 cliff height 206
 vertical 212
 steep 217
 climacteric 128
 climate region 181
 weather 338
 fine - 656
 Climatology 338
 climax
 supremacy 33
 summit 210
 climb 305
 clime 181
 clinal 217
 clinch *fasten* 43
 close 261
 certify 474
 pun 563
 complete 729
 clutch 781
 snatch 789
 - an argument
 47
 - the fist at 909
 clincher 479
 cling *adhere* 46
 - to near 197
 willing 602

CLO

persevere 604a
 habit 613
 observe 772
 desire 865
 love 897
 - to hope 858
 - to one another
 709
 clink *resonance* 408
 stridor 410
 clinker brick 384
 dirt 653
 clinometer
 oblique 217
 angle 244
 (measurement
 466)
 clinquant
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
 Clo 594
 clip *shorten* 201
 (prune 38)
 (contract 195)
 - the wings
 powerless 158
 slow 275
 useless 645
 hinder 706
 prohibit 761
 - one's words 583
 clipper 273
 clipping
 small piece 51
 clique *conclave* 696
 party 712
 (sociality 892)
 cloaca *conduit* 350
 foul 653
 Cloacina 653
 cloak *dress* 295
 conceal 528
 disguise 530
 (pretence 546)
 clock 114
 clockwork 633
 by - uniform 16
 order 58
 regular 80
 clod lump 192
 earth 342
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 clodhopper 876
 clodpated
 stupid 499
 clog shoe 225
 hinder 706
 cloister arcade 189
 restraint 751

CLO

convent 1000
 (seclusion 893)
 close similar 17
 tight 43
 end 67
 field 181
 court 189
 near 197
 narrow 203
 shut 261
 dense 321
 warm 382
 hidden 528
 concise 572
 taciturn 585
 complete 729
 stingy 819
 examine -ly 457
 keep - hide 528
 retain 781
 tread - upon 281
 - the door upon
 restrain 751
 - the ears 419
 - the eyes
 die 360
 not see 442
 - one's eyes to
 not attend 458
 set at naught 773
 - at hand
 to-morrow 121
 imminent 152
 near 197
 - the hand
 refuse 764
 - in upon
 converge 290
 - inquiry 461
 -ly packed 72
 - prisoner 754
 - quarters 197
 approach 286
 attack 716
 battle 722
 - one's ranks 673
 - study
 thought 451
 attention 457
 - with cohere 46
 assent 488
 attack 716
 contend 720
 consent 762
 compact 769
 closet
 receptacle 191
 ambush 530
 closeted with
 conference 588
 389

advice 695
closure 261
clot solidify 321
earth 342
(cohere 46)
cloth vocation 625
napkin 652
clergy 996
clothes 225
grave - 363
clothier 225
clotpoll 501
clotted 352
cloud
assemblage 72
multitude 102
mist 353
shade 424
screen 520
break through the
-s 446
drop from the
-s 508
in a -
uncertain 475
hidden 528
in the -s
lofty 206
inattentive 458
dreaming 515
under a -
adversity 735
disrepute 874
secluded 893
censured 932
accused 938
-capt 206
- of dust 330, 353
-s gathering
dark 421
danger 665
warning 668
- of skirmishers
726
- of smoke 353
- of words 573
clouded
variegated 440
dejected 837
hopeless 859
- perception 499
cloudland 515
cloudless
light 420
happy 827
cloudy dim 422
opaque 426
clough 206
cloven 91
cloven foot

mark 550
malevolence 907
vice 945
Satan 978
see the - 480a
show the - 907
clover
lucury 377
prosperity 734
comfort 827
clown
pantomime 599
buffoon 844
vulgar 851
rustic 876
clay
redundance 641
satire 869
club
place of meeting
74
house 189
association 712
neapon 727
sociality 892
- law
compulsion 744
lawless 964
- together
cooperate 709
clubfooted 243
cluck 412
clue 550
seek a - 461
clump
assemblage 72
projecting mass
250
- of trees 367
clumsy
unfit 647
awkward 699
ugly 846
clurichau 980
cluster 72
clutch retain 781
seize 789
clutches 737
in the - of 749
clutter 407
coacervation 72
coach
carriage 272
teach 537
tutor 540
- painter 559
- road 627
drive a - and six
through 964
- up 539

coachhouse 191
coachman
travel 268
pilot 694
coaction 744
coadjutant 709
coadjutor 711
coadjuvancy 709
coagency
concur 178
cooperate 709
coagmentation 72
coagulate 321
coagulum 321
coal 388
call over the -s
932
carry -s 879
- black 431
carry -s to New-
castle 641
coalesce
identity 13
combine 48
coalheaver
work like a - 686
coalition
cooperate 709
party 712
coaptation 23
coarctation
decrease 36
contraction 195
narrow 203
impede 706
restraint 751
(compulsion 744)
coarse harsh 410
dirty 653
unpolished 674
vulgar 851
impure 961
- grain 329
coast border 231
navigate 267
land 342
coaster 273
coastguard 753
coat layer 204
paint 223
habit 225
(surface 220)
cut - according
to cloth 698
- of arms 550
- of mail 717
coating, inner -
224
coax persuade 615
endearment 902

flatter 933
cob horse 271
punish 972
cobalt 438
cobble mend 660
cobbler
shoemaker 225
coble 273
cobra 913
cobweb light 320
fiction 545
flimsy 643
dirt 653
-s of antiquity 124
-s of sophistry
477
cochineal 434
cock bird 366
male 373
game - 861
- boat 273
- and bull story
546
- the eye 441
- of the roost
best 648
master 745
- up vertical 212
conver 250
cockade badge 550
title 877
cock-a-hoop
gay 836
exulting 884
cockatrice
monster 83
piercing eye 548
evil doer 913
miscreant 949
cockcrow 125
cocker fold 258
caress 902
Cocker
school book 542
according to - 82
cockle fold 258
caress 902
-s of one's heart
820
cockleshell 273
cockloft 191
cockney
Londoner 188
plebeian 876
cockpit hold 191
council 696
arena 728
cockshut
morning 125
evening 126

dusk 422
 cock-sparrow 193
 cocksure 484
 cockswain 269
 cocoa 298
 coeotte 962
 coction 384
 Coeytus 982
 cod shell 223
 coddle 902
 - oneself 943
 code precept 697
 law 963
 (compendium 596)
 codex 593
 codger 819
 codicil sequel 65
 testament 771
 (adjunct 39)
 codify 963
 codlin 129
 cœcum 261
 coefficient
 factor 84
 accompany 88
 cooperate 709
 Cœlebs 904
 coemption 795
 coequal 27
 coerce compel 744
 restrain 751
 coetaneous 120
 coeternal
 perpetual 112
 synchronous 120
 cœur, à contre -
 603
 coeval 120
 coexist
 accompany 88
 synchronism 120
 contiguity 199
 coextension
 equality 27
 parallelism 216
 symmetry 242
 coffee 298
 coffee-house 189
 coffer chest 191
 store 636
 money chest 802
 cofferdam 55
 coffin 363
 add a nail to one's
 - 830
 cog tooth 253
 boat 273
 deceive 545
 flatter 933

cogent
 powerful 157
 - reasoning 476
 cogitate 451
 cogitative faculties
 450
 cognate
 related 19
 consanguineous 11
 cognition 490
 cognizance 490
 take - of
 intellect 490
 attention 457
 cognomen 564
 cognoscence 490
 cohabitation
 location 184
 marriage 903
 coheir 778
 coherence unite 46
 dense 321
 cohesive 46
 cohibit
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 (counteract 179)
 cohobation 336
 cohort 726
 cohue 72
 coif 225
 coiffure 225
 coil disorder 59
 convulsion 248
 circulation 311
 shuffle off this
 mortal - 360
 coin fabricate 161
 imagine 515
 money 800
 - money 775
 - words 563
 coincidence
 identity 13
 in time 120
 in place 199
 in opinion 488
 coin: thief 792
 coistril 862
 coke 388
 colander 260
 colature 652
 cold frigid 883
 colour 429, 438
 style 575
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 in - blood
 premeditated 611
 purposely 620

unfeeling 823
 dispassionate 826
 - comfort 832
 - shoulder
 discourtesy 895
 contempt 930
 - steel 727
 - sweat fear 860
 dislike 867
 - water cure 662
 throw - water on
 dissuade 616
 hinder 706
 dull 843
 coldhearted
 unfeeling 823
 hostile 889
 malevolent 907
 Coliseum 728
 collaborator 711
 collapse
 prostration 158
 contract 195
 shortcoming 304
 deteriorate 659
 fatigue 688
 failure 732
 collar dress 225
 circlet 247
 shackle 752
 seize 789
 slip the - 750
 collate 464
 collateral
 relation 11
 lateral 236
 - evidence 467
 collation
 repast 298
 comparison 464
 colleague
 accompany 88
 cooperation 709
 auxiliary 711
 collect assemble 72
 opine 480
 understand 518
 acquire 775
 prayer 990
 (take 789)
 - evidence 467
 - knowledge 539
 - one's thoughts
 451
 collectanea
 assemblage 72
 compendium 596
 collected calm 826
 collection
 assemblage 72

(store 636)
 collectively
 whole 50
 generality 78
 together 88
 college 542
 go to - 539
 colley 366
 collide 276
 collier 273
 colligate 72
 collimation 278
 colligate 335
 collision clash 179
 percussion 276
 opposition 708
 encounter 720
 collocate
 arrange 60
 assemble 72
 place 184
 collocation 588
 colloque
 wheedle 933
 collop 51
 colloquial
 figure-of-speech
 521
 neology 563
 conversation 588
 - meaning 516
 collusion
 deceit 545
 conspiring 709
 collusive 544
 colluvies 653
 collyrium 662
 colon 142
 colonel 745
 colonist 188
 colonize 184
 colonnade
 series 69
 houses 189
 colony 184, 188
 colophon 65
 Colorado beetle 913
 coloration 428
 Colosseum 728
 colossus size 192
 height 206
 colour hue 428
 tone 431
 appearance 448
 probability 472
 disguise 544
 paint 556
 plea 617
 be angry 900
 391

COL

all -s 440
 change -
 shame 879
 give a - to
 change 140
 qualify 469
 probable 472
 falsehood 544
 lend a - to
 plea 617
 vindicate 937
 man of - 431
 show in true -s
 543
 - blindness 443
 - sergeant 745
 - too highly 549
 - up *redden* 434
 blush 879
colourable
 ostensible 472
 deceptive 545
colouring
 [see colour]
 meaning 516
 false - 523
 - matter 428
colourless 429
colours
 ensign 550
 decoration 877
 false - 544, 545
 flying -
 display 882
 celebration 883
 lower one's - 735
 nail one's - to the
 mast 604
 show one's -
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 true to one's -
 939
colporteur 797
colstaff 215
colt young 129
 horse 271
 fool 501
columbine 599
columella 215
column series 69
 height 206
 support 215
 cylinder 249
 caravan 266
 monument 551
 printing 591
 troop 726
colures 318
coma inactive 683

COM

insensible 823
comb teeth 253
 clean 652
 punish 972
combat 720, 722
combat, hors de -
 useless 645
 tired 688
combatant 726
combe 252
combination 48
 arithmetical 84
 party 712
combine unite 48
 cooperate 709
combustible 388
combustion 384
come happen 151
 approach 286
 arrive 292
 cheer up! 836
 out upon! 932
 - about 658
 - across
 discover 480a
 - after
 sequence 63
 posterior 117
 cut and - again
 639
 - of age 131
 - amiss
 disagreeable 24
 ill-timed 135
 - back 283
 - before 116
 - by 775
 - at one's call 743
 - to a determina-
 tion 604
 - down with 807
 - into existence
 be 1
 begin 66
 - first *superior* 33
 - precede 62
 - forth
 egress 295
 appear 446
 - forward 763
 - from 154
 - to the front 303
 - and go 314
 - to hand 785
 - to a head
 climax 33
 complete 52
 - in *ingress* 294
 receipt 785
 - in for

COM

property 778, 780
 - to one's know-
 ledge 527
 - to life 359
 - what may 474
 - near 286
 - to nothing
 unproductive 169
 fail 732
 - of 154
 - off *loop-hole* 617
 escape 671
 - on *future* 121
 destiny 152
 I defy you 715
 attack 716
 - to oneself 660
 - into operation
 170
 - out
 disclosure 529
 publication 531
 on the stage 599
 - out of *effect* 154
 egress 295
 - out with
 disclose 529
 speak 582
 - over
 influence 615
 consent 762
 - to pass *state* 7
 event 151
 - to pieces 44
 - to the point
 speciality 79
 attention 457
 concise 572
 - to the rescue
 672
 - round
 period 138
 conversion 144
 belief 484
 assent 488
 change of mind
 607
 influence 615
 restoration 660
 be pacified 723
 consent 762
 - to the same
 thing 27
 - short of
 inferior 34
 fall short 304
 - to one's senses
 502
 - to a stand 142
 - to terms

COM

assent 488
contract 769
 it -s to this
 concisely 572
 - to equal 27
 whole 50
 arithmetic 85
 become 144
 effect 154
 inherit 777
 money 800
 price 812
 - together
 assemble 72
 converge 290
 - under 76
 - upon
 unexpected 508
 acquire 775
 claim 924
 - into use 613
 - into view 446
 - into the views of
 cooperate 709
 - off well 731
 - into the world
 359
comedy
 drama 599
 comic 853
comely 845
comestible 298
comet
 wanderer 268
 star 318
comfit 396
comfort
 pleasure 377
 delight 827
 content 831
 relief 834
 give - 906
comfortable
 pleasing 829
Comforter 976
comfortless
 painful 830
 dejected 837
comic wit 842
 ridiculous 853
coming [see come]
 impending 152
 - events
 prediction 511
 - time 121
comity 696
comity 894
comma 142
command high 206
 authority 737

COM

order 741
possess 777
 at one's -
obedient 743
 - belief 484
 - of language
writing 574
speaking 582
 - of money 803
 - one's passions
 944
 - respect 928
 - one's temper
 826
 - a view of 441
commandant 745
commanding
 [see command]
important 642
comme deux
gouttes d'eau 17
comme il faut
taste 850
fashion 852
genteel 875
commemorate 883
commence 66
commencement de
la fin end 67
destruction 162
commend 931
 - the poisoned
 chalice 544
commendable 944
commensurate
accordant 23
numeral 85
adequate 639
comment
reason 476
judgment 480
interpretation
 522
commentary 595
commentator 524
commerce
conversation 588
barter 794
cards 840
commercial arith-
metic 811
commination 908,
 909
commingle 41
comminute 330
commiserate 914
commissariat 637
commissary
consignee 758
commission

COM

task 625
delegate 755
 - of the peace
 965
commissioner 758
commissionnaire
messenger 534
consignee 758
commissure 43
commis-voyageur
 758
commit do 680
delegate 755
cards 840
arrest 969
 - an absurdity
 853
 - oneself to a
 course 609
 - to the flames
 384
 - to memory 505
 - oneself
clumsy 699
promise 768
 - to prison 751
 - sin 945
 - to writing 551
committee
council 696
consignee 758
(director 694)
commix 41
commode 191
commodious 644
commodity 798
commodore 745
common
general 78
ordinary 82
plain 344
habitual 613
trifling 643
base 876
 in - related 9
participate 778
 right of - 780
 tenant in - 778
 make - cause 709
 - consent 488
 - council 966
 - course 613
 - herd 876
party 712
law 963
 - measure 84
 - origin 153
 - parlance 576
 - place-book
record 551

COM

compendium 596
 - saying 496
 - sense 498
 - sewer 653
 - stock 778
 - weal
mankind 372
good 618
utility 644
philanthropy 910
Common Pleas
Court of - 966
commonalty 876
commoner 876
commonplace
known 490
habit 613
unimportant 643
dull 843
commons 298
commonwealth 372
commoner 188
commotion 315
commune
township 181
commune with 588
 - oneself 451
communibus annis
 29
communicant 990
communicative
join 43
tell 527
give 784
sacrament 998
communication
news 532
oral - 582, 588
communion
society 712
participation
 778
sacrament 998
hold - with 888
 - table 1000
communiqué 527
communist
rebel 742
participation
 778
philanthropy 910
evil doer 913
community
party 712
 - at large 372
 - of goods 778
commutation
compensation 30
substitution 147
interchange 148

COM

compromise 774
barter 794
commutual 12
compact
joined 43
united 87
compressed 195
compendious 201
dense 321
bargain 769
compages
whole 50
structure 329
compagination 43
companion match 17
accompaniment
 88
friend 890
companionable 892
companionship 892
company
assembly 72
actors 599
party, partner-
ship 712
troop 726
sociality 892
(merchants 797)
bear - 88
 in - with 88
comparable 9
comparative
degree 26
compare 464
 - Anatomy 368
comparatively 32
compare 464
 - notes 695
comparison 464
compartment 44
compartment
part 51
region 181
place 182
cell 191
carriage 272
compass
degree 26
space 180
surround 227
measure 466
intend 620
guidance 693
achieve 729
box the - azimuth
 278
rotation 312
keep within -
moderation 174
fall short 304
 393

COM

economy 817
 points of the -
 236
 in a small - 193
 - about 229
 - of thought 498
compassion 914
 object of - 828
compatible
 consentaneous 23
 possible 470
compatriot
 inhabitant 188
 friend 890
compeer equal 27
 friend 890
compel 744
compellation 564
compendious
 short 201
compendium 596
compensate
 make up for 30
 requite 973
compensation 80
competence
 power 157
 sufficiency 639
 skill 698
 wealth 803
competition
 opposition 708
 contention 720
competitor
 opponent 710
 combatant 726
 candidate 767
compilation
 collect 72
 book 593
 compendium 596
complacent
 pleased 827
 content 831
 courteous 894
 kind 906
complaint
 illness 655
 murmur 839
 lodge a - 938
 - without cause
 839
complaisant
 courteous 894
 kind 906
complement
 adjunct 39
 remainder 40
 part 52
 arithmetic 84

COM

complementary
 colour 428
complete
 entire 52
 accomplish 729
 compact 769
 - answer 479
 - circle 311
 in a - degree 31
completeness 52
completion 729
complex 59
complexion
 state 7
 colour 428
 appearance 448
compliance
 conformity 82
 obedience 743
 consent 762
 observance 772
complicate
 derange 61
complicated
 disorder 59
 convolution 248
compliance 711
complicity 709
compliment
 courtesy 894
 praise 931
 poor - 932
 - of season 896
complot 626
comply [see *compliance*]
compo coating 223
 material 635
component 56
componere lites
 723, 724
comport
 - oneself 692
 - with 23
compos 502
compose
 make up 54, 56
 produce 161
 moderate 174
 music 416
 write 590
 printing 591
 pacify 723
 assuage 826
composed
 self-possessed 826
composer
 music 413
composite 41
composition 54

COM

[see *compose*]
combination 48
piece of music
 415
picture 556
style 569
writing 590
building material
 635
compromise 774
barter 794
atonement 952
compositor
 printer 591
compost 653
composure 826
computation 939
compound
 mix 41
 combination 48
 compromise 774
 - arithmetic 466
 - for substitute 147
 barter 794
 (stipulate) 769
comprador 637
comprehend
 compose 54
 include 76
 know 490
 understand 518
comprehension [see
 comprehend]
 intelligence 498
comprehensive
 general 78
 wide 192
 - argument 476
compress
 contract 195
 curtail 201
 condense 321
 remedy 662
compressible 322
comprise 76
comprobation
 evidence 467
 demonstration
 478
compromise
 dally with 605
 mid-course 628
 danger 665
 pacify 723
 compact 769
 compound 774
 atone 952
compromised
 promised 768
computer 799

CON

compte rendu
record 551
accounts 811
(abstract) 596
comptroller
 director 694
 (master) 745
compulsion 744
compunction 950
compurgation
 evidence 467
 acquittal 970
compute 85
comrade 890
comradeship 892
con think 451
 get by heart 505
 learn 539
conation 600
conatu magnas
 nugas, magno -
 waste 638
 unimportance
 643
conceal
 invisible 447
 hide 528
 cunning 702
concealment 528
concede
 assent 488
 admit 529
 permit 760
 consent 762
 give 784
conceit idea 453
 folly 499
 supposition 514
 imagination 515
 nit 842
 affectation 855
 vanity 880
conceited
 dogmatic 481
conceivable 470
conceive *begin* 66
 teem 168
 believe 484
 understand 490
 imagine 515
concent 413
concentrate
 assemble 72
 centrality 222
 converge 290

oeconcentric 222
conception
 [see conceive]
 intellect 450
 idea 453
concern
 relation 9
 event 151
 business 625
 importance 642
 firm 797
 grief 828
 - oneself with 625
concerning
 relative to 9
 (topic 454)
concert
 agreement 23
 music 415
 act in - 709
 in - musical 413
 concord 714
 - measures 626
concertina 417
concerto 415
concert-room 840
concession
 permission 760
 consent 762
 giving 784
concesso, ex -
 reasoning 476
 assent 488
conchetto 842
conchoid 245
Conchology 223
concierge 753
conciliate
 talk over 615
 pacify 723
 satisfy 831
 courtesy 894
 atonement 952
conciliatory [see
 conciliate]
 concord 714
 forgiving 918
conciliatrix 962
concinny
 style 578
 beauty 845
conciseness 572
concision 201
conclave
 assembly 72
 council 696
 church 995
conclude
 end 67

infer 480
resolve 604
complete 729
compact 769
conclusion
 [see conclude]
 judgment 480
 try -s 476
 foregone - 611
 hasty - 481
conclusive
 [see conclude]
 answer 462
 certain 474
 proof 478
 - reasoning 476
concoct lie 544
 plan 626
 prepare 673
concomitant
 accompany 88
 same time 120
concord agree 23
 music 413
 assent 488
 harmony 714
 (amity 888)
concordance
 dictionary 562
concordat 769
concordia discors
 disagree 24
 disorder 59
concoeurs 720
concourse
 assemblage 72
 convergence 290
concrementation 384
 concrete mass 46
 density 321
 hardness 323
 materials 635
concubinage 961
concubine 926
concupiscence
 desire 865
 impurity 961
concur
 co-exist 120
 causation 178
 converge 290
 assent 488
 concert 709
concurrance 178
concuession 276
condemnation
 censure 932
 conviction 971
condense
 compress 195

dense 321
condescend 879
condign 924
condiment 898
condisciple 541
condition state 7
 modification 469
 supposition 514
 term 770
 repute 873
 rank 875
 in - plump 192
 in good - 648
 on - 770
 in perfect - 650
 physical - 316
conditional 8
conditions 770
condolence 914, 915
condone 918
condottiere
 traveller 268
 fighter 726
conduce
 contribute 153
 tend 176
 concur 178
 avail 644
conduct
 transfer 270
 procedure 692
 lead 693
 safe-
 passport 631
 safety 664
 - an inquiry 461
 - to 278
conductor
 conveyer 271
 director 694
 lightning - 666
conduit 350
conduplicate 89
condyle 250
cone round 249
 pointed 253
confabulation 588
confection 396
 confectionary 396
confederacy
 cooperation 709
 party 712
confederate 711
confer advise 695
 give 784
 - benefit 648
 - power 157
 - privilege 760
 - right 924
 - with 588

conference [see
 confer]
 council 696
confess assent 488
 avow 529
 penitence 950
 - and avoid 937
confession [see
 confess]
 auricular - 998
 - of faith 983
confessional
 temple 1000
confessions
 biography 594
confessor 996
confidant 711
confidante
 servant 746
 friend 890
confidence
 trust 484
 hope 858
 courage 861
 in - 528
confident
 [see confidence]
 affirm 535
configuration 240
confine
 circumscribe 229
 limit 233
 imprison 751
confined
 narrow judgment 481
 ill 655
confinement
 childbed 161
confines of
 on the - 197
confirm
 corroborate 467
 assent 488
 consent 762
 compact 769
 rite 998
confirmed 150
 - habit 613
confiscate take 789
 condemn 971
 penalty 974
confiture 396
conflagration 384
conflexure 245
conflict
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 contention 720
conflicting
 - 395

CON

contrary 14
counteracting 179
 - evidence 468
confluence
junction 43
convergence 290
river 348
conflux
assemblage 72
convergence 290
conform assent 488
conformable
agreeing 23
conformation 240
conformity 82
confound
disorder 61
destroy 162
not discriminate
 465a
perplex 475
defeat 731
astonish 870
curse 908
confounded
great 31
bad 649
confraternity
party 712
friendship 888
confrère
colleague 711
friend 890
confrication 331
confront face 234
compare 464
oppose 708
resist 719
 - danger 861
 - witnesses 467
Confucius 986
confuse derange 61
perplex 458
obscure 519
not discriminate
 465a
abash 879
confused disorder 59
invisible 447
uncertain 475
style 571
confusion
 [see confuse]
 - seize 908
 - of tongues 560,
 563
 - of vision 443
 - worse con-
 founded 59
confutation 479

CON

congé 756
 - d'élire 995
congeal dense 321
cold 385
congener
similar 17
included 76
congenial
agreeing 23
concord 714
love 897
(expedient 646)
congenital 5
cogeries 72
congestion 641
conglaciation 385
conglolation 72
conglomerate
cohere 46
assemblage 72
dense 321
conglutinate 46
congratulate 896
 - oneself 838
congratulation 896
congregation
assemblage 72
worshippers 990
laity 997
Congregationalist
 984
congress
assembly 72
convergence 290
conference 588
council 696
congreve fuel 388
 - rocket 727
congruous
agreeing 23
(expedient 646)
conical round 249
pointed 253
conjecture 514
conjoin 43
conjointly 37
conjugal 903
conjugate
words 562
 - in all its tenses,
 &c. 104
conjugation
junction 43
pair 89
phase 144
grammar 567
conjunction 43
 in - with 37
conjunctionure
contingency 8

CON

occasion 134
conjure deceive 545
entreat 765
sorcery 992
 - up a vision 515
conjuror
deceiver 548
sorcerer 994
**connaître les des-
 sous des cartes**
 490
connate intrinsic 5
cause 153
connatural
uniform 16
similar 17
connect relate 9
link 43
connective 45
conned, well - 490
connexion
 [see connect]
kin 11
 in - with 9
connexions
cards 840
connive
 * *overlook* 460
allow 760
connoisseur
critic 480
scholar 492
taste 850
connotate 550
connote 550
connubial 903
connuted 9
conoscente 850
conquer 731
conquered
(failure 732)
conquering hero
comes 883
conqueror 731
consanguinity 11
conscia recti, mens -
pride 878
innocence 946
conscience
knowledge 490
moral sense 926
 in all - great 31
affirmation 535
awakened - 950
qualms of - 603
clear - 946
stricken - 950
tender - 926
honour 939
conscientious 926

CON

scrupulous 939
(veracious 543)
(virtuous 944)
conscious
intuitive 450
knowledge 490
 - of disgrace 874
 - of glory 873
conscript 726
conscripture 744
consecrate use 677
dedicate 873
sanctify 987
holy orders 995
consecration
rite 998
consecratory 478
 - reasoning 476
consecution 63
consecutive
following 63
continuous 69
consecutively
slowly 275
consent assent 488
compliance 762
 with one - 178
consentaneous
agreeing 23
(expedient 646)
consequence
event 151
effect 154
importance 642
 in - 478
 of no - 643
 take the -s 154
consequent 63
consequential
deducible 478
arrogant 878
consequently
reasoning 476
effect 154
conservation
permanence 141
storage 636
preservation 670
conservatism 141
 670
conservative 141
 - policy 681
conservatory
receptacle 191
floriculture 371
furnace 386
store 636
conserve 396
consider think 451
attend to 457

CON

examine 461
believe 484
considerable
in degree 31
in size 192
important 642
considerate
careful 459
judicious 498
consideration
purchase money
 147
thought 451
idea 453
attention 457
qualification 469
inducement 615
importance 642
gift 784
benevolence 906
respect 928
requital 973
deserve - 642
in - of
compensation 30
reasoning 476
on - 658
take into -
thought 451
attention 457
under -
topic 454
inquiry 461
plan 626
considered, all
things -
judgment 480
premeditation
 611
imperfection 651
consign
transfer 270
commission 755
property 783
give 784
- to the flames
 384
- to oblivion 506
- to the tomb 363
consignee 758
consignment
commission 755
gift 784
apportionment
 786
consist
- in 1
- of 54
consistence
density 321

CON

consistency
uniformity 16
agreement 23
consistently with
 82
consistory
council 696
church 995
consolation
relief 834
condole 915
religious 976
console
table 215
consolidate
unite 46, 48
condense 321
Consols 802
consommé 298
consonant
agreeing 23
musical 413
letter 561
(expedient) 646)
consort
accompany 88
associate 892
spouse 903
- with 23
consortship 892
conspection 441
conspectus 596
conspectious
visible 446
famous 873
conspiracy 626
conspirator 626
traitor 941
conspire
concur 178
cooperate 709
constable
governor 745
officer 965
constant
uniform 16
continuous 69
regular 80
frequent 136
immutable 150
exact 494
persevering 604a
faithful 939
constellation
stars 318
luminary 423
glory 873
consternation 860
conspiration
closure 261

CON

density 321
constituent 56
constitute
compose 54, 56
produce 161
constitution
nature 5
state 7
composition 54
structure 329
charter 924
law 963
constitutional
walk 266
- government 737
constrain
compel 744
restrain 751
abash 881
constrict 195
constringe 195
construct 161
construction 161
form 240
structure 329
meaning 522
put a false - upon
 523
constructive
latent 526
- evidence 467
construe 522
consubstantiation
 998
consul 758, 759
consulship 737
consult 695
- one's pillow 133
- one's own wishes
 943
- the wishes of
 707
consume
destroy 162
waste 638
use 677
- time
time 106
inactivity 683
consumere natus,
fruges - 683
consuming 830
consummate
great 31
complete 52
completed 729
- skill 698
consummation
end 67
completion 729

CON

- devoutly to be
wished
good 618
desire 865
consumption [*see*
consume]
shrinking 195
disease 655
contact 199
come in -
arrive 292
contagion
transfer 270
unhealthy 657
contain
be composed of
 54
include 76
contaminate
soil 653
spoil 659
contaminated
diseased 655
contango 813
contemn 930
contemper 174
contemplate
view 441
think 451
expect 507
purpose 620
contemporary 120
contemporation
 174
contempt 930
- of danger 861
contemptible
unimportant 643
dishonourable
 940
contend
reason 476
assert 535
fight 720
- with difficulties
 704
- for
vindicate 937
content
assenting 488
willing 602
calm 826
satisfied 831
to one's heart's -
sufficient 639
success 731
contention 720
contentious 901
contents
ingredients 56
 397

CON

list 86
 components 190
 synopsis 596
 conterminate
 end 67
 limit 233
 contentious 199
 contesseration 72
 contest 720
 context 591
 contexture 329
 (state 7)
 contiguity 199
 continence 960
 continent
 land 342
 contingency
 event 151
 uncertainty 475
 contingent
 conditional 8
 casual 156
 liable 177
 possible 470
 uncertain 475
 supply 635
 aid 707
 allotted 786
 donation 809
 - duration 108a
 - interest 780
 continual
 perpetual 112
 frequent 136
 continuance 143
 continuation
 adjunct 39
 sequence 63
 sequel 65
 continue
 endure 106, 110
 persist 143
 continued 69
 - success 731
 continuity 69
 contortion
 distortion 243
 convolution 248
 (ugliness 846)
 contortionist 599
 contour
 outline 230
 appearance 448
 contra 14
 per - 708
 - bonos mores
 vulgar 851
 improper 925
 vice 945
 398

CON

contraband
 deceitful 545
 prohibited 761
 illicit 964
 contrabasso 417
 contract
 shrink 195
 narrow 203
 promise 768
 bargain 769
 (decrease 36)
 (curtail 201)
 - a debt 806
 - a habit 613
 - an obligation 768
 contractility 195
 (elasticity 325)
 contraction 195
 short-hand 590
 compendium 596
 contradict
 contrary 14
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 oppose 708
 contradictory
 evidence 468
 contradistinction
 15
 contraindicate
 dissuade 616
 warning 668
 contraire, tout
 au - 536
 contralto 408
 contraposition
 inversion 218
 reversion 237
 contrapuntist 413
 contrariety 14
 contrary
 opposite 14
 antagonistic 179
 captious 608
 opposing 708
 quite the - 536
 - to expectation
 improbable 473
 unexpected 508
 - to reason 471
 contrast
 contrariety 14
 difference 15
 comparison 464
 contravallation 717
 contravene
 contrary 14
 counterevidence 468

CON

deny 536
 hinder 706
 oppose 708
 contre cœur, à -
 603
 contre-coup 277
 contretemps
 ill-timed 135
 hindrance 706
 misfortune 735
 contribute
 cause 153
 tend 176
 concur 178
 aid 707
 give 784
 contribution 784
 lay under -
 take 789
 due 924
 contrition
 abrasion 331
 penitence 950
 contrive
 produce 161
 plan 626
 - to succeed in 731
 contriving
 cunning 702
 control
 power 157
 regulate 693
 authority 737
 restrain 751
 board of - 696
 under -
 obedience 743
 subjection 749
 controversial
 discussion 476
 discordant 713
 controversialist
 476, 726
 controversy
 discussion 476
 contention 720
 controvert
 deny 536
 controvertible
 uncertain 475
 debatable 476
 untrue 495
 contumacy
 obstinacy 606
 disobedience 742
 contumely
 arrogance 885
 rudeness 895
 disrespect 929
 scorn 930

CON

reproach 932
 contund 330
 contuse 330
 conundrum pun 520
 riddle 533
 wit 842
 (problem 461)
 convalescence 660
 convection 270
 convene 72
 conveniences 632
 convenient 646
 convent 1000
 conventicle
 assembly 72
 council 696
 chapel 1000
 convention
 assembly 72
 council 696
 treaty of peace 723
 compact 769
 - of society 852
 conventional
 customary 613
 conventual
 monk 996
 convent 1000
 convergence 290
 conversable
 talk 588
 sociable 892
 conversant
 know 490
 skilful 698
 conversation 588
 conversational
 588
 sociable 892
 conversazione
 interlocution 588
 social gathering 892
 converse
 reverse 14
 talk 588
 conversion 144
 trover and - 964
 convert
 change to 144
 opinion 484
 tongiversation 607
 religion 987
 - to use 677
 convertible
 identical 13
 equal 27

CON

- terms 522
convexity 250
convey
transfer 270
mean 516
assign 783
 - away 791
 - the knowledge
 of 527
conveyance
 [see convey]
vehicle 272
conveyancer 968
conveyancing 783
convict
convince 484
condemned 949
condemn 971
convicted, self -
 950
conviction
confutation 479
belief 484
prove guilty 971
convince
belief 484
teach 537
convivial 892
convocate 72
convocation
council 696
church 995
convoke 72
convolution
coil 248
rotation 312
convoy
transfer 270
guard 664
convulse
derange 61
violent 173
agitate 315
bodily pain 378
mental pain 830
convulsed with
 - laughter 838
 - rage 900
convulsion
 [see convulse]
disorder 59
revolution 146
 in -s 315
coo 412
cook *heat* 384
falsify 544
improve 658
prepare 673
servant 746
 too many -s 699

COP

- accounts 811
cool *moderate* 174
cold 383
refrigerate 385
grey 432
dissuade 616
cautious 864
indifferent 866
unfriendly 889
discourteous 895
 look - upon
unsocial 893
 take -ly 826
 - down 826
 - one's heels
kept waiting 133
inaction 681
cooler 387
coolheaded
judicious 498
unexcitable 826
coolie
bearer 271
military 726
coolness
insensibility 823
estrangement 898
coop *abode* 189
restrain 751
prison 752
cooperation
physical 178
voluntary 709
participation
 778
cooperator 711
cooptation 609
coordinate
equal 27
arrange 60
measure 466
copal 356a
coparcener 778
copartner
accompanying 88
participator 778
associate 890
copartnership
cooperation 709
party 712
cope *equal* 27
oppose 708
contend 720
canonicals 999
copia *verborum*
diffuse 573
loquacious 584
coping *stone*
top 210
completion 729

COR

copious
diffuse style 573
abundant 639
coportion 778
copper *money* 800
copper-coloured
 439
copper-plate
engraving 558
coppice 367
coprolite 653
copse 367
copula 45
copy
imitate 19
facsimile 21
prototype 22
record 551
represent 554
write 590
for the press 591
plan 626
copyhold 780
copyist *artist* 559
writer 590
copyright 780
coquet *lie* 544
change the mind
 607
affected 855
endearment 902
flattery 933
 - with
irresolute 605
coquette
affected 854, 855
flirt 897
coquillage 847
coracle 273
coral 847
 - reef 667
coram *judice*
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
cor Anglais 417
corbeille 191
corbel 215
cord *tie* 45
filament 205
cordage 45
cordated 245
cordial
pleasure 377
dram 392
willing 602
remedy 662
feeling 821
grateful 829
friendly 888
courteous 894

CORN

cordiform 245
cordon
inclosure 232
circularity 247
decoration 877
 - bleu 746
 - sanitaire
safety 664
preservation 670
corduroy 259
cordwainer
shoemaker 225
artificer 690
core *centre* 222
gist 642
true to the - 939
coriaceous 327
Corinthian 850
co-rival
 [see corival]
cork *plug* 263
lightness 320
 - jacket 666
 - up close 261
restrain 751
corking *pin* 45
corkscrew
spiral 248
perforator 262
circuition 311
cormorant
desire 865
gluttony 957
corn
projection 250
Cornaro 953
cornea 441
corned 959
corneous 323
corner *place* 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
creep into a - 893
in a dark - 528
drive into a - 706
push into a - 874
rub off -s 82
turn a - 311
turn the - 658
 - stone
support 215
importance 642
defence 717
cornet *music* 417
officer 745
cornice 210
corniculate 253
Cornish *hug* 545
corno 417
cornopean 417

COR

cornucopia 639
cornute
projecting 250
sharp 253
corollary
adjunct 39
deduction 480
corona 247
coronach 839
coronation
enthronement
755
celebration 883
coroner 965
coronet *hoop* 247
insignia 747
title 877
corporal
corporeal 316
officer 745
corporate 43
- *body* 712
corporation
bulk 192
convex 250
association 712
jurisdiction 965
corporeal 316
- *hereditaments*
780
corporeity 316
corps assemblage 72
troops 726
à - *perdu*
haste 684
rash 863
- *de reserve* 636
corpse 362
corpulence 192
corpus 316
- *delicti*
guilt 947
lawsuit 969
- *juris*
precept 697
law 963
corpusele
small 32
little 193
corradiation
focus 74
convergence 290
correct
orderly 58
true 494
inform 527
disclose 529
improve 658
repair 660
due 924
400

COR

censure 932
honourable 939
virtuous 944
punish 972
- *ear* 416, 418
- *memory* 505
- *reasoning* 476
- *style*
grammatical 567
elegant 578
correction
[*see correct*]
house of - 752
under - 879
corrective 662
corregidor 745
correlation
relation 9
reciprocity 12
correspondence
agreement 23
writing 592
correspondent
messenger 534
consignee 758
corridor *place* 191
passage 627
corrigendum 495
corrigible 658
corrival 726
corrivalry 720
corrivator 348
corroborant 662
corroboration
evidence 467
assent 488
corrode *burn* 384
erode 659
afflict 830
corrosive
[*see corrode*]
acid 171
destructive 649
corrugate
derange 61
constrict 195
roughen 256
rumple 258
corruption
decomposition 49
neology 563
foulness 653
disease 655
deterioration 659
improbability 940
vice 945
corrupting
noxious 649
corsage 225
corsair 792

COS

corse 362
corselet 225
corset 225
corso 728
cortège
adjunct 39
continuity 69
accompaniment
88
journey 266
suite 746
cortes 696
cortex
cortical 223
coruscate 420
corvette 273
corybantic 503
Corypheus
teacher 540
director 694
Coscinomaney 511
cosey 892
cosignificative 522
cosine 217
cosmetic
remedy 662
ornament 847
cosmical 318
cosmogony, &c.
318
cosmopolitan
abode 189
mankind 372
philanthropic
910
cosmorama 448
cosmos 318
Cossack 726
cosset
darling 899
caress 902
cost 812
pay -s 807
to one's -
evil 619
badness 649
- *what it may*
604
- *price* 815
costermonger 797
costless 815
costly 814
costive
taciturn 585
costume 225
theatrical - 599
costumé 225
bal - 840
costumier 225
theatrical 599

COU

cosy snug 377
sociable 892
cot *abode* 189
bed 215
cote 189
cotenancy 778
coterie *junto* 712
society 892
cothurnus 599
cotillon 840
cottage 189
cottager 188
cotter 188
cotton 205
couch *lie* 213
bed 215
stoop 308
lurk 528
- *one's lance* 720
- *in terms* 566
couchant 213
couci-couci 651
cough 349
churchyard - 655
couleur de rose
good 648
prosperity 734
view en - 836
coulisses 599
coulter 253
council
senate 696
church 995
hold a - 695
- *of education*
542
councillor 696
counsel
advice 695
lawyer 968
keep one's own -
528
take - *think* 451
inquire 461
be advised 695
count *clause* 51
item 79
compute 85
estimate 480
lord 875
- *the cost* 864
- *upon*
believe 484
expect 507
to be -ed on *one's*
fingers 103
countenance
face 234
appearance 448
favour 707

COU

approve 931
 keep in -
conform 82
induce 615
encourage 861
indicate 937
 keep one's -
brook 826
not laugh 837
 out of -
abashed 879
 put out of - 874
 stare out of - 885
 - falling
disappointment
 509
dejection 837
counter contrary 14
number 84
table 215
token 550
shop-board 799
 over the -
barter 794
buy 795
sell 796
 run - 179
 - to 708
counteract
compensate 30
physically 179
hinder 706
voluntarily 708
counteraction 179
counterbalance 30
counterblast
counteract 179
retaliate 718
counterchange
correlation 12
interchange 148
countercharm 993
countercheck
mark 550
hindrance 706
counter-evidence
 468
counterfeit
imitate 19
copy 21
simulate 544
sham 545
counterfoil 550
countermand 756
countermarch
journey 266
regression 283
countermark 550
countermine
plan 626

COU

oppose 708
countermotion 283
counterorder 756
counterpane 223
counterpart
match 17
copy 21
reverse 237
counterplot
plan 626
oppose 708
retaliate 718
counterpoise
compensate 30
weight 319
hinder 706
 (counteract 179)
counter-poison 662
counter-project
 718
counter-protest
 468
counter-revolution
 146
counterscarp 717
countersign
evidence 467
assent 488
mark 550
counterstroke 718
countervail
outweigh 28
compensate 30
evidence 468
counterwork 708
countess 875
counting-house
 799
countless 105
countnified
vulgar 851
country
region 181
abode 189
rural 371
 love of - 910
country-dance 840
countryman
commonalty 876
friend 890
county 181
 - court 966
coup
instantaneous
 113
action 680
 - de bec
attack 716
censure 932
 - de l'épée dans

COU

l'eau 645
 - d'essai 675
 - d'état
revolution 146
plan 626
action 680
lawless 964
 - de grâce
end 67
death-blow 361
completion 729
punishment 972
 - de main
violence 173
action 680
attack 716
 - de maître
excellent 648
skilful 698
success 731
 - d'œil
sight 441
appearance 448
display 882
 - de plume 590
 - de soleil
hot 384
mad 503
à - sûr 474
 - de théâtre
appearance 448
display 882
couple
unite 43
two 89
 -d with
added 37
accompanied 88
couplet 597
coupon 800
courage 861
moral - 604
 -oozing out 862
courant, au - 490
coureur, avant -
 673
courier
traveller 268
messenger 534
course order 58
continuity 69
time 106, 109
motion 264
locomotion
 266, 267
direction 278
dinner 298
river 348
pursuit 622
way 627

COU

conduct 692
arena 728
 bend one's - 266
 in due - 134
 hold a - 278
 in the - of
during 106
 keep one's -
progress 282
persevere 604a
 let things take
 their -
continue 143
inaction 681
 follow as of -
 478
 mark out a -
 626
 of -
conformity 82
effect 154
certain 474
assent 488
necessity 601
custom 613
consent 762
expect 871
 run its -
end 67
complete 729
 take a - 622
 take its - 151
 - of action 692
 - of business
 625
 - of events 151
 - of inquiry 461
 - of preparation
 673
 - runs smooth
 734
 - of study 537
 - of things 151
 - of time 121
courser
horse 271
swift 274
coursing
kill 361
pursue 622
court close 181
house 189
hall 191
invite 615
pursue 622
council 696
retinue 746
solicit 765
gentility 852
wish 865

woo 902
flatter 933
tribunal 966
 bring into - 467
 friend at - 711
 pay - to
 servile 886
 love 897, 902
 flatter 933
 put out of - 731
 - card 626
 - of honour 939
courteous 894
courtesan 962
courtesy
 stoop 308, 314
 submit 725
 politeness 894
 show -
 respect 928
courtier
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
 -like 933
courtly 852
courtship 902
cousin 11
coûte-que-coûte
 certainly 474
 necessary 601
 resolution 604
cove cell 191
 hollow 252
 bay 343
covenant
 compact 769
 condition 770
 security 771
Coventry
 Earl of -
 cards 840
 send to -
 eject 297
 disrepute 874
 seclusion 893
cover
 compensate 30
 superpose, lid 223
 dress 225
 stopper 263
 conceal 528
 retreat 530
 keep clean 652
 keep safe 664
 preserve 670
 under -
 hidden 528
 pretence 545
 safe 664
 with dust 653

covercle 223
covering 223
coverlet 223
Coverley, Sir Roger
 de - 840
covert abode 189
 invisible 447
 latent 525
 refuge 666
 feme -e 903
 - way 627
coverture 903
covet desire 865
 envy 921
covetous
 miserly 819
covey
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
cow animal 366
 female 374
 intimidate 860
coward 862
cowardice 862
cower stoop 308
 fear 860
 cowardice 862
 servile 886
cowherd 370
cowhide 975
cowhouse 189
cowkeeper 370
cowl sacerdotal 999
 (dress) 225
co-worker 690
coxcomb 854
coxcombry
 affectation 855
 vanity 880
coxwain 269
coy timid 860
 modest 881
cozen 545
crab sourness 397
 -like motion
 deviation 279
 regression 283
crabbed sour 397
 unintelligible 519
 obscure style 571
 difficult 704
 uncivil 895
 sulky 901a
crack split 44
 discontinuity 70
 instantaneous
 113
 fissure 198
 furnace 259
 brittle 328

sound 406
excellent 648
injure 659
skilful 698
boast 884
 - a bottle
 food 298
 social 892
 drunken 959
 - of doom
 end 67
 future 121
 destruction 162
 - one's invention
 515
 - a joke 842
 - shot 700
crackbrained
 insane 503
 (foolish) 499
cracked
 unmusical 410
 mad 503
 faulty 651
 - bell 408a
 - voice 581
cracker 406
crackle 406
cracksman 792
cradle
 beginning 66
 infancy 127
 origin 153
 placing 184
 bed 215
 training 673
 aid 707
 in the - 129
craft shipping 273
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
craftsman 690
crag pointed 253
 hard 323
 land 342
craggy
 rough 256
craig height 206
crake 884
cram crond 72
 stuff 194
 choke 261
 teach 537
 learn 539
 gorge 957
 - down the throat
 induce belief 484
 compel 744
crambe repetita

weariness 841
satiety 869
crammed 52
 - to overflowing
 641
crammer lie 546
cramp
 fastening 45
 paralyze 158
 weaken 160
 little 193
 compress 195
 spasm 378
 lander 706
cramped
 style 579
cran 191
cranch
 [see *craunch*]
crane angle 244
 elevate 307
 - neck 245
Craniology, &c.
 450
cranium 450
crank
 instrument 633
 wit 842
 treadmill 975
crankle fold 258
crankling
 rough 256
cranky weak 160
 ill health 655
cranny 198
crape
 crinkle 248
 mourning 839
crapulence
 intemperance
 954
 gluttony 957
 drunken 959
crash
 destruction 162
 collision 276
 sound 406
crasis nature 5
 coherence 48
 composition 54
crass 31
 - ignorance 491
crassitude
 breadth 202
 thickness 352
crate
 receptacle 191
 vehicle 272
crater deep 208
 hollow 252

CRA

craunch
shatter 44
chew 298
pulverize 330
cravat 225
crave ask 765
desire 865
craven submit 725
cowardly 862
craw 191
crawl creep 275
servile 886
crayons 556
crazy weak 160
mad 503
creachy 160
creak 410
cream
emulsion 352
oil 356
important part
 642
best 648
 - colour
white 430
yellow 436
 - of the jest 842
creamy 352
crease 258
create cause 153
produce 161
imagine 515
created being 366
creation
 [see create]
effect 154
world 318
Creator 976
creature thing 3
effect 154
animal 366
man 372
slave 746
 - comforts
food 298
pleasure 377
crêche 542
credat Judæus
 Apella
unbelief 485
absurdity 497
credence belief 484
church 1000
credenda 484
credential 467
credible
possible 470
probable 472
belief 484
credit belief 484

403

CRE

influence 737
pecuniary 805
account 811
repute 873
approbation 931
desert 944
 to one's -
property 780
credit mobilier 802
creditable right 924
creditor 805
credo quia
impossibile 486
credulity 486
(heterodoxy) 984)
credulous person
dupe 547
creed belief 484
theology 983
Apostle's - 983a
creek interval 198
water 343
creel 191
creep crawl 275
tingle 380
(inactivity) 683)
 - in 294
 - into a corner 893
 - into the good
graces of 933
 - out 529
 - upon one 508
 - with
multitude 102
redundance 641
creeper 367
creeping
sensation 380
 - thing 366
creese 727
cremation
of corpses 363
burning 384
crème de la crème
 648
Cremona 417
cremate 257
crenelle 257
crenulate 257
creole 57
crêpé 248
crepidam, ultra -
 471
crepitation 406
crepuscule
dawn 125
dusk 422
crescendo
increase 35
musical 415

CRI

crescent street 189
curve 245
cresset signal 550
(luminary) 423)
crest summit 210
pointed 253
tuft 256
sign 550
armorial 877
pride 878
crest-fallen
dejected 837
humble 879
crevasse 198
crevice 198
crew assemblage 72
inhabitants 188
mariners 269
party 712
crib bed 215
steal 791
parsimony 819
cribbage 840
cribbed confined,
cabined - 751
cribble 260
cribriform 260
Crichton,
 Admirable -
scholar 492
perfect 650
proficient 700
crick pain 378
cricket game 840
 - ground level 213
crier 534
 send round the -
 531
crim. con. 961
crime guilt 947
criminal vicious 945
culprit 949
criminality 947
criminate 938
crimp crinkle 248
notch 257
brittle 328
deceiver 548
take 789
steal 791
crimple 258
crimson 434
cringe submit 725
servility 886
crinite 256
crinkle angle 244
convolution 248
fold 258
crinoline 225
cripple disable 158

CRO

weaken 160
injure 659
crippled
disease 655
crisis
conjunction 8
present time 118
opportunity 134
event 151
strait 704
 bring to a - 604
 come to a - 729
crisp rumpled 248
rough 256
brittle 328
Cristallomantia
 511
criterion test 463
evidence 467
indication 550
Crithomancy 511
critic judge 480
taste 850
detractor 936
critical
contingent 8
opportune 134
important 642
dangerous 665
difficult 704
ensorious 932
criticism
judgment 480
dissertation 595
disapprobation
 932
detraction 934
critique
 [see criticism]
discrimination
 465
croak cry 412
hoarseness 581
stammer 583
warning 668
discontent 832
lament 839
croaker 832, 837
Croat 726
crook 191
crockery 384
crocodile tears 54
crocus yellow 436
Croesus 803
croft 189
cromlech 363
crone veteran 130
fool 501
crony friend 890
favourite 899

D D 2

CRO

crook *curve* 245
deviation 279
crooked
sloping 217
distorted 243
angular 244
latent 526
crafty 702
ugly 846
dishonourable
 940
 - path 704
 - temper 901
 - ways 279
crop
stomach 191
harvest 154
shorten 201
eat 298
store 636
gather 775
take 789
 - out *visible* 446
disclose 529
 - up *begin* 66
take place 151
reproduction 163
cropper *fall* 306
croquet *game* 840
 - ground *level* 213
crozier 999
cross *mix* 41
across 219
pass 302
oppose 708
failure 732
disaster 735
refuse 764
vet 830
decoration 877
fretful 901
punishment 975
rites 998
 fire - 722
 red - 662
 -ed *bayonets* 708
 - breed 83
 - cut 628
 - fire *interchange*
 148
difficulty 704
opposition 708
attack 716
 -ed *in love* 898
 - the *mind* 451
 - the *path* of 706
 - and *pile* 621
 - purposes
contrary 14
disorder 59
 404

CRO

error 495
misinterpret 523
unskilful 699
difficulty 704
opposition 708
discord 713
 - questions
inquiry 461
discord 713
game 840
 - road 627
 - the *Rubicon* 609
 - sea 348
 - swords 722
crossbow 727
cross-examine 461
cross-grained
obstinate 606
sulky 901a
crossing 219
crosspatch 895
crotch 244
crotchet
music 413
misjudgment 481
caprice 608
crouch *lover* 207
stoop 308
fear 860
servile 886
 - before 725
croup 235
croupier 694
crow *cry* 412
black 431
rejoice 838
boast 884
pluck a - with 932
as the - flies 278
's foot (age) 128
's nest 210
 - to *pluck*
discord 713
anger 900
accuse 938
crowbar 633
crowd
assemblage 72
multitude 102
close 197
redundance 641
vulgar 876
in the - mixed 41
crown *top* 210
circle 247
complete 729
trophy 733
sceptre 747
install 755
decoration 877

CRU

reward 973
 to - all 33, 642
 -ed *head* 745
 - with *laurel* 873
 - with *success* 731
crowning
 [see *crown*]
superior 33
end 67
 - point 210
cruche à l'eau &c.
tant va la - 735
crucial
crossing 219
proof 478
 - test 463
cruciate
physical pain
 378
mental pain 830
crucible
dish 191
conversion 144
furnace 386
experiment 463
laboratory 691
put into the - 163
crucifix 998
cruciform 219
crucify
physical torture
 378
mental agony
 830
execution 972
crucis, experimen-
tum - 463
crude colour 428
 - style 579
unprepared 674
cruel
painful 830
inhuman 907
cruelly much 31
cruet 19
cruise
vessel 191
navigation 267
cruiser 726
crumb *small* 32
powder 330
(part 51)
(little 193)
 - of *comfort* 834
crumble
decrease 36
weak 160
destruction 162
brittle 328
pulverize 330

CRY

spoil 659
 - into *dust*
decompose 49
 - under *one's feet*
 735
crumbling
 [see *crumble*]
dangerous 665
cruminal 800
crump
distorted 243
curved 245
crumple
ruffle 256
fold 258
 - up *destroy* 162
crush 195
crunch
shatter 44
chew 298
pulverize 330
crupper 235
crusade 722
crush *crowd* 72
destroy 162
compress 195
pulverize 330
humble 879
(injure 649)
 - under *an iron*
heel 739
 - *one's hopes*
disappoint 509
hopeless 859
crushed 828
crushing 830
crust 223
crustacean 366
crusty 901a
crutch
support 215
angle 244
crux 704
 - *criticorum* 533
cry *human* 411
animal 412
publish 531, 532
call 550
voice 580
vogue 613
weep 839
full - loud 404
raise a - 550
 - *aloud*
implore 765
 - out *against*
dissuade 616
censure 932
 - down 932, 934
 - for 865

CRY

- before hurt 839
 - for joy 838
 - you mercy
deprecate 766
pity 914
forgive 918
 - shame 932
 - to beseech 765
 - up 931
 - for vengeance
 923
 - wolf false 544
alarm 669
 - and little wool
overrate 482
boast 884
disappoint 509
crying [see cry]
urgent 630
 - evil 619
 - shame 874
 - sin 945
crypt cell 191
grave 363
ambush 530
altar 1000
cryptic 528
Cryptography
hidden 528
writing 590
crystal hard 323
transparent 425
 snow - 383
 - oil 356
crystalline
dense 321
transparent 425
crystallization
 321, 323
csako hat 225
helmet 717
cub young 129
vulgar 851
clown 876
 unlucky - 241
cube
three dimensions
 92, 93
form 244
cubit 200
cucking stool 975
cuckold 905
cuckoldom 961
cuckoo
imitation 19
repetition 104
sound 407
cry 412
cuddle 902
cudgel beat 276

CUL

weapon 727
punish 975
 take up the -s
aid 707
attack 716
contention 720
 - one's brains
think 451
imagine 515
cue hint 527
watchword 550
plea 617
rôle 625
 take one's - from
 695
 in proper - 698
cuff sleeve 225
blow 276
punishment 972
cui bono 644
 - ? 645
cuique voluptas,
 sui - 865
cuirass 717
cuirassier 726
cuisine 298
batterie de - 957
culbute
inversion 218
fall 306
cul-de-lampe
engraving 558
ornament 847
cul-de-sac
conceal 252
closed 261
difficulty 704
culinary 298
 - art 673
cull dupe 547
choose 609
take 789
cullender 260
cullibility 486
cullion 949
cully deceive 545
dupe 547
culm 388
culminate
maximum 33
height 206
top 210
complete 729
culpability vice 945
guilt 947
culprit 949
cultivate till 371
sharpen 375
improve 658
prepare 673

CUP

aid 707
cultivated
courteous 894
 - taste 850
cultivator 371
culture
knowledge 490
improvement 658
taste 850
culverin 727
culvert 350
cum multis aliis
addition 37
multitude 102
cumber load 319
obstruct 706
cumbersome
incommodious
 647
disagreeable 830
cumulative 72
 - evidence 467
 - vote 609
cumulus 353
cunctando restituit
rem 681
cunctation delay 133
(inactivity) 683
cuneiform 244
 - character 590
cunning
prepenze 611
sagacious 698
artful 702
 - fellow 700
 - man 994
cup vessel 191
hollow 252
beverage 298
remedy 662
tipple 959
bitter - 828
 in one's -s 959
 - that cheers &c.
 298
 - of humiliation
 879
dash the - from
 one's lips 509
 - too low 837
cupbearer 746
cupboard 191
Cupid beauty 845
love 897
cupidity
avarice 819
desire 865
cupola height 206
dome 250
cup-tossing 621

CUR

cur dog 366
sneak 949
curable 660, 662
curacy 995
curate 996
curative 660
curator 758
curb moderate 174
slacken 275
dissuade 616
restrain 751
shackle 752
curd density 321
pulp 354
(cohere) 46
curdle condense 321
(cohere) 46
 make the blood -
 830
curdled 352
cure reinstate 660
remedy 662
preserve 670
benefice 995
curé 996
cureless 859
curfew 126
curiosa felicitas
 698
curiosity
unconformity 83
inquiring 455
phenomenon 872
curious
exceptional 83
inquisitive 455
true 494
beautiful 845
desirous 865
curiously very 31
curl bend 245
convolution 248
hair 256
cockle up 258
 - up one's lip 930
curling game 840
curmudgeon
miser 819
plebeian 876
currency
publicity 531
money 800
current existing 1
present 118
happening 151
of water 348
of air 349
rife 531, 532
language 560
habit 613
 405

CUR

account - 811
 against the - 708
 go with the - 82
 pass -
 believed 484
 fashion 852
 stem the - 708
 - belief 488
 - of events 151
 - of ideas 451
 - of time 109
currente calamo
 590
curricule 272
curriculum 537
curry rub 331
 condiment 393
 - favour with
 love 897
 flatter 933
curse bane 663
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 malediction 908
 (*evil* 619)
cursed bad 649
cursor 968
cursor
 transient 111
 inattentive 458
 hasty 684
 take a - view of
 457
 neglect 460
curst 901a
curt short 201
 concise 572
 taciturn 585
curtail retrench 38
 shorten 201
 (*decrease* 36)
 (*deprive* 789)
 -ed of its fair pro-
 portions
 distorted 243
 ugly 846
curtain shade 424
 hide 528, 530
 theatre 599
 fortification 717
 behind the -
 invisible 447
 inquiry 461
 knowledge 490
 close the - 528
 raise the - 529
 rising of the - 448
 - lecture 932
curtsy
 sloop 308, 314
 406

CUT

submit 725
polite 894
curule 696
curvature 245
curvet leap 309
 turn 311
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
curvilinear 245
 - motion 311
cushion pillow 215
 soft 324
 relief 834
cusp angle 244
cusp 253
sharp 253
custodes? quis cus-
todiet - 459
custodian 753
custody safe 664
 captive 751
 retention 781
 in - *prisoner* 754
 accused 938
 take into - 751
custom old 124
 habit 613
 barter 794
 sale 796
 tax 812
 fashion 852
 - *honoured* in
 breach 614
customary
 [*see* *custom*]
 regular 80
customer 795
custom-house 799
 - officer 965
custos 753
 - *rotulorum* 553
cut divide 44
 bit 51
 discontinuity 70
 interval 198
curtail 201
 layer 204
 form 240
 notch 257
 blow 276
 eject 297
 reap 371
 physical pain
 378
 cold 385
 neglect 460
 carve 557
 engraving 558
 road 627
 attack 716
 affect 824

CUT

mental pain 830
decline acquaint-
ance 893
discourtesy 895
tipsy 959
 - short 628
 unkindest - of all
 pain 828
 malevolence 907
 - across 302
 - adrift 44
 - along 274
 have a - at 716
 - away 274
 - blocks with a
 razor
 sophistry 477
 waste 638
 misuse 679
 - both ways 468
 - capers 309
 - according to
 cloth
 economy 817
 caution 864
 - and come again
 repeat 104
 enough 639
 - dead 893
 - direct 893
 - down*destroy* 162
 shorten 201
 fell 308
 kill 361
 - and dried
 arranged 60
 prepared 673
 - a figure
 appearance 448
 fashion 852
 repute 873
 display 882
 - the first turf 66
 - the ground from
 under one
 confute 479
 hinder 706
 - to the heart 824,
 830
 - of one's jib 448
 - jokes 842
 - the knot 705
 - off *subduct* 38
 disjoin 44
 kill 361
 impede 706
 bereft 776
 secluded 893
 - open 260
 - out *surpass* 33

CYC

substitute 147
plan 626
 - out for 698
 - out work
 prepare 673
 direct 693
 - to pieces
 destroy 162
 kill 361
 - a poor figure 874
 - to the quick 830
 - up root and
 branch 162
 - up rough 900
 - and run 623
 - short *stop* 142
 destroy 162
 shorten 201
 silence 581
 - one's stick
 depart 293
 avoid 623
 - one's own throat
 699
 - and thrust 716
 - in two 91
 - up *divide* 44
 destroy 162
 pained 828
 give pain 830
 discontented 832
 dejected 837
 censure 932
 what one will - up
 for 780
 - one's way
 through 302
cutaneous 223
cuticle 223
cutlass 727
cutlery 253
cut-purse 792
cutter 273
cut-throat
 killer 361
 evil doer 913
cutting sharp 253
 cold 383
 affecting 821
 painful 830
 reproachful 932
cuttings
 excerpta 596
 selections 609
cutty stool 950
cwt. hundred 98
 weight 319
cyanogen 438
cycle period 138
 circle 247

CYC

cycloid 247
cyclone
rotation 312
wind 349
cyclopædia
knowledge 490
book 593
Cyclopean
strong 159
huge 192
Cyclops
monster 83
mighty 159
huge 192
dupe 547
cygne:
chant du - 360
- noir 650
cylindric 249
cymbal 417
cymophanous 440
cynic
misanthrope 911
detractor 936
ascetic 955
closet -
unsociable 893
cynical
contemptuous 930
censorious 932
detracting 934
cynicism
discourtesy 895
cynosure *sign* 550
direction 693
repute 873
Cynthia of the
minute 149
cypher [*see cipher*]
cypress
interment 363
mourning 839
Cyprian 962
cyst 191
czar 745

D

da capo 104
dab *paint* 223
slap 276
clever 700
dabble *water* 337
dirty 653
meddle 682
fiddle 683
dabbled *wet* 339
dabbler 493
dacoit 792
dactyl 597

DAM

Dactyliomaney 511
dactylonomy
numeration 85
symbol 550
dad 166
dado 211
dædal *various* 15
variegated 440
dædalion
convoluted 248
artistic 698
daft 503
dagger 727
looks -s *anger* 900
threat 909
air drawn - 515
plant - in breast
give pain 830
speak -s 932
at -s *drawn*
opposed 708
discord 713
enmity 889
hate 898
daggle *hang* 214
dirty 653
dagobah 1000
Dagon 986
daguerreotype
represent 554
paint 556
daily
frequent 136
periodic 138
- occurrence
normal 82
habitual 613
dainty *food* 298
savoury 394
pleasing 829
delicate 845
tasty 850
fastidious 868
dairy 191
dais *support* 215
throne 747
daisy
fresh as a - 654
- pied 847
dale 252
dally *delay* 133
irresolute 605
inactive 683
amuse 640
fondle 902
dalmatic 999
Daltonism 443
dam *parent* 166
close 261
pond 343

DAN

obstruct 706
damage *evil* 619
injure, spoil 659
price 812
damages 974
damascene 440
damask 434
dame
woman 374
teacher 540
lady 875
damn
malediction 908
condemn 971
- with faint praise
932, 934
damnable 649
damnatory
disapprove 932
condemn 971
damnify
damage 649
spoil 659
damnosa hereditas
663
Damocles
sword of - 667
Damon and Pythias
890
damp
moderate 174
moist 339
cold 385
dissuade 616
hinder 706
depress 837
dull 843
- the sound 408a
dampier 387
damsel
youth 129
female 374
Dan to Beersheba
180
Danaë 803
Danaos, timeo -
doubt 485
caution 864
dance
jump 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
rejoice 838
sport 840
lead the - 175
lead one a -
run away 623
circuit 629
difficult 704
practical joke 929

DAR

- attendance
waiting 133
follow 281
servant 746
petition 765
servility 886
- the back step
283
- upon nothing
972
- the war dance
715
dance-music 415
dander 900
DandieDinmont 366
dandle 902
dandruff 653
dandy
ship 273
fop 854
dandyism 855
danger 665
in - liable 177
source of - 667
- past 664
- signal 669
dangerous
[see danger]
- classes 913
- illness 655
- person 667
dangle *hang* 214
swing 314
display 882
dangler 281
Daniel *sage* 500
judge 967
dank 339
dapper
little 193
elegant 845
dapple 433
dappled 440
Darby and Joan
secluded 893
married 903
dare *defy* 715
face danger 861
- not 860
- say probable 472
believe 484
suppose 514
dare-devil
rash 863
bluster 887
daring 861
- imagination 515
dark
obscure 421
dim 422

DAR

black 431
 blind 442
 invisible 447
 unintelligible 519
 latent 526
 joyless 837
 insidious 940
 in the -
 ignorant 491
 leap in the -
 experiment 463
 chance 621
 rash 863
 keep - hide 528
 - ages 491
 - cloud 735
 view with - eyes
 932
 - lantern 423
 darkie 431
 darkly
 see through a
 glass - 443
 darkness [see dark]
 421
 children of - 988
 powers of - 978
 darling beloved 897
 favourite 599
 darn 660
 dart swift 274
 propel 284
 missile 727
 - to and fro 684
 dash
 small quantity 32
 mix 41
 swift 276
 fling 284
 mark 550
 courage 861
 cut a - repute 873
 display 882
 - at resolution 604
 attack 716
 - cup from lips 761
 - down 308
 - hopes
 disappoint 509
 fail 732
 dejected 837
 despair 859
 - on 274
 - off paint 556
 write 590
 active 682
 haste 684
 - of the pen 590
 dashed [see dash]
 humbled 879
 408

DAY

dashing
 fashionable 852
 brave 861
 ostentatious 882
 dastard 862
 data evidence 467
 reasoning 476
 supposition 514
 date time 106
 chronology 114
 daub cover 223
 bad painting 555
 dirt 653
 daughter 167
 daunt 860
 dauntless 861
 davenport 191
 Davus sum non
 Œdipus
 unintelligent 499
 artless 703
 dull 843
 dawdle tardy 133
 slow 275
 inactive 683
 dawn 534
 dawn
 precursor 64
 begin 66
 priority 116
 morning 125
 dim 422
 glimpse 490
 dawplucker 936
 day
 period 108
 present time 118
 light 410
 all - 110
 clear as -
 certain 474
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 close of - 126
 decline of - 126
 denizens of the -
 366
 have had its - 124
 open as - 703
 order of the - 613
 red letter - 642
 see the light of -
 446
 - after day
 diuturnal 110
 frequent 136
 - by day
 repeatedly 104
 time 106
 periodic 138

DEA

- after the fair
 135
 -s gone by 122
 - of judgment
 121
 happy as the - is
 long 827, 836
 - and night
 frequent 136
 labour - and night
 686
 -s numbered
 transient 111
 death 360
 - one's own 731
 - of rest 686
 - after to-morrow
 121
 - before yesterday
 122
 -s of week 138
 all in -s work 625
 daybook record 551
 accounts 811
 daybreak
 morning 125
 dim 422
 day-dream
 fancy 515
 hope 858
 day-labourer 690
 daylight 420
 see - intelligible
 518
 daze 420
 dazzle
 light 420
 blind 422, 443
 put out 458
 astonish 870
 awe 928
 dazzling
 [see dazzle]
 beautiful 845
 de: - die in diem
 time 106
 periodic 138
 - facto 1
 - fond en comble
 52
 - novo 104
 - omnibus rebus
 81
 deacon 996
 deaconry 995
 dead inert 172
 colourless 429
 lifeless 360
 insensible 376
 - against

DEA

contrary 14
 oppose 708
 more - than alive
 688
 - asleep 683
 - beat
 powerless 158
 - certainty 474
 - colour 556
 - cut 893
 - drunk 959
 - failure 732
 - flat 213
 - heat 27
 - languages 560
 - letter
 impotent 158
 unmeaning 517
 useless 645
 laxity 738
 exempt 927
 illegal 964
 - lift exertion 686
 difficulty 707
 - lock cease 142
 stoppage 265
 difficulty 704
 - march 363
 - of night
 midnight 126
 dark 421
 - reckoning
 numeration 85
 measurement 466
 - secret 533
 - set against 708
 - set at
 attack 716
 - shot 700
 - silence 403
 - sound 408a
 - stop 142
 - to 823
 - wall
 hindrance 706
 defence 717
 - weight 706
 - water 343
 deaden
 weaken 158
 moderate 174
 benumb 823
 dead-house 363
 deadly killing 361
 pernicious 649
 unhealthy 657
 - sin 947
 - weapon 727
 deaf 419
 inattentive 458

DEA

- to advice 606
 - and dumb 581
 turn - ear to
 neglect 460
 unbelief 487
 refuse 764
 - to reason 901a
 - to insensible 823
deafen loud 404
deafness 419
deal much 31
 arrange 60
 allot 786
 - a blow
 injure 659
 attack 716
 punish 972
 - board 323
 - in 794
 - out scatter 73
 give 784
 - with
 treat of 595
 handle 692
 barter 794
dealer 797
dealings action 680
 have - with
 trade 794
 friendly 888
dean 996
deanery office 995
 house 1000
dear
 high-priced 814
 loved 897
 favourite 899
 O - ! lament 839
 - at any price 646
 - me wonder 870
 pay - for whistle
 647
dearness 814
dearth 640
death 360
 house of - 363
 in at the -
 arrive 292
 kill 361
 persevere 604a
 pale as -
 colourless 429
 fear 860
 put to - 361
 still as - 265
 violent - 361
 be the - of one
 amuse 840
 - in the pot
 unhealthy 657

DEB

hidden danger
 667
deathbed repent-
 ance 950
death-blow
 end 67
 kill 361
 failure 732
deathless
 perpetual 112
 fame 873
deathlike
 silent 403
 hideous 846
death-song 839
death-struggle 720
death-warrant 971
death-watch 668
débâcle
 destruction 162
 downfall 306
 torrent 348
debar hinder 706
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
debark 292
debate depress 308
 foul 653
 deteriorate 659
 degrade 874
debased
 lowered 207
 dishonoured 940
debate reason 476
 talk 588
 hesitate 605
 dispute 720
debatable 475
debauch spoil 659
 intemperance 954
 impurity 961
debauchee 962
debenture
 security 771
 money 800
 credit 805
debility 160
debit debt 806
 accounts 811
debitor 806
débonnaire 836
debouch 293, 295
débris
 fragments 51
 crumbled 330
 useless 645
debt 806
 out of - 803
 get out of - 807
 of nature 360

DEC

debtor 806
 - and creditor 811
début beginning 66
 essay 675
débutant
 learner 541
 drama 599
decade ten 98
 period 108
decadence 659
decagon 244
decalogue 926
decamp
 go away 293
 run away 623
decant 270
decanter 191
decapitate kill 361
 punish 972
decay decrease 36
 shrivel 195
 unclean 653
 disease 655
 spoil 659
 adversity 735
 natural - 360
 - of memory 506
decayed
 [see decay]
 old 124
 rotten 160
decease 360
deceit
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 cunning 702
deceived
 in error 495
 duped 547
deceiver 548
decennium 108
decent
 mediocre 651
 pure 960
decentralize 49
deceptio visus 443
deception 545
deceptive reason-
 ing 477
decession 293
dechristianize 989
decide
 turn the scale
 153
 judge 480
 choose 609
decided great 31
 ended 67
 certain 474
 resolved 604

DEC

take a - step 609
deciduous
 transitory 111
 falling 306
 spoiled 659
decies repetita
 placebit 829
decimal
 numeration 84
 tenth 98, 99
decimate
 subtract 38
 tenth 99
 few 103
 weaken 160
 kill 361
 play havoc 659
 punish 972
decipher 522
decision
 judgment 480
 resolution 604
 intention 620
 law case 969
decisive
 certain 474
 proof 478
 take a - step 609
deck floor 211
 beautify 847
decclaim 582
 - against 932
declamatory
 style 577
 speech 582
declaration
 affirmation 535
 law pleadings
 969
 - of faith
 belief 484
 theology 983
 - of war 713
declaratory
 meaning 516
 inform 527
declension
 [see decline]
 grammar 567
 backsliding 988
declensions 5
declination
 [see decline]
 deviation 279
 measurement 466
decline decrease 36
 old 124
 weaken 160
 be unwilling 603
 reject 610
 409

DEC

disease 655
become worse 659
adversity 735
refuse 764
 - of day 126
 - of life 128
declivity slope 217
 descent 306
decoction 384
decollate 972
decoloration 429
decomposition 49
deconsecrate 756
decoration
 insignia 747
 ornament 847
 title 877
decorous
 [see decorum]
 proper 924
 respectful 928
decorticate 226
decorum
 fashion 852
 duty 926
 purity 960
decousu
 discontinuous 70
 failure 732
decoy deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 entice 615
decrease
 in degree 36
 in size 195
decree
 judgment 480
 order 741
 law 963, 969
decurement
 decrease 36
 thing deducted
 40a
 contraction 195
decrepid old 128
 weak 160
disease 655
 decayed 659
decrepitate 406
decretal 741
decry underrate 483
 censure 932
 detract 934
decumbent 213
decuple 98
decursive 306
decurtation 201
decussation 219
dedecorous
 disreputable 874

DEE

discourteous 895
dedicate use 677
 inscribe 873
deduce deduct 38
 infer 480
deducible
 evidence 467
 proof 478
deduct retrench 38
 deprive 789
deduction
 [see deduce]
 decrement 40a
 reasoning 476
deed evidence 467
 record 551
 act 680
 security 771
 -s of arms 720
 - without a name
 947
deem 484
deep great 31
 profound 208
 sea 341
 sonorous 404
 cunning 702
 plough the - 267
 - colour 428
 - in debt 806
 - game 702
 - knowledge 490
 - mourning 839
 - note 408
 - potatoes 959
 - reflection 451
 - sense 821
 - sigh 839
 - study 457
 in - water 704
deepen
 increase 35
deep-dyed
 intense 171
 black 431
 vicious 945
deep-felt 821
deep-laid plan 626
deep-mouthed
 resonant 408
 bark 412
 thrilling 821
deep-musing 458
deep-read 490
deep-rooted
 stable 150
 strong 159
 belief 484
 habit 613
 affections 820

DEF

deep-seated 208
 interior 221
deer 366
 in heart a - 862
deev 980
deface
 destroy form 241
 obliterate 552
 injure 659
 render ugly 846
defalcation
 incomplete 53
 contraction 195
 shortcoming 304
 non-payment 808
defame shame 874
 censure 932
 detract 934
defamer 936
defatigation 841
default
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 neglect 460
 insufficiency 640
 debt 806
 non-payment 808
 in - of 187
 judgment by -
 725
defaulter
 thief 792
 non-payer 808
 rogue 949
defeasance 756
defeat
 confute 479
 succeed 731
 failure 732
 - one's hope 509
defecate 652
defect
 decrement 40a
 incomplete 53
 imperfect 651
 failing 945
defection
 relinquishment
 624
 disobedience 742
defective
 incomplete 53
 insufficient 640
 imperfect 651
defence
 resist 717
 vindication 937
defenceless
 impotent 158
 weak 160

DEF

exposed 665
defendant 938
defensible safe 664
 excusable 937
defensive alliance
 712
defer 133
 - to assent 488
 respect 928
deference
 obedience 743
 humility 879
 respect 928
defiance 715
 threat 909
 in - opposition 708
 set at - *disobey* 742
 - of danger 861
deficiency
 [see deficient]
 vice 945
deficient
 inferior 34
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 imperfect 651
deficit
 incompleteness 53
 debt 806
defigure 846
defile
 interval 198
 march 266
 dirt 653
 spoil 659
 shame 874
 impure 961
define
 explain 522
 name 564
definite
 special 79
 limited 233
 visible 446
 certain 474
 exact 494
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 perspicuous 570
definition
 interpretation
 521
definitive final 67
 affirmative 535
 decided 604
deflagration 384
deflect
 curve 245
 deviate 279

DEF

deflower
 spoil 659
 violate 961
 defluxion
 egress 295
 flowing 348
 defœdation 653,
 659
 deform 241
 deformity
 distortion 243
 ugliness 846
 blemish 848
 defraud *cheat* 545
 swindle 791
 defray 807
 deft *suitable* 23
 clever 698
 defunct 360, 362
 defy 715
 disobey 742
 threaten 909
 - *danger* 861
 dégagé *free* 748
 fashion 852
 degenerate 659
 deglutition 298
 degradation
 deterioration 659
 shame 874
 dishonour 940
 degree 26
 term 71
 honour 873
 by -s 26
 by slow -s 275
 degustation 390
 dehiscence 260
 dehort
 dissuade 616
 warn 668
 advise 695
 Dei gratiâ 924
 deification 981
 deify
 honour 873
 idolatry 991
 deign
 condescend 762
 consent 879
 Deism
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 Deity 976
 tutelary - 664
 dejection
 excretion 299
 melancholy 837
 déjeuner 298
 depilation 226

DEL

délabrement 162
 delaceration 659
 delation 938
 delator 527
 delay 133
 dele 552
 delectable
 savoury 394
 agreeable 829
 delectation 827
 delectus 562
 delegate
 transfer 270
 commission 755
 consignee 758
 deputy 759
 delenda est
 Carthago
 destroy 162
 curse 908
 deleterious
 pernicious 649
 unwholesome 657
 deletion 552
 delatory
 destructive 162
 deliberate
 slow 275
 think 451
 attentive 457
 leisure 685
 advise 695
 cautious 864
 deliberately
 [*see deliberate*]
 late 133
 with premeditation 611
 delicacy *weak* 160
 slender 203
 dainty 298
 texture 329
 savoury 394
 exact 494
 scruple 603
 ill-health 655
 difficult 704
 pleasing 829
 beauty 845
 taste 850
 fastidious 868
 honour 939
 pure 960
 delicate ear 418
 délice 377
 delicious *taste* 394
 pleasing 829
 delicti, corpus -
 guilt 947
 lawsuit 969

DEL

delicto, in
 flagrant - 947
 delight
 pleasure 827
 pleasing 829
 Delilah 962
 delineate
 represent 554
 describe 594
 delineavit 556
 delinquency 947
 delinquent 949
 deliquation 335
 deliquium
 paralysis 158
 fatigue 688
 delirant reges
 plectantur
 Achivi 739
 delirium
 raving 503
 passion 825
 - *tremens* 959
 delitescence
 invisible 447
 latency 526
 seclusion 893
 deliver
 transfer 270
 utter 580, 582
 rescue 672
 liberate 750
 give 784
 relieve 834
 - *as one's act and*
 deed 467
 - *judgment* 480
 - *a speech* 582
 deliverance 672
 delivery
 [*see deliver*]
 bring forth 161
 dell 252
 Delphic oracle
 prophetic 513
 equivocal 520
 latent 526
 delta 342
 delude *error* 495
 deceive 545
 deluge *crowd* 72
 water 337
 flood 348
 redundance 641
 delusion
 [*see delude*]
 insane 829
 self - credulous 486
 delve *dig* 252
 till 371

DEM

- *into inquire* 461
 demagogue
 director 694
 malcontent 710
 rebel 742
 demagoggy 737
 demand
 inquire 461
 order 741
 ask 765
 price 812
 claim 924
 in - *require* 630
 desire 865
 demarcation 233
 demean oneself
 conduct 692
 humble 879
 dishonour 940
 demeanour
 aid 448
 conduct 692
 fashion 852
 demency 503
 demerit 945
 demesne
 abode 189
 property 780
 demi- 91
 demigod *hero* 861
 angel 948
 demigration 266
 demi-jour 422
 demi-monde
 plebeian 876
 licentious 962
 demirep 962
 demise *death* 360
 transfer 783
 lease 787
 demisemiquaver
 413
 demission 756
 demiurge *agent* 690
 deity 979
 demivolt 309
 democracy *rule* 737
 commonalty 876
 Democritus 838
 demoiselle 129
 demolish 479
 demon *violent* 173
 bane 663
 devil 980
 - *in human shape*
 913, 949
 - *worship* 991
 demoniacal
 malevolent 907
 furious 824

DEM

wicked 945
demonology
demons 980
sorcery 992
demonstration
number 85
proof 478
manifest 525
ostentation 882
ocular - 441, 446
demonstrative
manifest 525
indicative 550
vehement 825
demonstrator 524
demoralize
unnerve 158
spoil 659
vicious 945
 δῆμος 876
Demosthenes 582
demulcent
mild 174
soothing 662
demur
disbelieve 485
dissent 489
unwilling 603
hesitate 605
demure *grave* 826
sad 837
affected 855
modest 881
demurrer 969
den *abode* 189
study 191
sty 653
prison 752
 - of thieves 791
denary 98
denaturalize
corrupt 659
denaturalized
abnormal 83
dendriform 242
Dendrology 369
denial
negation 536
refusal 764
self- 953
denigrate 431
denization 748
denizen
inhabitant 188
freeman 748
 -s of the air 979
 -s of the day 366
Denmark, rotten in the state of - 526

DEP

denomination
class 75
name 564
sect 712
religious - 983
denominational
dissent 489
theological 983
 - education 537
denominator 84
denote 550
dénouement
end 67
result 154
disclosure 529
completion 729
denounce
curse 908
disapprove 932
accuse 938
dense
crowded 72
close 321
density 321
dent
hollow 252
notch 257
dental 561
denticulated
sharp 253
notched 257
Dentistry 662
denude 226
denuded *loss* 776
 - of
insufficient 640
denunciation
negative 536
 [see denounce]
deny *dissent* 489
negative 536
refuse 764
 - oneself
avoid 623
seclude 893
temperate 953
ascetic 990
Deo volente 470
deobstruct 705
deodand 974
deodorize 399
clean 652
Deontology 926
deopillation 705
deorganization 61
deosculation 902
depart 293
 - from
deviate 279
relinguish 624
 - this life 360

DEP

departed
non-existent 2
department
class 75
region 181
business 625
departure 293
new - 66
point of - 293
depend *hang* 214
contingent 475
 - upon
be the effect of
 154
evidence 467
trust 484
 - on circumstances 475
depended on, to be -
certain 474
reliable 484
honourable 939
dependency
property 777, 780
dependent
effect 154
liable 177
hanging 214
servant 746
subject 749
deperdition 776
dephlegmation 340
depict 554, 556
describe 594
depilatory 662
depletion 640
deplorable *bad* 649
disastrous 735
painful 830
deplore *regret* 833
complain 839
remorse 950
deploy 194
depone 535
deponent 467
depopulate
eject 297
desert 893
deportation
removal 270
emigration 297
deportment 692
depose
evidence 467
declare 535
dethrone 738, 756
deposit *place* 184
precipitate 321
store 636
security 771

DER

payment 809
depository 801
deposition
 [see depose, deposit]
record 551
depository 636
dépôt *store* 636
shop 799
deprave *spoil* 659
depraved *bad* 649
vicious 945
deprecation 766
pity 914
disapprove 932
depreciation
decrease 36
underestimate
 483
discount 813
cheap 815
censure 932
detraction 934
accusation 938
depredation 791
depredator 792
deprehension 789
depression
lowness 207
depth 208
concavity 252
lowering 308
dejection 837
dulness 843
depressing
painful 830
deprive *subduct* 38
take 789
 - of life 361
 - of power 158
 - of property 789
 - of strength 160
deprived of 776
depth *physical* 208
mental 498
 out of one's - 304, 310
 - of misery 828
 - of thought 451
 - of winter 383
depurate *clean* 652
improve 658
depuratory 662
deputation 755
depute 755
deputies, chamber of - 696
deputy 759
dequantitate 36
derangement 61

DER

mental - 503
Derby-day 720
derelict land 342
relinquished 782
outcast 893
dereliction
relinquishment
 624, 782
guilt 947
 - of duty 927
deride
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
contempt 930
derivation
origin 153, 154,
 155
verbal 562
derive
attribute 155
deduce 480
acquire 775
income 810
dermal 223
Dermatology 223
dernier ressort 601
dérobée, à la - 528
derogate
underrate 483
disparage 934
dishonour 940
 - from 874
derogatory
shame 874
dishonour 940
derrick 307
dervish 996
désagrément 830
descant music 415
diffuseness 573
loquacity 584
dissert 595
descend slope 217
go down 306
 - to particulars
special 79
describe 594
descendant 167
descensus Averni,
facilis - 665
descent lineage 166
fall 306
inheritance 775
description
kind 75
name 564
narration 594
descry 441
desecrate
misuse 679

DES

disrespect 929
profane 988
desert
unproductive 169
empty 187
plain 344
run away 623
relinquish 624
merit 944
waste sweetness
 on - air 638
deserted
outcast 893
deserter 607
desertless 945
deserve
be entitled to 924
merit 944
 - notice 642
 - belief 484
désespoir, au -
dejected 837
hopeless 859
deshabillé, en -
not dressed 226
unprepared 674
homely 849
desiccate 340
desiderate
need 630
desire 865
desideratum
inquiry 461
requirement 630
desire 865
design
prototype 22
delineation 554
painting 556
intention 620
plan 626
designate
specify 79
call 564
designation
kind 75
designed
aforethought 611
designer 559
designing
cunning 702
designless 621
desinence end 67
discontinuance
 142
desipere in loco
 840
desirable 646
desire 865
 have no - for 866

DES

desist
discontinue 142
relinquish 624
inaction 681
desk box 191
support 215
school 542
pulpit 1000
désobligeant
carriage 272
désœuvré 681
desolate alone 87
ravage 162
afflicted 828
dejected 837
secluded 893
desolating
painful 830
désorienté 475
despair grief 828
hopeless 859
despatch eject 297
kill 361
news 532
epistle 592
expedition 682
haste 684
conduct 692
complete 729
command 741
happy - 972
 - food 298
desperado
rash 863
blusterer 887
evil-doer 913
desperate great 31
violent 173
impossible 471
resolved 604
difficult 704
excitable 825
hopeless 859
rash 863
anger 900
despicable
trifling 643
shameful 874
contemptible 930
despise 930
 - danger 861
despite 907
in - 708
despoil injure 659
take 789
rob 791
despond
dejected 837
fear 860
despot 745

DET

despotism
authority 737
severity 739
arbitrary 964
despumate 652
desquamation 226
dessert 298
dessous des cartes
cause 153
latent 526
secret 533
connaître les -
 490
dessus dessous,
sens -
inverted 218
(disorder) 59
destination end 67
arrival 292
intention 620
destiny chance 152
fate 601
fight against -
 606
destitute
insufficient 640
poor 804
refuge for - 666
destrier 726
destroy
demolish 162
injure 659
 - hopes 859
 - life 361
destroyed
[see destroy]
inexistent 2
failure 732
destroyer 165
evil doer 913
destructive
bad 649
desuetude 614
disuse 678
desultory
disordered 59
fitful 70
multiform 81
irregular in time
 139
changeable 149
deviating 279
agitated 315
desume 788
detach 44
detached
irrelated 10
loose 47
detachment
part 51

DET

army 726
detail *describe* 594
special portions
 79
allot 786
ornament 847
 attention to -
 457, 459
 in - 51
details
minutiae 32
unimportant 643
detain 781
detect 480a
detective 527
detention 781
 house of - 752
 in house of - 938
détenu 754
deter *dissuade* 616
alarm 860
deterge *clean* 652
detergent
remedy 662
deterioration 659
determinate
special 79
exact 474
conclusive 480
intended 620
determine *end* 67
define 79
cause 153
direction 278
satisfy 462
make sure 474
judge 480
discover 480a
resolve 604
determined
resolute 604
deterration 529
detersion 652
detersive 662
detest *dislike* 867
hate 898
detestable 649
dethronement
anarchy 738
abrogation 756
detonate
explode 173
sound 406
detortion *form* 243
meaning 523
détour *curve* 245
circuit 629
detract *subduct* 38
underrate 483
defame 934

DEV

slander 938
detract *ion* 934
detractor 936
detriment
evil 619
deterioration 659
detrimental 649
detrition 330
detritus
fragments 51
powder 330
detrade
cast out 297
cut down 308
detruncate 38
deuce *two* 89
devil 978
 play the - 825
 - is in him 608
deuced *great* 31
painful 830
deus ex machinâ
aid 707
auxiliary 711
deity 976
sorcerer 994
deuterogamy 903
deavstate
destroy 162
havoc 659
develop
increase 35
produce 161
expand 194
evolve 313
development 154
devexity
bending 217
curvature 245
deviate *vary* 20a
change 140
turn 279
diverge 291
circuit 629
 - from rectitude
 940
 - from virtue 945
deviation 279
device *motto* 550
expedient 626
artifice 702
devil
seasoned food 392
evil doer 913
bad man 949
Satan 978
demon 980
 fight like -s 722
 have a - 503
 machinations of

DEV

the - 619
 play the - with
injure 659
malevolent 907
 printer's - 591
 - may care
rash 863
indifferent 866
insolent 885
 give the - his due
right 922
vindicate 937
fair 939
 - in one
headstrong 863
temper 901
 - to pay
disorder 59
violence 173
evil 619
failure 732
penalty 974
 - take 908
 - take the
 hindmost
run away 623
haste 684
cowardice 862
 -'s tattoo 407
devilish *great* 31
bad 649
malevolent 907
devious *curved* 245
deviating 279
devise *imagine* 515
plan 626
bequeath 784
devised by the
 enemy 546
devisee *possess* 779
receive 785
devoid *absent* 187
empty 640
not having 777a
devoir *courtesy* 894
respect 928
devolve 783
 - on 926
devote *destine* 601
employ 677
consecrate 873
 - to destruction
 908
 - the mind to 457
 - oneself to 604
devoted
habit 613
ill-fated 735
obedient 743
undone 828

DIA

love 897
devotee
zealot 682
aspirant 865
pious 987
fanatic 988
devotion [*see de-*
votee, devoted]
love 897
piety 987
worship 990
self- 942
devour
destroy 162
eat 298
gluttony 957
devoured by
feeling 821
devouring *element*
 382
devout 987, 990
devoutless 989
devoutly 821
dew 339
shake as -drops
from lion's
mane 483
dewy *eve* 126
dexterous 698
dextrality 238
dey 745
dhow 273
diable :
avoir le - au corps
 503
 - à quatre
disorder 59
violence 173
loud 404
excitement 825
tirer le - par la
queue 804
diablerie 992
diabolic
bad 649
malevolent 907
nicked 945
Satanic 978
Diacoustics 402
diacritical 550
diadem 747
diagnosis 465
diagnostic
special 79
experiment 463
indication 550
(intrinsic) 5)
diagonal 217
diagram 554
dial 114

DIA

as the - to the sun
veracious 543
faithful 772
dialect 563
dialectic
argument 476
language 560
dialogism 586
dialogue 588
diameter 202
diametrically
opposite
contrariety 14
contraposition 237
diamond
lozenge 244
goodness 648
ornament 847
rough - 703
- cut diamond
cunning 702
retaliation 718
Diana *moon* 318
chaste 960
diapason 413
diaper 847
diaphanous 425
Diaphonics 402
diaphoresis 299
diaphragm
middle 68
partition 228
diaporesis 475
diarrhoea 299
diary
journal 114
record 551
diastole 194
diatessaron 413
diathermaney 384
diathesis
nature 5
state 7
temperament 820
diatonic 413
diatribe 932
dibble
perforator 262
till 371
dicacity 885
dice
chance 156, 621
on the - 470
dicer 621
false as -'s oaths 546
diechotomy
bisect 91

DIE

angle 244
diehroism 440
dickens 978
dictate
write 590
enjoin 615
advise 695
authority 737
command 741
dictator 745
dictatorial 885
dictatorship 737, 739
diction 569
dictionary 562
dictum
maxim 496
affirmation 535
command 741
didactic 537
diddle 383
diddle 545
Diddler, Jeremy - 792
diduction 44
die mould 22
espire 360
engraving 558
hazard of the - 621
never say - 604a
not willingly
let - 670
- away
decrease 36
cease 142
the - is cast 601
- with ennui 841
- for desire 865
endearment 902
- game 951
- hard
obstinate 606
resist 719
- in harness 143
- in the last ditch 604a
- with laughter 838
- from the memory 536
- and make no
sign 951
- out 2
- of a rose in aromatic pain 822
- in one's shoes 972
- a violent death 361

DIG

dies non *never* 107
rest 687
diet *food* 298
council 696
spare - 956
dietetics 662
differ 15
discord 713
- in opinion 489
- toto cælo
contrary 14
dissimilar 18
difference 15
[see differ]
numerical 84
perception of - 465
split the - 774
- engine 85
different 15
multiform 81
- time 119
differential 84
- calculus 85
differentiation
calculation 85
discrimination 465
difficult 704
- to please 868
difficulties
poverty 804
in - 806
difficulty 704
question 461
diffide 485
diffident
fearful 860
modest 881
diffuent 348
diffuse *mix* 41
disperse 73
publish 531
style 573
(permeate) 186)
diffuseness 573
dig *deepen* 208
excavate 252
till 371
- the foundations 673
- up 480a
digamy 903
digest
arrange 60
boil 384
think 451
compendium 596
plan 626
prepare 673

DIL

brook 826
dight *dress* 225
ornament 847
digit 84
digitated 253
digladiation 720
dignify 873
dignitary
clergy 996
dignity
glory 873
pride 878
honour 939
dignus *vindice*
nodus
unintelligible 519
difficulty 704
prodigy 872
digress
deviate 279
style 573
digression
circuit 629
diis alitur visum
disappointment 509
necessity 601
dijudication 480
dike *gap* 193
fence 232
furrow 259
gulf 343
conduit 350
defence 717
dilaceration 44
dilapidation 659
dilate
increase 35
swell 194
widen 202
rarefy 322
expatriate 573
dilatory
slow 275
inactive 683
dilection 897
dilemma
uncertain 475
logic 476
choice 609
difficulty 704
dilettante
connoisseur 492
taste 850
dilettantism
knowledge 490
taste 850
diligence
coach 272
 415

diligent
active 682
 - thought 457
dilly-dally
irresolution 605
inactivity 683
dilucidation 522
dilute *weaken* 160
water 337
diluvian 124
dim *dark* 421
faint 422
invisible 447
unintelligible
 519
dimension 192
dimidiate 91
diminish
lessen 36
contract 195
 - the number
 103
diminutive
degree 32
size 193
diminuendo
music 415
dimness 422
dimple
concavity 252
notch 257
dim sightedness
 443
unwise 499
din 404
 - in the ear
repeat 104
drum 407
loquacity 584
dinarchy 737
dine 298
 - with Duke Hum-
 phrey 87
ding-dong
repeat 104
chime 407
dining-room 191
dingle 252
dingy *boat* 273
dark 421, 422
colourless 429
black 431
gray 432
dinner 298
dint *power* 157
concavity 252
blow 276
 by - of
instrumentality
 631

dio, sub -
outside 220
in the air 338
diocesan 996
diocese 995
Diogenes
recluse 893
cynic 911
lantern of -
inquiry 461
Dioptrics 420
diorama *view* 448
painting 556
diorism 465
dip *slope* 217
concavity 252
direction 278
insert 300
descent 306
plunge 310
water 337
baptize 998
 - one's hands into
take 789
 - into
glance at 457
inquire 461
learn 539
diphthong 561
diploma
evidence 467
commission 755
diplomacy
artfulness 702
mediation 724
negotiation 769
diplomatist
messenger 534
consignee 758
dipsomania
insanity 503
desire 865
drunkenness 959
dipsomaniac 504
diptych *list* 86
record 551
dire *hateful* 649
disastrous 735
grievous 830
fearful 860
direct
straight 246
teach 537
artless 703
command 741
 - attention to 457
 - one's course
motion 278
pursuit 622
 - the eyes to 441

direction
 [see direct]
tendency 278
indication 550
management 693
precept 697
directly *soon* 132
director
teacher 540
manager 694
master 745
directorship 737
directory *list* 86
council 696
diremption 44
direption 791
dirge
funeral 363
song 415
lament 839
dirk 727
dirt 653
 throw -
defame 874
disrespect 929
 - cheap 815
dirty *dim* 222
opaque 426
unclean 653
disreputable 874
dishonourable
 940
 - end of stick
 699
 - sky 353
 - weather 349
 do - work
servile 886
flatterer 935
disruption 162
disability
impotence 158
disable 158
weaken 160
disabuse
inform 527
disclose 529
disaccord 713
disadvantage
evil 619
 at a - 34
 lie under a - 651
disadvantageous
inexpedient 647
bad 649
disaffection
dissent 489
enmity 889
hate 898
disaffirm 536

disagreeable
unpleasing 830
dislike 867
disagreement
difference 15
incongruity 24
dissent 489
discord 713
disallow 761
disannul 756
disappearance 449
disappointment
balk 509
fail 732
discontent 832
disapprobation
 932
disapprover 936
disarm *disable* 158
weaken 160
reconcile 831
propitiate 914
disarrange 61
disarray
disorder 59
undress 226
disaster *evil* 619
failure 732
adversity 735
calamity 830
disastrous *bad* 649
disavow 536
disband
separate 44
disperse 73
liberate 750
disbar
abrogate 756
punish 972
disbelief 485
religious 989
disbench
abrogate 756
punish 972
disbowel 297
disbranch 44
disburden
facilitate 705
 - one's mind 529
 - oneself of 782
disburse 809
disc *surface* 220
front 234
discard *eject* 297
relinquish 624
disuse 678
abrogate 756
refuse 764
repudiate 773
surrender 782

DIS

- from one's thoughts 458
disception 476
discern *see* 441
know 490
discernible 446
discernment 498
discription 44
discharge
violence 173
propel 284
emit 297
excrete 299
sound 406
acquit oneself 692
complete 729
liberate 750
abrogate 756
pay 807
exempt 927a
acquit 970
- a duty 926, 944
- a function
business 625
utility 644
- itself *egress* 295
river 348
- from the
memory 506
- from the mind 458
- an obligation 772
disceid 44
disciple *pupil* 541
Christian 985
disciplinarian
master 540
martinet 739
discipline
order 58
teaching 537
training 673
restraint 751
punishment 972
religious 990
disclaim *deny* 536
repudiate 756
abjure 757
refuse 764
disclosure 529
discolid *layer* 204
frontal 220
flat 251
discoloration 429
discoloured
shabby 659
ugly 846
blemish 848
417

DIS

discomfit 731
discomfiture 732
discourse
physical 378
mental 828
discommod 932
discommode
hinder 706
discommodious
useless 645
inexpedient 647
discompose
derange 61
put out 458
hinder 706
pain 830
disconcert 874
anger 900
discomposure 828
disconcert
derange 61
distract 458
disappoint 509
hinder 706
discontent 832
confuse 874
disconcerted
hopeless 859
(failure) 732
disconformity 83
discongruity 24
disconnection
irrelation 19
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
disconsolate 837
discontent 832
discontinuance
cessation 142
relinquishment 624
discontinuity 70
discord
disagreement 24
of sound 414
of colour 428
dissension 713
discount
decrease 36
decrement 40a
money 813
at a -
disrepute 874
disapproved 932
discountenance
disfavour 706
refuse 764
discourage
dissuade 616
sadden 637

DIS

frighten 860
(disfavour) 706
discourse
teach 537
speech 582
talk 588
dissert 595
sermon 998
discourtesy 895
discous 202
discover
perceive 441
solve 462
find 480a
disclose 529
- itself
be seen 446
discovery 480a
discredit
disbelief 485
dishonour 874
discreditable
vicious 945
discreet *careful* 459
cautious 864
(clever) 698
discrepant 24
discrete
separate 44
single 87
discretion *will* 600
choice 609
skill 698
caution 864
surrender at - 725
years of - 131
discretion, à - 600
discrimination
difference 15
nice perception 465
wisdom 498
taste 850
disculpate 937
discumbency 213
discursion 266
discursive
moving 264
migratory 266
wandering 279
argumentative 476
diffuse style 573
conversable 588
disserting 595
discus 840
discuss *eat* 298
reflect 451
inquire 461
reason 476

DIS

dissert 595
discussion
[see discuss]
open to - 475
under - 461
disdain
indifference 866
fastidious 868
pride 878
contempt 930
disease 655
- *d mind* 503
disembark 292
disembarrass 705
disembody
decompose 49
disperse 73
spiritualize 317
disembogue
emit 295
flow out 348
disembowel 297, 301
disembroid 60
disenable 158
disenchant
discover 480a
dissuade 616
displease 830
disencumber 705
disendow 756
disengage
detach 44
facilitate 705
liberate 750
disengaged
to let 763
disentangle
separate 44
arrange 60
unroll 313
decipher 522
facilitate 705
liberate 750
disenthrall 750
disenthrone 756
disentitle 925
disespouse 905
disestablish
displace 185
abrogate 756
disesteem
disrespect 929
censure 932
disfavour
oppose 708
hate 898
view with - 932
disfigure
deface 241
R E

DIS

injure 659
deform 846
blemish 848
disfranchise 925
disgorge *emit* 297
flow out 348
restore 790
pay 807
disgrace
shame 874
dishonour 940
sense of - 879
disgraceful
vice 945
disguise
conceal 528
mask 530
falsify 544
untruth 546
disguised in drink
959
disgust *taste* 395
offensive 830
neary 841
dislike 867
hatred 898
- of life 837
dish *destroy* 162
plate 191
food 298
- of tea 892
dishabille
undress 225
unprepared 674
dishearten
dissuade 616
pain 830
discontent 832
deject 837
dished 732
dishevel
loose 47
disorder 61
disperse 73
intermix 219
dishonest *false* 544
base 940
dishonour
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
baseness 940
- bills 808
dish-water 653
disincline
dissuade 616
dislike 867
disinclined 603
disinfect
purify 652
restore 660

DIS

disinfectant 662
disingenuous
false 544
dishonourable
940
disinherit 783, 789
disintegrate
separate 44
pulverize 330
disinter
exhume 363
discover 480a
disinterested 942
disjecta membra
separate 44
disorder 59
dispersed 73
- poetæ 597
disjoin 44
disjointed
disorder 59
powerless 158
disjunction 44
disk [*see disc*]
diskindness 907
dislike 867
reluctance 603
hate 898
dislocate
separate 44
put out of joint
61
dislocated
disorder 59
dislodge
displace 185
eject 297
disloyal 940
dismal
depressing 830
dejected 837
dismantle
destroy 162
divest 226
render useless
645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismask 529
dismast
render useless
645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismay 860
dismember
separate 44
disperse 73
dissmiss
discard 678

DIS

liberate 750
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
punish 972
- from the mind
452, 458
dismount
arrive 292
descend 306
render useless
645
disobedience 742
non-observance
773
disoblige 907
disorder
confusion 59
derange 61
turbulent 173
disease 655
-ed intellect 503
disorderly
unprincipled 945
disorganize
derange 61
destroy 162
spoil 659
disown 536
dispair 44
dispansion 194
disparage
underrate 483
disrespect 929
dispraise 932
detract 934
disparity
different 15
dissimilar 18
disagreeing 24
unequal 28
isolated 44
dispart 44
dispassionate 826
- opinion 484
dispatch
[see despatch]
dispel *scatter* 73
destroy 162
displace 185
repel 289
dispensable
useless 645
dispensary 662
dispensation
[see dispense]
command 741
licence 760
relinquishment
782
exemption 927a

DIS

-s of Providence
976
dispense
disperse 73
give 784
apportion 786
retail 796
- with
disuse 678
permit 760
exempt 927a
cannot be -d with
630
dispeople
eject 297
expatriate 893
disperse
separate 44
scatter 73
diverge 291
waste 638
dispersion 73
- of light 420
chromatic - 428
dispirit
discourage 616
sadden 837
displacement
derange 61
remove 185
transfer 270
displacency
dislike 867
incivility 895
disapprobation
932
displant 185
display *appear* 448
show 525
parade 882
displease 830
displeasure 828
anger 900
displasion 173
displume 789
disport 840
disposal
[see dispose]
at one's - 777
dispose
arrange 60
tend 176
induce 615
- of use 677
complete 729
relinquish 782
give 784
sell 796
disposition
order 58

DIS

arrangement 60
 inclination 602
 mind 820
dispossess
 transfer 783
 take away 789
 - oneself of 782
dispraise 932
dispread 73
disprize 483
disproof
 counter-evidence
 468
 confutation 479
disproportion
 irrelation 10
 disagreement 24
disprove 479
disputable 485
disputant
 [*see dispute*]
 opponent 710
 combatant 726
disputations
 [*see dispute*]
 irritable 901
dispute
 discuss 476
 doubt 485
 deny 536
 discord 713
 in - 461
disqualification
 incapacitate 158
 useless 645
 unprepared 674
 unskilful 699
 disentitle 925
disquiet
 changeable 149
 agitation 315
 excitement 825
 uneasiness 828
 give pain 830
disquietude
 apprehension 860
disquisition 595
disregard
 overlook 458
 neglect 460
 make light of 483
 insensible to 823,
 826
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 - of time 115
disrelish
 dislike 867
 hate 898
disreputable 874

419

DIS

vicious 945
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
 despise 930
disrobe 226
disruption
 disjunction 44
 destruction 162
 discord 713
dissatisfaction
 sorrow 828
 discontent 832
dissect
 anatomize 44, 49
 investigate 461
dissemblance 18
dissemble 544
dissembler 548
disseminate
 scatter 73
 percade 186
 publish 531
 teach 537
dissension 713
 sow - 898
dissent
 disagree 489
 refuse 764
 heterodoxy 984
dissertation 595
disservice
 disadvantage 619
 useless 645
disserviceable
 bad 649
dissever 44
dissidence
 disagreement 24
 dissent 489
 discord 713
 discontent 832
 heterodoxy 984
dissillience 173
dissimilarity 18
dissimulate 544
dissipate
 scatter 73
 destroy 162
 pleasure 377
 prodigality 818
 amusement 840
 intemperance 954
 dissolute 961
dissocial 893
dissociate 44
dissociation
 irrelation 10
 separation 44
dissolute
 profligate 945

DIS

intemperate 954
 dissolute 961
dissolution
 [*see dissolve*]
 decomposition 49
 destruction 162
 death 360
dissolve *vanish* 2, 4
 liquefy 335
 disappear 449
 abrogate 756
dissolving views
 448, 449
dissonance
 disagreement 24
 unmusical 414
 discord 713
dissuasion 616
dissyllable 561
distain *dirty* 653
 ugly 846
distal 196
distance 196
 overtake 282
 go beyond 303
 defeat 731
 angular - 244
 keep at a -
 discourtesy 895
 keep one's -
 avoid 623
 modest 881
 respect 928
 teach one his -
 879
 - of time
 long time 110
 past 122
distaste 867
distasteful 830
distemper
 colour 428
 painting 556
 disease 655
distend 194
distended 192
distich 597
distil *come out* 295
 evaporate 336
 drop 348
distinct
 disjoined 44
 audible 402
 visible 446
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 express 535
 articulate 580
distinction
 difference 15

DIS

discrimination
 465
 fame 873
 rank 875
 - without a differ-
 ence 27
distinctive 15
 - feature 79
distingué
 fashion 852
 repute 873
distinguish
 perceive 441
 discriminate 465
 - by the name of
 564
distinguishable 15
distinguished
 superior 33
 repute 873
distortion
 obliquity 217
 twist 243
 of vision 443
 misinterpret 523
 falsehood 544
 misrepresent 555
 ugly 846
 (*mizjudge* 481)
distract 458
distracted
 confused 475
 insane 503
 excited 824
distraction
 passion 825
 love to - 897
distrain *take* 789
 appraise 812
 attach 969
distrain 458
distress
 distrain 789
 poverty 804
 affliction 828
 cause pain 830
 signal of - 669
distribute
 arrange 60
 disperse 73
 allot 786
district 181
distrust
 disbelief 485
 fear 860
distrustful 487
disturb
 derange 61
 change 140
 agitate 315

E E 2

DIS

excite 824
distress 828, 830
disturbance
disorder 59
disunion
separation 44
disorder 59
discord 713
disuse
desuetude 614
unemploy 678
disvalue 932
ditch inclosure 232
hollow 252
trench 259
water 343
conduit 350
defence 717
ditch-water
dirt 653
ditheism 984
dithyramb
music 415
poetry 597
dithyrambic
wild 503
ditto 104
say - to 488
ditty 415
diurnal 138
diurnity 110
divan sofa 215
council 696
throne 747
tribunal 966
divaricate differ 15
bifurcate 91
diverge 291
dive swim 267
plunge 310
- into inquire 461
divellicate 44
divergence
difference 15
variation 20a
disagreement 24
deviation 279
separation 291
divers different 15
multiform 81
many 102
- coloured 440
diverse 15
diversify
[see diversity]
vary 20a
change 140
diversion
change 140
deviation 279
 420

DIV

amusement 840
diversity
difference 15
irregular 16a
dissimilar 18
multiform 81
- of opinion 489
divert turn 279
deceive 545
amuse 840
- the mind 452, 458
divertissement
drama 599
amusement 840
Dives 803
divest denude 226
take 789
- oneself of
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
divestment 226
divide separate 44
part 51
arrange 60
arithmetic 85
bisect 91
vote 609
apportion 786
dividend part 51
number 84
portion 786
divina particula
aure 450
divination
prediction 511
soecery 992
divine predict 511
guess 514
perfect 650
of God 976, 983, 983a
clergyman 996
- right
authority 737
due 924
- service 990
divining-rod
sign 550
magic 993
Divinity God 976
theology 983
divisible number 84
division
[see divide]
part 51
class 75
arithmetic 85
discord 713
military 726

DO

divisor 84
divorce
separation 44
matrimonial 905
Divorce Court 966
divulge 529
divulsion 44
dixi 535
dizen 847
dizzard 501
dizzy
dim sighted 443
confused 458
vertigo 503
- round 312
djerid 727
do fare 7
suit 23
produce 161
cheat 545
act 680
complete 729
succeed 731
I beg 765
all one can - 686
plenty to - 682
thing to - 625
- away with
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
- battle 722
- one's bidding
 743
- business 625
- as done by 906, 942
- for destroy 162
kill 361
conquer 731
punish 972
- good 906
- harm 907
- honour 873
- into
translate 522
- justice to 595
- like 19
- little 683
- no harm 648
- nothing 681
- nothing but 136
- one's office 772
- as others do 82
- over 223
- as one pleases
 748
- a service
useful 644
aid 707

DOE

- up 660
have to - with
 680, 692
- without 678
- the work 686
- wrong 923
docere, pisces na-
tare - 641
docile learning 539
willing 602
doctrinae 463
dock diminish 36
cut off 38
port 189
shorten 201
store 636
tribunal 966
docked
incomplete 53
docket
evidence 467
note 550
record 551
dockyard 691
doctor
learned man 492
restore 660
remedy 662
after death the -
 135
- accounts 811
when -s disagree
 475
doctrinaire
positive 474
pedant 492
affectation 855
blusterer 887
doctrinal 537
doctrine tenet 484
knowledge 490
document 551
documentary evi-
dence 467
dodecahedron 444
dodge shift 264
deviate 279
oscillate 314
pursue 461
avoid 623
stratagem 702
(deceive) 545
dodger, artful -
 792
doe swift 274
deer 366
female 374
doer
originator 164
agent 690

DOF

doff 226
 - the cap 894
dog follow 281
animal 366
male 373
pursue 622
wretch 949
 cast to the -s
destroy 162
reject 610
disuse 678
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
 fire - 386
 go to the -s
destruction 162
fail 732
adversity 735
poverty 804
 watch -
safety 664
warning 668
keeper 753
 hair of - that bit
 you 959
 - in manger 943
 -s of war 722
dog-cart 272
dog-cheap 815
dog-days 382
doge 745
dogged
obstinate 606
valour 861
sullen 901a
dogger 273
doggel
verse 597
ridiculous 851,
 853
dog-hole 189
dog-Latin 563
dogma tenet 484
theology 983
dogmatic
certain 474
positive 481
assertion 535
obstinate 606
dogmatist 887
dog's ear 258
dog-sick 867
dog-star 423
dog-trot 275
dog-weary 688
doily 852
doing :
 up and - 682
 what one is -
 625

DOM

doings
events 151
actions 680
conduct 692
doit trifle 643
coin 800
dolce far niente
 681
doldrums
dejection 837
sulks 901a
dole
small quantity
 32
scant 640
give 784
allot 786
parsimony 819
grief 828
doleful 837
doll small 193
image 554
dollar 800
dolorem, infandum
renovare - 833
dolorous 830
dolour
physical 378
moral 828
dolphin 341
dolt 501
doltish 499
domain
class 75
region 181
property 780
Domaniel 982
dome high 206
convex 250
Domesday book
list 86
record 551
domesman 967
domestic
inhabitant 188
home 189
interior 221
servant 746
secluded 893
 - animals 366
domesticate
locate 184
 - animals 370
domicile 189
domiciled
inhabiting 186
domiciliary 188
 - visit 461
dominant
influence 175

DOO

note in music
 413
domination 737
domineer
tyrannize 739
insolence 885
Domini, anno - 106
Dominican 996
Domine 540
dominion 737
domino
dress 225
mask 530
game 840
don put on 225
scholar 492
noble 875
donation 784
done finished 729
work - 729
 - for spoilt 659
failure 732
 - up
impotent 158
tired 688
 have - with
cease 142
relinquish 624
disuse 678
donjon
defence 717
prison 752
donkey ass 271
fool 501
donna 374
Donnybrook Fair
disorder 56
discord 713
donor 784
donzel 746
doodle 501
doom end 67
fate 152
destruction 162
death 360
judgment 480
necessity 601
sentence 971
 - sealed
death 360
adversity 735
doomed 828
doomsday
end 67
future 121
till - 112
door entrance 66
cover 223
brink 231
barrier 232

DOT

opening 260
passage 627
 at one's - 197
 beg from door to -
 765
 close the - upon
 751
 death's - 360
 keep within -s
 265
 lie at one's -
 926
 open a - to
liable 177
 open the - to
receive 296
facilitate 705
permit 760
 show the - to
eject 297
discourtesy 895
(prohibit 761)
doorkeeper 263
doorway 260
doquet
evidence 467
security 771
Dorado, El - 803
dormant
inert 172
latent 526
asleep 683
dormeuse 272
dormir debout,
conte à - 843
dormitory 191
dormouse 683
dorp 189
dorsal 235
dorser 191
dorsum
back 235
hump 250
dose
quantity 25
part 51
medicine 662
apportion 786
dosser 191
dossil
cover 223
stopper 263
dot small 32
place 182
little 193
variegate 440
mark 550
dotage age 128
imbecility 499
dotard 501
 421

DOT

dotation 784
dote *drivel* 499, 503
 - upon 897
douanier 965
double
 similar 17
 duplex 90
 substitute 147
 fold 258
 turn 283
 finesse 702
 march at the -
 274
 see -
 dim sight 443
 drunk 959
 - acrostic
 letters 561
 wit 842
 - entry 811
 - the fist 909
 - meaning 520
 - a point 311
 in - quick time
 274
 - reef topsails
 664
 - sure 474
 work - tides 686
 - up
 render powerless
 158
double-bass 417
double-dealing
 lie 544
 cunning 940
double-distilled
 171
double-dyed 428
double-edged 171
double entendre
 ambiguity 520
 impure 961
double-faced
 lie 544
 cunning 940
double-minded 605
double-shotted 171
doublet 225
double-tongued
 lie 544
 cunning 940
doubt
 put out 421
 uncertain 475
 disbelieve 485
 sceptic 989
doubtful 475
 - meaning
 unintelligible 519
 422

DOW

(*equivocal* 520)
doubtless
 certain 474
 belief 484
 assent 488
douceur
 gift 784
 reward 973
douche 337
dough
 inelastic 324
 pulp 354
doughty 861
dour 739
douse
 immerse 310
 splash 337
 blow 972
Dove
 Holy Ghost 976
dove
 innocent 946
 roar like sucking -
 174
dovecote 189
dovetail
 agree 23
 join 43
 intersect 219
 intervene 228
 angle 244
 insert 300
dowager
 lady 374
 widow 905
dowdy
 dirty 653
 vulgar 851
dower
 property 780, 803,
 810
dowerless 804
down
 below 207
 light 320
 bear - upon 716
 bed of -
 pleasure 377
 repose 687
 come - 306
 get - 306
 go -
 sink 306
 calm 826
 money - 807
 take -
 lower 308
 rebuff 874
 humble 879
 - on one's marrow-

DRA

 bones 886
 - in the mouth
 837
 - in price 815
 go - like a stone
 310
 be - upon
 attack 716
 severe 739
downcast 837
 - eyes 879
downfall
 destruction 162
 fall 306
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
downhill
 sloping 217
 descent 306
 go -
 adversity 735
downpour 348
downright
 absolute 31
 manifest 525
 sincere 703
downs
 heights 206
 wolds 344
down-trodden
 submission 725
 vanquished 732
 subject 749
 dejected 837
 disrepute 874
 contempt 930
downwards 306
downy
 smooth 255
 plumose 256
 soft 324
dowry 780
dowse 276
doxology 990
doxy 897
doyley 652
doze 683
dozen 98
drab colour 432
 slut 653
 hussy 962
drabble 653
drachm 319
Draco ruler 694
 severe 739
draff 653
draft [see also
 draught]
 drawing 554, 556
 abstract 596

DRA

plan 626
 cheque 800
 - off *displace* 185
 transfer 270
draft-horse 271
drag carriage 272
 crawl 275
 traction 285
 impediment 706
 put on the - 275
 - a chain
 tedious 110
 exertion 686
 subjection 749
 - into
 implicate 54
 compel 744
 - through mire
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 - on *tedious* 110
 - into open day
 531
 - towards
 attract 288
 - slow length
 long 200
 weary 841
draggale 653
drag-net
 all sorts 78
dragoman 524
dragon monster 83
 violent 173
 irascible 901
dragonnade
 attack 716
 punish 972
dragoon soldier 726
 compel 744
 insolent 885
 worry 907
drain
 flow out 295
 empty 297
 dry 340
 conduit 350
 waste 638
 clean 652
 unclean 653
 exhaust 789
 dissipate 818
 - the cup
 drink 298
 drunken 959
 - the cup of
 misery 828
 - into 348
 - of resources 640
drake male 373

DRA

fire - 423
dram *drink* 298
pungent 392
stimulus 615
 - drinking 959
drama 599
dramatic 599
ostentation 882
 - author 599
 - poetry 597
dramatis personæ
mankind 372
play 599
agents 690
party 712
drapery 225
drastic 171
draught
 [see also draft]
multitude 102
depth 208
traction 285
drink 298
stream of air
 349
delineation 554,
 556
plan 626
physic 662
troops 726
 - off 73
draughts
game 840
draughtsman
artist 559
draw *pull* 285
delineate 554,
 556
 - aside 279
 - off the attention
 458
 - back *regret* 283
avoid 623
 - breath
refresh 689
feeling 821
relief 834
 - a cheque 800
 - a curtain 424
 - down 153
 - forth 677
 - from 810
 - on futurity 132
 - in one's horns
tergiversation
 607
humility 879
 - in 195
 - an inference
 480

DRA

- the line 465
 - lots 621
 - near time 121
approach 286
 - off *eject* 297
hinder 706
take 789
 - on time 121
event 151
induce 615
 - out
protract 110
late 133
prolong 200
extract 301
discover 480a
exhibit 525
diffuse style 573
 - over *induce* 615
 - a parallel 9
 - the pen through
 552
 - a picture 594
 - profit 775
 - and quarter 972
 - the sword
attack 716
war 722
 - the teeth of 158
 - together
assemble 72
cooperate 709
 - towards 288
 - up *order* 58
stop 265
write 590
 - up a statement
 594
 - upon *money* 800
 - the veil 528
drawback *evil* 619
imperfection 651
hindrance 706
discount 813
drawbridge
way 627
escape 671
drawcansir 887
drawee 800
drawer
receptacle 191
artist 559
 - of water 690
drawers
dress 225
drawing
delineation 554,
 556
drawing-room
assembly 72

DRE

room 191
fashion 852
drawl *prolong* 200
creep 275
in speech 583
sluggish 683
drawn *equated* 27
 - battle
pacification 723
incomplete 730
dray 272
drayman 268
dread 860
dreadful *great* 31
bad 649
dire 830
depressing 837
fearful 860
dreadless 861
dreadnought
coat 225
dream
unsubstantial 4
error 495
fancy 515
sleep 683
golden - 858
 - of *think* 451
intend 620
 - on other things
 458
dreamer
madman 504
imaginative 515
dreamy
unsubstantial 4
inattentive 458
sleepy 683
dreary
solitary 87
melancholy 830,
 837
drede *collect* 72
extract 301
raise 307
dregs
remainder 40
refuse 645
dirt 653
 - of the people
 876
 - of vice 945
drench *drink* 298
water 337
redundance 641
 - with *physic* 662
drenching *rain* 348
dress
uniformity 16
agree 23

DRI

equalize 27
clothes 225
prepare 673
ornament 847
ostentation 882
full - 852
 - the ground 371
 - up *falsehood* 544
represent 554
wounds 662
 - to advantage
 847
dress-coat 225
dresser
sideboard 215
surgeon 662
dressing
reprimand 932
punish 972
dressing-gown 225
dressmaker 225
dribble
flow out 295
drop 348
driblet 32
drift
accumulate 72
motion 264
float 267
transfer 270
direction 278
deviation 279
approach 286
wind 349
meaning 516
intention 620
snow - 383
driftless 621
drill *bore* 260
ruger 262
teach 537
prepare 673
drink
swallow 296
liquor 298
tippie 959
 - one's fill
enough 639
 - in *imbibe* 296, 298
 - in learning 539
 - to celebrate 883
courtesy 894
drinking-bout 954
drink-money 784
drip *ooze* 295
flow 348
dripping *wet* 339
fat 356
drive *airing* 266
impel 276

DRI

propel 284
urge 615
haste 684
direct 693
compel 744
 - at mean 516
intend 620
 - a bargain
barter 794
parsimony 819
 - care away 836
 - a coach and six
 through 83
 - into a corner
difficult 704
hinder 706
defeat 731
subjection 749
 - to despair 859
 - matters to an
 extremity 604
 - from *repel* 289
 - one hard 716
 - in 300
 - to the last 133
 - out 297
 - trade
 business 625
barter 794
drivel slobber 297
imbecile 499
mad 503
driveller fool 501
loquacious 584
driver
 coachman 268
 director 694
driving rain 348
drizzle 348
droil 683
droit du plus fort
 744
drole cards 840
drôle 949
 - de corps 844
drollery
 amusement 840
 wit 842
 ridiculous 853
dromedary 271
drone slow 275
 sound 412, 413
 inactive 683
droop
 weak 160
 sink 306
 disease 655
 decline 639
 flag 688
 horror 828
 424

DRO

dejection 837
drop
 small quantity
 32
 discontinue 142
 powerless 158
 bring forth 161
 spherule 249
 emerge 295
 fall 306
 trickle 348
 relinquish 624
 discard 782
 gallows 975
 let - 308
 ready to -
 fatigue 688
 - asleep 683
 - astern 283
 - from the
 clouds 508
 - dead 360
 - by drop
 by degrees 26
 in parts 51
 - into a good
 thing 734
 - into the grave
 360
 - a hint 527
 - all idea of 624
 - in arrive 292
 immerse 300
 sociality 892
 - the mask 529
 - off decrease 36
 die 360
 sleep 683
 - in the ocean
 trifling 643
 - the subject 458
 - too much 959
dropping fire 70
drop-scene 599
dropscial
 swollen 194
 redundant 641
droshki 272
dross
 remainder 40
 trash 643
 dirt 653
drought
 dryness 340
 insufficiency 640
drouth desire 865
drove
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
drover 370

DRY

drown
 affusion 337
 kill 361
 ruin 731, 732
 - care 840
 - the voice 581
drawsly slow 275
 sleepy 683
 weary 841
drub defeat 731,
 732
 punish 972
drudge labour 686
 worker 690
drug
 superfluity 641
 trash 643
 remedy 662
 - in the market
 815
drugget
 cover 223
 clean 652
 preserve 670
druggist 662
druid 996
drum
 repeat 104
 cylinder 249
 sound 407
 music 417
 party 892
 beat of -
 signal 550
 alarm 669
 war 722
 command 741
 parade 882
 ear - 418
 muffled -
 funeral 363
 non-resonance
 408a
 - out 972
drum-head
 lamless 964
 tribunal 966
drum-major 745
drummer 416
drunken 959
 reel like a - man
 315
drunkenness 959
dry arid 340
 style 575, 576,
 579
 hoarse 581
 scanty 640
 preserve 670
 exhaust 789

DUD

tedious 841
thirsty 865
cynical 932
run - 640
 with - eyes 823
 - joke 842
 - land 342
 - the tears 834
 - up 340
 waste 638
dryad 979
dry-as-dust
 antiquarian 122
 dull 843
dry-land 342
dryness 340
dry-nurse
 teach 537
 teacher 540
 aid 707
dry-point 558
dry-rot
 dirt 653
 decay 659
 bane 663
dualism 984
duality 89
duarchy 737
dub 564
dubious 475
dubitation
 uncertainty 475
 (unbelief) 485)
duchess
 mistress 745
 nobility 875
duchy 181
duck stoop 308
 plunge 310
 water 337
 darling 897, 899
 play -s and
 drakes
 recoil 277
 prodigality 818
 - in thunder 870
ducking-stool 975
duck-pond 370
duct 350
ductile
 flexible 324
 trimming 607
 easy 705
 docile 743
dudgeon
 dagger 727
 discontent 832
 churlishness 895
 hate 898
 anger 900

DUD

sullenness 901a
due
expedient 646
owing 806
proper 924, 926
 give his - to
right 922
vindication 937
fair 939
 in - course 109
occasion 134
 - respect 928
 - sense of 498
 - time
soon 132
 - to
cause and effect
 154, 155
 give - weight
 465
duel 720
duellist 726
dueness 924
duenna
teacher 540
guardian 664
keeper 753
dues 812
duet 415
duffer
bungler 701
smuggler 792
dug 250
duke ruler 745
noble 875
dulce domum 189
dulcet
sweet 396
sound 405
melodious 413
agreeable 829
dulcify 396
dulcimer 417
Dulcinea 897
dulcorate 396
dulia 990
dull weak 160
inert 172
moderate 174
blunt 254
insensible 376
sound 405
dim 422
colourless 429
stolid 499
style 575
inactive 683
unapt 699
callous 823
dejected 837

DUO

weary 841
prosing 843
simple 849
 - of hearing 419
 - sight 443
dullard 501
dullness 843
duly 924
dumb 581
 - animal 366
 - show 550
 strike -
astonish 870
humble 879
dumfounder
disappoint 509
silence 581
astonish 870
humble 879
dummy
substitute 147
impotent 158
speechless 581
inactive 683
dump music 415
lament 839
dumps
discontent 832
dejection 837
sulk 901a
dummy little 193
short 201
thick 202
dun dim 422
colourless 429
grey 432
importune 765
creditor 805
dunce
ignoramus 493
fool 501
dunderhead 501
dune 206
dung 653
dungeon 752
dunghill
dirt 653
conardly 862
baseborn 876
 - cock 366
duo 415
duodecimal 99
duodecimo
little 193
book 593
duodenary 98
duologue
interlocution
 588
drama 599

DUS

dupe
credulous 486
deceive 545
deceived 547
duplex 90
duplicate
copy 21
double 90
tally 550
record 551
redundant 641
pawn 805
duplication
imitation 19
doubling 90
duplitecture
fold 258
duplicity
duality 89
falsehood 544
dura lex sed lex
 926
durable
long time 110
stable 150
durance 751
 in - 754
duration 106
 contingent -
 108a
durbar
conference 588
council 696
tribunal 966
duress
compulsion 744
restraint 751
during 106
 - pleasure, &c.
 108a
durity 323
dusk
evening 126
half-light 422
darky
dark 421
black 431
dust levity 320
powder 330
corpse 362
trash 643
dirt 653
money 800
 come to -
die 360
 come down with
 the - 807
 humbled in the -
 879
 kick up a - 885

DWE

level with the -
 162
 lick the -
submit 725
fail 732
 make to bite the -
 731
 turn to -
deorganized 358
die 360
 - in the balance
 643
 throw - in the
 eyes
blind 442
deceive 545
plead 617
 - one's jacket 972
duster 652
dust-hole 519
 fit for the -
useless 645
dirty 653
spoilt 659
dustman
cleaner 652
dust-storm 330
dusty
powder 330
dirt 653
Dutch
 high - 519
 - auction 796
 - courage 862
Dutchman, flying
 515
dutiful 944
duty
business 625
work 686
tax 812
courtesy 894
obligation 926
respect 928
worship 990
rite 998
 do one's -
virtue 944
 on - 680, 682
duumvirate 737
Duval, Claude -
 792
D.V. 470
dwarf
lessen 36
small 193
elf 980
dwell
reside 186
abide 265
 425

DWE

- upon
descant 573
 dweller 188
 dwelling
 location 184
 abode 189
 dwindle
 lessen 36
 shrink 195
 dyadic 89
 dye 428
 dying 360
 dyke [*see dike*]
 dynamic energy
 157
 Dynamics 276
 dynasty 737
 dyspepsia 655
 dysphonia 581

E

each 79
 - to each 786
 - other 12
 - in his turn 148
 eager
 willing 602
 active 682
 ardent 821
 desirous 865
 - expectation 507
 eagle
 standard 550
 - eye sight 441
 intelligence 498
 - winged swift
 274
 eagle 348
 ean 161
 ear 418
 come to one's -s
 527
 din in the -
 loud 404
 drum 407
 all - 418
 have the - of
 belief 484
 friendship 888
 lend an -
 hear 418
 attend 457
 meet the - 418
 nice - 418
 no - 419
 offend the - 410
 prick up the -s
 attention 457
 expectation 507

426

EAR

pull about one's -s
 308
 quick - 418
 reach one's -s 527
 ring in the - 408
 set by the -s
 discord 713
 hate 898
 resentment 900
 split the -s 404
 together by the -s
 discord 713
 contention 720
 up to one's -s
 redundance 641
 active 682
 willing - 602
 word in the - 586
 - for music 416,
 418
 in at one - out at
 the other
 inattention 458
 forget 506
 not for -s polite
 961
 make the -s tingle
 anger 900
 ear-drum 418
 earl 875
 earless 419
 earliness 132
 early 132
 get up - 682
 earmark 550
 earn 775
 earnest *willing* 602
 determined 604
 emphatic 642
 pledge 771
 pay in advance
 809
 eager 821
 in -
 affirmation 535
 veracious 543
 strenuous 682
 ear-piercing 410
 ear-ring 847
 ear-shot 197
 out of - 405
 ear-splitting 404
 earth ground 211
 world 318
 land 342
 corpse 362
 what on -
 inquiry 461
 monder 870
 earthenware

EAS

baked 384
sculpture 557
 earthling 372
 earthly 318
 end of one's -
 career 360
 of no - use 645
 earthly-minded
 selfish 943
 irreligious 989
 earthquake
 revolution 146
 violence 173
 earthwork 717
 earwig *flatter* 933
 flatterer 935
 ear-witness 467
 ease *hastily* 377
 style 578
 leisure 685
 facility 705
 mental 827
 content 831
 at one's -
 prosperous 734
 mind at -
 cheerful 836
 set at - *relief* 834
 take one's - 687
 - off *deviate* 297
 - one of *take* 789
 easel support 215
 painting 556
 - picture 556
 easement
 property 780
 relief 834
 easily
 [*see easy*]
 let one down - 918
 - accomplished
 705
 - deceived 486
 - persuaded 602
 East side 236
 direction 278
 Easter period 138
 rite 998
 - Monday
 holiday 840
 - offering
 gift 784
 easy gentle 275
 style 578
 facile 705
 make oneself -
 about 484
 take it -
 inactive 683
 inexcitable 826

EBB

- ascent 217
 - of belief 472
 - chair
 support 215
 repose 687
 - circumstances
 803
 - going
 willing 602
 irresolute 605
 lenient 740
 inexcitable 826
 contented 831
 indifferent 866
 - sail
 moderate 174
 slow 275
 - temper 894
 - terms 705
 - to understand
 518
 - virtue 961
 eat food 298
 tolerate 826
 - dirt 725
 - one's fill
 enough 639
 gorge 957
 - heartily 298
 - out of house and
 home *take* 789
 prodigal 818
 gluttony 957
 - off the same
 trencher 892
 - one's words 607
 eatables 298
 eaten up with 820
 eau, battre l' - 645
 faire venir l' - à la
 bouche 865
 - de Cologne 400
 mettre de l' - dans
 son vin 174
 eaves 250
 eavesdropper
 curiosity 455
 informers 527
 eavesdropping
 hearing 418
 news 532
 ébauche 626
 ebb decrease 36
 contract 195
 regress 283
 waste 618
 spoil 659
 low - 36
 low 207
 depression 308

EBB

insufficient 640
 - and flow 314
 - of life 360
 ebb-tide low 207
 dry 340
 ebony 431
 ebriety 959
 ebullient
 violent 173
 hot 382
 excited 824
 ebullition
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 heating 384
 excitation 825
 anger 900
 écarté 840
 ecce
 -iterum Crispinus 104
 -signum 550
 eccentric
 irregular 83
 foolish 499
 crazed 503
 capricious 608
 ecchymosis 299
 ecclesiastic
 church 995
 clergy 996
 ecclesiastical
 canonical 985
 -law 963
 écervelé 458
 échafaudage 673
 échappée 840
 échapper belle 671
 echo imitate 19
 copy 21
 repeat 104
 resonance 408
 answer 462
 assent 488
 applaud to the - 931
 éclaircissement 522
 éclat 873
 eclectic 609
 eclipse
 surpass 33
 disappearance 449
 hide 528
 outshine 873, 874
 partial - dim 422
 total - dark 421
 under an - invisible 447

EDU

out of repute 874
 ecliptic 318
 eclogue 597
 economy
 order 58
 conduct 692
 frugality 817
 (plan 626)
 animal - 359
 écorché les oreilles 410
 ecstasis 683
 ecstasy
 frenzy 515
 transport 821
 rapture 827
 ecstatic 829
 ecstasica 994
 ecotype 21
 ecumenical 78
 edacity 957
 Edda 986
 eddy
 whirlpool 348
 current 312
 Eden
 heaven 827
 (pleasure 827)
 edge energy 171
 height 206
 brink 231
 cutting - 253
 set on - 256
 take the - off 174
 - of hunger 865
 - in 228
 - one's way 282
 edge-tools 253
 play with - 863
 edgewise 217
 edging
 obliquity 217
 border 231
 ornament 847
 edible 298
 edict 741
 edification
 building 161
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 piety 987
 edifice 161
 edifying good 648
 edile 965
 edit
 publication 531
 (printing 591)
 edition, new - 658
 editor 593
 educate

EFF

teach 537
 (prepare 673)
 educated 490
 education
 teaching 537
 knowledge 490
 man of - 492
 educational 537
 school 542
 educe extract 301
 discover 480a
 educt 40
 edulcorate
 sweeten 396
 clean 652
 eel
 convolutions 248
 wriggle like an - 315
 efface
 disappear 449
 obliterate 552
 - from the memory 506
 effect
 consequence 154
 complete 729
 carry into - 692
 with crushing - 162
 in - 5
 take - 731
 to that - 516
 effective
 capable 157
 useful 644
 effects
 property 780
 goods 798
 effectual
 success 731
 effectually 52
 effectuate 729
 effeminate
 weak 160
 womanlike 374
 timorous 862
 sensual 954
 effendi 875
 effervesce
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitate 315
 bubble 353
 excited 825
 effervescent
 acrated 338
 effete old 128
 weak 160
 useless 645

EGR

foul 653
 spoiled 659
 efficacious
 [see efficient]
 efficient
 power 157
 agency 170
 utility 644
 skill 698
 effigy copy 21
 representation 554
 effleurer skim 267
 slur over 460
 efflorescence 330
 effluence egress 295
 flow 348
 effluvium
 vapour 334
 odour 398
 efflux egress 295
 (flow 348)
 efformation 240
 effort 686
 effret 980
 effrontery 885
 effulgence 420
 effuse
 pour out 295, 297
 excrete 299
 speech 582
 effusion of blood 361
 eft 366
 eftsoons 117
 egad 535
 égards 928
 egesta 299
 egestion 297
 egg beginning 66
 cause 153
 walk among -s 704
 too many -s in one basket
 unskilful 699
 (imprudent 863)
 - and dart ornament 847
 - on 615
 egg-shaped 247, 249
 ego intrinsic 5
 immaterial 317
 non - 6
 egotism
 vanity 880
 cynicism 911
 selfishness 943
 egregious
 exceptional 83

EGR

absurd 497
exaggerated 549
important 642
egregiously
greatly 31
supremely 33
egress 235
Egyptian darkness 421
ehen! *fugaces*
labunturanni III
εἶδωλον 453
eidouranian 318
eight *number* 98
boat 273
eighty 98
either *choice* 609
happy with - 605
ejaculate
propel 284
utter 580
ejection
displace 185
emit 297
ejecta 299
eke *also* 37
 - *out complete* 52
spin out 110
El Dorado 803
elaborate
improve 658
prepare 673
laborious 686
work out 729
elaine 356
élan 276
elapse *flow* 109
pass 122
elastic fluid 334
elasticity
power 157
strength 159
energy 171
spring 325
elate *cheer* 836
rejoice 838
hope 858
vain 880
boast 884
elbow *angle* 244
projection 250
push 276
at one's -
near 197
advice 695
out at -s
undress 226
poor 804
disrepute 874
 - *one's way*
 428

ELE

progress 282
pursuit 622
active 682
elbow-chair 215
elbow-grease 331
elbow-room
space 180
freedom 748
elder *older* 124
aged 128
veteran 130
clergy 996
elect *choose* 609
good 648
predestinate 976
pious 987
election
numerical 84
necessity 601
electioneering 609
elector 745
electorate 737
electric *swift* 274
sensation 821
excitable 825
 - *light* 423
electricity 157
electrify
unexpected 508
excite 824
astonish 870
Electro-biology 992
electrolyze 49
Electro-magnetism
 157
electrotype 591
electuary 662
eleemosynary 784
elegance
in style 578
beauty 845
taste 850
elegy *interment* 363
poetry 597
lament 839
element
component 56
beginning 66
cause 153
matter 316
in one's -
facility 705
content 831
devouring - 382
out of its - 185
elementary
simple 42
 - *education* 537
elements
Eucharist 998

ELO

elench 477
elephant
large 192
carrier 271
white - *bane* 663
elevated
tipsy 959
elevation
height 206
vertical 212
raising 307
plan 554
 - *of style* 574
improvement 658
glory 873
 - *of mind* 942
angular - 244
élève 541
eleven 98
eleventh hour
evening 126
late 133
opportune 134
elf *infant* 129
little 193
male 373
imp 980
elicit *cause* 153
draw out 301
discover 480a
manifest 525
eligible 646
eliminate
subduct 38
simplify 42
exclude 55
weed 103
extract 301
elision
separation 44
shortening 201
élite *best* 648
distinguished 873
aristocratic 875
elixation 384
elixir 662
ell 200
take an -
take 789
insolence 885
wrong 923
undue 925
selfish 943
ellipse 247
ellipsis
shorten 201
style 572
ellipsoid 247, 249
elocation
displace 185

EMB

transfer 270
elocation 582
éloge 931
elongation
distance 196
lengthening 200
elopement
avoid 623
escape 671
eloquence
style 572
speech 582
else 37
elsewhere 187
elucidate 522
elude
sophistry 477
avoid 623
escape 671
succeed 731
palter 773
elusive
 [*see elude*]
deceptive 545
elusory
untrue 546
elutriate 652
elysian
delightful 829
heavenly 981
Elysium *bliss* 827
paradise 981
elytron 223
Elzevir *edition*
 193
emaciation
shrinking 195
thinness 203
emanate
go out of 295
excrete 299
 - *from* 544
emanation
odour 398
emancipate
facilitate 705
free 748, 750
emasculate
impotent 158
clean 652
(weaken 160)
embalm
interment 363
perfume 400
preserve 670
 - *in the memory*
 505
embankment
esplanade 189
refuge 666

EMB

fence 717
(inclosure 232)
embargo
stoppage 265
prohibition 761
embark
transfer 270
depart 293
- in begin 66
engage in 676
embarquer sans
biscuits, s'-
 674
embarras de
- choix 609
- richesses
redundance 641
wealth 803
embarrass
render difficult
 704
hinder 706
embarrassed
poor 804
in debt 806
embarrassing
uncertain 475
embase 659
embassy
errand 532
commission 755
consignee 758
embattled
arranged 60
leagued 712
war array 722
embed
locate 184
base 215
embellish 847
embers 384
embezzle 791
embitter
deteriorate 659
aggravate 835
acerbate 900
emblazon
colour 428
ornament 847
display 882
emblem 550
- of authority
 747
embody join 43
combine 48
form a whole 50
compose 54
embolden
hope 858
encourage 861

EME

embolism 228
embonpoint 192
embosomed
lodged 184
interjacent 228
circumscribed
 229
emboss convex 250
ornament 847
embouchure 260
embowel 297
embrace
compose 54
include 76
enclose 227
choose 609
take 789
friendship 888
sociality 892
courtesy 894
endearment 902
- an offer 762
embrangle
derange 61
embranglement
discord 713
embrasure
notch 257
opening 260
embrocation 662
embroider
variegate 440
lie 544
ornament 847
embroidery
adjunct 39
exaggeration 549
embroider derange 61
discord 713
embroilment
disorder 59
embrown 433
embryo
beginning 66
cause 153
in - destined 152
preparing 673
embryonic
little 193
immature 674
emendation 658
emerald green 435
jewel 847
emerge 295
emergency
circumstance 8
event 151
difficulty 704
emeritus sage 500
respected 928

EMP

emersion 295
emery
sharpener 253
- paper
smooth 255
emetic remedy 662
émeute 742
emication 420
emigrant
stranger 57
traveller 268
emigrate
remove 266
egress 295
eminence
height 206
fame 873
church dignitary
 996
eminently 33
emir master 745
noble 875
emissary
messenger 534
consignee 758
emission 297
emit eject 297
publish 531
- vapour 336
Emmanuel 976
emmet 193
emollient 662
emolument
acquisition 775
receipt 810
remuneration 973
emotion 821
empale
transfix 260
execute 972
empanel 969
emperor 745
emphasis
accent 580
emphatic
positive assertion
 535
important 642
emphatically
much 31
empierce
perforate 260
insert 300
empire
dominion 737
domain 780
empirie 548
empirical
experiment 463
essay 675

EMU

empiricism 463
employ
business 625
use 677
servitude 749
commission 755
in one's - 746
- one's capital in
 794
- oneself 680
- one's time in
 625
employé
servant 746
agent 758
employer 795
empoison 659
emporium 799
empower
power 157
commission 755
permit 760
empress 745
empressement
activity 682
emotion 821
desire 865
emprise 676
emption 795
emptor 795
caveat - 769
empty clear 185
vacant 187
drain 297
ignorant 491
waste 638
deficient 640
useless 645
beggarly account
 of - boxes
poverty 804
- one's glass 298
- purse 804
- sound 517
- stomach 865
- title name 564
undue 925
- words 546
empty-handed 640
empty-headed 491
empurple 437
empyrean sky 318
blissful 829
empyreuma 41
empyrosis 384
emulate imitate 19
goodness 648
rival 708
compete 720
glory 873
 429

emulsion 352
emunectory 350
en - bloc 50
 - masse 50
 - passant
parenthetical 10
transient 111
à propos 134
 - rapport 9
 - règle order 58
 conformity 82
 - route
journey 266
progress 282
enable 157
enact drama 599
action 680
conduct 692
complete 729
order 741
law 963
enallage
metaphor 521
(substitute) 147)
enamel coating 223
painting 556
ornament 847
enameller 559
enamour 897
enage 751
encamp locate 184
abode 189
encaustic painting
 556
enceinte
with child 161
region 181
inclosure 232
enchafe 830
enchain
restrain 751
(join) 43)
enchant please 829
enchanted
pleased 827
enchancing
beautiful 845
love 897
enchantment
sorcery 992
enchase 43
enchyridion 593
encircle 227
enclave close 181
boundary 233
enclose environ 227
hem in 229
enclosure
region 181
envelope 232
 430

fence 752
encomiast 935
encomium 931
encompass 227
 -ed with difficul-
 ties 704
encore again 104
approbation 931
encounter
undergo 151
clash 276
meet 292
withstand 708
contest 720
 - danger 665
 - risk 621
encourage
animate 615
aid 707
comfort 834
hope 858
embolden 861
encroach
transcursion 303
do wrong 923
infringe 925
encumber
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
encyclical 531
encyclopædia
knowledge 490
book 593
encyclopædical
general 78
 - knowledge 490
encysted 229
end
termination 67
effect 154
object 620
 at an - 142
 come to its - 729
 one's journey's -
 292
 on - 212
 put an - to
destroy 162
kill 361
 begin at the wrong
 - 699
 - one's days 360
 -s of the earth
 196
 - to end *space* 180
touching 199
length 200
 - of life 360
 - in smoke 732
 - of one's tether

sophistry 477
ignorant 491
insufficient 640
difficult 704
endamage 649
endanger 665
endear 897
endearment 902
endeavour
pursue 622
attempt 675
 use one's best -
 686
 - after 620
endemic
special 79
interior 221
disease 655
endimanche
adorned 847
display 882
endless
multitudinous
 102
infinite 105
perpetual 112
endlong 200
endogenous 367
endorse
evidence 467
assent 488
compact 769
- a bill 800
approve 931
endorsement
mark 550
endosmose 302
endow
confer power 157
endowed with
possessed of 777
endowment
intrinsic 5
power 157
talent 698
gift 784
endrogynous 83
endue 157
endure time 106
last 110
continue 141
undergo 151
feel 821
submit to 826
 unable to - 867
 - for ever 112
 - pain 828
endwise 212
enemy time 841
foe 891

the common - 978
 thing devised by
 the - 546
 - to society 891
energy power 157
strength 159
physical 171
resolution 604
activity 682
enervate
paralyze 158
weaken 160
enfant, bon - 906
- gate
prosperity 734
satiety 869
favourite 899
 - perdu
hopeless 859
reckless 863
 - terrible
artless 703
object of fear 860
enfeeble 160
enfeoffment 783
Enfield rifle 727
enfilade
lengthwise 200
pierce 260
pass through 302
enfold 229
enforce urge 615
advise 695
compel 744
require 924
enfranchise
free 748
liberate 750
permit 760
enfranchised
privileged 924
engage
bespeak 132
induce 615
undertake 676
do battle 722
commission 755
promise 768
compact 769
 I'll -
affirmation 535
 - the attention
 457
 - with 720
engaged
marriage 903
 - in attention 457
engagement
business 625
battle 720

ENG

engaging
pleasing 829
amiable 897
engender 161
engine 633
engine-driver 268
engineer
mechanician 690
military 726
engineering 633
engird 227
English
native 188
 broken - 563
 king's - 560
 murder the
 king's - 568
 plain -
intelligible 518,
interpreted 522
style 576
engorge
swallow 296
gluttony 957
engorgement
too much 641
engrave
furrow 259
mark 550
 - in the memory
 505
engraver 559
engraving 668
engross write 590
possess 777
 - the thoughts
thought 451
attention 457
engulph
destroy 162
plunge 310
swallow up 296
enhance
increase 35
improve 658
enharmonic 413
enigma
question 461
secret 533
enigmatic
uncertain 475
obscure 519
(hidden) 528)
enigme, mot d'-
 522
enjoin advise 695
command 741
prescribe 926
enjoy
physically 377

ENR

possess 777
morally 827
 - health 654
 - a state 7
enkindle heat 384
excite 824
(induce) 615)
enlarge
increase 35
swell 194
in writing 573
liberate 750
 - the mind 537
enlarged views
 498
enlighten
illumine 420
inform 527
teach 537
enlightened
knowledge 490
enlist engage 615
near 722
commission 755
 - under the
 banners of 707
 - into the
 service 677
enliven
delight 829
cheer 836
amuse 840
enmity 889
ennoble 873
ennui 841
enormenty
crime 947
enormous great 31
big 192
 - number 102
enough much 31
no more! 142
sufficient 639
moderately 651
satiety 869
 know when one
 has had - 953
 - in all conscience
 641
 - to drive one
 mad 830
 - and to spare
 639
enrage
provoke 830
incense 900
enrage 865
enrapture
excite 824
beatify 829

ENT

love 897
enraptured 827
enravisish
beatify 829
enravisish 827
enravisishment 824
enrich
improve 658
wealth 803
enrobe 225
enroll record 551
 - troops 722
commission 755
ens essence 1
Ens Entium 976
ensample 22
ensanguined 361
ensconce
conceal 528
safety 664
ensconced
located 184
ensemble 50
enshrine
circumscribe 229
repute 873
sanctify 987
 - in the memory
 505
ensiform 253
ensign
standard 550
officer 726
master 745
 - of authority 747
enslave 749
ensnare 545
ensue follow 63
happen 151
ensure 474
entablature 210
entail cause 153
tie up property
 781
entangle
interlink 43
derange 61
ravel 219
entrap 545
embroid 713
entangled
disorder 59
 - by difficulties
 704
entend, cela s'-
 613
entente cordiale
alliance 714
friendship 888
enter go in 294

ENT

note 551
accounts 811
 - into the
 composition of
 56
 - into details
special 79
describe 594
 - into an
 engagement
 768
 - into the feelings
 of 914
 - into the ideas
 of *understand*
 518
concord 714
 - in *converge* 290
 - the lists
attack 716
contention 720
 - the mind 451
 - a profession 625
 - into the spirit of
feel 821
delight 827
 - upon 66
 - into one's views
 488
enterprise
pursuit 622
undertaking 676
commercial - 794
enterprising
active 682
courageous 861
entertain
bear in mind 457
support 707
amuse 840
sociality 892
 - doubts 485
 - feeling 821
 - an idea 451
 - an opinion 484
entertainment
 [see entertain]
repast 298
entété
wrong-headed
 481
obstinate 606
enthrall
subjection 749
restraint 751
enthron 873
enthronement 755
enthusiasm
feeling 821
hope 858
 431

ENT

love 897
enthusiast
madman 504
obstinate 606
active 682
enthusiastic
imaginative 515
sensitive 822
excitable 825
sanguine 858
enthymeme 476
entice 615
enticing 829
entire *whole* 50
complete 52
continuous 69
- horse 373
entirely
much 31
entitle *name* 564
give a right 924
entity 1
entomb *inter* 363
imprison 751
Entomology 368
entourage
situation 183
surroundings 227
entozoon 193
entails 221
entrammel 751
entrance
beginning 66
ingress 294
enrapture 827,
829
magic 992
give - to 296
entrancement 824
entrap
deceive 545
(imperl) 665)
entre nous 528
entreat 765
entrée
reception 296
dish 298
give the - 296
have the - 294
entremet 298
entrepreneur 599
entrepôt
store 636
mart 799
entre-sol 191
entrust
commission 755
give 784
credit 805
entry *beginning* 66

EPH

ingress 294
record 551
entwine *join* 43
intersect 219
convolve 248
enucleate 522
enumerate 85
- among 76
enunciate
inform 527
affirm 535
voice 580
envelop 225
envelope
covering 223
inclosure 232
envenom
deprave 659
exasperate 835
hate 898
anger 900
envenomed
bad 649
insalubrious 657
painful 830
malevolent 907
- tongue 934
environ 227
environs 197
in such and such -
183
envoy
messenger 534
consignee 758
envy 921
enwrap 225
Eolian harp 417
Eolus 349
eon 976
épanchement
manifest 525
artless 703
endearment 902
épaulette
badge 550
ornament 847
decoration 877
éperdu 824
épergne 191
ephemeral
transient 111
ephemeris
calendar 114
record 551
book 593
Ephesian letters
993
epiphantas
physical pain
378

EPO

hindrance 706
mental pain 828
epic
descriptive 594
poetry 597
epicedium 839
epicene
multiform 81
exceptional 83
épicier 876
epicure
fastidious 868
sybarite 954a
glutton 957
epicurean 954
Epicurus, system
of - 954
epicy-cle, -cloid
247
epidemic
general 78
disease 655
insalubrity 657
epidermis 223
epigenesis 161
epigram wit 842
epigrammatic
concise 572
epigrammatist 844
epigraph 550
epilepsy 315
epilogue
sequel 65
drama 599
épingles, tiré à
quatre - 855
Epiphany 998
episcopal 995
Episcopalian 984
episcopate 995
episode
adjunct 39
discontinuity 70
interjacence 228
episodic
irrelative 10
style 573
epistle 592
Epistles 985
epitaph 363
epithalamium 903
epithem 662
epithet 564
epitome
miniature 193
short 201
concise 572
compendium 596
epizootic 657
epoch *time* 106

EQU

instant 113
date 114
present time 118
epode 597
epopœa 597
epulation 298
epulotic 662
epuration 652
equable 922
equal *even* 27
equitable 922
- chance 156
- times 120
- to power 157
equality 27
identity 13
equanimity 826
equate 27
compensate 30
equations 85
equator middle 68
world 318
equatorial 68
equerry 746
equestrian 268
equibalanced 27
equidistant 68
equilibration 27
equilibrium 27
equine *carrier* 271
horse 366
equinox
spring 125
autumn 126
equip *dress* 225
prepare 673
equipage
vehicle 272
instruments 633
display 882
equipoise, &c. 27
equitable *wise* 498
just 922
due 924
honourable 939
- interest 780
equitation 266
equity *right* 922
honour 939
law 963
in - 922
- draftsman 968
equivalent
identical 13
equal 27
compensation 30
substitute 147
translation 522
equivocalness
dubious 475

EQU

double meaning
520
impure 961
equivocate
sophistry 477
palter 520
lie 544
equivocation
[see equivocate]
without - 543
équivoque
double meaning
 520
impure 961
era *time* 106
date 114
eradicate
destroy 162
extract 301
erase *destroy* 162
obliterate 552
Erastian 984
erasure 552
Erato 416
ere 116
 - *long* 132
 - *now* 116
past 122
Erebus *dark* 421
hell 982
erect *build* 161
vertical 212
raise 307
with head - 878
 - *the scaffolding*
 673
erewhile 116, 122
ergo 476
ergotism 480
ergotize 485
erimeter 445
ermine
badge of
authority 747
ornament 847
erode 659
erotic
amorous 897
impure 961
err - *in opinion* 495
 - *morally* 945
errand
message 532
business 625
commission 755
errand-boy 534
errant 279
erratic
changeable 149
wandering 279

ESC

capricious 608
erratum 495
erroneous 495
error *fallacy* 495
vice 945
guilt 947
court of - 966
writ of - 969
erst 122
erubescence 434
erubuit salva res
est 950
eructate 297
erudition
knowledge 490
learning 539
eruption
violence 173
egress 295
disease 655
volcanic - 872
escalade
mounting 305
attack 716
escalop 248
escamoter 545
escapade
absurdity 497
freak 608
prank 840
escape
flight 671
liberate 750
evade 927
means of - 664,
 666
 - *the lips*
disclosure 529
speech 582
 - *the memory* 506
 - *notice &c.*
invisible 447
inattention 458
latent 526
escarp
fortification 717
escarpment
stratum 204
height 206
oblique 217
escharotic
caustic 171
pungent 392
escheat 974
eschew *avoid* 623
dislike 867
esclandre 828, 830
escort
accompany 88
safeguard 664

ESS

keeper 753
esculent 298
escutcheon 550
esoteric
private 79
concealed 528
Espagne, château
en - fancy 515
hope 858
espalier 232
especial 79
especialy
more 33
espial 441
espièglerie
cunning 702
fun 840
wit 842
espionnage
looking 441
inquiry 461
esplanade
houses 189
flat 213
(plain) 344)
espouse
choose 609
marriage 903
 - *a cause aid* 707
cooperate 709
esprit
shrewdness 498
wit 842
bel - 844
 - *de corps*
bias 481
cooperation 709
sociality 892
(party) 712)
 - *fort*
thinker 500
irreligious 989
espy 441
esquire
rank 875
title 877
essay
experiment 463
dissertation 595
endeavour 675
essayist
author 593, 595
esse 1
essence
nature 5
scent 398
(important part
 642)
essential
intrinsic 5

ET

great 31
required 630
important 642
essentially
substantially 3
establish
settle 150
create 161
place 184
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
 - *equilibrium* 27
established
permanent 141
habit 613
 - *church* 983a
establishment
party 712
shop 799
estafette 534
estaminet 189
estate
condition 7
property 780
come to man's -
 131
esteem
believe 484
approve 931
in high - 928
estimable 648
estimate
measure 466
adjudge 480
information 527
 - *too highly* 482
estimation
[see esteem,
estimate]
estival 382
esto perpetua!
perpetuity 112
permanence 141
desire 865
estop 706
estrade 213
estrangle
alienate 889
hate 898
estranged
secluded 893
estrapade
attack 716
punishment 972
estreat 974
estuary 343
estuation 384
esurient 865
et - cætera
add 37

ET

include 76
 plural 100
 hoc genus omne
 similar 17
 include 76
 multiform 81
 étalage 882
 état major 745
 etch furrow 259
 engraving 558
 eternal 112
 - home 981
 Eternal, the - 976
 eternity 112
 an - 110
 launch into - 360,
 361
 ether
 lightness 320
 rarity 322
 vapour 334
 anæsthetic 376
 ethereal 4
 ethicism 984
 ethics 926
 Ethiop black 431
 Ethiopian's skin
 unchangeable 150
 Ethnology 372
 ethnic 984
 Ethology 926
 etiolate
 bleach 429
 whiten 430
 Etiology causes 155
 knowledge 490
 disease 655
 etiquette
 custom 613
 fashion 852
 ceremony 882
 étoile, à la belle -
 out of doors 220
 in the air 338
 étourderie
 inattention 458
 unskilfulness 699
 Etymology 562
 etymon origin 153
 verbal 562
 Eucharist 998
 Eucology 998
 euchre 840
 eudiometer
 air 338
 salubrity 656
 euge! 931
 eulogist 935
 eulogy 931
 Eumenides fury 900

EVE

evil doers 913
 revenge 919
 euphemism
 style 577, 578
 flattery 933
 euphemist
 man of taste 850
 flatterer 935
 euphony
 melody 413
 elegant style 578
 Euphrosyne 836
 euphuism
 elegant style 577
 affected style 579
 affectation 855
 eureka!
 answer 462
 discovery 480a
 Euripus 343
 eurythmy 242
 Euterpe 416
 euthanasia 360
 evacuate
 quit 293
 excrete 295
 emit 297
 evacuation 299
 evade sophistry 477
 avoid 623
 not observe 773
 exempt 927
 evagation 279
 evanescent
 small 32
 transient 111
 little 193
 disappearing 449
 evangelical 983a,
 985
 Evangelists 985
 evanid 160
 evaporable 334
 evaporate
 unsubstantial 4
 transient 111
 vaporize 336
 evasion
 sophistry 477
 concealment 528
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 avoidance 623
 escape 671
 cunning 702
 non-observance
 773
 dereliction 927
 eve 126
 on the - of

EVE

transient 111
 prior 116
 future 121
 evection 61
 even
 uniform 16
 equal 27
 still more 33
 level 213
 straight 246
 flat 251
 smooth 255
 although 469
 in spite of 708
 - course 628
 - now 118
 - so
 for all that 30
 yes 488
 - temper 826
 - terms 922
 - tenour
 uniform 16
 order 58
 continuity 58
 pursue the -
 tenour
 continue 143
 avoid 623
 business 625
 be - with
 retaliate 718
 pay 807
 even-handed
 just 922
 honourable 939
 evening 126
 shades of - 422
 evensong 990
 event 151
 bout 720
 in the - of
 circumstance 8
 supposition 514
 justified by the -
 937
 eventful 151
 remarkable
 642
 stirring 682
 eventide 126
 eventual
 future 121
 eventuality 151
 eventually
 effect 154
 ever 112
 - and anon 136
 - changing 149
 - recurring 104

EVI

ever so 31
 - little 32
 - long 110
 - many 102
 evergreen
 continuous 69
 lasting 110
 always 112
 fresh 123
 everlasting 112
 - life 152
 - fire 982
 evermore 112
 eversion 218
 evert 140
 every 78
 - hand against
 one 891
 - day
 conformity 82
 frequent 136
 habit 613
 - description 81
 - inch 50
 in - mouth
 assert 488
 news 532
 repute 873
 - other 138
 in - quarter 180
 in - respect 494
 on - side 227
 at - turn 186
 - whit 52
 everybody 78
 everyone 78
 - his due 922
 - in his turn 148
 everywhere
 space 180
 presence 186
 evict 297
 evidence 467
 ocular - 446
 evidence, on - 446
 evident
 visible 446
 certain 474
 manifest 525
 evil harm 619
 badness 649
 impious 988
 - day
 prepare for - 673
 adversity 735
 - eye vision 441
 malevolence 907
 disapprobation
 932
 demon 980

EVI

- *spell* 993
 - favoured 846
 - fortune 735
 - genius 980
 - hour 135
 - one 978
 - plight 735
 - through - report
 &c. 604a
 - star 649
 evil-doer 913
 evil-doing 945
 evil-minded
 malcontent 907
 vicious 945
 evil-speaking
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 evince *show* 467
 prove 478
 eviscerate
 eject 297
 extract 301
 eviscerated 4
 evoke *cause* 153
 call upon 765
 excite 824
 evolution
 numerical 85
 production 161
 motion 264
 extraction 301
 circuition 311
 turning out 313
 training 673
 action 680
 military -s 722
 evolve
 discover 480a
 evolved from 154
 [and see
 evolution]
 evulgate 531
 evulsion 301
 evviva! 931
 ewe *sheep* 366
 female 374
 ewer 191
 ex
 - *animo* 602
 - *officio* 494
 - *parte* 467
 - *pede* *Herculeum*
 82
 - *post facto* 122,
 133
 - *tempore*
 instant 113
 occasion 134
 435

EXA

exacerbate
 increase 35
 aggravate 173
 aggravato 835
 exact *similar* 17
 true 494
 style 572
 require 741
 tax 812
 insolence 885
 claim 924, 926
 - *meaning* 516
 - *memory* 505
 - *observance* 772
 - *truth* 494
 exacting
 discontented 832
 grasping 865
 exaction
 [see exact]
 undue 925
 exactly
 just so 488
 exaggeration
 increase 35
 expand 194
 overestimate 482
 magnify 549
 misrepresent 555
 exalt
 increase 35
 elevate 307
 extol 931
 (*boast* 884)
 - *one's horn* 873
 exalté 504
 tête -e 503
 exalted *high* 206
 repute 873
 noble 875
 magnanimous
 942
 examination
 [see examine]
 evidence 467
 undergo - 461
 examine
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
 example
 pattern 22
 instance 82
 bad - 949
 good - 948
 make an - of 974
 set a good - 944
 exanimate
 dead 360
 supine 682
 exarch 745

EXO

exasperate
 exacerbate 173
 aggravate 835
 enrage 900
 excavate 252
 execration 442
 exceed *surpass* 33
 remain 40
 transgress 303
 intemperance 954
 exceedingly
 (*greatly* 31)
 excel *surpass* 33
 - *in skillful* 698
 excellence
 goodness 648
 virtue 944
 excellence, *par* -
 642
 excellency
 title 877
 eccentric 220 [and
 see eccentric]
 except *subduct* 38
 exclude 55
 reject 610
 exception
 unconformity 83
 qualification 469
 disapproval 932
 take -
 qualify 469
 resent 900
 exceptionable
 bad 649
 guilty 947
 exceptional
 extraneous 57
 unconformable 83
 in an - degree 31
 exceptions 901,
 901a
 exceptis
 expiciendis 469
 excern 297
 excerpta *parts* 51
 compendium 596
 selections 609
 excerption 609
 excess
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 intemperance 954
 excessive
 great 31
 exchange
 reciprocity 12
 interchange 148
 transfer 783
 barter 794

EXO

mart 799
 bill of - 771
 - *blows, &c.*
 retaliation 718
 battle 720
 Exchequer 802
 Baron of - 967
 Court of - 966
 - *bill* 800
 excise 812
 exciseman 965
 excision 38
 excitability
 excitement 825
 irascibility 901
 excitation 824
 excite *energy* 171
 violence 173
 - *morally* 824
 - *attention* 457
 - *desire* 865
 - *hope* 811
 - *an impression*
 375
 - *love* 897
 excited *fancy* 515
 excitement 824, 825
 anger 900
 exclaim 411
 - *against* 932
 exclamation 580
 exclude
 leave out 55
 reject 610
 prohibit 761
 banish 893
 exclusion 55, 57
 exclusive
 simple 42
 omitting 55
 special 79
 irregular 83
 forbidding 761
 - of 38
 - *possession* 777
 - *thought* 457
 excogitate
 thought 451
 imagination 515
 excommunicate
 banish 893
 curse 908
 rite 998
 (*exclude* 55)
 excoriate 226
 excrement
 excretion 299
 dirt 653
 excrescence
 projection 250
 FF 2

EXO

blemish 848
excreta
excretion 299
 dirt 653
excretion 297, 299
excruciating
physical pain
 378
mental pain 830
exculpate
forgive 918
vindicate 937
acquit 970
excursion *tour* 266
circuit 311
excursionist 268
excursive
deviating 279
- style 573
excuse *plea* 617
forgive 918
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
execrable *bad* 649
offensive 830
excrete *hate* 898
curse 908
execution
music 416
action 680
conduct 692
signing 771
observance 772
punishment 972
carry into -
complete 729
put in -
undertaking 676
executioner 975
executive
conduct 692
authority 737
judicature 965
executor 690
to one and his -s
&c., property
 780
exegetical 522
exemplar 22
exemplary 944
exemplify
quote 82
illustrate 522
exempt *free* 748
dispensation
 927a
- from absent 187
unpossessed 777a
exemption
exception 83
 436

EXI

qualification 469
permission 760
non-possession
 777a
non-liability
 927a
exequatur 755
exequies 363
exercise
operation 170
teach 537
task 625
use 677
act 680
exert 686
(prepare) 673
- authority 737
- discretion 600
- the intellect
 451
- power 157
excitation
[see exercise]
exert *use* 677
- authority 737
- oneself 686
exertion
physical 171
effort 686
exfoliate 276
exhalation
ejection 297
excretion 299
vapour 336
odour 398
exhaust
paralyze 158
waste 638
fatigue 688
complete 729
drain 789
squander 818
exhausted
inexistent 2
exhaustive
complete 52
- inquiry 461
exhaustless
infinite 105
enough 639
exhibit *show* 525
display 882
exhilarate 836
exhort
persuade 615
advise 695
exhume
past times 122
disinter 363
exigant 739

EXP

exigency *crisis* 8
requirement 630
dearth 640
difficulty 704
need 865
exigent
exacting 739
discontented 832
exiguous 193
exile
transport 185
banish 893
punish 972
(eject) 297
voluntary - 893
exility 203
existence *being* 1
thing 3
- in time 118
- in space 186
come into - 151
exit
departure 293
egress 295
disappear 449
give - to 297
ἐξοχὴν, κατ'
supreme 33
important 642
exode 599
exodus 293
exogenous 367
exonerate
disburden 705
release 760
forgive 918
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
acquit 970
exorable 914
exorbitant
enormous 31
redundant 641
dear 814
exorcism 992, 993
exorcist 994
exordium 64
exosmose 302
exostosis 250
exoteric *open* 525
public 531
exotic *alien* 10
exceptional 83
plant 367
expand
increase 35
swell 194
- in breadth 202
rarefy 322
- in writing 573

EXP

expanse *space* 180
size 192
expansion 194
expatriate
range 266
- in writing, &c.
 573
- in discourse 584
expatriate
deport 295
banish 893
expect
look forward to
 507
hope 858
not wonder 871
(future) 121
reason to - 472
expectance 871
expectancy 780
expectante,
médecine -
wait 133
remedy 662
expectation 507
beyond - 508
hold out an - 768
expected
as well as can be -
 654
expectorate 297
expedience 646
expedient
plan 626
means 632
useful 646
expedite *early* 132
quicken 274
hasten 684
aid 707
expedition
[see expedite]
march 266
activity 682
war 722
expel *push* 284
eject 297
punish 972
(displace) 185
expend *waste* 638
use 677
pay 809
- itself 683
expenditure 809
expense *price* 812
joke at one's -
 842
spare no - 816
expenseless 815
expenses 809

EXP

expensive 814
experience
meet with 151
knowledge 490
undergo 821
learn by - 950
experienced 698
 - eye, &c. 700
experiences
narrative 594
experiment
trial 463
endeavour 675
Experimental
 Philosophy 316
experimentum
crucis test 463
proof 478
expert *skilful* 698
proficient 700
expiate 952
expire *end* 67
run its course
 109
die 360
expired *past* 122
explain
answer 462
interpret 522
(inform 527)
(teach 537)
 - away 523
explainer 524
expletive
diffuse 573
redundant 641
explication 522
explicit *clear* 518
potent 525
explode *burst* 173
confute 479
failure 732
passion 825
exploded *past* 122
antiquated 124
error 495
blown upon 932
[and see
explosion]
exploit
action 680
courage 861
exploitation 461
explore
investigate 461
experiment 463
explorer 268
explosion
[see explode]
revolution 146

EXP

violence 173
sound 406
anger 900
explosive
dangerous 665
exponent
numerical 84
interpreter 524
informant 527
index 550
export 295
expose
denude 226
confute 479
disclose 529
censure 932
 - to danger 665
 - oneself
disreputable
 874
 - to view
visible 446
manifest 525
exposé
disclosure 529
description 594
exposed to
liable 177
exposition *[see*
expose]
explanation 522
expositor
interpreter 524
teacher 540
expository
explaining 522
informing 527
disserting 595
expostulate
dissuade 616
advise 695
deprecate 766
reprehend 932
exposure *[see*
expose]
appearance 448
 - to weather 338
expound
interpret 522
teach 537
expounder 524
express
rapid 274
squeeze out 301
mean 516
declare 525
inform 527
intentional 620
 by - haste 684
 - train 272

EXT

- by words 566
expressed, well -
 578
expression *[see*
express]
musical - 416
aspect 448
nomenclature
 564
phrase 566
mode of - 569
new fangled -
 563
expressive
meaning 516
sensibility 822
exprobation
censure 932
accusation 938
expropriation 782
expugnable 665
expugnation
success 731
(taking 789)
expulsion *[see*
expel]
expunge
destroy 162
efface 552
expurgate 652
expurgatorius,
index - 761
exquisite
savoury 394
excellent 648
pleasurable 829
fop 854
exquisitely
very 31
exsiccate 340
exsudation 299
exsufflation 993
exsuscitate
stimulate 824
(move 615)
extant 1
extasy *[see*
ecstasy]
extemporaneous
[see extempore]
transient 111
extempore
instant 113
early 132
occasion 134
off-hand 612
unprepared 674
extend
expand 194
prolong 200

EXT

(increase 35)
 - to 196
extended 202
extensibility 324
extensile 324
extension *[see*
extend]
increase 35
space 180
 - of time 110
extensive
great 31
wide 180
 - knowledge 490
extenso, in -
whole 50
diffuse 573
extent
degree 26
space 180
extenuate
decrease 36
weaken 160
excuse 937
extenuated 203
extenuating *circ-*
umstances
qualification 469
excuse 937
exteriority 220
exterminate 162
extermination 301
extermiator
(165)
external 220
 - evidence 467
 - senses 375
extinct
inexistent 2
past 122
destroyed 162
darkness 421
extincteur 385
extinction of life
 360
extinguish
destroy 162
blow out 385
darken 421
extinguisher 165
put an - upon
hinder 706
defeat 731
extirpate 301
extispicious 511
extol
over-estimate
 482
praise 931
extort *extract* 30

EXT

compel 744
despoil 789
extorted
dissest 489
extortion
dearness 814
rapacity 819
extortionate
severe 739
grasping 865
extra
additional 37
supernumerary
 641
ab - 220
extract
take out 301
quotation 596
extraction 301
paternity 166
 - of roots 85
extractor 301
extradition
deportation 270
expulsion 297
extrajudicial 964
extramundane
 317
extramural 220
extraneous
extrinsic 6
not related 10
foreign 57
extraneousness 57
extraordinary
great 31
exceptional 83
extraregarding
 220
extravagant
inordinate 31
violent 173
absurd 497
foolish 499
fanciful 515
exaggerated 549
excessive 641
high-priced 814
prodigal 818
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
extravagation
 303
extravaganza
fanciful 515
drama 599
extravasate
egress 295
ejection 297
extreme

EYE

inordinate 31
end 67
 - unction 998
extremis, in -
dying 360
difficulty 704
extremity *end* 67
adversity 735
tribulation 828
 drive matters to
 an - 604
 at the last - 665
extricate
take out 301
deliver 672
facilitate 705
liberate 750
extrinsicity 6
extrinsic evidence
 467
extrusion
eject 297
excrete 299
exuberant
 - style 573
redundant 639
exudation
egress 295
excretion 299
exulcerate 659
exult rejoice 838
boast 884
exultant
hopeful 858
exulting
cheerful 836
exunge 356
exuviae *dirt* 653
(remains 40)
eye circle 247
opening 260
organ of sight
 441
 appear to one's -
 446
 before one's -s
front 234
visible 446
manifest 525
 cast the -s on
see 441
 cast the -s over
attend to 457
 catch the - 457
 close the -s
blind 442
death 360
sleep 683
dry -s 823
 fix the -s on 457

EYE

have an - to
attention 457
intention 620
desire 865
 in one's -
visible 446
expectant 507
 in the -s of
appearance 448
belief 484
 keep an - upon
 459
 look with one's
 own -s 459
 mind's - 515
 with moistened -s
 839
 open the -s to
 480a
 with open -s 870
 set one's -s upon
 865
 shut one's -s to
inattention 458
permit 760
 to the -s 448
 under the -s of
 186
 up to one's -s
 641
 have one's -s about
 one 459
 - askance 860
 -s draw straws
 683
 - glistening 824
 in the - of the
 law 963
 - of the master
 693
 - of a needle 260
 -s open
attention 457
care 459
intention 620
 -s opened
disclosure 529
 -s out 442
eyeglass 445
eyeless 442
eyelet 260
eye-sight 441
eyesore
ugly 846
blemish 848
eye-teeth
 have cut one's -
adolescence 131
skill 698
cunning 702

FAC

eye-witness
spectator 444
evidence 467
eyot 346
eyre 966
eyry 189

F
Fabian policy
delay 133
inaction 681
caution 864
fable *error* 495
metaphor 521
fiction 546
description 594
fabric *state* 7
effect 154
texture 329
fabricate *make* 161
invent 515
falsify 544
fabrication *lie* 546
fabula narratur, de
te - *retaliate* 718
condemn 971
fabulist 594
fabulous
enormous 31
imaginary 515
untrue 546
exaggerated 549
faburden 413
façade 234
face *exterior* 220
covering 223
front 234
aspect 448
oppose 708
resist 719
brave 861
impudence 885
 change the - of
 146
 fly in the - of
disobey 742
 put a good - upon
sham 545
calm 826
cheerful 836
hope 858
pride 878
display 882
vindicate 93
 in the - of
presence 186
opposite 708
 look in the -
see 441

FAC

proud 878
 make -s
distort 243
ugly 846
disrespect 929
 on the - of
manifest 525
 show -
present 186
visible 446
 not show -
disreputable 874
bashful 879
 to one's - 525
 wry - 378
 - about 279
 set one's - against
 708
 - of the country
 344
 on the - of the
 earth
space 180
world 318
 - to face front 234
contraposition
 237
manifest 525
 - of the thing
appearance 448
facet 220
facetie 842
facetious 842
facia 234
facile
willing 602
irresolute 605
easy 705
facile princeps 33
facilis descensus
Averni
sloping 217
danger 665
facilitate 705
facility skill 698
easy 705
facing covering 223
facinorous 945
façon de parler
figure of speech
 521
exaggeration 549
fac-simile copy 21
representation
 554
fact existence 1
event 151
certainty 474
truth 494
faction party 712

FAI

feud 713
factious 713
factitious 545, 546
factor
numerical 84
director 694
consignee 758
(merchant 797)
factory 691
factotum
agent 690
manager 694
employé 758
facts evidence 467
summary of - 594
facula 420
faculties 450
in possession of
 one's - 502
faculty
power 157
profession 625
skill 698
facundity 582
fad bias 481
caprice 608
faddle 683
fade vanish 4
transient 111
become old 124
droop 160
grow dim 422
lose colour 429
disappear 449
spoil 659
 - from the
 memory 506
fade 391
fadge 23
faeces excretion 299
foulness 653
faex populi 876
fag labour 686
fatigue 688
drudge 690
 - end
remainder 40
end 67
faggot bundle 72
fuel 388
fagots et fagots 15,
 465
fail droop 160
shortcoming 304
be confuted 479
not succeed 732
not observe 773
not pay 808
dereliction 927
failing [see fail]

FAI

incomplete 53
insufficient 640
vice 945
guilt 947
 - heart 837
 - luck 735
 - memory 506
 - sight 443
 - strength 160
failure 732
fain willing 602
compulsive 744
wish 865
faineant 683
faint
small in degree 32
impotent 158
weak 160
sound 405
dim 422
colour 429
swoon 688
 - heart fear 860
cowardice 862
damn with -
praise 930, 932,
 934
faintness 405
fair in degree 31
pale 429
white 430
wise 498
important 643
good 648
moderate 651
mart 799
beautiful 845
just 922
honourable 939
 - chance 472
 - copy copy 21
writing 590
 - field
occasion 134
 - game 857
 by - means or foul
 631
 - name 873
 - play 922, 923
 - question 461
 - sex 374
 in a - way
tending 176
probable 472
convalescent 658
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
 - weather 734
 - weather sailor
 701

FAL

- wind 705
 - words 894
fairing 784
fairly
intrinsically 5
get on - 736
fair-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
fairy fanciful 515
fay 979
imp 980
 - tale 594
fairy-land 515
fait : au -
knowledge 490
skilful 698
 - accompli
certain 474
complete 729
faith belief 484
hope 858
honour 939
piety 987
declaration of -
 983
i' - 535
 keep - with
observe 772
 plight -
promise 768
love 902
 true -
orthodox 983a
 want of -
incredulity 487
irreligious 989
faithful [see faith]
like 17
copy 21
exact 494
obedient 743
 - memory 505
 - to 772
faithless false 544
dishonourable
 940
sceptical 989
fakir 996
falcate pointed 244
carved 245
falchion 727
falciform
 [see falcated]
falcon 792
falconet 727
fall autumn 126
happen 151
perish 162
slope 217
 439

FAL

regression 283
descend 306
die 360
fail 732
adversity 735
vice 945
let - lower 308
inform 527
water- 348
- asleep 683
- astern rear 235
regress 283
- away 195
- back return 283
recede 287
relapse 661
- back upon
use 677
defence 717
have to - back
upon
provision 637
- a cursing 908
- of the curtain
67
- into a custom
conform to 82
- of day 125
- dead 360, (732)
- into decay 659
- down 990
- down before 928
- upon the ear 418
- flat on the ear
843
- at one's feet 725
- foul of *blow* 276
hinder 706
oppose 708
discord 713
attack 716
contention 720
censure 932
- to the ground
be confuted 479
fail 732
- into a habit 613
- from one's high
estate
adversity 735
disrepute 874
- in order 58
continuity 69
event 151
- into
conversion 144
river 348
- in with *agree* 23
conform 82
converge 2

FAL

discover 480a
concord 714
consent 762
- on one's knees
submit 725
servile 886
gratitude 916
worship 990
- of the leaf 126
- from the lips
582
- in love with 897
- to one's lot
event 151
chance 156
receive 785
duty 926
- under one's
notice 457
- into oblivion
506
- off decrease 36
deteriorate 659
- off again 661
- out happen 151
quarrel 713
enmity 889
- into a passion
900
- to pieces
disjunction 44
destruction 162
brittle 328
- a prey to
defeated 732
subject 749
- in price 815
- into raptures
827
- short inferior 34
contract 195
shortcoming 304
- of snow 383
- through *fail* 732
- to eat 298
take in hand 676
do battle 722
- into a trap 547
- under
inclusion 76
subjection 749
- upon
discover 480a
unexpected 508
devise 626
attack 716
- in the way of
186
- to work 686
fallacy *sophistry* 477

FAL

error 495
show the - of 497
fallen angel
bad man 949
Satan 978
fallible
uncertain 475
sophistical 477
falling star 318
fallow
unproductive 169
yellow 436
unready 674
inactive 681
false sophistry 477
error 495
untrue 544, 546
spurious 925
dishonourable 940
- alarm 669
- colouring
misinterpretation
523
falsehood 544
- construction
523, 544
- doctrine 984
- expectation 509
- hearted 940
- impression 495
- light vision 443
- money 800
- ornament 851
- plea untruth 546
plea 617
- position 704
- pretences
steal 791
- prophet
disappoint 509
pseudo-revelation
986
- reasoning 477
- scent error 495
mislead 538
- shame 855
- statement 546
- step 732
- teaching 538
- witness
deceiver 548
detract 934
falsehood 544, 546
falsest *sneak* 410
want of voice 581
falsify error 495
falsehood 544, 546
- accounts 811
- one's hope 509
falter slow 275

FAN

stammer 583
hesitate 605
slip 732
hopeless 859
fear 860
faltering accents
605
fame news 532
renown 873
familiar
known 490
habitual 613
sociable 892
affable 894
- spirit 979, 980
on - terms 888
familiarize
teach 537
habit 613
famille, en - 892
family
kin 11
class 75
ancestors 166
posterity 167
party 712
in the bosom of
one's - 221
happy - 714
- circle 892
- jars 713
- likeness 17
- tie 11
in the - way 161
famine 640
- price 814
famine-stricken
640
famish
stingy 819
fasting 956
famished
insufficient 640
hungry 865
famous 873
famously
much 31
fan blow 349
cool 385
refresh 689
stimulate 824
flirt a - 855
- the embers 505
- the flame
violence 173
heat 384
aid 707
excite 824
- into a flame
anger 900

FAN

fanatic
madman 504
imaginative 515
religious - 988
fanatical
misjudging 481
insane 503
emotional 821
excitable 825
heterodox 984
over-righteous
 988
fanaticism
obstinacy 606
faneful
imaginative 515
capricious 608
ridiculous 853
fancy *think* 451
idea 453
believe 484
suppose 514
imagine 515
caprice 608
choice 609
pugilism 726
wit 842
desire 865
love 897
after one's - 850
indulge one's -
 609
take a - to
delight in 827
desire 865
take one's -
please 829
- dog 366
fandango 840
fandi, mollia tem-
pora - 588
fane 1000
fanfare *loudness* 404
celebration 883
fanfaron 887
fanfaronnade 884
fangs *venom* 663
rule 737
retention 781
fan-light 260
fan-like 202
fannel 999
fanon 999
fantasia 415
fantastic *odd* 83
imaginative 515
capricious 608
ridiculous 853
fantasy
imagination 515

FAR

desire 865
fantoccini
representation
 554
drama 599
faquir 996
far - *away* 196
- be it from
unwilling 603
deprecation 766
- between
disjunction 44
few 103
interval 198
- from it
unlike 18
shortcoming 304
no 536
- from the truth
 546
- and near 180
- off 196
- and wide 31,
 180, 196
farce
absurdity 497
untruth 546
drama 599
wit 842
ridiculous 853
mere -
unimportant
 643
useless 645
farceur
actor 599
humorist 844
fardel
bundle 72
hindrance 706
fare *state* 7
food 298
price 812
bill of -
list 86
farewell
departure 293
relinquishment
 624
loss 776
- to greatness
 874
far-famed 873
far-fetched 10
far-gone
much 31
insane 503
spoiled 654
farina 330
farinaceous 330

FAS

farm *till* 371
property 780
rent 788
farmer 371
afternoon - 683
farm-house 189
farrago 59
farrow
produce 161
litter 167
multitude 102
far-sighted 510
farther 196
 [and see further]
farthing
quarter 97
worthless 643
coin 800
- candle 422
farthingale 225
fascas 747
fascia
band 205
circle 247
fasciculated 72
fascinate
influence 615
excite 824
please 829
astonish 870
love 897
conjure 992
fascinated
pleased 827
fascination [see
 fascinate]
infatuation 825
desire 870
(spell) 993)
fascine 72
fas et nefas, per -
perseverance
 604a
by all means 631
fas 830
fashion
state 7
form 240
custom 613
method 627
ton 852
after a -
middleing 32
after this - 627
follow the - 82
be in the - 488
man of - 852
set the -
influence 175
authority 737

FAT

for -'s sake 852
fast *joined* 43
steadfast 150
rapid 274
fashionable 852
intemperate 954
not eat 956
worship 990
rite 998
stick - 704
- asleep 683
- by 197
- day 956
- friend 890
- and loose
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation
 607
caprice 608
- man *fop* 854
libertine 962
fasten *join* 43
hang 214
restrain 751
- on the mind
 451
- a quarrel upon
 713
- upon 789
fastening 45
fast-handed 819
fastidious
ensorious 932
fastidiousness 868
fasting
worship 990
penance 952
abstinence 956
fastness
asylum 666
defence 717
fat *corpulent* 192
expansion 194
unctuous 355
pleaginous 356
kill the -ted calf
celebration 883
sociality 892
- in the fire
disorder 59
violence 173
- of the land
pleasure 377
enough 639
prosperity 734
intemperance 95
fata - Morgana
occasion 134

FAT

ignis fatuus 423
 - obstant 601
fatal 361
 - disease 655
fatalism 601
fatality 601
fate *end* 67
necessity 601
chance 621
 be one's - 156
 sure as - 474
Fates 601
father *eldest* 128
paternity 166
priest 996
 Apostolical -s 985
 gathered to
 one's -s 360
 heavy - 599
 - upon 155
Father, God the -
 976
fatherland 189
fatherless 158
fatherly 906
fathom
length 200
investigate 461
solve 462
measure 466
discover 480a
knowledge 490
fathomless 208
fatidical 511
fatigation 688
fatigue 688
 (neariness 841)
fatras 643
fatten
expand 194
improve 658
prosperous 734
 - on *parasite* 886
 - upon
 feed 298
fatuity 499
fat-witted 499
faubourg 227
faucet 231
faugh! 867
fault
break 70
error 495
imperfection 651
failure 732
vice 945
guilt 947
 at -
uncertain 475
ignorant 491

FAV

unskilful 699
find - with 932
faultless
perfect 650
innocent 946
faulty
imperfect 651
faun 980
fauna 366
faut: *comme il -*
 taste 850
 fashion 852
il s'en - bien 489
tant s'en - 536
faute 732
 - *de mieux*
 substitution 147
 necessity 601
fauteuil 215
fautor 890
faux pas
failure 732
misconduct 947
intrigue 961
favour
badge 550
letter 592
aid 707
indulgence 740
permit 760
gift 784
partiality 923
 appearances in -
 of 472
 get into -
 friendship 888
 love 897
 in - *repute* 873
 approbation 931
 in - of
 approve 931
 under - of 760
 view with - 906
 - with 784
favourable
occasion 134
milling 602
good 648
aid 707
 - *prospect* 472
 - to 709
 take a - *turn*
 improve 658
 prosperity 734
favourably
well 618
favourer 890
favourite
pleasing 829
beloved 897, 899

FEA

favouritism
friendship 888
wrong 923
fawn
cringe 886
flatter 933
fawn-coloured 433
fay 979
fealty
obedience 743
duty 926
respect 928
fear 860
fearful
painful 830
timid 862
fearfully
much 31
wonderfully 870
fearless
hope 858
courage 861
feasible
possible 470
easy 705
feast *period* 138
repast 298
pleasure 377
revel 840
rite 998
 - one's eyes 897
feast of reason
conversation 588
 - and flow of soul
 sociality 892
feat *action* 680
courage 861
 - of arms 720
 - of strength 159
feather *class* 75
tuft 256
light 320
trifle 643
ornament 847
decoration 877
 in full -
prepared 673
prosperous 734
rich 803
 hear a - *drop* 403
 in high -
 health 654
 cheerful 884
 pleased with a -
 840
 - in one's cap
 honour 873
 decoration 877
 - one's nest
 prepare 673

FEE

prosperity 734
wealth 803
economy 817
selfish 943
 - the oar 698
 - in the scale 643
feather-bed 324
feathered *tribes*
 366
feathery 256
featly 682
feature
character 5
component 56
form 240
appearance 448
lineament 550
febrifuge 662
febrile 825
fecal 653
fecit 556
fecula 653
feculence 653
fecund 168
fecundate 161
federation 712
fee *possession* 777
property 780
pay 809
reward 973
feeble *weak* 160
illogical 477
 (*scanty* 32)
feeble-minded
imbecile 499
irresolute 605
feebleness
style 575
feed *eat* 298
supply 637
 - the flame 707
fee-faw-fum
bugbear 860
spell 993
feel *sense* 375
touch 379
emotion 821
 - for *try* 463
benevolence 906
pity 914
 - the pulse 461
 - the want of 865
 - one's way
 essay 675
 caution 864
feeler 379
inquiry 461
experiment 463
feeling 821
feet *low* 207

FEE

walkers 266
 at one's -
 near 197
 subjection 749
 humility 879
 fall at one's -
 submit 725
 fall on one's -
 prosper 734
 lick the - of
 serrile 886
 light upon one's -
 safe 664
 spring to one's -
 307
 throw oneself at
 the - of
 entreat 765
 feign 544
 feigned 545
 feint 545
 felicitas, curiosa -
 698
 felicitate 896
 felicitous
 agreeing 23
 - style 578
 skilful 698
 successful 731
 pleasant 829
 felicity
 happiness 827
 feline cat 366
 stealthy 528
 cunning 702
 fell destroy 162
 mountain 206
 lay flat 213
 skin 223
 lay low 308
 dire 860
 malevolent 907
 fellah 876
 fellow similar 17
 equal 27
 companion 88
 dual 89
 man 373
 fellow-creature 372
 fellow-companion
 890
 fellow-countryman
 890
 fellow-feeling
 friendship 888
 love 897
 benevolence 906
 pity 914
 fellowship
 partnership 712

FER

friendship 888
 good - 892
 fellow-student 541
 felo-de-se 361
 felon 949
 felonious 945
 felony 947
 felt texture 219
 heart- 821
 felucca 273
 female 374
 feme coverte 903
 feme sole 904
 feminality
 weakness 160
 noman 374
 feminine 374
 femme de chambre
 746
 fen 345
 fence enclose 232
 evade 544
 defence 717
 fight 720
 prison 752
 thief 792
 (safety 664)
 (refuge 666)
 - round 229
 - with a question
 528
 fenced 770
 fenceless 665
 fencible 726
 feneration 787
 fend 717
 fender 717
 Fenian
 malcontent 710
 rebel 742
 fenun habet in
 cornu
 warning 668
 evil-doer 913
 feudal 780
 feudality
 government 737
 possession 777
 feoff property 780
 feoffee possessor 779
 receiver 785
 feoffer 784
 feræ naturæ 366
 ferine 907
 ferment
 disorder 59
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 lightness 320

FET

effervesce 353
 emotion 821
 excitement 824,
 825
 anger 900
 fermentation,
 acetous - 397
 fern 367
 ferocity
 violence 173
 brutality, 907
 Ferrara
 sword 727
 ferret out
 inquire 461
 discover 480a
 ferry transfer 270
 way 627
 ferry-boat 273
 ferry-man 269
 fertile
 productive 168
 (abundant 639)
 - imagination 515
 ferule 975
 come under the -
 932
 fervent hot 382
 desirous 865
 - hope 858
 fervid hot 382
 heartfelt 821
 excited 824
 fervour heat 382
 animation 821
 love 897
 festal eating 298
 social 892
 fester corrupt 653
 disease 655
 festina lente 864
 festivity
 amusement 840
 sociality 892
 festoon curve 245
 ornament 847
 fetch bring 270
 arrive 292
 evasion 545
 sell for 812
 - one a blow
 strike 276
 attack 716
 - and carry
 serrile 886
 - a sigh 839
 fête amusement 840
 gala 882
 fête 892
 fetich 991, 993

FID

fetichism 992
 fetid 401
 fetish
 [see fetich]
 fetter restrain 751
 shackle 752
 fettle 673
 feu
 - d'enfer 716
 - de joie
 amusement 840
 celebration 883
 feud discord 713
 property 780
 feudal
 government 737
 tenure 780
 feudatory 749
 fever heat 382
 disease 655
 excitement 825
 feverish hurry 684
 animated 821
 excited 824
 few
 a - 100
 - and far between
 70
 - words
 concise 572
 taciturn 585
 compendium 596
 fewness 103
 fez 225
 fiancée 897
 fiasco 732
 fiat 741
 fib falsehood 544,
 546
 thump 720
 fibre link 45
 filament 205
 fickle
 changeable 149
 irresolute 605
 fictile 240
 fiction
 untruth 546
 (fancy 515)
 work of - 594
 fictitious 546
 fiddle play 416
 violin 417
 fiddle-de-dee
 absurd 497
 unimportant 643
 contempt 930
 fiddlefaddle
 unmeaning 517
 trifle 643

FID

dawdle 683
fiddler 416
fiddlestick 417
 - end 643
fidelity
veracity 543
observance 772
honour 939
fidet changes 149
activity 682
hurry 684
excitability 825
fidgety
irresolute 605
fearful 860
irascible 901
fiduciary 484
fidus Achates
auxiliary 711
friend 890
fie disreputable 874
 - upon it
censure 932
field scope 180
region 181
plain 344
agriculture 371
business 625
arena 728
property 780
 beasts of the -
 366
 take the - 722
 - of inquiry
topic 454
inquiry 461
 - of view
vista 441
idea 453
field-day
contention 720
amusement 840
display 882
field-glass 445
field-marshal 745
field-piece 727
field-preacher 996
field-work 717
fiend ruffian 913
demon 980
fiend-like
malevolent 907
wicked 945
fiend 980
fierece violent 173
passion 825
daring 861
angry 900
fiery violent 173
hot 382

FIG

strong feeling
 821
excitable 825
angry 900
irascible 901
 - cross 550
 - furnace 386
 - imagination
 515
 - ordeal 828
fige 417
figer 416
fifth 98, 99
fifty 98
fig
unimportance
 643
 in the name of
 the prophet -s!
 497
 - out 847
fight
contention 720
warfare 722
 show -
defence 717
courage 861
 - one's battles
 again 594
 - against destiny
 606
 - the good fight
 944
 - it out 722
 - shy avoid 623
comard 862
 - one's way
pursue 622
active 682
exertion 686
fighter 726
fighting-cock
combatant 726
courage 861
fighting-man 726
figment 515
figurante 599
figurate number
 84
figuration 240
figurative
metaphorical
 521
representing 554
 - style 577
figure
number 84
form 240
appearance 448
metaphor 521

FIL

indicate 550
represent 554
price 812
ugly 846
 cut a -
repute 873
display 882
 poor - 874
 - to oneself 515
 - of speech 521
exaggeration 549
figure-finger 994
figure-head
sign 550
representation
 554
figurine 554
figuriste 559
filaceous 205
filament 205
filamentous 256
filch 791
filcher 762
file subduet 38
arrange 60
row 69
assemblage 72
list 86
reduce 195
smooth 255
pulverize 330
store 636
soldiers, 726
 - a claim, &c. 969
 - off march 266
diverge 291
file-fire 716
filial 167
filiation
consanguinity 11
attribution 155
posterity 167
filibuster 792
filibustering 791
filiform 205
filigree 219
filings 330
fill complete 52
occupy 186
contents 190
stuff 224
provision 637
 eat one's - 957
 have one's -
enough 639
satiety 869
 - an office
business 625
government 737
 - out

FIN

expand 194
 -ed to overflowing
 641
 - one's pocket 803
 - time 106
 - up *compensate* 30
compose 54
close 261
restore 660
 - up the time
inaction 681
fille
 - de chambre 746
 - de joie 962
filled
 - to overflowing
 641
fillet band 45
filament 205
circle 247
ornament 847
fillibeg 225
filling
stuffing 224
fillip
impulse 276
propulsion 284
stimulus 615
excite 824
filly 271
film layer 204
opaque 426
semitransparent
 427
 - over the eyes
dim sight 443
ignorant 491
filmy texture 329
filter percolate 295
clean 652
filth 653
filtrate 652
imbriated 256
fin 267
final enzing 67
completing 729
 court of - appeal
 474
 - cause 620
 - stroke 729
 - touch 729
finale end 67
completion 729
finality 67, 729
finally
for good 141
on the whole 476
finance
money 800
account 811

FIN

minister of - 801
financier 801
finch 366
find
eventuality 151
adjudge 480
discover 480a
acquire 775
 - one's account in 644
 - the cause of 522
 - a clue to 480a
 - to one's cost 509
 - credence 484
 - it in one's heart 602
 - in *provide* 637
 - the key of 522
 - the meaning 522
 - means 632
 - oneself *be* 1
present 186
 - out 480a
 - vent 671
 - one's way 731
 - one's way into 294
finding
judgment 480
fine *large* 192
thin 203
rare 322
not raining 340
exact 494
good 648
beautiful 845
adorned 847
proud 878
mulct 974
 in - end 67
after all 476
 - air 656
 - arts 554
 - feather
strong 159
healthy 654
 - frenzy 515
 - gentleman
top 854
proud 878
 - grain 329
 - lady 854, 878
 one - morning 106
 some - morning 119
 - powder 330
 - talking
overrate 482
boast 884

FIN

- writing 577
 - time of it 734
 - voice 580
fine-draw 660
fine-fingered 698
fine-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
fine-spun thin 203
sophistry 477
fine-toned 413
finem, respicere - 510
finery
ornament 847
vulgarity 851
finesse *tact* 698
artifice 702
taste 850
(deception) 545)
finger touch 379
hold 781
 lay the - on
point out 457
discover 480a
 lift a - 680
 not lift a - 681
 point the - at 457
 turn round one's little - 737
 -'s breadth 203
 at one's -s' end
near 197
know 490
remember 505
 - on the lips
aphony 581
taciturnity 585
 - in the pie
cause 153
interfere 228
act 680
active 682
cooperate 709
finger-post 550
finger-stall 223
finger-fangle 643
finical
trifling 643
affected 855
fastidious 868
finikin 643
finis 67
 - coronat opus 729
finish *lend* 67
symmetry 242
complete 729
finished
absolute 31

FIR

perfect 650
skilled 698
finishing
 - stroke 361
 - touch 729
finite 32
fiord 343
fire *heat* 382
make hot 384
excite 824, 825
catch - 384
hell - 982
 on - 382
 open - *begin* 66
 play with - 863
 take -
excitable 825
angry 900
 between two -s 665
 under -
danger 665
war 722
 - at 716
 - the blood 824
 - and fury 900
 - of genius 498
 - off 284
 - and sword 162
 - up *excite* 825
anger 900
 - a volley 716
 go through - and
water
resolution 604
perseverance 604a
courage 861
fire-annihilator 385
fire-arms 727
fire-ball *fuel* 388
arms 727
fire-balloon 273
fire-barrel 388
fire-brand
fuel 388
instigator 615
dangerous man 667
incendiary 913
fire-brigade 385
fire-cross
alarm 669
warfare 722
fire-drake 423
fire-eater
fighter 726
blusterer 887
fire-eating
rashness 863

FIR

insolence 885
fire-escape 671
fire-fly 423
fire-light 422
firelock 727
fireman *stoker* 268
extinguisher 385
fire-place 386
fire-proof 385
safe 644
fireside 189
firewood 388
firework
fire 382
luminary 423
amusement 840
fire-worship 991
fire-worshipper 984
firming *fuel* 388
explosion 406
firkin 191
firm
junction 43
stable 150
hard 323
resolute 604
partnership 712
merchant 797
brave 861
stand - 719
 - belief 484
 - hold 781
firman
decree 741
permit 760
first 66
 - blush
morning 125
vision 441
appearance 448
manifest 525
 - blow 716
 - cause 976
 - that comes 609a
 - fiddle
importance 642
proficient 700
authority 737
 - come first
served 609a
 - and foremost 66
 - impression 66
 - and last 87
 come back to -
love 607
 - move 66
 - opportunity 132
 at - sight 448
 445

FIR

- stage 66
 - stone
preparation 673
attack 716
 on the - summons 741
 of the - water
 - best 648
repute 873
 first-born 124, 128
 first-fruits 154
 firstlings
eldest 128
effect 154
 first-rate
important 642
excellent 648
man-of-war 726
 firth 343
 fisc 802
 fiscal 800
 fish sport 361, 622
animal 366
 other - to fry
ill-timed 135
busy 682
 queer - 857
 - in the air 645
 - for compliments 880
 - for seek 461
experiment 463
desire 865
 - out inquire 461
discover 480a
 - in troubled waters
difficult 704
discord 713
 - up raise 307
find 480a
 - out of water
disagree 24
unconformable 83
displaced 185
bungler 701
 fisherman 361
 fishery 370
 fishing kill 361
pursue 622
 fishing-boat 273
 fishpond pool 343
pisciculture 370
 fish-tail 267
 fishy transaction 940
 fisk run 266
speed 274
 fissile 328
 fissure break 44

FIX

chink 198
 fist
handwriting 590
grip 781
 shake the -
defy 715
threat 909
 fisticuffs 720
 fistula 260
 fit state 7
agreeing 23
equal 27
paroxysm 173
agitation 315
caprice 608
expedient 646
disease 655
excitement 825
anger 900
right 922
due 924
duty 926
 in -s 315
 think - 600
 - of abstraction 458
 - of crying 839
 - for 698
 - out dress 225
prepare 673
 - to be seen 845
 by -s and starts
irregular 59
discontinuous 70
agitated 315
capricious 608
haste 684
 fitful
irregular 139
changeable 149
capricious 608
 fittings 633
 five 98
 division by - 99
 -act play 599
 - and twenty 98
 fives game 840
 fix join 43
arrange 60
establish 150
place 184
immovable 265
solidify 321
resolve 604
difficulty 704
 - the eyes upon 441
 - the foundations 673
 - the memory 505

FLA

- the time 114
 - the thoughts 457
 - upon discover 480a
choose 609
 fixed intrinsic 5
stable 150
quiescent 265
habitual 613
 (permanent 141)
 - idea 481
 - opinion 484
 - periods 138
 fixture
appointment 741
property 780
 fizgig 423
 fizz 409
 flabelliform 194
 flabbergast
astonish 870
 flabbergasted
humbled 879
 flabby 324
 flaccid weak 160
soft 324
empty 640
 flag weak 160
flat stone 204
floor 211
smoothness 255
slow 275
sign 550
path 627
infirm 655
inactive 683
tired 688
weary 841
 lower one's - 725
 red - alarm 669
 yellow -
warning 668
alarm 669
 - ship 726
 - of truce 723
 flag-bearer 534
 flagellation
penance 952
asceticism 955
flogging 972
rite 998
 flagelliform 205
 flageolet 417
 flagitious 945
 flagon 191
 flagrant
great 31
manifest 525
notorious 531
atrocious 945

FLA

flagrante
 - bello 722
 - delicto
sure enough 474
act 680
guilt 947
 flagration 384
 flagstaff tall 206
signal 550
 flail 276
 flake 204
 snow - 383
 flam 544
 flambe 732
 flambeau 423
 flame fire 382
light 420
lunary 423
passion 824, 825
love 897
 catch the -
emotion 821
 consign to the -s 384
 add fuel to the - 173
 in -s 382
 - up 825
 -coloured
red 434
orange 439
 flamen 996
 flaming violent 173
feeling 821
excited 824
ostentations 682
boasting 884
 flâneur 935
 flange support 215
rim 231
projection 250
 flank side 236
protect 664
 flannel 384
 flap adjunct 39
hanging 214
move to and fro 315
 - the memory 505
 flapping loose 47
 flare violent 173
glare 420
 - up
excited 824, 825
angry 900
 flaring colour 428
 flash instant 113
violent 173
fire 382
light 420

FLA

eyes - fire 900
 - across the memory 505
 - on the mind
thought 451
disclose 529
impulse 612
 - note 800
 - in the pan
unsubstantial 4
impotent 158
unproductive 169
failure 732
 - tongue 563
 - up excited 824
 - upon
unexpected 508
 - of wit 842
flashing
ostentatious 882
flashy
gaudy colour 428
 - style 577
ornament 847
flask 191
flat inert 172
story 191
low 207
horizontal 213
rapid 391
low tone 408
musical note 413
positive 535
dupe 547
back-scene 599
shoal 667
bungler 701
insensible 823
dejected 837
weary 841
dull 843
simple 849
 fall - 732
 - contradiction 536
 - refusal 764
flatness 251
flatter deceive 545
cunning 702
please 829
encourage 858
approbation 931
adulation 933
 - oneself
probable 472
hope 858
 - the palate 394
flatterer 935
flattering - tale
hope 858

FILE

- unction to one's soul
content 831
rain 880
flattery 933
flattery
falsehood 544
adulation 933
flatulent
gaseous 334
air 338
wind 349
 - style 573, 575
flatus gas 334
wind 349
flaunt
flourish 873
display 882
flaunting
gaudy 428
flautist 416
Flavian
amphitheatre 728
flavour 390
flavours 436
flaw break 70
crack 198
error 495
imperfection 651
blemish 848
fault 947
 - in an argument 477
flay divest 226
punish 972
flea jumper 309
dirt 653
 - in one's ear
repel 289
eject 297
refuse 764
disrepute 874
abashed 879
discounteous 895
contempt 930
flea-bite 643
flea-bitten 440
flecked 440
flection 279
fled escaped 671
fledge 673
flee avoid 623
fleece tegument 223
strip 789
rob 791
impoverish 804
surcharge 814
fleur ridicule 856
fleur 929
fleet ships 273

FLI

swift 274
navy 726
Fleet prison 752
fleeting 111
flesh bulk 192
animal 364
mankind 372
carnal 961
 gain - 194
 ills that - is heir
 to evil 619
disease 655
 in the - 359
 one - 903
 way of all - 360
 weakness of the - 945
 - and blood
substance 3
materiality 316
animality 364
affections 820
 make the - creep
pain 830
fear 860
flesh-colour 434
flesh-pots 298
fleur-de-lis 847
fleuron 847
flexible
pliant 324
easy 705
flexion
curvature 245
fold 258
deviation 279
flexuous 248
flexure curve 245
fold 258
fibbertigibbet 980
flicker
changing 149
waver 314
flutter 315
light 420
dim 422
flickering
irregular 139
flics theatre 599
flight flock 102
volitation 267
swiftness 274
departure 293
avoidance 623
escape 671
 put to -
propel 284
repel 717
vanquish 731
 - of fancy 515

FLI

- of stairs
ascent 305
way 627
 - of time 109
flighty mad 503
fanciful 515
flim-flam lie 544
caprice 608
flimsy weak 160
rarity 322
soft 324
sophistical 477
trifling 643
finch swerve 607
avoid 623
fear 860
cowardice 862
fling propel 284
jig 840
jeer 929
 have one's -
active 682
lawity 738
freedom 748
amusement 840
 - aside 782
 have a - at
attack 716
resent 900
disrespect 929
censure 932
 - away reject 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
 - down 308
 - to the winds
destroy 162
not observe 773
flint hard 323
flint-hearted 907
flip beverage 298
flippant fluent 584
pert 885
flipper paddle 267
flirt propel 284
love 897
endearment 902
 - a fan
affection 855
flit clasp 109
changeable 149
move 264
travel 266
swift 274
depart 293
run away 623
fitter
small part 32
changeable 149
flutter 315

FLI

fitting
eranescent 111
float *navigate* 267
boat 273
buoy up 305
lightness 320
 before the -s
on the stage 599
 - on the air 405
 - before the eyes 446
 - in the mind
thought 451
imagination 515
floating
 [see float]
rumoured 532
 - battery 726
 - capital 805
 - debt 806
flocculent
woolly 256
soft 324
pulverulent 330
flock
assemblage 72
multitude 102
laity 997
 -s and herds 366
 - together 72
floe *ice* 383
flog 972
flood *much* 31
crowd 72
river 348
abundance 639
redundance 641
prosperity 734
 stem the - 708
 - of light 420
 - of tears 839
flood-gate
limit 233
egress 295
conduit 350
 open the -s
eject 297
permit 760
flood-mark 466
flood-tide
increase 35
complete 52
height 206
advance 282
water 337
floor *level* 204
base 211
horizontal 213
support 215
overthrow 731
 448

FLO

ground - 191
flop 315
Flora 369
floral 367
floriculture 371
florid *colour* 428
red 434
 - *style* 577
health 654
florist 371
floss 256
flotilla *ships* 273
navy 726
flotsam and jetsam
 73
flounce
trimming 231
jump 309
agitation 315
(move quickly)
 274
flounder
change 149
toss 315
uncertain 475
bungle 699
difficulty 704
fail 732
(blunder) 495)
flour 330
flourish
brandish 314,
 315
exaggerate 549
language 577
speech 582
healthy 654
prosperous 734
ornament 847
repute 873
display 882
boast 884
(succeed) 731)
 - of trumpets
loud 404
publish 531
ostentation 882
celebrate 883
boast 884
flout
disrespect 929
contempt 930
(ridicule) 856)
flow *course* 109
hang 214
motion 264
stream 348
murmur 405
abundance 639
 - from

FLU

result 154
 - of ideas 451
 - in 294
 - into *river* 348
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - of soul
conversation 588
affections 820
cheerful 836
social 892
 - with the tide
 705
 - of time 109
 - of words 582,
 584
flower *produce* 161
vegetable 367
prosper 734
beauty 845
ornament 847
repute 873
 - of age 131
 - of flock 648
 - of life 127
 - painting 556,
 559
flowering *plant*
 367
flowers
anthology 596
 - of rhetoric 577
flowing
 [see flow]
 - periods 578
fluctuate
change 149
oscillate 314
irresolute 605
flue *opening* 260
air-pipe 351
down 320
dust 653
fluent
differential 84
fluid 333
stream 348
 - *language* 578
speech 584
fluid 333
 - in motion 347
fluidity 333
fluke *hook* 244
chance 621
flummery
unmeaning 517
flattery 933
flunkey
servant 746
servile 886

FLY

flunkeyism 933
hurry *hurry* 684
agitation 821
excitability 825
flush *flat* 251
flood 348
heat 382
light 420
colour 428
red 434
abundant 639
wash 652
health 654
feeling 821
passion 825
rejoicing 838
in liquor 959
 - of cash 803
flushed
 [see flush]
excited 824
cheerful 836
hopeful 858
proud 878
vain 880
 - with rage 900
 - with success
 731
 - with victory
 884
fluster
distract 458
move 821
excite 824, 825
flustered *tipsy* 959
flute
furrow 259
music 417
flutter
variable 149
agitation 315
hurry 684
emotion 821
excite 825
fear 860
fluvial 348
flux
conversion 144
motion 264
liquefaction 335
flow 348
 - and reflux 314
 - of time 109
flux de bouche 584
fluxion 84
fluxions 85
fly *time* 109
transient 111
burst 173
minute 193

FLY

wings 267
vehicle 272
swift 274
depart 293
break 328
lose colour 429
shun 623
 - to arms 722
 - at 716
 - back 277
 - in the face of
oppose 708
resist 719
disobey 742
insolence 885
 - in the face of
 facts
misjudge 481
obstinate 606
 - from 623
 - kites
borrow 788
credit 805
not pay 808
 - off 291
 - open 260
 - out violent 173
excitable 825
angry 900
fly-blown 653
fly-boat 273
flying [see fly]
 - colours
success 731
display 882
celebrate 883
 - column 726
 - fish 83
 - rumour 532
fly-leaf
interjacent 228
book 593
fly-wheel 312
foal young 129
horse 271
foam violent 173
boil 315
spray 353
excitement 824,
 825
 - with rage 900
foe 191
 - off 545
focal 222
focis, pro aris et -
 717
focus 74
centre 222
furnace 386
 bring into a -
 449

FOL

collect 72
convergence 290
 in - visible 446
 out of - dim 447
fodder food 298
 (provision 637)
foe 891
fœderis, casus - 770
foenum habet in
cornu
warning 668
evil doer 913
fœtor 401
fœtus 129
fog mist 353
uncertainty 475
 in a -
hidden 528
 London -
yellow 436
fogey fool 500
laughing-stock
 857
foggy
opaque 426
fog-signal 668, 669
foh! 867
foible 945
foil contrast 14
lamina 204
baffle 706
weapon 727
defeat 731
foiled 732
foin 276
foist ship 273
 - in 228
 - upon 545
folâtre 836
fold bisect 91
inclosure 232
plait 258
prison 752
congregation 997
 - one's arms 681
 - in one's arms
 902
 - up 225
foliaceous 204
foliage 367
foliated 204
folio 593
folk 372
folk-lore 979
follicle cyst 191
hollow 252
follicular 260
follow
 - in order 63
conform to 82

FOO

- in time 117
 - in motion 281
understand 518
pursue 622
obey 743
 - advice 695
 - the dictates of
 615
 - the example of
 19
 - from
result from 154
be proved by 478
 - implicitly 486
 - the lead of
cooperate 709
 - suit imitate 19
 - the trail 461
 - up
continue 143
persevere 604a
follower
 [see follow]
learn 541
servant 746
lover 897
folly
building 189
irrationality 499
 act of -
mismanagement
 699
foment
stimulate 173
warm 384
promote 707
excite 824
relieve 834
fond 897
 - hope 858
fondle 902
fondling
favourite 899
endearment 902
fondness
desire 865
fondre en larmes
 839
fons et origo 153
font origin 153
type 591
rite 998
altar 1000
food eatables 298
 (materials 635)
 (provision 637)
 preparation of -
 673
 - for the mind
 454

FOO

- for powder 726
fool 501
deceive 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
 make a - of
 oneself
bungle 699
ridiculous 853
motley - 844
 play the -
folly 499
amusement 840
 -'s errand
deceived 545
unskilful 699
 -'s mate 732
 -'s paradise
unsubstantial 4
misjudgment 481
disappoint 509
hope 858
rash 863
 - to the top of
 one's bent
excite 824
anger 900
flatter 933
 - away money
 818
 - away time 683
foolhardy 863
fooling
humour 842
foolish 499
 act -ly 699
 look -
disrepute 874
shame 879
foolscap
sign 550
paper 590
foot
length 200
stand 211
metre 579
 at the - of 207
 keep on -
continue 143
support 215
provide 637
prepare 673
 not stir a - 681
 on - existing 1
during 106
journey 266
topic 454
business 625
preparing 673
active 682
 G G

FOO

put one's - down
resolved 604
 put one's - in
undertake 676
bungle 699
 set - on land 342
 trample under -
 930
 - by foot 51
 one - in the
grave age 128
death 360
 - it *journey* 266
dance 309
 at -'s pace 275
foot-ball
subjection 749
game 840
football 746
footfall
motion 264
indication 550
stumble 732
footing
circumstances 8
rank 71
influence 175
situation 183
foundation 211
support 215
payment 809
 friendly - 888
 get a -
location 184
 be on a -
state 7
 pay one's - 807
footlights
stage 599
footman 746
footmark 551
footpad 792
foot-passenger
 268
footpath 627
footprint 551
foot-soldier 726
footsores 688
footstep
trace 551
footstool 215
fop 854
foppery
display 882
foppish
affected 855
for *cause* 155
tenacity 176
reason 476
motive 615

FOR

intention 620
preparation 673
 have -
price 812
 - all that
notwithstanding
 30
qualification 469
 - all the world
 like 17
 - aught one
 knows 156
 - better for worse
 78
 - ever 112
 - example 82
 - form's sake 82
 - good
complete 52
diuturnity 110
permanence 141
 - the most part
great 31
general 78
special 79
 - the nonce 118
 - nothing 815
 - a season 106
 - a time 111
 - the time being
 106
forage
food 298
provision 637
steal 791
forage-cap 225
foramen 260
foraminous 260
forasmuch as
relating to 9
cause 155
reason 476
motive 615
foray attack 716
robbery 791
forbear
avoid 623
spare 678
lenity 740
sufferance 826
pity 914
abstain 953
forbid 761
 God -
dissent 489
deprecation 766
censure 932
prayer 990
forbidden fruit
seduction 615

FOR

prohibition 761
forbidding
ugly 846
force
power 157
strength 159
agency 170
energy 171
violence 173
 - of style 574
wrge 615
compulsion 744
 armed - 726
 brute - 964
 put in - 924
 - of argument
 476
 - of arms 744
 - down the throat
severe 739
compel 744
 - majeure 744
 - one's way
progression 282
passage 302
forced irrelative 10
 - style 579
 - march 744
forceps
extraction 301
grip 781
forces 726
forcible [see force]
ford
passage 302
way 627
fore 234
fore and aft
complete 52
lengthwise 200
 - schooner 273
fore part 234
forearm 673
forebode 511
forecast
foresight 510
prediction 511
plan 626
(prepare 673)
foreclose 706
foredoom 601
forefathers
ancestors 166
(veteran 130)
forefend
prohibit 761
(hinder 706)
(guard 717)
forefinger 379
forego

FOR

relinquish 624
renounce 757
surrender 782
foregoing
preceding 62
prior 116
foregone
past 122
 - conclusion
prejudged 481
predetermined
 611
foreground 234
 in the -
manifest 525
forehead 234
foreign
alien 10
extraneous 57
 - accent 580
 - parts 196
foreigner 57
forejudge
prejudge 481
foresight 510
foreknow 510
foreland
height 206
projection 250
forelay 545
forelock
 take time by the -
early 132
occasion 134
foreman 694
foremost
superior 33
beginning 66
front 234
in advance 280
important 642
reputed 873
forenoon 125
forensic 968
foreordain
destine 152
foreordination
necessity 601
forerun
prior 116
go before 280
forerunner 64
(omen 512)
foresee
expect 507
foreknow 510
foreseen 871
foreshadow 511
foreshorten 201
foreshow 511

FOR

foresight 510
caution 864
forest 367
forestall
prior 116
early 132
possession 777
(expect 507)
(prepare 673)
foretaste 510
foretell 511
forethought 510
vigilance 459
foretoken 511
forewarn
predict 511
warn 668
forfeit *fail* 773
lose 776
penalty 974
 - one's good
opinion 932
forfeiture
disfranchisement
925
forfend
hinder 706
defend 717
forgather 72
forge *produce* 161
furnace 368
trump up 544
workshop 691
 - fetters 751
forged
false 546
forged
maker 690
thief 792
forgery
deception 545
forget 506
hand - cunning
699
 - benefits 917
 - injury 918
 - oneself 945
forgive 918
forgo [*see forego*]
forgotten
past 122
ingratitude 917
 - by the world
893
fork *bifid* 91
pointed 244
 - lightning 423
 - out
give 784
pay 807
 451

FOR

expenditure 809
forlorn
dejected 837
hopeless 859
deserted 893
 - hope
danger 665
rashness 863
form *state* 7
likeness 21
make up 54
order 58
arrange 60
convert 144
produce 161
bench 215
shape 240
educate 537
pupils 541
manner 627
beauty 845
fashion 852
etiquette 882
law 963
rite 998
 - part of 56
 - a party 712
 - a resolution
604
formal [*see form*]
regular 82
definitive 535
 - style 579
affected 855
stately 882
 - speech 582
formalism 988
formality [*see*
formal]
ceremony 852
affection 855
law 963
formation
production 161
shape 240
formed [*see form*]
attempered 820
former
in order 62
prior in time 116
past 122
formication 380
formidable
difficult 704
terrible 860
formless 241
formula *rule* 80
arithmetical 84
maxim 496
precept 697

FOR

law 963
formulary 998
fornication 961
fornicator 962
foro conscientiae
veracity 543
duty 926
probity 939
forsake 624
forsaken 898
forsooth 535
forswear *lie* 544
tergiversation
607
refuse 764
transgress 927
improbability 940
fort *refuge* 666
defence 717
fort, le droit du
plus -
compulsion 744
illegality 964
fortalice 717
forte 698
fortelage 717
forth 282
come -
egress 295
visible 446
go - depart 293
the decree has
gone - 741
forthcoming
destiny 152
preparing 673
forthwith 132
fortification
defence 717
fortify
strengthen 159
fortiori, a -
evidence 467
reasoning 476
fortiter in re 171
fortitude
endurance 826
courage 861
fortnightly 138
fortress
defence 717
prison 752
fortuitous
chance 156
undesigned 621
 - concourse of
atoms 59
fortunate
opportune 134
successful 731

FOS

prosperous 734
Fortunatus's - *cap*
wish 865
spell 993
 - purse 803
fortune
chance 156
fate 601
wealth 803
be one's - 151
evil - 735
good - 734
make one's -
succeed 731
wealth 803
tempt -
hazard 621
essay 675
trick of - 509
try one's - 675
wheel of - 601
fortune-hunter
servile 886
selfish 943
fortuneless 804
fortune-teller 513
fortune-telling 511
fortunes of
narrative 594
forty 98
 - winks 683
forum
school 542
tribunal 966
forward *early* 132
transmit 270
advance 282
willing 602
improve 658
active 682
help 707
vain 880
insolent 885
uncourteous 895
bend - 234
come -
in sight 446
offer 763
display 882
move - 282
press - haste 684
put - aid 707
offer 763
put oneself - 88
set - 676
 - in knowledge 490
fosse
inclosure 232
ditch 259
defence 717
 662

FOS

(*interval* 198)
fossil
 ancient 124
 hard 323
 organic 357
 dry bones 362
foster aid 707
excite 824
caress 902
 - a belief 484
fou 959
foul
 collide 276
 bad 649
 dirty 653
 ugly 846
 base 940
 vicious 945
 fall - of
oppose 708
quarrel 713
attack 716
fight 720
censure 932
 run - of
impede 706
 - fiend 978
 - language
malediction 908
 - odour 401
 - play evil 619
cunning 702
wrong 923
improbability 940
foul-mouthed
uncourteous 895
foul-spoken
detract 934
found cause 153
support 215
foundation
stability 150
base 211
support 215
 lay the -s 673
 sandy - 667
 shake to its -s 315
founded
 well - 472
 - on base 211
evidence 467
founder
originator 164
sink 310
fail 732
 religious -s 986
foundry 691
foundling
vagrant 268
traveller 775

FRA

derelict 782
fount type 591
fountain
source 153
river 348
store 636
 - head 210
four 95
 on all -s 13, 23
horizontal 213
easy 705
prosperous 734
humble 879
 - in hand 272
 - score &c. 98
 - times 96
 from the - winds
 278
fourfold 96
four-oor 273
fourth 96, 97
musical 413
four-wheeler 272
fowl 366
fowling-piece 727
fox animal 366
cunning 702
 - chase 622
foxy brown 433
red 434
fracas
disorder 59
noise 404
discord 713
contention 720
fraction part 51
numerical 84
less than one 100a
fractious 901
fracture
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
(fissure) 198
fragile weak 160
brittle 328
fragment
small 32
part 51
little 193
fragrance 400
fragrant weed 392
frail weak 160
brittle 328
irresolute 605
imperfect 651
failing 945
impure 961
 - sisterhood 962
frais, à grands -
 814

FRA

frame
condition 7
make 161
support 215
border 231
form 240
substance 316
structure 329
contrive 626
 have -d and
 glazed 822
 - of mind
inclination 602
disposition 820
framework
support 215
structure 329
franchise
freedom 748
right 924
exemption 927a
Franciscan 996
franc-tireur 726
frangible 328
frank open 525
sincere 543
artless 703
honourable 939
frankalmoigne 748
Frankenstein
evil doer 913
demon 980
frankincense 400
frantic
violent 173
delirious 503
excited 824
fraternal
brother 11
concord 714
friendly 888
(benevolent) 906
fraternity
brothers 11
party 712
friends 888
fraternize
cooperate 709
agree 714
sympathize 888
associate 892
fratrioide 361
fraud
falsehood 544
deception 545
dishonour 940
pious - 988
fraught full 52
pregnant 161
possessing 777

FRE

(*sufficient* 639).
 - with danger 665
fray rub 331
battle 720
 in the thick of
 the - 722
frayed
worn 659
freak 608
freckle 848
freckled 440
fredaine 840
free
detached 44, 47
unconditional 52
unobstructed 705
at liberty 748,
 750
gratis 815
liberal 816
insolent 885
exempt 927a
impure 961
 - and easy
cheerful 836
adventurous 863
rain 880
insolent 885
friendly 888
sociable 892
 - fight 720
 - from
simple 42
 - gift 784
 - from imper-
 fection 650
 - land 748
 - liver 954a
 make - of 748
 - play 170, 748
 - quarters
cheap 815
hospitality 892
 - space 180
 - stage 748
 - trade
commerce 794
 - translation 522
 - will 600
 make - with
frank 703
take 789
sociable 892
uncourteous 895
freebooter 792
freeborn 748
freedman 748
freedom 748
free-handed 816
freehold 780

FRE

freely
willingly 602
freeman 748
freemasonry
unintelligible 519
secret 528
sign 550
cooperation 709
party 712
free-spoken 703
freethinker 989
freeze 385
 - the blood 830
freezing 383
 - mixture 387
freight lade 184
cargo 190
transfer 270
freightage 812
French :
 peddler's - 563
 - and English 840
 - horn 417
 - leave avoid 623
freedom 748
 - polish 847
frenetic 503
frenzy
madness 503
imagination 515
excitement 825
frequency 136
frequent
in number 104
in time 136
in space 186
habitual 613
fresco cold 383
painting 556
al -
out of doors 220
in the air 338
fresh new 123
flood 348
cold 383
colour 428
remembered 505
good 648
healthy 654
tipsy 959
 - breeze 349
 - colour 434
 - news 532
freshen up 689
freshet 348
freshman 541
freshwater sailor
 701
fret suffer 378
grieve 828

FRI

gall 830
discontent 832
sad 837
ornament 847
irritate 900
 - and fume 828
fretful 901
fret-work 219
friable brittle 328
pulverulent 330
friandice 868
friar 996
 -'s lantern 423
 Black -s 996
friary 1000
fribble
slur over 460
trifle 643
dawdle 683
fop 854
fricassee 298
friction 331
friction force 157
obstacle 179
rubbing 331
 on - wheels 705
friend
auxiliary 711
well-wisher 890
 next - 759
friendless 893
friendly
amicable 714
friends, be - 888
friendship 888
frieze 210
frigate
man-of-war 726
(ship) 273)
fright
cards 840
alarm 860
frightful
dreadful 830
ugly 846
frightfully
much 31
frigid
cold 383
 - style 575
callous 823
indifferent 866
frigidarium 387
frigorific 385
frill border 231
convolution 248
fringe
border 231
lace 256
exaggeration 549

FRO

ornament 847
frillery
trifle 643
ornament 847
finery 851
ridiculous 853
ostentation 882
(dress) 225)
frisk prance 266
leap 309
gay 836
amusement 840
frisky
brisk 682
in spirits 836
frith chasm 198
strait 343
forest 367
fritinancy 412
fritter small 32
 - away lessen 36
waste 638
(misuse) 679)
 - away time 683
frivolous
unreasonable 477
foolish 499
capricious 608
trivial 643
frizz curve 245
curl 248
fold 258
frock dress 225
canonicals 999
 - coat 225
frog leaper 309
ornament 847
frolie 840
frolisome 836
from motive 615
 - this cause 155
 - day to day 106,
 138
 - end to end 52
 - that time 117
 - time
immemorial 122
 - time to time 136
fronder
censure 932
frondeur
disobey 742
detract 936
front wig 225
fore part 234
resist 719
insolence 885
 bring to the -
manifest 525
 come to the -

FRU

surpass 303
important 642
repute 873
 in - 280
 present a - 719
 - danger 861
 - to front 708
 - of the house 599
 - rank 234
 in the - rank
important 642
repute 873
frontage 234
frontal 220
fronti nulla fides
doubt 485
deception 545
frontier
vicinity 199
limit 233
fronting
opposite 237
frontispiece 64
frost 283
froth
bubble 353
trifle 643
dirt 653
 - up angry 900
frothy 353
 - style 573, 577
irresolute 605
frounce 258
frouzy 401
froward 901a
frown lower 837
scowl 839
discounteous 895
angry 900
sulky 901a
disapprove 932
 - down
abash 879
 -s of fortune 735
frozen 383, 385
fructify
produce 161
be productive
 168
improve 658
prosper 734
frugal
economical 817
temperate 953
fruges consumere
natus drone 683
peasant 876
fruit result 154
produce 161
profit 775
 453

FRU

forbidden - 615
 reap the -s
succeed 731
reward 973
 - tree 367
fruitful 168
fruition 827
fruitless
unproductive 169
useless 645
failure 732
frump
vulgar 851
unmannerly 895
frumpish
sulky 901a
frustrate
prevent 706
(defeat) 731
frustrated 732
frustum 51
fry *shoal* 102
child 129
heat 384
 small -
unimportant 643
commonality 876
frying-pan 386
 out of - into fire
worse 659
clumsy 699
failure 732
misfortune 735
aggravation 835
fuddled 959
fudge
unmeaning 517
trivial 643
(nonsense) 497
fuel
combustible 388
materials 635
 add - to the
 flame
increase 35
heat 384
aggravate 835
anger 900
fugaces labuntur
anni III
fugacious III
fugitive
transient III
emigrant 268
avoiding 623
(escape) 671
 - writings 596
fugleman
pattern 22
director 694

FUL

fugue 415
fulciment 215
fulcrum 215
(leverage) 175
fulfil
complete 729
 - a duty 926
 - an obligation
 772
fulgent 420
fuliginous *dim* 422
opaque 426
black 431
full *much* 31
complete 52
large 192
loud 404
abundant 639
cleanse 652
 hands -
active 682
receipt in - 807
 - age 131
 - bloom
health 654
beauty 845
 - blown
expanded 194
glorious 873
 - of business 682
 - coloured 428
 - cry loud 404
bark 412
pursuit 622
 - dress
dress 225
ornament 847
fashion 852
show 882
 - drive 274
 - feather
prepared 673
 - force 159
 - gallop 274
 - heart 820
 - of incident 151
 - many 102
 - of meaning 516
 - measure 639
 - of people 186
 - play
facility 705
freedom 748
 - of point 842
 - scope 748
 - score 415
 - size 912
 - of sound and
 fury &c.
unmeaning 517

FUM

- speech 274
 - stop
cease 142
rest 265
 - swing
strong 159
active 682
successful 731
free 748
 - tide 348
 - tilt *active* 682
haste 684
 - view 446
 - of whims 608
full-fed 954
full-flavoured 392
full-grown
adolescent 131
large 192
(expanded) 194
full-handed
liberal 816
prodigal 818
full-length 556
full-mouthed 412
full-toned 413
fully 31
fulminate
violent 173
propel 284
loud 404
malediction 908
threat 909
 - against
accuse 932
fulness
[see full]
 in the - of time
 109
fulsome
nauseous 395
fetid 401
bad 649
abhorrent 867
adulatory 933
impure 961
fulvid 436
fulvous 436
fumble
derange 61
handle 379
grope 463
awkward 699
fumbler 701
fume
violent 173
exhalation 334
 336
heat 382
odour 398

FUN

excitement 824,
 825
anger 900
 in a -
discontented 832
 -s of fancy 515
fumid 426
fumigate
vaporize 336
cleanse 652
fumo, dare
pondus - 481
fun
amusement 840
humour 842
make - of 856
funambulist 700
function
algebra 84
office 170
business 625
utility 644
duty 926
functionary
director 694
consignee 758
functus officio 756
fund *store* 636
(abundance) 639
sinking - 802
fundamental
intrinsic 5
base 211
support 215
 - bass 413
 - note 413
fundamentally
very 31
funds 800
 in - 803
 public - 802
funerial 363
funeral 363
 - pace 275
funereal
interment 363
dismal 837
fungiform 249
Fungology 369
fungosity
projection 250
fungus
projection 250
vegetable 367
factor 401
bane 663
funicle 205
funk *fear* 860
cowardice 862
funnel *opening* 260

FUN

conduit 350
 air-pipe 351
funnel-shaped 252
funny boat 273
 humorous 842
 comic 853
fur covering 223
 hair 256
 warm 384
 dirt 653
furacious 791
furbelow 231
furbish
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 adorn 847
furcated 244
furfur 653
furfuraceous 330
Furies anger 900
 evil-doers 913
furious violent 173
 haste 684
 passion 825
 anger 900
furiously
 quick 31
furl 312
furlong 200
furlough 760
furnace 386
 workshop 691
 like a - hot 382
 sighing like -
 lament 839
 in love 902
furnish
 provide 637
 prepare 673
 give 784
 - *aid* 707
 - *a handle* 617
 - *its quota* 784
furniture 633
 (*property* 780)
furor
 insanity 503
 passion 825
furore
 emotion 820, 821
 passion 825
 desire 865
furrow 259
further
 added 37
 distant 196
 aid 707
 go - and fare
 worse
 worse 659

FUZ

bungle 699
 not let it go -
 528
furthermore 37
furtive
 clandestine 528
 stealing 791
 (*false* 544)
furuncle 250
fury violence 173
 excitation 825
 anger 900
 demon 980
furze 367
fuscous 433
fuse join 43
 combine 48
 heat 384
 torch 388
 (*melt*, 335)
fusiform
 angular 244
 pointed 253
fusil 727
fusileer 726
fusillade
 killing 361
 attack 716
fusion union 48
 heat 384
 cooperation 709
fuss agitation 315
 activity 682
 haste 684
 excitement 825
 ostentation 882
 make a - about
 importance 642
 lament 839
 disapprove 932
fussy *crochety* 481
 bustling 682
 excitable 825
fustian
 absurd 497
 unmeaning 517
 - *style* 577, 579
fustigate 972
fusty fetid 401
 dirty 653
futile 645
future 121
 eye to the - 510
 - *possession* 777
 - *state*
 destiny 152
 heaven 981
futurity 121
fuzzle 959
fuzzy 447

GAI

G

gab 284
 gift of the - 582
gabardine 225
gabelle 812
gaberlunzie 876
gable side 236
 - *end* 67
gad
 about 266, 268
gad-so 870
gaff 727
gaffer old 130
 man 373
 clown 876
gag
 render mute 581
 dramatic 599
 muzzle 751
 imprison 752
 (*taciturnity* 585)
gage measure 466
 security 771
 throw down the -
 715
gaggle 412
gaieté de cœur 836
gaiety
 [*see gay*] 836
gaillard 844
gain
 advantage 618
 skilful 698
 acquisition 775
 - *the confidence*
 of 484
 - *credit* 931
 - *one's ends* 731
 - *ground*
 progress 282
 improve 658
 - *head* 175
 - *laurels* 873
 - *learning* 539
 - *over* 615
 - *a point* 731
 - *private ends* 943
 - *the start*
 priority 116
 early 132
 - *strength* 35
 - *time*
 protract 110
 early 132
 late 133
 - *upon*
 approach 286
 become a habit 613
 - *a victory* 731

GAL

gainful useful 644
gainless 646
gainsay 536
gairish light 420
 colour 428
 ornament 847
 display 882
gait walk 264
 manner 627
gaiter 225
gala festival 840
 display 882
galactic circle 318
galantuomo 939
galavant 902
galaxy
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 stars 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
gale 349
Galen 662
galenicals 662
galimathias 497
galipot 191
galopade 840
galore 639
gall hurt 378
 bitter 395
 annoy 830
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
 dip the pen in -
 934
gallant brave 861
 courteous 894
 love 897
 licentious 961, 962
gallantry
 dalliance 902
gallanty-show
 spectacle 448
 amusement 840
galled jade wince,
 let the - 884
galleon 273
gallery room 191
 passage 260
 auditory 599
 museum 636
 picture - 556
galley ship 273
 punishment 972,
 975
 work like a - slave
 686
gallias 273
Gallicism 563
galligaskin 225

GAL

gallimaufry 41
galliot 273
gallipot 191
gallivant 902
galloon 847
gallop
pass away 111
ride 266
scamper 274
galloping consump-
tion 655
galloway 271
gallows kill 361
punishment 975
come to the - 972
galoche 225
galvanic
excitable 825
galvanism
force 157
galvanize 824
gamache 225
Gamaliel
brought up at the
feet of - 492
gambade leap 309
prank 840
gambado
gaiter 225
leap 309
gambling
chance (156) 621
rashness 863
gambling-house
621
gamboge 436
gambol 840
game animal 366
savoury 394
resolute 604
persevering 604a
aim 620
gamble 621
pursuit 622
tactics 692
amusement 840
laughing-stock
857
brave 861
make - of
deceive 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
play the - of
cooperate 709
- in one's hands
easy 705
succeed 731
command 737
- to the last 604a

456

GAR

- at which two
can play 718
- up 732
game-cock
fighter 726
pluck 861
game-keeper 753
gamesome 836
gamester
chance 621
play 840
rash 863
gamin 876
gaming
[see game]
gaming-house 621
gammer old 130
woman 374
gammon
false 544, 545
gamey 392
gamut 413
gander 373
gang
assemblage 72
go 264
party 712
gangrene 655
gangway
opening 260
way 627
gantlet 972
run the -
resolution 604
dare 861
gaol 752
- delivery 672
gaoler keeper 753
punishment 975
gap
discontinuity 70
chasm 198
stand in the - 717
gape open 260
curiosity 455
wonder 870
- for desire 865
gaping *[see gape]*
expectant 507
gar 161
garb 225
under the - of
545
garbage 653
garble
take from 38
exclude 55
misinterpret 523
falsify 544
- accounts 811

GAS

garbled
incomplete 53
garden grounds 189
horticulture 371
beautiful 845
botanic - 371
zoological - 370
gardener 371
gardens street 189
Gargantua 192
gargle 337
gargoyle 350
garish
[see gairish]
garland circle 247
sign 550
trophy 733
ornament 847
decoration 877
garlic
condiment 393
fetid 401
garment 225
garner store 636
(collect 72)
garnet 847
garnish
addition 39
prepare 673
fee 809
ornament 847
garniture
dress 225
garran 271
garret room 191
top 210
garrison
occupant 188
safety 664
defence 717
soldiers 726
garron 271
garrotte
render powerless
158
kill 361
punishment 972
garrulity 584
garter
fastening 45
decoration 877
- blue 438
gas 334
gasconade 884
gaseity 334
gash cut 44
interval 198
wound 619
gaskins 225
gas-light 423

GAU

gasometer
store 636
gasp blow 349
droop 655
fatigue 688
at the last - 360
- for desire 865
gassification 336
gastriloquism 580
Gastromancy 511
gastronomy 957
gate beginning 66
inclosure 232
mouth 260
barrier 706
water - 350
- way way 627
gâte, enfant - 734
Gath, tell it not
in -
conceal 528
disapprove 932
gather collect 72
expand 194
fold 258
conclude 480
acquire 775
take 789
- breath 689
- flesh 194
- from one
information 527
- fruits 731
gathered
- to one's fathers
360
gathering
assemblage 72
abscess 655
- clouds dark 421
shade 424
omen 512
danger 665
warning 668
adversity 735
gathering-place 74
gauche clumsy 699
gaucherie 699
vulgarity 851
gaul
ornament 847
gaudery
vanity 880
gaudy colour 428
vulgar 851
showy 882
gauge 466
rain- 348
wind- 349
gauger 965

GAU

gaunt *bulky* 192
lean 203
ugly 846
gauntlet *glove* 225
armour 717
 fling down the - 715
 take up the - 720
Gautama 986
gauze *shade* 424
semitransparent 427
gavel 812
gavelkind 778
gavelock 633
gavot 840
gawky
awkward 699
ugly 846
(ridiculous) 853)
gay *colour* 428
cheerful 836
adorned 847
showy 882
dissipated 961
 - world 852
gaze 441
gazebo 441
gazelle
swift 274
gazette
publication 531
record 551
 in the -
bankrupt 808
gazetteer
list 86
information 527
record 551
gazing-stock
ridiculous 857
wondrous 872
géant, à pas de - 274
gear *clothes* 225
harness 633
 in - 673
 out of -
disjoin 44
derange 61
useless 645
unprepared 674
geese are swans,
all his - 482
gehenna 982
Geist 498
 γέλασμα,
 ἀνθρώπων - 348
gelatin 352
gelatinous 352
geld *subduct* 38-

GEN

impotence 158
gelding
horse 271
male 373
gelid 383
Geloscopy 511
gem
excellence 648
ornament 847
(perfect) 650)
geminat 90
Gemini *twins* 89
 O - ! 870
gemote 72
gendarme
soldier 726
police 965
gender 75
genealogy
line 69
paternity 166
general
generic 78
habitual 613
officer 745
 the -
commonalty 876
 things in - 151
 - breaking up 655
 - favourite 899
 - information 490
 - meaning 516
 - public 372
 - run 613
generalissimo 745
generality
mean 29
universal 78
generalize 476
generally
speaking 613
generalship
tactics 692
warfare 722
generate
produce 161
productive 168
generation
consanguinity 11
period 108
production 161
mankind 372
 rising - 167
 spontaneous - 161
 wise in one's - 498
generator 164
generic 78
generosity
giving 784

GEN

liberality 816
benevolence 906
disinterestedness 942
genesis
beginning 66
production 161
genet 271
Genethliacs 511
genetic 161
genial
productive 161
sensuous 377
warm 382
willing 602
delightful 829
(reassent) 163)
geniality
cheerfulness 836
geniculated 244
genital 161
genitor 166
geniture 161
genius
intellect 450
talent 498
skill 698
proficient 700
 evil - 980
 good -
friend 898
benefactor 912
spirit 979
tutelar - 711
 - for 698
 - of a language 560
 - loci 664
genre
painting 556
gent *vulgar* 851
commonalty 876
genteel
fashion 852
rank 875
(polite) 894
 - comedy 599
gentile
heterodox 984
without religion 989
gentility
fashion 852
rank 875
politeness 894
gentium, jus - 963
gentle *moderate* 174
slow 275
faint sound 405
lenient 740

GET

meek 826
courteous 894
 - blood 875
 - hint 527
 - slope 217
gentlefolk 875
gentleman
male 373
squire 875
man of honour 939
 the old - 978
 walking - 599
gentlemanly
fashionable 852
Gentoo 984
gentry 875
 landed - 779
genuflexion
bowing 308
submission 725
servility 886
courtesy 894
respect 928
worship 990
genuine *true* 494
good 648
genus 75
 - irritable *vatum* 597
Geodesy, &c. 466
Geography 183
Geology, &c. 358
geomancer 513
Geomancy 511
Geometry 466
Geoponics 371
georams 448
Georgics 371
geotic 318
gerfalcon 913
germ 153
german 11
germane
relevant 23
(related) 9)
germinal 153
germinate 194
 - from 154
gest 680
gestation
propagation 161
carriage 270
maturation 673
gesticulate 550
gesture *hint* 527
indication 550
get *become* 144
beget 161
acquire 775

GET

- ahead 35
 - ahead of 33
 - along 282
 - along with you
ejection 297
dismissal 756
 - at 480a
 - away 287
 - back
retire 283
regain 775
 - the best of 731
 - better 658
 - down
swallow 298
descend 306
 - you gone 297
 - into harness
 673
 - by heart 505
 - home 292
 - in *collect* 72
gather 775
 - loose 44
 - near 286
 - off *depart* 293
escape 671
 - on *advance* 282
prosper 734
 - out *eject* 297
extract 301
publish 531
 - over
recover from 660
succeed 731
be content 831
 - over the ground
 274
 - for one's pains
 973
 - ready 673
 - rid of 672
 - a sight of
see 441
comprehend 490
 - through
end 67
transact 692
complete 729
expend 809
 - to
extend to 196
arrive 292
 - together 72
 - into trouble 732
 - up *ascend* 305
raise 307
learn 539
fabricate 544
prepare 673
 458

GIB

rise early 682
foment 824 [613]
 - into the way of
gewgaw
trifle 643
ornament 847
vulgar 851
ghastly
pale 429
hideous 846
frightful 860
ghaut 203
ghost shade 362
fallacy of vision
 443
soul 450
apparition 980
 give up the - 360
 needs no - to tell
 us 525
 pale as a -
colourless 429
fear 860
ghost-like
ugly 846
ghostly
intellectual 450
supernatural
 976, 980
Ghost, Holy - 976
ghoul
evil-doer 913
demon 980
ghyll 348
giant
large 192
tall 206
 - refreshed
strong 159
refreshed 689
 -'s strides
distance 196
swift 274
giaour
heterodox 984
irreligion 989
gibber
stammer 583
gibberish
nonsense 517
neology 563
gibbet
brand 932
execute 972
gallows 975
gibble-gabble 584
gibbous
globose 249
convex 250
gib-cat male 373

GIN

gibe disrespect 929
(ridicule) 856)
giddy
inattentive 458
vertiginous 503
irresolute 605
capricious 608
bungling 699
giddy-head 501
giddy-paced 315
gift power 157
talent 698
given 784
 - of the gab 582
 look a - horse in
 the mouth
fastidious 868
ungrateful 917
gifted 698
gig 273
gigantic
strong 159
large 192
tall 206
giggle 838
gild coat 223
colour 439
ornament 847
 - refined gold 641
 - the pill
deceive 545
tempt 615
please 829
flatter 933
gilding [*see gild*]
Gilead, balm in -
relief 834
hope 858
Giles's Greek, St. -
 563
gill 348
gillie 746
gilt 847
gimbals 312
gimerack
weak 160
brittle 328
trifling 643
ornament 847
ridiculous 853
(useless) 645)
gimlet 262
gimp clean 652
pretty 845
gin trap 545
instrument 633
intoxicating 959
demon 980
gin palace 189
gingerbread

GIV

weak 160
vulgar 851
(ornament) 847)
gingerly
moderately 174
carefully 459
(slowly) 275)
gingle 408
gipsy
wanderer 268
cheat 548
wag 844
 - lingo 563
giraffe 206
girandole 423
girasol 847
gird bind 43
strengthen 159
surround 227
jeer 929
 - up one's loins
brace 159
prepare 673
girdler bond 45
beam 215
girdle bond 45
circumference
 230
circle 247
 put a - round the
 earth 311
girl young 129
female 374
girlhood 127
girth bond 45
circumference
 230
gisarm 727
gist essence 5
meaning 516
important 642
git, ci - 363
gittern 417
give yield 324
melt 382
bestow 784
discount 813
 - away 782, 784
in marriage 903
 - back 790
 - birth to 161
 - in charge
restrain 751
 - chase 622
 - consent 762
 - one credit for
 484
 - in custody 751
 - expression to
 566

- forth 531
 - the go. by 623
 - a horse his head 748
 - in submit 725
 - into consent 762
 - light 420
 - the mind to 457
 - notice
 inform 527
 warn 668
 - it one
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - out *erit* 297
 publish 531
 bestow 784
 - over *cease* 142
 relinquish 624
 lose hope 859
 - place to
 substitute 147
 avoid 623
 - play to the
 imagination 515
 - quarter 740
 - rise to 153
 - one the slip 671
 - security 771
 - and take
 compensation 30
 interchange 148
 retaliation 718
 compromise 774
 barter 794
 equity 922
 honour 939
 - tongue 531
 - a turn to 140
 - one to under-
 stand 527
 - up
 not understand 519
 reject 610
 relinquish 624
 submit 725
 resign 757
 surrender 782
 restore 790
 hopeless 859
 - up the ghost 360
 - way *weak* 160
 brittle 328
 submit 725
 pine 828
 despond 837
 modest 881

given
 [*see give*]
 circumstances 8
 supposition 514
 received 785
 - over *dying* 360
 - time 134
 - to 613
 giving 784
 gizzard 191
 stick in one's - 900
 glabrous 255
 glacial 383
 glaciare 385
 glacier 383
 glacis 717
 glad
 pleased 827
 pleasing 829
 would be - of 865
 - tidings 532
 gladden 834, 836
 glade hollow 252
 opening 260
 shade 424
 gladiator 726
 gladiatorial 713, 720
 gladsome 827, 829
 glair 352
 glaive 727
 glamour 992
 glance look 441
 sign 550
 see at a - 498
 - at
 take notice of 457
 allude to 527
 censure 932
 - off *deviate* 279
 diverge 291
 glare
 light 420
 stare 441
 imperfect vision 443
 visible 446
 glaring
 [*see glare*]
 great 31
 colour 428
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 glass vessel 191
 smooth 255
 brittle 328
 transparent 425
 lens 445
 musical -es 47

see through a -
 darkly 491
 - of fashion 852
 live in a - house
 brittle 328
 visible 446
 danger 665
 - too much 959
 glass-coach 272
 Glassite 984
 glassy
 [*see glass*]
 shining 420
 colourless 429
 glaucous 435
 glave 727
 glaver 933
 glaze 255
 gleam small 32
 light 420
 glean choose 609
 acquire 775
 glebe land 342
 ecclesiastical 995
 church 1000
 glee music 415
 satisfaction 827
 merriment 836
 gleek 929
 glen 252
 glib voluble 584
 facile 705
 glide lapse 109
 more 264
 travel 266
 (*slow* 275)
 - into
 conversion 144
 glimmer
 light 420
 dim 422
 visible 446
 slight knowledge 490, 491
 glimpse
 sight 441
 knowledge 490
 glint 420
 glisten 420
 glitter
 shine 420
 illustrious 882
 glittering
 ornament 847
 display 882
 gloam 901a
 gloar look 441
 wonder 870
 gloat - on
 look 441

- over
 pleasure 377
 delight 827
 globated 249
 globe
 sphere 249
 world 318
 on the face of the - 318
 globule
 small 32
 spherule 249
 glomeration 72
 gloom
 darkness 421
 sadness 837
 gloomy horizon 859
 gloriation 884
 glorify
 honour 873
 approve 931
 worship 990
 glorious
 illustrious 873
 tipsy 959
 glory light 420
 honour 873
 heaven 981
 King of - 976
 - in 878
 - be to God 990
 gloss smooth 255
 sheen 420
 interpretation 522
 falsehood 546
 plea 617
 beauty 845
 - of novelty 123
 - over
 neglect 460
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544
 vindicate 937
 glossary
 dictionary 562
 (*interpretation* 522)
 glossographer 492
 glossologist 492
 Glossology 560, 562
 glossy [*see gloss*]
 Glottology 560
 glove 225
 take up the - 720
 throw down the - 715
 glow warm 382
 shine 420
 459

GLO

colour 428
 style 574
 passion 821
glower
 glare 443
 discourteous 895
 nullen 901a
glowing
 [see glow]
 orange 439
 excited 824
 beautiful 845
 - terms 574
glow-worm 423
glaze flatter 933
 vindicate 937
glue cement 45
 cementing 46
 semiliquid 352
glum
 discontented 832
 dejected 837
 sulky 901a
glut
 redundancy 641
 satiric 869
glutinous 352
gluttony 957
 (desire 865)
glycerine
 lubrication 332
 oil 356
glyphography 558
glyptography 558
glyptotheca 557
gnarl anger 900
 threat 909
gnarled
 rough 256
 dense 321
gnash one's teeth
 lament 839
 angry 900
gnat little 193
 strain at a - &c.
 caprice 608
gnaw cat 298
 rub 331
 injure 659
gnawing
 - grief 828, 830
 - pain 378
gnome 980
gnomon 114
gnostic 984
go
 cease to exist 2
 energy 171
 move 264
 recede 287
 460

GO

depart 293
 fade 429
 disappear 449
 fashion 852
 come and - 314
 as things - 613
 - about
 turn round 311
 published 531
 undertake 676
 - across 302
 - after
 in time 117
 in motion 281
 - ahead
 precede 280
 advance 282
 active 682
 - against 708
 - astray 495
 - away 293
 - back 283
 - bad 659
 - bail 771
 - before 280
 - between
 interjacent 228
 instrumental 631
 mediate 724
 - beyond 303
 - by the board 158
 - about your
 business
 ejection 297
 dismissal 756
 - by
 conform to 82
 elapse 109
 past 122
 outrun 303
 subterfuge 702
 give the - by to
 neglect 460
 deceive 545
 avoid 623
 not observe 773
 - by the name of
 564
 - deep into 461
 - down sink 306
 decline 659
 - down with
 believed 484
 tolerated 826
 content 831
 - farther and fare
 worse 659
 - forth depart 293
 publish 531
 - halves 91

GO

- hand in hand
 accompany 88
 same time 120
 - hard 704
 - on ill 735
 - in 294
 - in for
 resolution 604
 pursuit 622
 - into
 ingress 294
 inquire 461
 dissent 595
 - all lengths
 complete 52
 resolve 604
 exertion 686
 - mad 503
 - near 286
 - no further
 keep secret 528
 - for nothing
 sophistry 477
 unimportant 643
 - off explode 173
 depart 293
 die 360
 wither 659
 marry 903
 - on time 106
 continue 143
 advance 282
 - on for ever 112
 - out
 cease 142
 egress 295
 extinct 385
 - out of one's head
 506
 - over
 passage 302
 explore 461
 apostate 607
 faithless 940
 - to pieces 162
 - round 311
 - shares 778
 - to sleep 683
 - through
 meet with 151
 pass 302
 explore 461
 perform 599
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 endure 826
 - to extend 196
 travel 266
 direction 278
 remonstrance 695

GOD

- up 305
 - to war 722
 - with
 assent 488
 concord 714
 - with the stream
 conform 82
 servile 886
 - from one's word
 773
god 615
goal end 67
 reach 292
 object 620
 reach the -
 complete 729
goat jumper 309
 lecher 962
 he - male 373
gobang 840
gobbet
 small piece 32
 food 298
gobble cry 412
 gormandize 957
 eat 298
gobemouche
 fool 501
 dupe 547
go-between 758
goblet 191
goblin 980
 (bugbear 860)
go-cart 272
GOD 976
 house of - 1000
 kingdom of - 981
 sons of - 977
 -'s acre 363
 - bless me! 870
 - bless you
 farewell 293
 - forbid 766
 -'s grace 906
 - grant 990
 - knows 491
 -'s love 906
 for -'s sake 765
 -'s will 601
 - willing 470
god 979
 household -s 189
 tutelary - 664
goddess love 897
 heathen 979
Godhead 976
godlike 987
godly 944
godsend good 618
 prosperity 734

GOD

Godspeed

farewell 293
hope 858
courtesy 894
benevolence 906
approbation 931

goer *horse* 271**goes** [*see go*]

as one - 270
 here - 676

Gog and Magog 192**goggle** 441

- eyes 443

goggles 445**going** [*see go*]

general 78
rumour 532
 - to happen 152
 - on
incomplete 53,
 730
current 151
transacting 625

Goleonda 803**gold** *yellow* 436

orange 439
money 800
 write in letters
 of - 642
 worth its weight
 in - 648

golden [*see gold*]

- age
prosperity 734
pleasure 827
 - apple 615
 - calf
wealth 803
idol 985
idolatry 991
 - dream
imagination 515
hope 858
 - mean
moderation 174
mid-course 628
 - opinions 931
 - opportunity
 134
 - rule
precept 697
 - season of life
 127

golf 840**Golgotha**

burial 363
churchyard 1000

Goliath

strength 159
size 192

GOO

goloshes 225**gondola** 273**gondolier** 269**gone** [*see go*]

past 122
absent 187
dead 360
 - bad 653
 - by
antiquated 124
 - out of one's re-
 collection 506

gonfalon 550**gong** 417**goniometer**

angle 244
measure 466

good

complete 52
palatable 394
assent 488
benefit 618
beneficial 648
right 922
virtuous 944
pious 987
 as - as 197
 be so - as 765
 do - 906
 for -

diuturnal 110
permanent 141

make -

evidence 467
provide 637
restore 660
complete 729
substantiate 924
vindicate 937
atone for 952

so far so - 931

think - 931

to the - 780

turn to - account

731
 what's the - 645

- actions 944

- at 698

- auspices 858

- behaviour

contingent 108a

duty 926

virtue 944

in one's - books

888

- bye 293

in - case 192

- chance 472

- cheer *food* 298

cheerful 826

GOO

- circumstances
 803

- condition 192

- day

arrival 292

departure 293

courtesy 894

- effect

goodness 648

beauty 845

- enough

not perfect 651

be - enough 765

put a - face upon

cheerful 836

proud 878

- fellow 892

- fight *war* 722

virtue 944

- for

useful 644

salubrious 656

- fortune 734

- genius

friend 890

benefactor 912

god 979

in one's - graces

888

- hand 700

- humour

concord 714

cheerfulness 836

amuse 840

courtesy 894

kindly 906

- intention 906

- judgment 498

- lack ! 870

- living

food 298

gluttony 957

- look out 459

- looks 845

- luck 734

- man *man* 373

husband 903

worthy 948

- manners 894

much - may it do

906

- morrow 292

- name 873

- nature 906

- for nothing

impotence 158

useless 645

in - odour

repute 873

approbation 931

GOO

- offices

mediation 724

kind 906

- old time 122

- omen 858

- opinion 931

take in - part

pleased 827

courteous 894

kind 906

- pennyworth 815

- at the price 815

to - purpose 731

- repute 873

- sense 498

- society 852

- taste 850

- temper 894

- thing 648

- time *early* 132

opportune 134

prosperous 734

- turn

kindness 906

- understanding

714

- wife

roman 374

spouse 903

- will

willfulness 602

benevolence 906

- word

approval 931

vindication 937

- as one's word

veracity 543

observance 772

probity 939

- works 906

goodly

great 31

large 192

handsome 845

goodness

[*see good*] 648

virtue 944

have the -

request 765

- gracious ! 870

- of heart 906

goods *effects* 780

merchandise 798

Goodwin sands

667

goody 374**gooroo** 996**goose** *hiss* 409

game of - 840

giddy as a - 458

GOO

kill the - with
golden eggs
bungler 699
prodigal 818
gooseberry:
old - 978
- eyes 441, 443
goosecap 501
goosequill 590
goose-skin 383
Gordian knot
tangled 59
difficulty 704
(problem 461)
gore stab 260
blood 361
gorge ravine 198
fill 641
satiety 869
gluttony 957
(eat 298)
raise one's - 900
- the hook 602
gorge de pigeon 440
gorgeous
colour 428
beauty 845
ornament 847
Gorgon 860
gorilla 913
gormandize
eat 298
gluttony 957
gorse 367
gory murderous 361
unclean 653
gospel
certainty 474
truth 494
take for - 484
Gospels 985
gossamer
filament 205
light 320
texture 329
gossip news 532
babblers 584
conversation 588
gossoon 876
Gotama 986
Goth vulgar 851
barbarian 876
Gotham, wise men
of - 501
gothic
amorphous 241
gouache 556
gouge concave 252
perforator 262
gourmand

GRA

sensualist 954a
glutton 957
gourmet
fastidious 868
sybarite 954a
gout, haut - 392
goutte d'eau, il se
noyerait dans
une - 699
govern direct 693
authority 737
governess 540
government
[see govern]
ruling power 745
divine - 976
petticoat - 699
governor
tutor 540
director 694
ruler 745
keeper 753
gowk 501
gown dress 225
canonicals 999
gownsmen 492
grab take 789
miser 819
grabbler 379
grace style 578
permission 760
concession 784
elegance 845
polish 850
title 877
pity 914
forgiveness 918
honour 939
piety 987
worship 990
act of - 784
God's - 906
with a bad - 603
with a good -
willing 602
courteous 894
in one's good -s
888
heart of - 861
say - 990
submit with a
good - 826
- before meat 916
grâce: coup de -
914
la - 840
graceless
inelegant 579
ugly 846
vicious 945

GRA

impenitent 951
irreligious 989
Graces 845
gracious
willing 602
courteous 894
kind 906
good - 870
grade degree 26
term 71
(class 75)
gradatim
in order 58
continuous 69
slow 275
gradation
degree 26
order 58
continuity 69
gradient 217
gradual degree 26
continuous 69
slow 275
graduate
adjust 23
arrange 60
series 69
measure 466
scholar 492
graduated scale 466
gradus 562
Græculus esuriens
886
graft join 43
locate 184
insert 300
teach 537
grain essence 5
small 32
tendency 176
little 193
rough 256
weight 319
texture 329
powder 330
paint 428
temper 820
ornament 847
against the -
rough 256
unwilling 603
opposing 708
-s of allowance
qualification 469
doubt 485
like -s of sand
incoherent 47
gramercy 916
graminivorous 298
grammar

GRA

beginning 66
teaching 537
school 542
language 567
bad - 568
comparative - 560
grammarian 492
granary 636
grand
important 642
handsome 845
glorious 873
ostentations 882
- climactérie 128
- doings 882
en - seigneur
proud 878
insolent 885
en - e tenue
ornament 847
slow 882
- style 556
- tour 266
- Turk 745
- vizier 694
grandam 130
grandchildren 167
grandee 875
grandeur 873
grandfather
veteran 130
paternity 166
grandiloquent 577
grandiose 577
grandmother 166,
501
teach - 538
grandsire
veteran 130
paternity 166
grange 189
granite 323
granivorous 298
grano salis, eum -
qualification 469
unbelief 485
grant admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
confer 784
God - 990
- a lease 771
granted 488
take for -
believe 484
suppose 514
grantee
possessor 779
receiver 785
granular 330

GRA

granulate 330
granule 32
grapes *sour* -
unattainable
 471
falsehood 544
excuse 617
grape-shot
attack 716
arms 727
graphic
intelligible 518
painting 556
descriptive 594
graphometer 244
graphotype 558
grapnel 666
grapple
fasten 43
clutch 789
 - with
 - a question 461
 - difficulties 704
oppose 708
resist 719
contention 720
grappling-iron
fastening 45
safety 666
grasp
comprehend 518
power 737
retain 781
seize 789
in one's - 737
possess 777
tight -
severe 739
 - at 865
 - of intellect
 498
grasping
misery 819
corsetous 865
grass 367
let the - *grow*
under one's
feet
neglect 460
inactive 683
not let the - &c.
active 682
grasshopper 309
grass-plat 371
grate *rub* 330
physical pain
 378
stove 386
 - on the ear
harsh sound 410

GRA

- on the feelings
 830
grated
barred 219
grateful
physically plea-
sant 377
agreeable 829
thankful 916
grater 330
gratification
animal - 377
moral - 827
gratify 829
grating [*see grate*]
lattice 219
gratis 815
gratitude 916
gratuitous
inconsequent 477
supposititious 514
voluntary 602
payless 815
gratuity
gift 784
gratis 815
gratulate 896
gravamen 642
 - of a charge 938
grave *great* 31
tomb 363
engrave 558
important 642
composed 826
distressing 830
sad 837
heinous 945
look -
disapprove 932
rise from the -
 660
silent as the -
 403
sink into the -
 360
on this side of
the - 359
- in the memory
 505
- note 408
gravel
puzzle 704
graveolent 398
graven image 991
graver 558
gravitate
descend 306
weigh 319
 - towards 176
gravity *force* 157

GRE

weight 319
rigour 574
importance 642
sedateness 826
seriousness 827
centre of - 222
specific -
weight 319
density 321
gravy 333
gray 432 [*and see*
gray]
graze *touch* 199
bronze 298
rub 331
grazier 370
gré, savoir - 916
grease
lubricate 332
oil 356
 - the palm
tempt 615
give 784
pay 807
greasy 355
great *much* 31
big 192
glorious 873
magnanimous
 942
(important 642)
 - bear 318
 - circle sailing
 628
 - coat 225
 - doings
importance 642
bustle 682
 - folks 875
 - gun 626
 - Mogul 745
 - number 102
 - quantity 31
greater 33
 - number 102
 - part 31
nearly all 50
greatest 33
greatness 31
greave 225
greed
desire 865
gluttony 957
greedy
avaricious 819
green *new* 123
young 127
lawn 344
colour 435
credulous 486

GRI

novice 491
unused 614
healthy 654
immature 674
unskilled 699
board of - *cloth*
 966
 - memory 505
 - old age 128
greenback 800
green-eyed monster
 920
greenhorn
novice 493
dupe 547
bungler 701
greenhouse
receptacle 191
horticulture 371
greenness 435
green-room 599
greensward 344
greenwood 367
Greek
unintelligible
 519
sharper 792
St. Giles's - 563
 - Church 984
 - Kalends 107
greet *weep* 839
hail 894
greeting
sociality 892
gregarious 892
grenade 727
grenadier
tall 206
soldier 726
grey 432
 - beard 130
 - hairs 128
bring - *hairs to*
the grave
adversity 735
harass 830
 - mare
ruler 737
master 745
wife 903
 - hound
swift 274
animal 366
gridelin 437
gridiron
crossing 219
stove 386
grief 828
come to - 735
grievance *evil* 619
 463

GRI

painful 830
wrong 923
grieve *mourn* 828
pain 830
dejected 837
complain 839
grievous *bad* 649
painful 830
grievously
very 31
griffin 83
griffo 41
griffonage 590
grig *merry* 836
grill 384
grille 219
grim
painful 830
doleful 837
ugly 846
discourteous 895
sullen 901a
-visaged war
 722
grimace
distortion 243
affectation 855
grimacier
actor 599
humorist 844
affected 855
grimalkin 366
grimy 652
grin *laugh* 838
ridicule 856
- and abide 725
- a ghastly smile
dejected 837
ugly 846
grind
reduce 195
sharpen 253
pulverize 330
learn 539
oppress 907
- the organ 416
- one's teeth 900
grinder
teacher 330
grinding
severe 739
distressing 830
grindstone
sharpener 253
pulverizer 330
grip *power* 737
retention 781
clutch 789
- of the hand 894
gripe [*see* **grip**]
 464

GRO

pain 378
parsimony 819
grisaille
grey 432
painting 556
grissette
woman 374
commonalty 876
libertine 962
grisly 846
grist
materials 635
provision 637
- to the mill
useful 644
acquire 775
gristle
dense 321
tough 327
grit
powder 330
- in the oil
hindrance 706
gritty
hard 323
grizzled
grey 432
variegated 440
groan *cry* 411
lament 839
groat 800
grocer 637
grocery 395
grog *drink* 298
intoxicating 959
groin 244
groom 746
- of the chambers
 746
groove
furrow 259
habit 613
move in a - 82
put in a - for
 673
grope
feel 379
experiment 463
try 675
(inquire) 461
- in the dark 704
gross
great 31
whole 50
number 98
ugly 846
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
- credulity 486

GRO

- receipts 810
grosshead 501
grossheaded 499
grossièreté 895
grot [*see* **grotto**]
grotesque
odd 83
distorted 243
- style 579
ridiculous 853
grotto
alcove 191
hollow 252
ground
cause 153
region 181
base 211
support 215
coating 223
land 342
plain 344
evidence 467
teach 537
notice 615
plea 617
above - 359
dress the - 371
fall to the - 732
get over the -
 274
go over the - 302
level with the -
 162
maintain one's -
persevere 604a
play - 840
prepare the - 673
stand one's -
defend 717
resist 719
- bait 784
- cut from under
one 732
- floor
chamber 191
low 207
base 211
- on
attribute 155
- plan 554
- of quarrel 713
- sliding from
under one
danger 665
- swell
agitation 315
waves 348
grounded
stranded 732
well - 490

GRU

- on basis 211
evidence 467
groundless
unsubstantial 4
illogical 477
erroneous 495
grounding 876
grounds
dregs 653
groundwork
precursor 64
cause 153
basis 211
support 215
preparation 673
group
marshal 60
cluster 72
groat 45
grove
street 189
glade 252
wood 367
grovel
below 207
move slowly 275
cringe 886
base 940
grow
increase 35
become 144
expand 194
- from
effect 154
- into 144
- less 195
- taller 206
- together 46
- up 194
- upon one 613
growl *cry* 412
complain 839
discourtesy 895
anger 900
threat 909
growler *cab* 272
discontented 832
sulky 901a
grown up 131
growth [*see*
grow]
development 161
- in size 194
tumour 250
vegetation 367
grub
small animal 193
food 298
- up
eradicate 301

GRU

discover 480a
Grub-street writer
 593
grudge
unwilling 603
refuse 764
stingy 819
hate 898
anger 900
 bear a - 907
 owe a - 898
grudging
unwilling 603
 - praise 932
gruff
harsh sound 410
discourteous 895
(morose 901a)
grum
harsh sound 410
morose 901a
grumble
cry 411
complain 832, 839
grume 354
grumous
dense 321
pulpy 354
grumpy 901a
grunt
animal sound
 412
complain 839
guano 653
guarantee
promise 768
security 771
guard
travelling 268
safety 664
defence 717
soldier 726
sentry 753
advanced - 668
 mount -
care 459
safety 664
 off one's -
unexpected 508
 throw off one's -
cunning 702
 on one's -
careful 459
cautious 864
 rear - 668
 - against
prepare 673
defence 717
 - ship 726
guarda costa 753

465

GUI

guarded
conditions 770
guardian
safety 664
defence 717
keeper 753
 - angel
helper 711
benefactor 912
guardless 665
guard-room 752
gubernation 693
gubernatorial 737
gudgeon 547
guerdon 973
guerre:
 nom de - 565
 - à outrance &c.
 722
guerilla 726
guess 514
guesswork 514
guest 890
guet:
 mot de - 550
 -à-pens
cut-throat 361
snares 545
guffaw 838
guggle
gush 348
bubble 353
resound 408
cry 412
guide
teach 537
teacher 540
indicate 550
direct 693
director 694
advise 695
guide-book 527
guided by, be -
conform 82
guideless 665
guide-post 550
guiding star 693
guild
society 712
tribunal 966
guildhall 799
guile
deceit 544, 545
cunning 702
guileless
veracious 543
artless 703
guillotine
decapitate 972
axe 975

GUN

guilt 947
(vice 945)
guiltless 946
guilty:
find - 971
plead - 950
guindé 579
guinea 800
guisard 599
guise
state 7
dress 225
appearance 448
plea 617
mode 627
conduct 692
guiser 599
guitar 417
gules 434
gulf
interval 198
deep 208
lake 343
gull
deceive 545
dupe 547
gullible 486
gullet throat 260
rivulet 348
gully gorge 198
hollow 252
opening 260
conduit 350
gulosity 957
gulp swallow 296
take food 298
 - down
credulity 486
submit 725
gulph
[see gulf] 343
gum fastening 45
fasten 46
resin 356a
 - elastic 325
gummy 352
gumption 498
gun report 406
weapon 727
great - 626
blow great -s 349
sure as a - 474
gunboat 726
gunner
soldier 726
gunnery
warfare 722
cannon 727
gunpowder
warfare 722

GYM

ammunition 727
 not invent - 665
 sit on barrel of -
 501
gun-shot 197
gurge eddy 312
torrent 348
gurgle
flow 348
bubble 353
faint sound 405
resonance 408
gurgyle 350
gush
flow out 295
flood 348
gushing
emotional 821
impressible 822
gust wind 349
physical taste
 390
passion 825
moral taste 850
gustation 390
gustful 394
gustless 391
gusto [*see gust*]
physical pleasure
 377
emotion 821
gut destroy 162
opening 260
strait 343
crisperate 297
sack 789
steal 791
guts inside 221
gutter
groove 259
conduit 350
guttle 957
guttural
letter 561
inarticulate 583
guzzle
gluttony 957
drunkenness 959
gymnasium
school 542
arena 728
gymnast
strong 159
gymnastics
training 537
exercise 686
contention 720
sport 840
Gymnosophist
abstainer 953

H H

GYM

sectarian 984
gynarchy 727
gynecæum 374
gyp 746
gyrate 312
gyrfalcon 913
Gyromancy 511
gysart 599
gyve 752

H

habeas corpus 963
habergeon 717
habiliment 225
habilitation 698
habit essence 5
 coat 225
 custom 613
 want of - 614
 -s of *business*
 682
 - of *mind* 820
habitat 189
habitation 189
habit-maker 225
habitual
 ordinary 82
 customary 613
habitué
 train 537
 accustom 613
habitude
 state 7
 habit 613
habitué 613
hacienda
 abode 189
 property 780
hack cut 44
 shorten 201
 horse 271
 worker 690
 literary - 593
hackle 44
hackney-coach 272
hackneyed
 known 490
 trite 496
 habitual 613
 experienced 698
Hades 982
Hadji traveller 268
 priest 996
hæ tibi erunt
 artes 627
hæret lateri
 lethalis arundo
 displeasure 828
 anger 900
 466

HAL

haft 633
hag ugly 846
 wretch 913
 witch 994
haggard
 insane 503
 tired 688
 wild 824
 ugly 846
haggle cut 44
 chaffer 794
Hagiographa 985
Hagiology 983, 985
haguebut 727
ha-ha ditch 198
 defence 717
haik 225
hail welcome 292
 ice 383
 call 586
 rejoicing 838
 honour to 873
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 salute 928
 approve 931
 - fellow well
 met
 friendship 888
 sociality 892
hailstone 383
hair small 32
 filament 205
 roughness 256
 to a - 494
 -s *breadth*
 near 197
 narrow 203
 - *breadth escape*
 danger 665
 escape 671
 -s *on the head*
 multitude 102
 make one's -
 stand on end
 distressing 830
 fear 860
 wonder 870
hairless 226
hairy rough 256
halberd 727
halberdier 726
halcyon calm 174
 peace 721
 prosperous 734
 joyful 827, 829
hale 654
half 91
 - *the battle*
 important 642

HAL

success 731
 - *distance* 68
 - *a dozen six* 98
 several 102
 see with - *an eye*
 intelligent 498
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 - *a gale* 349
 - *and half*
 equal 27
 mixed 41
 incomplete 53
 - *a hundred* 98
 - *light* 422
 - *measures*
 incomplete 53
 vacillating 605
 mid-course 628
 - *moon* 245
 - *price* 815
 - *rations* 640
 - *scholar* 493
 - *seas over* 959
 - *sight* 443
 - *speed*
 moderate 174
 slow 275
 - *truth* 546
half-blind 443
half-blood
 mixture 41
 unconformity 83
 imperfect 651
half-frozen 352
half-hearted
 irresolute 605
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
half-learned 491
half-melted 352
halfpenny
 trifle 643
half-starved
 insufficient 640
 fasting 956
half-way
 small 32
 middle 68
 between 228
 go - *irresolute*
 605
 mid-course 628
 meet -
 willing 602
 compromise 774
half-witted 499,
 501
hall chamber 189
 receptacle 191

HAM

mart 799
music - 599
 - *of audience*
 588
 - *mark* 550
hallelujah 990
halloo cry 411
 look here! 457
 call 586
 wonder 870
hallow
 celebrate 883
 respect 928
hallowed 976
hallucination
 error 495
 insanity 503
halo light 420
 glory 873
Hallomancy 511
halser 45
halt cease 142
 weak 160
 rest 265
 go slowly 275
 lame 655
 fail 732
 at the - 265
halter rope 45
 restraint 752
 punishment 975
 wear a - 874
 with a - *round*
 one's neck 665
halting
 style 579
 - *place* 292
halve [*see half*]
halves
 do by -
 neglect 460
 not complete 730
 not do by - 729
 go - 778
ham house 189
hamadryad 979
hamlet 189
hammer
 repeat 104
 knock 276
 stammer 583
 under the -
 auction 796
 between the - *and*
 the anvil 665
 - *at think* 451
 work 686
 - *out form* 240
 prepare 673
 complete 729

HAM

hammock 215
hamper
basket 191
obstruct 706
hamstring
incapacitate 158
injure 659
hanaper 802
hand
measure of
length 200
side 236
transfer 270
man 372
organ of touch
379
indicator 550
writing 590
medium 631
agent 690
grasp 781
transfer 783
at - future 121
destined 152
near 197
useful 644
bad - 590
bird in - 781
come to -
arrive 292
received 785
fold one's -s 681
give one's - to
marry 903
good -
writing 590
skill 698
proficiency 700
helping - 707, 711
hold in -
rule 737
hold out the -
courtesy 894
hold up the -
vote 609
in -
incomplete 53
business 625
preparing 673
not finished 730
possessed 777
money 800
in the -s of
authority 737
subjection 749
lay -s on
discover 480a
use 677
take 789
rite 998
467

HAN

much on one's -s
682
on one's -s
business 625
redundant 641
not finished 730
for sale 796
no - in 623
poor - 701
put into one's -s
784
put one's - to 676
ready to one's -
673
shake -s 918
stretch forth
one's - 680
take by the - 707
take in -
teach 537
undertake 676
time hanging on
one's -s
inaction 681
leisure 685
weary 841
try one's - 675
turn one's - to
625
under one's -
in writing 590
promise 768
compact 769
- back 683
- of death 360
- down
record 551
transfer 783
have one's -s full
682
- gallop 274
- and glove 888
- in hand
joined 43
accompanying 88
same time 120
concur 178
cooperate 709
party 712
concord 714
friend 888
social 892
- to hand
touching 199
transfer 270
fight 720, 722
- over head
inattention 458
neglect 460
reckless 863

HAN

have a - in
cause 153
act 680
cooperate 709
have one's - in
skill 698
keep one's - in
613
live from - to
mouth
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
poor 804
-s off ! avoid 623
leave alone 681
prohibition 761
- over
transfer 783
give 784
with the -s in the
pockets 681
hand-barrow 272
handbook
travel 266
information 527
book 593
handcuff 751, 752
handfast 903
handful
quantity 25
small 32
few 103
handicap 720
handicraft
business 625
working 680
handicraftsman
690
handiwork
effect 154
doing 680
handkerchief
clothes 225
cleaner 652
handle
feel, touch 379
dissert 595
plea 617
instrument 633
use 677
manage 693
furnish a - 937
make a - of 677
- a case 692
- to one's name
name 564
honour 877
handmaid
instrumentality
631

HAN

auxiliary 711
servant 746
handpost 550
handsel
begin 66
security 771
gift 784
pay 809
handsome
liberal 816
beautiful 845
disinterested 942
- fortune 803
handspike 633
handstaff 727
handwriting
signature 550
autograph 590
- on the wall
warning 668
handy
near 197
useful 644
ready 673
dexterous 698
hang
pendency 214
kill 361
curse 908
execute 972
- about 197
- back 623
- in doubt 485
- fire late 133
cease 142
unproductive 169
inert 172
slow 275
reluctance 603
inactive 683
not finish 730
fail 732
refuse 764
- on hand 641
- down the head
837
- over the head
152
- it ! regret 833
contempt 930
- out a light 420
- upon the lips of
418
- on
accompany 88
- out
display 882
entertain 892
- over
destiny 152
H H 2

HAN

height 206
 project 250
 (futility 121)
 - out a signal 550
 - on the sleeve of
 servant 746
 servility 886
 flattery 933
 - in suspense 605
 - by a thread 665
 - together
 joined 43
 cohere 46
 concur 178
 cooperate 709
 - upon
 effect 154
 dependency 749
hang-dog look 901a
 hanged if, I'll be -
 489
hanger
 weapon 727
 pothooks and -s
 590
 - on
 accompaniment
 88
 servant 746
 servile 886
hanging
 [see hang]
 elevated 307
 ornament 847
 - look 846
hangman
 evil doer 913
 bad man 949
 executioner 975
hank tie 45
hanker 865
Hansard 551
hansom 272
hap 156
haphazard
 chance 156, 621
hapless
 unfortunate 735
 (*miserable* 828)
 (*hopeless* 859)
haply
 possibly 470
 (*by chance* 156)
happen 151
 - as it may
 chance 621
 - what may
 certain 474
 reckless 863
happiness
 468

HAR

[see happy]
 the greatest - of
 the greatest
 number 910
happy fit 23
 opportune 134
 style 578
 glad 827
 cheerful 836
 - despatch 972
 - go lucky 674
 - returns of the
 day 896
 - thought 842
 - valley
 imagination 515
 delight 827
harangue 582
harass
 fatigue 688
 vex 830
 worry 907
harbinger
 precursor 64
 omen 512
harbour
 abode 189
 haven 292
 refuge 666
 cherish 821
 natural - 343
 - a design 620
 - an idea 451
 - revenge 919
harbourless 665
hard strong 159
 dense 323
 physically insen-
 sible 376
 sour 397
 difficult 704
 severe 739
 morally insen-
 sible 823
 grievous 830
 impenitent 951
 blow - 349
 go -
 difficult 704
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 pain 828
 hit - 276
 look - at 441
 not be too - upon
 918
 strike -
 energy 171
 impulse 276
 try - 675

HAR

work - 686
 - at it 682
 - bargain 819
 - of belief 487
 - to believe 485
 - by 197
 - case 735
 - cash 800
 - earned 704
 - fought 704
 - frost 383
 - of hearing 419
 - heart
 malvolent 907
 icious 945
 impenitent 951
 - knocks 720
 - life 735
 - lines
 adversity 735
 severity 739
 - liver 954a
 - lot 735
 - master 739
 - measure 739
 - names 932
 - necessity 601
 - nut to crack 704
 - to please 868
 - pressed
 haste 684
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
 - put to it 704
 - set 704
 - task 703
 - time 704
 - up
 difficulty 704
 poor 804
 - upon
 attack 715
 severe 739
 censure 932
 - winter 383
 - words
 obscure 571
 rude 895
 censure 932
 - work 686
 - at work 682
harden [see hard]
 strengthen 159
 accustom 613
 - the heart
 insensible 823
 enmity 889
 impenitent 951
hardened
 impious 988

HAR

- front
 insolent 885
hardening
 habit 613
hard-featured
 846
hard-fisted 819
hard-headed 498
hardihood
 courage 861
 insolence 885
hardly
 scarcely 32
 deal - with 739
 - any few 103
 - anything
 small 32
 unimportant 643
 - ever 137
hard-mouthed 606
hardness 323
hardship 735
hardy
 strong 159
 healthy 654
 brave 861
hare 274
 hold with the -
 and run with
 the hounds
 fickle 607
 servile 886
hare-brained
 giddy 458
 rash 863
 (*foolish* 499)
 (*mad* 503)
harem 961
hari-kari 972
hariolation 511
hark
 hear 418
 attention 457
 - back 283
harlequin
 changeable 149
 nimble 274
 motley 440
 pantomimic 599
 humorist 844
harlequinade 599
harlot 962
harlotry 961
harm
 evil 619
 badness 649
 malvolence 907
harmattan 349
harmless
 impotent 158

HAR

good 648
perfect 650
salubrious 656
safe 664
innocent 946
bear - 717
harmonica 417
harmonics 413
harmonist 413
harmonium 417
harmony
agreement 23
music 413
colour 428
concord 714
peace 721
friendship 888
harness
fasten 43
fastening 45
accoutrement 225
instrument 633
restraint 752
in -
prepared 673
in action 680
active 682
subjection 749
harp
repeat 104
musical instru-
ment 417
weary 841
Harpagon 819
harper 416
harpoon 727
harpisichord 417
harp
relentless 739
thief 792
miser 819
evil doer 913
demon 980
harquebuss 727
harridan
hag 846
trollp 962
harrier 366
harrow
agriculture 371
- up the soul 860
harrowing 830
harry pain 830
attack 716
persecute 907
Harry, old - 978
harsh
acrid 171
sound 410
style 579

HAT

severe 739
disagreeable 830
morose 895
malevolent 907
- voice 581
hart deer 366
male 373
harum-scarum
disorder 59
inattentive 458
haruspice 513
Haruspicy 511
harvest
effect 154
profit 618
store 636
acquisition 775
get in the -
complete 729
succeed 731
- home
celebration 883
- time
caertion 686
has been 122
hash mix 41
cut 44
confusion 59
food 298
make a - 699
hasp fasten 43
fastening 45
hassock 215
haste velocity 274
activity 682
hurry 684
hasten
promote 707
hasty
transient 113
hurried 684
impatient 825
irritable 901
hat 225
cardinal's - 999
send round the -
765
shovel - 999
- in hand 886
hatch
produce 161
gate 232
opening 260
fabricate 544
shading 556
plan 626
prepare 673
- a plot 626
hatches, under -
restraint 751

HAU

prisoner 754
poor 804
hatchet
cutting 253
dig up the -
722
throw the helve
after the - 818
hatchet-faced 203
hatchment
funeral 363
arms 550
record 551
hatchway 260
hate
dislike 867
hatred 898
hateful
noxious 649
painful 830
hath been, the
time - 122
hatter 225
hatti-sheriff 741
hatred
[see hate]
object of - 898
hauberk 717
haud passibus
æquis
unequal 28
slow 275
haugh 344
haughty
proud 878
insolent 885
contemptuous 930
haul drag 285
catch of fish &c.
789
- down one's flag
725
haunch 236
haunt focus 74
presence 186
abode 189
alarm 860
persecute 907
- the memory
remember 505
trouble 830
haunted 980
haut en bas,
traiter de -
insolence 885
contempt 930
hautboy 417
haut-goût 392
haut-monde 875
hauteur 878

HAW

have confute 479
ken 490
possess 777
- the advantage
unequal 28
superior 33
- at 716
- no choice 609a
- done! 142
- to do with 9
- no end 112
- other fish to fry
135
- it
discover 480a
believe 484
- one to know
527
- some knowledge
of 490
- nothing to do
with 10
- for one's own
78c
- rather 609
- one's rights 924
- the start 116
- in store
destiny 152
provision 637
- to 620
- up 638
- it your own way
submission 725
haven
arrival 292
refuge 666
haversack 191
havoc
destruction 162
cry - war 722
play - spoil 659
haw 583
hawk spit 297
stammer 583
eye of a - 498
- about
publish 531
offer 763
sell 796
between - and
buzzard
agitation 315
worry 828
know a - from a
handsaw
discriminate 465
skill 698
hawker 796
hawk-eyed 441
469

HAW

hawking chase 622
 hawser 45
 hay while the sun
 shines, make -
 134
 haycock 72
 hazard
 chance 156, 621
 danger 665
 at all -s 604
 - a conjecture
 514
 - a proposition
 477
 haze mist 353
 uncertainty 475
 in a -
 hidden 528
 hazel 433
 hazy opaque 426
 he 373
 head precedence 62
 beginning 66
 class 75
 summit 210
 coiffure 225
 lead 280
 froth 353
 person 372
 intellect 450
 topic 454
 wisdom 498
 picture 556
 nomenclature
 564
 chapter 593
 direct 693
 director 694
 master 745
 at the - of
 direction 693
 authority 737
 repute 873
 bow the - 308
 bring to a - 729
 come into one's -
 451
 come to a - 729
 gain - 175
 get into one's -
 thought 451
 belief 484
 intoxicate 959
 give a horse his -
 748
 hang one's - 879
 have in one's -
 490
 knock on the -
 361

HEA

knock one's -
 against
 impulse 276
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 lie on one's - 926
 lift up one's -
 878
 make - against
 oppose 708
 resistance 719
 success 731
 never entered
 into one's - 458
 have no - 506
 on one's - 218
 can't get out of
 one's - 505
 over - and ears
 deep 641
 debt 806
 love 897
 put into one's -
 supposition 514
 information 527
 put out of one's -
 458
 run in the - 505
 not know whether
 one stands on -
 or heels
 uncertain 475
 wonder 870
 take into one's -
 thought 451
 caprice 608
 intention 620
 turn the - 824
 trouble one's -
 about 457
 as one's - shall
 answer for 768
 with - erect 878
 from - to foot
 200
 - and front
 important 642
 - and front of
 one's offending
 provocation 830
 charge 938
 - over heels
 inversion 218
 rotation 312
 - and shoulders
 irrelevant 10
 complete 52
 haste 684
 make neither -
 nor tail of 519

HEA

hold one's - up
 307
 - above water
 safe 664
 prosperous 734
 wealth 803
 headache 378
 head-centre 694
 head-dress 225
 header 310
 head-foremost
 violent 173
 rash 863
 head-gear 225
 heading prefix 64
 beginning 66
 indication 550
 title 564
 headland
 height 206
 projection 250
 (land 342)
 headlong
 hurry 684
 rush 863
 rush -
 violence 173
 headman 694
 headmost
 front 234
 precession 280
 head-piece
 intellect 450
 ornament 847
 head-quarters
 focus 74
 abode 189
 authority 737
 head-race 350
 heads
 compendium 596
 - or tails 156, 621
 lay - together
 advice 695
 cooperate 709
 - I win tails you
 lose
 unfair 940
 headship 737
 headsmen 975
 headstrong
 violent 173
 obstinate 606
 rash 863
 headway
 navigation 267
 progression 282
 headwind 708
 headwork 451
 heady 606

HEA

heal restore 660
 let the wound -
 forgive 918
 - the breach
 pacify 723
 healing art 662
 health 654
 healthiness 655
 healthy 656
 heap quantity 31
 collection 72
 store 636
 too many 641
 rubbish - 645
 hear
 audition 418
 be informed 527
 not - of
 refuse 764
 - a cause
 adjudge 480
 lawsuit 969
 - hear! 931
 - and obey 743
 - out 457
 hearer 418
 hearing 418
 [see hear]
 gain a - 175
 give a - 418
 hard of - 419
 out of - 196
 within - 197
 hearken 457
 hearsay 532
 - evidence 467
 hearse 363
 heart
 intrinsicity 5
 interior 221
 centre 222
 mind 450
 willingness 602
 essential 642
 affections 820
 courage 861
 love 897
 man after one's
 own - 899
 with all one's -
 602
 at - 820, 821
 from bottom of -
 543
 beating - 821, 824
 break the - 830
 by -
 memory 505
 go to one's -
 824

HEA

in good - 858
 with a heavy -
 603
 know by - 490
 lay to - 837
 learn by - 539
 lift up the - 990
 lose - 837
 lose one's - 897
 nearest to one's -
 897
 not find it in
 one's - 603
 have a place in
 the - 897
 put one's - into
 604
 set one's - upon
 604
 take -
 content 831
 hope 858
 courage 861
 take to -
 sensitivity 822
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 anger 900
 warm - 822
 wind round the -
 897
 - bleeding for 914
 to one's -s
 content
 willing 602
 enough 639
 success 731
 content 831
 -s core
 mind 450
 affections 820
 - expanding 821
 - failing one
 dejection 837
 fear 860
 do one's - good
 829
 - of grace 858
 - in hand 602
 - leaping with
 joy
 pleasure 827
 rejoicing 838
 - leaping into
 one's mouth 824
 - of oak
 strong 159
 hard 323
 - in right place
 906

HEA

- sinking fear 860
 - and soul
 completely 52
 willing 602
 resolute 604
 exertion 686
 feeling 821
 - of stone
 insensible 823
 malevolent 907
 swelling 824
 heartache 828
 heart-breaking
 affecting 821
 painful 830
 heart-broken 828
 heartburning
 discontent 832
 regret 833
 enmity 889
 anger 900
 heartfelt
 emotion 821
 pleasure 829
 hearth home 189
 fireplace 386
 heartless
 insensible 823
 vicious 945
 heart-rending 830
 heartsease 831
 heart-shaped 245
 heart-sick
 dejection 837
 dislike 867
 satiety 869
 heart-stricken 828
 heart-strings, tear
 the - 830
 hearty
 willing 602
 healthy 654
 feeling 821
 cheerful 836
 friendly 888
 social 892
 laugh 838
 meal 298
 reception 892
 heat warmth 382
 make hot 384
 contest 720
 excitement 824,
 825
 dead - 27
 - of passion 900
 heated imagination
 515
 heater 386
 heath moor 344

HEA

plant 367
 heathen
 pagan 984
 irreligious 989
 - mythology 979
 heathenish
 vulgar 851
 heather moor 344
 plant 367
 heautontimorou-
 menos
 croaker 837
 ascetic 955
 heave raise 307
 emotion 821
 - the lead
 depth 208
 measure 466
 - a sigh 839
 - in sight 446
 - to 265
 heaven
 bliss 827
 paradise 981
 call - to witness
 535
 in the face of -
 525
 light of - 420
 move - and earth
 686
 will of - 601
 - forfend! 766
 - knows
 uncertain 475
 ignorant 491
 - be praised
 rejoicing 838
 gratitude 916
 for -s sake 765
 heaven-born
 wise 498
 repute 843
 virtue 944
 heaven-directed
 498
 heaven-kissing 206
 heavenly
 celestial 318
 rapturous 829
 divine 976
 of heaven 981
 - bodies 318
 - host 977
 - kingdom 981
 heavenly-minded
 987
 heavens 318
 - and earth! 870
 heavy great 31

HEE

inert 172
 weighty 319
 stupid 499
 sleepy 683
 dull 843
 brutish 851
 - affliction 828
 - cost 814
 - dragon 726
 - father 599
 - gun 727
 - hand
 clumsy 699
 severe 739
 - on hand 641
 - heart loth 603
 pain 828
 dejection 837
 - hours 841
 - on the mind
 837
 - news 830
 - sea
 agitation 315
 waves 348
 - sleep 683
 - wet 298
 heavy-laden
 hindrance 706
 trouble 828
 hebdomadal 138
 Hebe 845
 hebetate 823, 826
 hebetude
 imbecile 499
 insensible 823
 inexcitable 826
 Hebrew
 unintelligible
 519
 Jew 984
 hecatomb
 number 98
 sacrifice 991
 hectic hot 382
 flush 821
 Hector brave 861
 rash 863
 bully 885, 887
 hedge
 compensate 30
 inclosure 232
 - in
 circumscribe 229
 hinder 706
 conditions 770
 hedgehog 253
 heed attend 457
 care 459
 beware 668
 471

HEE

caution 864
heedless
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
rash 863
heel support 215
lean 217
deviate 279
go round 311
iron - 975
turn on one's -
go back 283
go round 311
avoid 623
- of Achilles 665
heel-piece sequel 65
back 235
repair 660
heel-tap
remainder 40
dress 653
heels lowness 207
at the - of
near 197
behind 235
cool one's - 681
follow on the - of
281
laid by the - 751
lay by the - 789
show a light pair
of - 623
take to one's -
623
tread on the - of
near 197
follow 281
approach 286
- over head
inverted 218
hasty 684
rash 863
heft handle 633
exertion 686
hegemony
influence 175
direction 693
authority 737
heifer 366
heigho! 839
height degree 26
altitude 206
summit 210
at its -
great 31
supreme 33
draw oneself up
to his full - 307
heighon
increase 35

HEL

elevate 307
exaggerate 549
aggravate 835
heinous 945
heir futurity 121
posterity 167
inheritor 779
heirloom 780
heirship 777
Hejira 293
heliacal 318
helical 248
Helicon 597
Heliogabalus 954a
Heliography 550
light 420
painting 556
heliotrope 847
heliotype 558
helix 248
hell abyss 208
gaming-house 621
gehenna 982
- upon earth
misfortune 735
pain 828
- broke loose 59
hell-born
vicious 945
satanic 978
hellebore 663
hell-hound
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
hellish
malevolent 907
vicious 945
hell 982
(bad 649)
helluo librorum
492
helm handle 633
sceptre 747
(authority 737)
answer the - 743
at the - 693
obey the - 705
take the - 693
helmet hat 225
armour 717
Helminthology 368
helmsman 694
helot 746
help utility 644
remedy 662
aid 707
servant 746
give 784
it can't be -ed
submission 725

HER

never mind 823
content 831
God - you 914
so - me God 535
- oneself to 789
helper 711
helpless
incapable 158
exposed 665
helpmate
auxiliary 711
wife 903
helter-skelter
disorder 59
haste 684
helve after the
hatchet, throw
the - 818
hem edge 231
fold 258
indeed! 870
kiss the - of one's
garment 886
- in enclose 229
restrain 751
hemi- 91
hemisphere 181
hemispheric 250
hemlock 663
hemorrhage 299
hemp 205
hen bird 366
female 374
- with onechicken
busy 682
henbane 663
hence
arising from 155
departure 293
deduction 476
- loathed
melancholy 836
henceforth 121
henchman 746
hencoop 370
henpecked
obedient 743
subject 749
heptagon 244
Heraclitus 839
rideret - 853
herald
precursor 64
precession 280
predict 511
proclaim 531
messenger 534
heraldry 550
herb 367
herbal 369

HER

herbivorous 298
herborize 369
herculean
strong 159
exertion 686
difficult 704
Herculeum,
ex pede - 550
Hercules
strength 159
support 215
pillars of -
limit 233
mark 550
herd assemblage 72
multitude 102
herdsman 746
here
situation 183
presence 186
arrival 292
come -! 286
- below 318
- goes 676
- and there
dispersed 73
few 103
place 182, 183
- there and
everywhere
diversity 16a
space 180
omnipresence 186
- to-day and gone
to-morrow 111
hereabouts
site 183
near 197
hereafter 121
hereby 631
hereditament 780
hereditary
intrinsic 5 [167
derivative 154,
herein 221
heresy error 495
religious 984
heretic 984
heretofore 122
hereupon 106
herewith
accompanying 88
means 632
heritage
futurity 121
possession 777
property 780
heritor 779
hermaphrodite 83
- brig 273

HER

Hermeneutics 522
Hermes 582
hermetically 261
hermit
recluse 893
ascetic 955
hermitage
house 189
cell 191
seclusion 893
hero brave 861
glory 873
good man 948
 - *worship*
approbation 931
idolatry 991
Herod, out-Herod -
 549
heroic [*see hero*]
magnanimous
 942
mock - 853
heroics 884
Herpetology 368
herring
pungent 392
trail of a - 615
herring-gutted
 203
hesitate
uncertain 475
sceptical 485
stammer 583
reluctant 603
irresolute 605
fearful 860
Hesperian 236
Hesperides, garden
 of the - 981
Hessian boot 225
hest 741
hesterni quirites
 876
heterarchy 737
heteroclitite 83
heterodoxy 984
heterogeneous
unrelated 10
different 15
mixed 41
multiform 81
exceptional 83
hetman 745
hew cut 44
shorten 201
fashion 240
 - *down* 308
hewers of wood
workers 690
commonalty 876

HIE

hexagon 244
hexahedron 244
hexameter 597
hey! 586
heyday
exultation 836,
 838
festivity 840
wonder 870
 - of the blood
 820
 - of youth 127
hiation 260
hiatus
interval 198
(discontinuity
70)
hibernal 383
Hibernicism
absurdity 497
neology 563
hie:
 - *jacet* 363
 - *labor hoc opus*
 704
hiccup 349
hid under a bushel
 460
hidalgo 875
hidden 528
 - *meaning* 526
hide skin 223
conceal 528
 - *diminished head*
inferior 34
decrease 36
humility 879
 - *one's face*
modesty 881
 - *and seek*
deception 545
avoid 623
game 840
hide-bound
strait-laced 751
stingy 819
hideous 846
hiding-place
abode 189
ambush 530
refuge 666
hie go 264
speed 274
 - *to* 266
hierarch 996
hierarchy 995
hieroglyphic
representation
 554
letter 561

HIG

writing 590
Hierographa 985
Hieromancy 511
hierophant 996
Hieroscopy 511
higgle 794
higgledy piggledy
 59
higgler 797
high much 31
lifty 206
fetid 401
treble 410
foul 653
noted 873
proud 878
from on - 981
on - 206
think -ly of 931
 - *art* 556
 - *celebration* 998
 - *colour*
colour 428
red 434
exaggerate 549
 - *days and*
holidays 840
in a - *degree* 31
 - *descent* 875
 - *and dry*
stable 150
safe 664
in - *esteem* 928
in - *feather*
strong 159
health 654
cheerful 836
boasting 884
 - *glee* 836
 - *hand*
violent 173
resolved 604
authority 737
severe 739
pride 878
insolence 885
lawless 964
ride the - *horse*
 878
 - *life fashion* 852
rank 875
 - *living*
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
 - *mass* 998
 - *mightiness* 873
 - *and mighty*
pride 878
insolence 885
 - *note* 410

HIG

- *notions* 878
 - *places* 210
 - *pressure*
energy 171
excitation of feel-
ing 824
 - *price* 814
 - *priest* 996
in - *quarters* 875
 - *repute* 873
 - *ly respectable*
 875
on the - *road to*
way 627
hope 858
on one's - *ropes*
excitation 824
pride 878
anger 900
 - *seas* 341
in - *spirits* 836
 - *tide rare* 348
prosperity 734
 - *time late* 133
occasion 134
 - *in tone*
white 430
 - *treason*
disobedience 742
dishonour 940
 - *words*
quarrel 713
anger 900
high-born 875
higher 33
highest 210
high-flavoured 392
high-flier
madman 504
proud 878
high-flown
imaginative 515
style 577
proud 878
vain 880
insolent 885
high-flying
inattentive 458
exaggerated 549
ostentations 822
highlands 206
high-low 225
high-mettled
excitable 825
brave 861
high-minded
honourable 939
magnanimous
 942
highness title 877

HIG

high-seasoned 392
 high-souled 878
 high-sounding
 loud 404
 words 577
 display 882
 high-spirited
 brave 861
 honourable 939
 high 564
 high-water
 completeness 52
 height 206
 crater 337
 - mark
 measure 466
 highway 627
 - and byways
 627
 highwayman 792
 high-wrought
 good 648
 prepared 673
 excited 824
 hilarity 836
 hill height 206
 conceavity 250
 ascent 305
 descent 306
 hillock 206
 hilt 633
 hinc illæ lachrymæ
 155
 hind back 235
 clown 876
 on one's - legs
 elevation 307
 anger 900
 hinder impede 706
 (counteract 179)
 (prohibit 761)
 hindermost end 67
 back 235
 Hindooism 984
 hindrance 706
 hinge fasten 43
 fastening 45
 cause 153
 depend upon 154
 rotate 312
 hinny 271
 hint reminder 505
 suppose 514
 inform 527
 take a - 498
 - a fault &c. 932
 hip 236
 have on the -
 confute 479
 success 731
 474

HIT

authority 737
 subjection 749
 hippocentaur 80
 Hippocrates 662
 hippocratic 360
 hippodrome
 drama 599
 arena 728
 hippogriff 83
 Hippolytus 960
 hippophagy 298
 hippopotamus 192
 hirdie-girdie 218
 hire
 commission 755
 borrowing 788
 price 812
 reward 973
 (purchase 795)
 on - 763
 hiring 746
 hirsute 256
 hispid 256
 hiss sound 409
 animal cry 412
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 disapprobation
 932
 hist
 hush! 585, 586
 Histology 329
 historian 553
 historic 594
 historiette 594
 historical:
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
 historiographer
 553
 historiography 594
 history
 record 551
 narrative 594
 History, Natural -
 357
 histrionic 599
 hit chance 156
 strike 276
 reach 292
 succeed 731
 censure 932
 (punish 972)
 good - 626
 make a - 731
 - one's fancy 829
 - the mark 731
 - off 554
 - upon
 discover 480a

HOC

plan 626
 hitch
 fasten 43
 hang 214
 jerk 315
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
 hither
 direction 278
 arrival 292
 come - 286
 hitherto 122
 hive
 multitude 102
 location 184
 abode 189
 workshop 691
 H.M.S. 726
 hoar aged 128
 white 430
 - frost 383
 hoard 636
 hoarse husky 405
 harsh 410
 voiceless 581
 talk oneself - 584
 hoary [see hoar]
 hoax 545
 hob support 215
 store 386
 - and nob
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 hobble
 limp 275
 awkward 699
 difficulty 704
 fail 732
 shackle 751
 hobbledehoy 129
 hobby
 crotchet 481
 pursuit 622
 desire 865
 hobby-horse 272
 hobgoblin
 fearful 860
 demon 980
 hobnail 876
 Hobson's choice
 necessity 601
 no choice 609a
 compulsion 744
 hoc genus omne
 876
 hockey 840
 hocus 545
 hocus-pocus
 interchange 148
 unmeaning 517

HOL

cheat 545
 conjuration 992
 hod
 receptacle 191
 vehicle 272
 hoddy-doddy 501
 hodge-podge 59
 hoe vehicle 272
 agriculture 371
 hog animal 366
 sensualist 954a
 glutton 957
 greedy as a - 865
 go the whole -
 604
 hog's back 206
 hog-wash 653
 hoist 307
 - the black flag
 722
 - a flag 550
 - on one's own
 petard
 retaliation 718
 failure 732
 hoity-toity! 870
 hold cohere 46
 contain 54
 remain 141
 cease 142
 go on 143
 happen 151
 receptacle 191
 cellar 207
 base 211
 support 215
 halt 265
 believe 484
 be passive 681
 defend 717
 power 737
 restrain 751
 prison 752
 prohibit 761
 possess 777
 retain 781
 enough! 869
 have a firm - 781
 have a - upon 175
 gain a - upon 737
 get - of 789
 quit one's - 782
 take - 175
 - aloof
 distrust 487
 avoid 623
 - an argument
 476
 - authority 737
 - back avoid 623

HOL

store 636
 hinder 706
 restrain 751
 retain 781
 miserly 819
 - one's breath
 wonder 870
 - converse 588
 - a council 695
 - fast
 restrain 751
 retain 781
 - forth teach 537
 speak 582
 - good
 demonstration
 478
 truth 494
 - one's ground
 141
 - in hand 737
 - one's hand
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 - hard 265
 - up one's head
 861
 - a lease 771
 - a meeting 72
 - off 623
 - office 693
 - on
 continue 141, 143
 persevere 604a
 - out [see below]
 - one's own
 preserve 670
 defend 717
 resist 719
 - oneself in readi-
 ness 673
 - in remembrance
 505
 - both one's sides
 838
 - a situation 625
 - in solution 335
 - to 602
 - together
 junction 43
 cooperate 709
 - one's tongue
 585
 - up [see below]
 - oneself up 307
hold out
 affirm 535
 persevere 604a
 resist 719
 offer 763

HOL

brave 861
 - expectation
 predict 511
 promise 768
 - temptation 865
hold up
 continue 143
 support 215
 not rain 340
 aid 707
 display 882
 extol 931
 - one's hand
 sign 550
 threat 609
 - to execration
 curse 908
 censure 932
 - the mirror 525
 - to scorn 930
 - to shame 874
 - to view 525
holder 779
holdfast 45
holding
 tenancy 777
 property 780
hole place 182
 hole 189
 receptacle 191
 opening 260
 ambush 530
 - in one's coat
 651
 - and corner
 place 182
 peer into - 461
 hiding 528, 530
 - to creep out of
 plea 617
 escape 671
 facility 705
holiday
 leisure 685
 repose 687
 amusement 840
 - task easy 705
holiness God 976
 piety 987
holloa 411
 - before one is out
 of the wood
 884
hollow
 unsubstantial 4
 completely 52
 incomplete 53
 depth 208
 concavity 252
 - sound 408

HOM

false 544
 voiceless 581
 beat - 731
 - truce 723
holm 346
holocaust kill 361
 sacrifice 991
 (destruction 162)
holograph 590
holt 367
Holy of God 976
 pious 987
 - breathing 990
 - day 998
 - Ghost 576
 temple of the -
 Ghost 983a
 - men of old 985
 - orders 995
 - place 1000
 - Scriptures 985
 - Spirit 976
 - water 998
 - week 998
homage
 submission 725
 fealty 743
 reverence 928
 approbation 931
 worship 990
home focus 74
 habitation 189
 near 197
 interior 221
 arrival 292
 refuge 666
 at - party 72
 present 186
 within 221
 at ease 705
 social gathering
 892
 be at -
 - to visitors 892
 feel at -
 freedom 748
 pleasure 827
 content 831
 look at -
 accusation 938
 make oneself at -
 free 748
 sociable 892
 not be at - 764
 stay at - 265
 at - in
 knowledge 490
 skill 698
 at - with
 friendship 888

HON

bring - to
 evidence 467
 belief 484
 accuse 938
 condemn 971
 come - 292
 eternal - 98
 from - 187
 get - 292
 go - 283
 go from - 293
 strike -
 energy 171
 attack 716
 - stroke 170
 - thrust
 attack 716
 censure 932
home-bred 851
home-felt 821, 824
homeless
 unhoused 185
 banished 893
homely
 language 576
 undorned 849
 common 851, 876
home-sick 833
home-spun
 texture 329
home-stall 189
homestead 189
homeward bound
 292
homicide 361
homiletical 892
homily
 advice 595
 sermon 998
hominem, argumen-
tum ad - 938
homeopathic
 small 32
 little 193
Homoeopathy 662
homogeneity
 relation 9
 uniformity 16
 simplicity 42
homogenesis 161
homology
 relation 9
 uniformity 16
 equality 27
homonym
 equivocal 520
 vocal sound 580
homophony 413
homunculus 193
hone 253

HON

honest
veracious 543
honourable 939
pure 960
 - meaning 516
 turn an - penny 775
 - truth 494
honey
sweet 396
farourite 899
 milk and - 734
honeycomb
concave 252
opening 260
deterioration 659
honeyed
 - phrases 894
 - words
allurement 615
flattery 933
honeymoon
pleasure 827
endearment 902
marriage 903
honey-mouthed
courteous 894
flatter 933
honeysuckle 396
honorarium
gift 784
reward 973
honorary 815
honour
demean 780
glory 873
title 877
respect 928
approbation 931
probity 939
 affair of - 720
 do - to 883
 do the -s
sociality 892
courtesy 894
respect 928
 his - *judge* 967
 in - of 883
 man of - 939
 upon my - 535
 word of - 768
 - be to 873
 - a bill 807
 - in the breach 923
 - bright
veracity 543
probity 939
honte, mauvaise - 881

HOR

hood cap 225
concl 999
hoodwink
ignore 491
blind 442
hide 528
deceive 545
hoof 211
hook fasten 43
fastening 45
hang 214
cure 245
deceive 545
retain 781
take 789
 by - or by crook 631
hooker ship 273
hooky, blind - 840
hooks, go off the - 360
hoop circle 247
cry 411
hoot cry 411
deride 929
contempt 930
censure 932
hop leap 309
dance 840
 - skip and jump
leap 309
agitation 315
haste 684
game 840
 - the twig 360
hope 858
 band of - 958
 beyond all - 734
 dash one's -s 837
 excite - 511
 foster - 858
 well grounded - 472
 - against hope 859
 - for the best 858
 - deferred
dejection 837
lamentation 859
 - for *expect* 507
desire 865
hopeful infant 129
probable 472
hope 858
hopelessness 471, 859
Hop-o'-my-thumb 193
hopper 191
horary 108

HOR

horde
assemblage 72
party 712
commonalty 876
horizon
distance 196
view 441
expectation 507
(future) 121
 gloomy - 859
horizontalty 213
horn
receptacle 191
sharp 253
music 417
 draw in one's -s
recant 607
submit 725
humility 879
 exalt one's - 873
 wear the -s 905
 -s of a dilemma
reasoning 476
difficulty 704
 - mad 920
 - of plenty 639
hornbook 542
hornet
evil-doer 913
 -'s nest
pitfall 667
difficulty 704
adversity 735
painful 830
resentment 900
censure 932
hornpipe 840
hornwork 717
horny 323
Horny, old - 978
horology 114
horoscope 511
horresco referens 860
horrible *great* 31
noxious 649
dire 830
ugly 846
fearful 860
horrid [*see* horrible]
vulgar 851
horrida bella 722
horrific [*see* horrible]
horrifed
pain 828
fear 860
horrify
pain 830

HOR

terrify 860
horripilation 383
horrisonous 410
horror
fear 860
dislike 867
 view with - 898
horrors
dejection 837
 sup full of - 828
horror-stricken 828
hors de combat
impotent 158
useless 645
tired out 688
 put - 731
hors d'œuvre 298
horse
hang on 214
stand 215
carrier 271
animal 366
male 373
calatry 726
 ride the high - 885
 put the -s to 673
 put up one's -s at 184
 put up one's -s together
concord 714
friendship 888
 take - 266
 war - 726
 work like a - 686
 - artillery 726
 - and foot 726
 - laugh 838
 - marine 701
 like a - in a mill 613
 - racing
pastime 840
contention 720
 - soldier 726
 - track 627
horseback 266
horse-cloth 225
horseman 268
horsemanship
riding 266
skill 698
horse-shoe 245
horse-whip 972
hortation
persuasion 615
advice 695
horticulture 371

HOR

hortus siccus 369
hosanna
 praise 931
 worship 990
hose stockings 225
 pipe 350
hosier 225
hospice house 189
 hospital 662
hospitable
 liberal 816
 social 892
hospital 662
 in - 655
hospitality
 [*see hospitable*]
hospodar 745
host collection 72
 multitude 102
 army 726
 friend 890
 rite 998
 reckon without one's -
 error 495
 unskilful 699
 rash 863
 - of heaven 977
 - in himself 175
hostage 771
hostel 189
hostelry 189
hostile
 disagreeing 24
 opposed 708
 enmity 889
 in - array 708
 - meeting 720
hostilities 722
hostility 889
hostler 746
hot violent 173
 warm 382
 pungent 392
 red 434
 orange 439
 excited 824
 irascible 901
 make - 384
 - blood rash 863
 angry 900
 irascible 901
 blow - and cold
 inconsistent 477
 falsehood 544
 tergiversation 607
 caprice 608
 in - haste 684
 in - pursuit 622
 - water

HOU

difficulty 704
quarrel 713
painful 830
hot-bed cause 153
 centre 222
 workshop 691
hotchpot
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 participation 778
hotel 189
hot-headed
 hasty 684
 excitable 825
hothouse
 conservatory 371
 furnace 386
 workshop 691
hot-press 255
Hotspur 863
Hottentot 876
hough 659
hound animal 366
 hunt 622
 persecute 907
 wretch 949
 hold with the hare
 but run with the
 -s 607
 - on 615
houppelande 225
hour period 108
 point of time 113
 present time 118
 improve the shin-
 ing - 682
 one's - is come
 occasion 134
 death 360
 - after hour 110
hour-glass
 chronometer 114
 contraction 195
 narrow 203
Houri 845
hourly time 106
 frequent 136
 periodical 138
house family 166
 locate 184
 abode 189
 theatre 599
 make safe 664
 council 696
 firm 712
 keep - 184
 eat out of - and
 home
 prodigal 818
 gluttony 957

HOV

turn out of - and
 home 297
 - of cards 160
 - of correction
 prison 752
 punishment 975
 - of death 363
 - of detention 752
 - divided against
 itself 713
 bring the - about
 one's ears 699
 - of God 1000
 - of Lords 875
 set one's - in order
 952
 - of peers 875
 - of prayer 1000
 turn - out of win-
 dow 713
housebreaker 792
housebreaking 791
house-dog 366
household
 inhabitants 188
 abode 189
 - gods 189
 - stuff 635
 - troops 726
 - words
 known 490
 language 560
 plain 576, 849
householder 188
housekeeper 694
housekeeping 692
houseless 185
housemaid 746
house-top
 summit 210
 proclaim from -
 531
house-room 180
house-warming 892
housewife 682
housewifery
 conduct 692
 economy 817
housing
 lodging 189
 covering 223
 horse-cloth 225
hovel 189
hover high 206
 rove 266
 soar 267
 ascend 305
 irresolute 605
 - about
 move 264

HUG

- over
 near 197
how way 627
 means 632
 - comes it?
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 - now 870
howbeit 30
however
 degree 26
 notwithstanding
 30
 except 83
howitzer 727
howker 273
howl
 human cry 411
 animal cry 412
 lamentation 839
howling wilderness
 893
hoy 273
hoyden girl 129
 rude 851
hubbub stir 315
 noise 404
 discord 713
huckster
 barter 794
 merchant 797
huddle
 disorder 59
 derange 61
 collect 72
 hug 197
 - on 225
Hudibrastic 856
 - verse 597
hue 428
 - and cry cry 411
 proclaim 531
 pursuit 622
 alarm 669
 raise a - and cry
 932
hueless 429
huff insolence 885
 anger 900
huffy 901
hug cohere 46
 border on 197
 retain 781
 courtesy 894
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - a belief 606
 - oneself
 pleasure 827
 content 831

HUG

rejoicing 838
 pride 878
 - the shore
 navigation 267
 approach 286
 - a sin 945
 huge in degree 31
 in size 192
 hugger-mugger
 528
 Huguenot 984
 huis clos, à - 528
 huissier 965
 huke 225
 hulk body 50
 ship 273
 hulks 752
 hulky big 192
 unwieldy 647
 ugly 846
 hull 50
 hullaballoo
 noise 404
 shout 411
 hum
 faint sound 405
 continued sound
 407
 animal sound 412
 sing 416
 deceive 545, 546
 - and haw
 stammer 583
 irresolute 605
 busy - of men 682
 human 372
 - race 372
 - sacrifices 991
 humane
 benevolent 906
 philanthropic 910
 merciful 914
 humanitarian
 mankind 372
 philanthropic
 910
 humanities
 letters 560
 humanize 894
 humano capiti cer-
 vicem jungere
 equinam 24
 humation 363
 humble meek 879
 modest 881
 pious 987
 -r classes 876
 - oneself
 meek 879
 penitent 950

HUN

worship 990
 eat - pie 725
 your - servant
 dissent 489
 refusal 764
 humbug
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 deceiver 548
 trifle 643
 humdrum
 weary 841
 dull 843
 (prose 598)
 humectate
 water 337
 moisture 339
 humid 339
 humiliation
 dispute 874
 sense of shame
 879
 worship 990
 self - 950
 humility
 meekness 879
 piety 987
 humming-top 417
 hummock hill 206
 hump 250
 humorist 844
 humorous 842
 humour essence 5
 tendency 176
 liquid 333
 disposition 602
 caprice 608
 aid 707
 indulge 760
 affections 820
 please 829
 wit 842
 flatter 933
 (Am 840)
 in the - 602
 out of - 604
 peccant -
 unclean 653
 disease 655
 humoursome
 capricious 608
 sulky 9014
 hump 250
 hump-backed 243
 hump! 870
 Humphrey, dine
 with Duke - 956
 hunch 250
 hunchbacked 243
 hundred

HUR

number 98
 many 102
 region 181
 hundredth 99
 hundredweight 319
 hunger 865
 hunks 819
 hunt inquiry 461
 pursuit 622
 - after 622
 - in couples 709
 - down 907
 - out inquiry 461
 discover 480a
 - the slipper 840
 hunter horse 271
 killer 361
 pursuer 622
 place &c. - 767
 hunting
 killing 361
 sporting 622
 hunting-ground
 840
 hurdle 272
 hurdy-gurdy 417
 hurl 284
 - against 716
 - defiance 715
 hurler avec les
 louns
 conformity 82
 concord 714
 Hurlothrumbo 860
 hurly-burly 315
 hurrah 836, 838
 hurricane
 tempest 349
 (violence 173)
 - deck 210
 hurry haste 684
 excite 825
 - forward 684
 - off with 789
 - on 615
 - of spirits 821
 hurst 367
 hurt
 physical pain
 378
 evil 619
 maltreat 649
 injure 659
 more frightened
 than - 860
 - the feelings
 pain 830
 anger 900
 hurtful 649
 hurtle 276

HYD

hurtless 648
 husband
 store 636
 director 694
 spouse 903
 husbandman 371
 husbandry
 agriculture 371
 conduct 692
 economy 817
 hush moderate 174
 stop 265
 silence 403
 taciturn 585
 - up
 conceal 528
 pacify 723
 hush-money
 compensation 30
 reward 973
 husk 223
 husky dry 340
 faint sound 405
 hoarse 581
 hussar 726
 hussy 962
 hustings
 school 542
 arena 728
 tribunal 966
 hustle
 perturb 61
 push 276
 agitate 315
 hinder 706
 hut 189
 hutch 189
 huzza 838
 hyacinth
 jewel 847
 hyæna 913
 hyaline 425
 hybernation 683
 hybrid
 mixture 41
 exception 83
 hydra
 monster 83
 productive 168
 hydrant 348
 Hydraulics 348
 Hydrodynamics
 fluid 333
 stream 348
 Hydrography 341
 Hydrology 333
 Hydromancy 511
 hydromel 396
 Hydropathy
 remedy 662

HYD

hydrophobia 867
 Hydrostatics 333
 hyemal 383
 Hyetology 348
 hygeian 656
 Hygiantics 670
 hygiène 656
 hygienic
 healthy 656
 preservative 670
 hygre 348
 Hygrometry 339
 hyle 316
 Hylotheism
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 Hymen 903
 hymeneal 903
 hymn *sung* 415
 worship 990
 hymn-book 998
 hypallage 218
 hyperbation 218
 hyperbola 245
 hyperbole 549
 hyperborean
 far 196
 cold 383
 hypercriticism
 misjudgment 481
 discontent 832
 fastidiousness 868
 censure 932
 hyperdulia 990
 Hyperion 845
 - to a satyr 14
 hyperorthodoxy
 984
 hyperphysical
 976
 hypertrophy 194
 hyphen 45
 Hypnology 683
 hypnotic
 remedy 662
 sleep 683
 hypocaust 386
 hypochondriac
 madman 504
 low spirits 837
 hypochondriasis
 837
 hypocrisis
 falsehood 544
 religious - 988
 hypocrite 548
 play the - 544
 hypostasis 3
 Hypostatic union
 976

IDE

hypotheate 771
 hypotheruse 217
 hypothesis 514
 hypothetical
 uncertain 475
 supposed 514
 hypped insane 503
 dejected 837
 Hyrcunian wood
 533
 hysteria
 insanity 503
 hysteric
 violent 173
 hysterical
 spasmodic 608
 emotional 821
 excitable 825
 hysterics 173
 in - excited 824
 frightened 860
 hysteron proteron
 218

I

I 79
 iambic 597
 Icarus
 navigator 269
 rash 863
 faté of - 306
 ice cold 383
 refrigerate 385
 iceberg 383
 ice-bound 383
 restraint 751
 ice-house 387
 Ichabod 874
 ichnography 554
 ichor 333
 Ichthyology 368
 Ichthyomaney 511
 ichthyophagous
 298
 icon 554
 iconoclasm 983a
 984
 iconoclast
 destroyer 165
 evil doer 913
 iconography 554
 icosahedron 244
 id est 522
 idea
 small quantity
 32
 notion 453
 (belief 454)

IDY

(*inkling* 490)
 give an - of 537
 ideal unreal 2
 completeness 52
 erroneous 495
 imaginary 515
 ideality
 intellect 450
 imagination 515
 idée fixe 481
 identification
 identity 13
 comparison 464
 discovery 480a
 identity 13
 Ideology 450
 Ides of March 601
 idiocrasy
 essence 5
 tendency 176
 idioey 499
 idiom 566
 idiomatic
 special 79
 idiosyncrasy
 essence 5
 speciality 79
 unconformity 83
 tendency 176
 temperament 820
 idiot 501
 tale told by an -
 517
 idiotic
 foolish 499
 idle foolish 499
 trivial 643
 slothful 683
 lie - inaction 681
 - conceit 842
 - hours 681
 be an - man
 leisure 685
 - talk 588
 - time away 683
 idler 683
 idol desire 865
 favourite 899
 fetich 991
 - of the people
 899
 idolater 984
 idolatry
 love 897
 image-worship
 991
 idolize love 897
 impiety 988
 idoneous 23
 idyl 597

ILL

if circumstance 8
 qualification 469
 supposition 514
 - you please 765
 - possible 470
 igneous 382
 ignis fatuus
 luminary 423
 phantom 443
 ignite 384
 ignoble 876
 ignominy shame 87a
 dishonour 940
 ignoramus 493
 ignorance 491
 keep in - 528
 plead - 937
 ignoratio elenchi
 477
 ignore neglect 460
 incredulity 487
 not known 491
 repudiate 756,
 773
 ignotum per
 ignotius 477
 ilk 13
 ill evil 619
 badness 649
 sick 655
 go on - fail 732
 adversity 735
 look - 846
 take -
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - betide 908
 - blood hate 898
 - malevolence 907
 - at ease pain 828
 - dejection 837
 house of - fame
 961
 -s that flesh is
 heir to evil 619
 disease 655
 - humour
 anger 900
 sullenness 901a
 - luck 735
 as - luck would
 have it 135
 - off
 insufficient 640
 adversity 735
 poor 804
 do an - office to
 907
 bird of - omen
 668

ILL

-repute 874
 -turn evil 619
spiteful 907
 -usage 907
 -will 907
 -wind bad 649
hindrance 706
adversity 735
ill-advised
foolish 499
inexpedient 647
unskilful 699
ill-affected 901a
illapse
conversion 144
ingress 294
illaqueate 545
ill-assorted 24
illation 480
illaudable 947
ill-bred
rulgar 851
rude 895
ill-conditioned
bad 649
difficult 704
discourteous 895
malvolent 907
vicious 945
ill-conducted
unskilful 699
ill-contrived
inexpedient 647
bad 649
unskilful 699
malvolent 907
ill-defined 447
ill-devised
foolish 499
unskilful 699
ill-digested 674
ill-disposed
sullen 901a
spiteful 907
illegality 964
illegible 519
render - 552
 -hand 590
illegitimate
deceitful 545
undue 925
illegal 964
ill-fated 735
ill-flavoured 395
ill-furnished 640
illiberal
narrow-minded
 481
stingy 819
uncourteous 895
 480

ILL

selfish 943
illicit undue 925
illegal 964
ill-imagined
foolish 499
unskilful 699
illimited 105
ill-intentioned 907
illiterate 491
ill-judged
foolish 499
unskilful 699
ill-judging 481
ill-made
distorted 243
ugly 846
ill-mannered
rulgar 851
rude 895
ill-marked
invisible 447
ill-natured 907
illogical
sophistical 477
erroneous 495
ill-omened
danger 605
hopeless 859
ill-proportioned
 243
ill-provided 640
ill-qualified 699
ill-requested 917
ill-spent 646
ill-tempered 901
ill-timed 135
ill-treat bad 649
severe 739
malvolent 907
illuminate
enlighten 420
colour 428
ornament 847
illuminati 492
illumination
 [see illuminate]
book-illustration
 558
celebration 883
ill-use 907
ill-used 828
illusion
fallacy of vision
 443
error 495
illusory, illusive
sophistical 477
erroneous 495
deceitful 545,
 546

IMB

illustrate
exemplify 82
interpret 522
represent 554
engravings 558
ornament 847
illustrious 873
image
likeness 17
appearance 448
idea 453
metaphor 521
representation
 554
graven - idol 991
imagery fancy 515
metaphor 521
representation
 554
imaginary
non-existing 2
fancied 515
 -quantity 84
imagination 515
imaum
prince 745
priest 996
imbecile
incapable 158
foolish 499
imbécile 501
imbecility 499
imbed locate 184
base 215
insert 300
imbedded 229
imbibe 296
 -learning 539
imbrangle 61
imbricated 223
imbroglio
disorder 59
difficulty 704
discord 713
imbrue
impregnate 300
moisten 339
 -one's hands in
 blood
killing 361
war 722
 -the soul 824
imbue mix 41
 -impregnate 300
moisten 339
tinge 428
teach 537
imbued
affections 820
 -with

IMM

belief 484
habit 613
feeling 821
imburse 803
imitation
copying 19
copy 21
representation
 554
immaculate
perfect 650
clean 652
innocent 946
 (excellent 648)
immanent 5
immanity 907
Immanuel 976
immateriality
spiritual 317
trifling 643
immature
new 123
unprepared 674
immeasurable
great 31
infinite 105
immEDIATE
continuous 69
immediately
instantly 113
early 132
immedicable
vulnus 619
immedicable 859
immediolous 414
immemorial 124
 from time - 122
 -usage 613
immense great 31
infinite 105
 -size 192
immerge }
immerse }
introduce 300
dip 337
immersed in 229
immethodical 59
immigrant
alien 57
entering 294
immigration
migration 266
entrance 294
imminent
destined 152
approaching 286
immiscible 47
immission 296
immitigable
hopeless 859

IMM

revenge 919
immix 41
immobility
immutability 150
quiescence 265
(resolution 604)
immoderately 31
immodest 961
immolation
killing 361
giving 784
sacrifice 991
immoral wrong 923
vicious 945
immortal
perpetual 112
glorious 873
celebrated 883
immovable
stable 150
quiescent 265
obstinate 606
(resolved 604)
immundicity 653
immunity
freedom 748
right 924
exemption 927*a*
immure
imprison 751
(inclose 229)
immutable
stable 150
deity 976
imo pectore, ab -
 821
imp demon 980
(evil doer 913)
(bad man 949)
impact contact 43
impulse 276
insertion 300
impair 659
impale transfix 260
execute 972
impalpable
small 193
ponder 330
intangible 381
imagination 998
impar sibi 608
imparity 28
impart inform 527
give 784
impartial
judicious 498
just 922
honourable 939
- opinion 484
impassable
 481

IMP

closed 261
impossible 471
(difficult 704)
impassible 823
impassion 824
impassionate 822
impassioned
- language 574
excited 825
impassive 823
impatience 825
- of control 742
impawn 771
impeach
ensure 932
accuse 938
go to law 969
impeachment,
soft - 902
impeccability
faultless 650
innocent 946
impecunious 804
impede 706
impediment 706
- in speech 583
impedimenta
luggage 780
impel push 276
induce 615
impend future 121
destiny 152
overhang 206
impenetrable
closed 261
solid 321
unintelligible
 519
latent 526
(hidden 528)
impenitence 951
imperative
require 630
command 737
severe 739
duty 926
imperator 745
imperceptible
small 32
minute 193
slow 275
invisible 447
latent 526
impercipient 376
imperdible 664
imperfect
incomplete 53
failing 651
vicious 945
imperfection 651

IMP

vice 945
imperfectly 32
imperforate 261
imperial trunk 191
beard 256
authority 737
imperil 665
imperious
command 737
proud 878
arrogant 885
- necessity 601
imperishable
eternal 112
stable 150
glorious 873
imperium in
imperio 737
impermanent
transient 111
(changeable 149)
impermeable
closed 261
dense 321
impersonal
general 78
neuter 316
impersonate 554
imperspicuity 519
impersuasible 606
impertinent
irrelevant 10
insolent 885
(disagreeing 24)
(incapacient 647)
imperturbable 826,
 828
impervious
closed 261
impossible 471
insensible 823
- to light 426
- to reason 606
impetiginous 653
impetrate 765
impetuous
boisterous 173
hasty 684
excitable 825
rash 863
eager 865
impetus 276
impiety 988
impignorate 787
impinge 276
implacable
hatred 898
unforgiving 919
(wrath 900)
implant insert 300

IMP

teach 537
implanted
ingrained 5
adventitious 6
implead 969
implement 633
impletion 52
implex 41
implicate involve 54
accuse 938
implicated related 9
component 56
implication
disorder 59
latency 526
implicit 526
- belief 484
implore 765
imply evidence 467
mean 516
involve 526
(metaphor 521)
impolicy 699
impolite 895
imponderable 320
imporous closed 261
dense 321
import
put between 228
ingress 294
take in 296
insert 300
mean 516
be of consequence
 642
importance 642
attach - to 642
attach too much -
 to 482
of no - 643
importune ask 765
pester 830
impose order 741
are 928
- upon
credulity 486
deceive 545
be unjust 923
imposing
important 642
exciting 824
glorious 873
imposition [see
impose]
undue 925
- of hands 998
impossible, credo
quia - 486
impossibilities,
seek after - 645
 I I

IMP

impossibility 471
impossible 471
refusal 764
(difficulty) 704
 - quantity
algebra 84
impost 812
imposthume 655
impostor 548
imposture 545
impotence 158
impotent conclusion 732
impound
imprison 751
(enclose) 229
impoverish
weaken 160
waste 638
despoil 789
render poor 804
impracticable
impossible 471
misjudging 481
obstinate 606
difficult 704
imprecation
prayer 765
curse 908
impregnable
strong 159
safe 664
impregnate
mix 41
combine 48
fecundate 161,
 168
insert 300
teach 537
impresario 599
imprescriptible 924
impress
cause sensation
 375
mark 550
excite feeling 824
 - upon the mind
memory 505
teach 537
impressed with
belief 484
feeling 821
impressible
motive 615
sensibility 822
impression
sensation 375
idea 453
belief 484
mark 550
 482

IMP

engraving 558
print 591
emotion 821
 make an -
act 171
thought 451
impressible 822
impressive
language 574
important 642
feeling 821, 824
imprimis 66
imprint 558
imprint
publisher 531
indication 550
 - in the memory
 505
imprison
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
punish 972
improbability 473
improbate 932
improbability 940
impromptu 612
 - fait à loisir 673
improper
incongruous 24
foolish 499
inexpedient 647
wrong 923
unmeet 925
vicious 945
 - time 135
improprie
possess 777
take 789
impropriator 779
improve 658
 - the occasion
 134
 - the shiring hour
 682
 - upon 658
improvement 658
improvident
careless 460
not preparing
 674
prodigal 818
rash 863
improvisatore
speech 582
poetry 597
impulse 612
improvised
imagination 515
impulse 612
unprepared 674

IN

improviste, à l'
unexpected 508
impromptu 612
imprudent
neglectful 460
rash 863
(unwise) 699
impudent
insolent 885
discourteous 895
impudicity 961
impugn deny 536
attack 716
blame 932
impugnation 708
impuissance 158
impulse push 276
sudden thought
 612
motive 615
blind - 601
 creature of - 612
 give an - to
propel 284
aid 707
impulsive [see
impulse]
intuitive 477
excitable 825
rash 863
impunity escape 671
acquittal 970
 with - safely 664
impurity foul 653
licentious 961
imputation
ascribe 155
slur 874
accuse 938
in 221
 go - 294
 - as much as
relation 9
degree 26
 - doors 221
 - for
undertake 676
promise 768
 - and out 314
 -s and outs 182
in : - articulo 111
 - extenso whole 50
diffuse 573
 - limine 66
 - loco 23
 - medias res 68
 - propria personâ
 79
 - toto 52
 - transitu

INA

transient 111
transfer 270
 - statu pupillari
 127
 - statu quo 141
inability
want of power 158
want of skill 699
inabstinent 954
inaccessible
distant 196
impossible 471
inaccurate error 495
solecism 568
inaction
inertness 172
not doing 681
inactivity 683
inertness 172
inadequate
powerless 158
insufficient 646
useless 645
imperfect 651
(weak) 160
inadmissible
incongruous 24
excluded 55
extraneous 57
inexpedient 647
inadvertence 458
inadvisable 647
inaffable 805
inalienable
retention 781
right 924
inamorata 897
inane void 4
unmeaning 517
insufficient 646
trivial 643
useless 645
inanimate 360
 - matter 358
inanity [see *inane*]
inappetency
insensibility 823
indifference 866
inapplicable
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
inapposite
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
inappreciable
in degree 32
in size 193
inapprehensible
stolid 499
unintelligible 519

INA

inappropriate
unconsonant 24
inepeditent 647
inapt
incongruous 24
impotent 158
useless 645
inepeditent 647
unskilful 699
inarticulate 581,
 583
inartificial 703
inartistic 846
inasmuch *whereas* 9
however, 26
because 476
inattention 458
inaudible
silence 403
faint sound 405
deaf 419
voiceless 581
inaugural
precursor 64
inaugurate
begin 66
install 755
celebrate 883
inauspicious
untimely 135
untoward 649
hopeless 859
inbeing 5
inborn, **inbred**
intrinsic 5
affections 820
(habit 613)
inca 745
inca 751
incalculable
much 31
infinite 105
incalcescence 382
incandescence 382
incantation
invocation 765
spell 993
incantatory 992
incapable
impotent 158
(weak 160)
incapacious 203
incapacitate 158
incapacity
impotence 158
ignorance 491
stupidity 499
(weakness 160)
incarcerate
imprison 751
 483

INC

(*surround* 229)
incarnadine 434
incarnate
intrinsic 5
vicious 945
devil -
bad man 949
Satan 978
Incarnation 976
incase *cover* 223
surround 229
incantuous *rash* 863
(neglect 460)
incendiary
destroy 162
burn 384
influence 615
malevolent 907
evil doer 913
bad man 949
incense *fuel* 388
fragrant 400
hate 898
anger 900
flatter 933
worship 990
rite 998
incension
burning 384
incentive 615
inception 66
inceptor 541
incertitude 475
incessant
repeated 104
ceaseless 112
frequent 136
incest 961
inch *small* 32
length 200
by -es 275
to an - 494
not yield an - 606
give an - and *take*
an ell 789
- by inch
by degrees 26
in parts 51
slowly 275
not see an - *be-*
yond one's nose
 699
inchoation
beginning 66
preparation 673
incide 44
incidence 278
incident 151
full of - 151
incidental

INC

extrinsic 6
circumstance 8
irrelative 10
occurring 151
casual 156
liable 177
chance 621
incinerate 384
incipience 66
incircumspect 460
incision *cut* 44
furrow 259
incisive *energy* 171
vigour 574
feeling 821
incite
exasperate 173
urge 615
incivility 895
incivism 911
inclasp 229
inclement
violent 173
cold 383
severe 739
pitiless 914a
inclination
[see incline]
affection 820
desire 865
love 897
incline *tendency* 176
slope 217
direction 278
willing 602
induce 615
- an ear to 457
inclined
- plane 633
inclose
surround 227
inclosure 232
include
composition 54
- in a class 76
inclusion 76
inclusive
additive 37
component 56
class 76
incogitancy 452
incognita, terra -
 491
incognito 528
incognizable 519
incoherence
physical 47
mental 503
incombustible 385
income *profit* 775

INC

property 780
wealth 803
receipt 810
incoming
ingress 294
receipt 810
incommensurable
irrelation 10
(disagreeing 24)
- quantity 84, 85
incommode
hinder 706
(trouble 830)
(incommodious
 647)
incommunicable
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
retention 781
incommutable 150
incomparable
superior 33
(good 648)
incompassionate
 914a
incompatible 24
incompetence
inability 158
incapacity 499
unskilful 699
incompleteness 53
non-completion
 730
incompliance 764
incomprehensible
infinite 105
unintelligible 519
incomprehension
 491
incompressible 321
inconcealable 525
inconceivable
impossible 471
improbable 473
incredible 485
unintelligible 519
wonder 870
inconceivable 519
inconcinnity
disagreement 24
ugliness 846
inconclusive 477
inconcoction 674
incondite 851
incongruous 24
inconnection
irrelation 10
disjunction 44
inconsequence
irrelation 10
 I I 2

INO

inconsequential
illogical 477
inconsiderable
small 32
unimportant 643
inconsiderate
thoughtless 452
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
foolish 699
inconsistent
contrary 14
disagreeing 24
illogical 477
absurd 497
foolish 499
capricious 608
inconsolable 837
inconsonant
disagreeing 24
fitful 149
inconspicuous 447
inconstant 149
incontestable
strong 159
certain 474
incontiguous 196
incontinent 961
incontinently 132
incontrollable 173
incontrovertible
stable 150
certain 474
inconvenience 647
put to - 706
inconversible
taciturn 585
unsociable 893
inconvertible
continuing 143
(stable) 150
inconvincible 487
incorporate 48
incorporeal 317
- hereditaments
 780
incorrect
illogical 477
erroneous 495
solecism 568
vicious 945
incurrigible
obstinate 606
hopeless 859
vicious 945
impenitent 951
incorruptible
honourable 939
incorruption
probity 939

INO

innocence 946
(health) 654
increase
increase 194
density 321
- fluids 352
(thick) 202
increase
- in degree 35
- in number 102
- in size 194
incredible
great 31
impossible 471
improbable 473
doubtful 485
wonderful 870
incredulity
unbelief 487
religious - 989
increment
increase 35
adjunct 39
expansion 194
increpation 932
incriminate 938
incrust coat 223
line 224
incubation 673
incubus
hindrance 706
pain 828
demon 980
inculcate 537
inculpable 946
inculpate 938
inculture 674
incumbency
business 625
churchdom 995
incumbent
inhabitant 188
high 206
weight 319
duty 926
clergyman 996
incumber 706
incumbered 806
incunabula 127
incur 177
- blame 932
- danger 665
- a debt 806
- disgrace 874
- a loss 776
- the risk 621
incurable
ingrained 5
disease 655

IND

hopeless 859
incuriam, per -
 458, 460
incuriosity 456
incursion
ingress 294
attack 716
incurvation 245
indagation 461
indebted
owing 806
gratitude 916
duty 926
indecent 961
indeciduous 150
indecision 605
indecisive 475
indeclinable 150
indecorous
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
indeed existing 1
very 31
assent 488
truly 494
assertion 535
wonder 870
indefatigable
persevering 604a
active 682
indefeasible
stable 150
due 924
indefectible 650
indefensible
powerless 158
submission 725
accusable 938
wrong 945
indeficient 650
indefinite
great 31
infinite 105
misty 447
uncertain 475
inexact 495
vague 519
indeliberate 612
indelible stable 150
memory 505
mark 550
feeling 821
indelicate 961
indemnity
compensation 30
forgiveness 918
reward 973
deed of - 771
indenizen 184

IND

indent scollop 248
indentation 252,
 257
indenture
compact 769
security 771
(evidence) 467
(record) 551
independence
irrelation 10
freedom 748
wealth 803
Independent 984
indescribable
great 31
wonderful 870
indesinent 112
indestructible 150
indeterminate
chance 156
uncertain 475
irresolute 605
indevoition 989
index
arrangement 60
exponent 84
list 86
sign 550
words 562
index expurga-
torius 761
indexterity 699
Indian:
- file 69
- rubber 325
- weed 392
indicate
direct attention
 to 457
mean 516
mark 550
indication 550
indicative
evidence 467
indict accuse 938
arraign 969
indiction 531
indifference
incuriosity 456
unwillingness 603
no choice 609a
insensibility 823
unconcern 866
matter of - 643
indifferent
[see indifference]
unimportant 643
bad 649
indigence
insufficiency 649

IND

poverty 804
indigenous
intrinsic 5
inhabitant 188
indigested 674
indigestible 657
indigestion 657
indigitate 457
indign 940
indignation 900
 - meeting 832
indignity
affront 900
insult 929
indigo 438
indiligence 683
indirect
oblique 217
devious 279
latent 526
circuitous 629
indiscernible 447
indiscernible
whole 50
unity 87
dense 321
undiscoverable 526
indiscreet
rash 863
blamable 945
 (neglectful 460)
 (unskilful 699)
indiscretion
guilt 947
indiscriminate
mixed 41
unnarranged 59
multiform 81
casual 621
indiscrimination
 465a
indispensable 630
indispose
dissuade 616
indisposed
unwilling 603
sick 655
indisputable 474
indissoluble,
indissolvable
joined 43
whole 50
stable 150
dense 321
indistinct *dim* 447
 (vague 519)
indistinction 465c
indistinguishable
identical 13
invisible 447

IND

indisturbance
quiescence 265
inexcitation 826
indite 590
individual
whole 50
special 79
unity 87
person 372
indivisible *whole* 50
dense 321
indocility
incapacity 158
obstinacy 606
indocrinate 537
indolence 683
indomitable
strong 159
determined 604
persevering 604a
resisting 719
courage 861
indoor 221
indorse *ratify* 769
security 771
indorsement
mark 550
record 551
indraught *gulf* 343
current 348
indubitable 474
induce *cause* 153
power 157
produce 161
motive 615
induction
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
drama 599
appointment 755
 - of a priest 995
indulge *lenity* 740
allow 760
please 829
intemperance
 954
 - one's fancy 609
 - in 827
 - oneself 943
 - in reverie
inattention 458
fancy 515
 - with gire 784
indulgence
 [see *indulge*]
absolution 918
indulgent *kind* 906
induration
hardening 323
impentence 951

INE

Indus to the pole,
 from - 180
industry
business 625
activity 682
hive of - 691
indweller 188
inebriety 959
ineffable *great* 31
wonderful 870
ineffaceable 820
ineffectual
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
 - attempt 732
pale its - fire 422
inefficacious
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
inefficient 158
inelastic *soft* 324
 - fluid 333
inelasticity 326
inelegance
in language 579
ugly 846
inept *incapable* 158
useless 645
 (inexpedient 647)
inequality 28
inequitable 923
ineradicable
intrinsic 5
stable 150
inerrable 946
inertia 172
inertness
physical 172
inactive 683
moral 823
inestimable 648
inevitable
certain 474
destiny 601
inexact
erroneous 495
feeble 575
inexcitability 826
inexcusable
accusable 938
vicious 945
inexecution 730
inexhaustible 639
inexistence 2
inexorable
unavoidable 601
resolved 604
stern 739

INF

compelling 744
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
 (wrathful 900)
 (malevolent 907)
inexpectation 508
inexpedience 647
inexpensive 815
inexperience
ignorant 491
unskilful 699
inexpert 699
inexpiable 945
inexplicable 519
inexpressible
great 31
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
wonderful 870
inexpressibles 225
inexpression
latency 526
inexpressive 517
inexpugnable 664
inextension 180a
littleness 193
immaterality
 317
inextinguishable
stable 150
strong 159
excitable 825
 - desire 865
inextricable
coherent 46
disorder 59
impossible 471
 (difficult 704)
infallibility 474
 assumption of -
 885
infamy *shame* 874
dishonour 940
rice 945
infancy
beginning 66
youth 127
infandum *renovare*
dolorem
memory 505
regret 833
infant 129
fool 501
Infanta 745
infanticide
killing 361
sacrifice 991
infantine 129
foolish 499
infantry 726
 485

INF

infarction 261
 infatuation
 misjudgment 481
 credulity 486
 folly 499
 insanity 503
 obstinacy 606
 passion 825
 love 897
 infeasible 471
 infect *mix with* 41
 contaminate 659
 excite 824
 infectâ, re -
 shortcoming 304
 non-completion
 730
 failure 732
 infection
 disease 655
 infectious 657
 infecund 169
 infelicity
 inepertness 699
 misery 828
 inference
 reasoning 476
 judgment 480
 by - 467
 inferential
 demonstrative
 478
 latent 526
 inferiority
 in degree 34
 in size 195
 imperfection 651
 personal - 34
 infernal bad 649
 malcontent 907
 wicked 945
 satanic 978
 - *machine* 727
 - *regions* 982
 infertility 169
 infest 830
 infestivity *sad* 837
 dull 843
 infibulation 43
 infidel 989
 infidelity
 dishonour 940
 irreligion 989
 infiltrate *mix* 41
 intervene 228
 interpenetrate 294
 moisten 337, 339
 teach 537
 infiltration
 passage 302

INF

Infinite, the - 976
 infinite 105
 - *goodness* 976
 infinitely great 31
 infinitesimal
 small 32
 little 193
 - *calculus* 85
 infinity 105
 infirm weak 160
 disease 655
 vicious 945
 - *of purpose* 605
 infirmory 662
 infirmity
 [*see infirm*]
 infix 537
 inflame
 render violent 173
 burn 384
 excite 824
 anger 900
 (*incite* 615)
 inflammable
 burn 384
 fuel 388
 inflammation
 heating 384
 disease 655
 inflate expand 194
 blow 349
 inflated
 style 573, 577
 ridiculous 853
 vain 880
 inflation
 [*see inflate*]
 rarefaction 322
 infect 245
 inflexible hard 323
 resolved 604
 obstinate 606
 stern 739
 inflexion
 change 140
 curvature 245
 grammar 567
 inflict act upon 680
 severity 739
 - *evil* 649
 - *pain*
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 830
 - *punishment* 972
 infliction
 adversity 735 [830
 mental pain 828,
 punishment 972
 influence 153
 change 140

INF

physical - 175
 inducement 615
 authority 737
 (*importance* 642)
 absence of - 176a
 influx 294
 infold 232
 inform 527
 - *against*
 accuse 938
 go to law 969
 informal
 irregular 83
 lawless 964
 informality
 non-observance
 773
 informant 527
 information
 knowledge 490
 communication
 527
 lawsuit 969
 pick up - 539
 infirmity 241
 infra dignitatem
 inglorious 874
 dishonourable
 940
 infraction
 disobedience 742
 non-observance
 773
 exemption 927
 - *of usage &c*
 unconformity 83
 desuetude 614
 infrangible
 combined 46
 dense 321
 infrequency 137
 infrigation 385
 infringe
 transgress 303
 disobey 742
 not observe 773
 undueness 925
 derection 927
 - *a law &c.* 83
 infundibular
 concave 252
 hole 260
 infuriate
 violent 173
 excite 824
 anger 900
 infusate 431
 infuse *mix* 41
 insert 300
 teach 537

INH

- *courage* 861
 - *life into* 824
 - *new blood* 658
 infusible 321
 infusion
 [*see infuse*]
 liquefaction 335
 infusoria 193
 ingannation 545
 ingathering 72
 ingemination 90
 ingenerate 5
 ingenious 698
 ingenite 5
 ingenium, per-
 fervidum - 682
 ingenu artless 703
 ingenu actress 599
 ingenuity 698
 ingenuous
 artless 703
 (*sincere* 543)
 (*honourable* 939)
 ingesta 298
 ingestion 296
 ingle 388
 inglorious
 disreputable 874
 dishonourable
 940
 ingot 800
 ingraft add 37
 join 43
 insert 300
 teach 537
 ingrafted
 extrinsic 6
 habit 613
 ingrain
 insinuate 228
 colour 428
 ingrained
 intrinsic 5
 combined 48
 habit 613
 character 820
 ingrate 917
 ingratiate 897
 ingratiating 894
 ingratitude 917
 ingredient 56
 ingress 294
 forcible - 300
 ingurgitate 296
 ingustible 391
 inhabile 699
 inhabit 186
 inhabitant 188
 inhale receive 296
 smell 398

INH

inharmonious :
 - colour 428
 - sound 414
inheritance 5
inherit *acquire* 775
 possess 777
inheritance
 property 780
 - of the saints 981
inherited
 intrinsic 5
inheritor 779
inhesion 5
inhibit *hinder* 706
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 (*restrain* 615)
inhospitable 893
inhuman 907
inhume 363
inimaginable
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 wonderful 870
inimical
 opposition 708
 enmity 889
inimitable
 non-imitation 20
 supreme 33
 very good 648
 perfect 650
iniquity *wrong* 923
 vice 945
 worker of - 949
irritability 826
initial 66
 - letter 558
initiate *begin* 66
 teach 537
initiated *skilful* 698
inject 300
 fluid 337
injudicial 964
injurious 499
injunction
 advice 695
 command 741
 prohibition 761
injure *damage* 659
 spite 907
injuria *formæ*,
 spretæ -
 ugly 846
 contempt 930
injury *evil* 619
 badness 649
 damage 659
injustice 923
ink 431

INO

pen and - 590
 before the - is dry
 132
inkle 45
inkling
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 information 527
 desire 865
inland 221
inlay 440
inlet *beginning* 66
 interval 198
 opening 260
 ingress 294
 - of the sea 343
inly 221
inmate 188
inmost 221
 to the - core 822
 - soul 820
 - thoughts 451
inn 189
innate 5
 (*habit* 613)
innavigable 471
inner 221
 - coating 224
 - man intellect 450
 affections 820
innermost recesses
 221
innings *land* 342
 acquisition 775
 receipt 810
innocence 946
innocent *fool* 501
 good 648
 healthy 656
 artless 703
 guiltless 946
innocuous *good* 648
 healthy 656
 innocent 946
innominate 565
innovation
 variation 20a
 new 123
 change 140
innocuous
 salubrious 656
 innocent 946
innuendo *hint* 527
 censure 932
innumerable 105
innutritious 657
inobservance 773
 (*disobedience*
 742)
inoccupation 681

INS

inoculate
 insert 300
 teach 537
 influence 615
inodorous 399
inoffensive
 good 648
 innocent 946
inofficious 907
inoperative
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
inopportune
 untimely 135
 inexpedient 647
inordinate *great* 31
 excessive 641
inorganization 358
inornate 849
inosculate *join* 43
 intersect 219
 convoluted 248
inquest 461
inquietude
 changeable 149
 uneasy 828
 discontent 832
 apprehension 860
 (*motion* 264)
inquinate 659
inquire 461
 - into 595
inquirer 461
inquiring *mind* 455
inquiry 461
inquisition
 inquiry 461
 severity 739
 tribunal 966
inquisitive 455
inquisitorial
 prying 455
 inquiry 461
 severe 739
 jurisdiction 965
inroad *ingress* 294
 devastation 659
 invasion 716
inrolment 551
insalubrity 657
insanity 503
insatiable 865
inscribe *write* 590
 blazon 873
inscription
 record 551
inscroll 551
inscrutable 519
insculpture 557

INS

insculptured 558
insecable
 junction 43
 unity 87
insect *minute* 193
 animal 366
 - cry 412
insecure
 danger 665
 (*uncertain* 475)
insensate
 foolish 499
 insane 503
insensibility
 slow 275
 physical 376
 moral 823
 - of benefits 917
 - to the past 506
inseparable
 junction 43
 coherence 46
insert *locate* 184
 interpose 228
 enter 294
 put in 300
 record 551
 - itself 300
insertion 300
inservient 645
inseverable
 junction 43
 unity 87
inside 221
 - out 218
 turn - out 529
insidious
 deceitful 545
 cunning 702
 dishonourable 940
insight 490
insignia 550
 - of authority 747
insignificant
 unmeaning 517
 unimportant 643
insincere 544
insinuate
 intervene 228
 ingress 294
 insert 300
 latency 526
 hint 527
 ingratiate 897
 blame 932
 (*suppose* 514)
 (*mean* 516)
insipidity
 tasteless 391
 indifferent 866

INS

insist *argue* 476
command 741
 - upon *affirm* 535
dwell on 573
be determined 604
contend 720
compel 744
conditions 770
due 924
insnare 545
insobriety 959
insolation 382, 384
insolence 885
insoluble *dense* 321
unintelligible 519
insolvable 519
insolvent
poverty 804
debt 806
non-payment 808
insomnium 682
insouciance
thoughtlessness
 458
supineness 823
indifference 866
inspect *look* 441
attend to 457
inspector
inquisitor 461
judge 480
director 694
inspiration
wisdom 498
imagination 515
impulse 612
motive 615
feeling 821
Deity 976
revelation 985
religious - 987
inspire *prompt* 615
animate 824
cheer 836
 - *courage* 861
 - *hope* 858
 - *respect* 928
inspirit *incite* 615
animate 824
encourage 861
inspiring
hopeful 858
inspiassate *dense* 321
semiliquid 352
instability 149
install *locate* 184
commission 755
celebrate 883
instalment
portion 51
 488

INS

payment 807, 809
instance
example 82
motive 615
solicitation 765
instant *moment* 113
present 118
destiny 152
required 630
importance 642
active 682
 lose not an - 684
 on the - 132
instantaneity 113
instantan 113
instar omnium
similar 17
conformable 82
instauration 660
instead 147
instigate 615
instil *mix* 41
insert 300
teach 537
instinct
intellect 450
intuition 477
impulse 601
 - with *motive* 615
possession 777
brute - 450a
instinctive
inborn 5
institute *cause* 153
produce 161
academy 542
society 712
 - an *inquiry* 461
institution
academy 542
society 712
political - 963
church 995
institutor 540
instruct *teach* 537
advise 695
precept 697
order 741
instructed 490
instructor 540
instrument
implement 633
security 771
musical - 417
optical - 445
instrumental 631
 - *music* 415
instrumentalist 416
instrumentality
 631

INT

insuavity 895
insubordinate 742
insubstantial 4
 - *pageant* 882
insufferable
painful 830
dislike 867
insufficiency 640
insufflation 349
insular *unrelated* 10
detached 44
single 87
island 346
insulate 44
insulse *stupid* 499
dull 843
insult *rudeness* 895
offence 900
disrespect 929
insulting 898
insuperable 471
 - *obstacle* 706
insupportable 830
insuppressible 173
insurance 768
insure
make sure 474
obtain security
 771
insurgent 742
insurmountable 471
insurrection
resistance 719
disobedience 742
insusceptible 823
 - of *change* 150
intact
permanent 141
perfect 650
preserved 670
intaglio *mould* 22
concave 252
sculpture 557
intangible *little* 193
numb 381
integer *whole* 50
number 84
integer *vita* *scele-*
risque *purus* 939
integral 50
 - *calculus* 85
 - *part* 56
integrate
consolidate 50
(complete) 52
integrity *whole* 50
probity 939
virtue 944
integument 223
intellect 450

INT

absence of - 450a
exercise of the -
 451
intellectual 450
intelligence
mind 450
capacity 498
news 532
intelligencer 527
intelligibility 518
(perspicuity) 570
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
intempestivity 135
intend 620
intendant 694
intended *will* 600
predetermined 611
intense *great* 31
energetic 171
 - *colour* 428
 - *thought* 457
intensify
increase 35
stimulate 171
intensity *degree* 26
greatness 31
energy 171
intent *attention* 457
design 620
active 682
 - upon *desire* 865
resolved 604
intention 620
 bad - 607
 good - 906
intently, look - 441
intents and pur-
poses, to all - 27,
 52
inter 363
inter: - *alia* 82
 - *nos* 528
interaction
working 170
(intermedium)
 228
intercalate 228
intercede
mediate 724
deprecate 766
intercept
hinder 706
take 789
intercession
[see intercede]
worship 990
Intercessor 976
interchange 148
barter 794

INT

- visits &c 892
interchangeable 12
intercipient 706
interlude 706
**intercommunica-
tion** 527
intercommunity
 892
intercourse
friendship 888
sociality 892
verbal - 582, 588
intercurrence
interchange 148
interjacence 228
passage 302
interdependence 12
interdict 761
interdigitate
intersect 219
intervene 228
interest concern 9
influence 175
curiosity 455
advantage 618
importance 642
property 780
debt 806
excite 824
please 829
amuse 840
devoid of - 841
feel an - in 906
*not know one's
own* - 699
make - for 707
*place out at -
lend* 787
economy 817
*take an - in
curiosity* 455
love 897
*take no - in
insensibility* 823
indifference 866
want of - 866
interested
selfish 943
interesting
lovable 897
interferedisagree 24
counteract 179
interrene 228
activity 682
thwart 706
mediate 724
interim time 106
same time 120
interiority 221
interjacence

INT

middle 68
coming between
 228
interject
interpose 228
insert 300
interlace join 43
twine 219
interlard mix 41
interpolate 228
interleave 228
interline
interpolate 288
write 590
interlink join 43
twine 219
interlocation 228
interlocation 588
interlocutor 582
interloper
extraneous 57
intervene 228
obstruct 706
interlude time 106
dramatic 599
intermarriage 903
intermeddle
interfere 682
hinder 706
intermeddling 724
intermediate
mean 29
middle 68
intervening 228
ministerial 631
- time 106
intermedium
mean 29
link 45
intervention 228
instrument 631
(means 632)
interment 363
insertion 300
intermigration 266
interminable
infinite 105
eternal 112
long 200
intermingle 41
intermission
time 106
discontinuance
 142
intermit
interrupt 70
recur 138
discontinue 142
intermittence
time 106

INT

intermix 41
intermutation 148
intern 221
internal intrinsic 5
interior 221
- evidence 467
international
reciprocal 12
sociality 892
- law 963
internecine 361
- war 722
internuncio
messenger 534
diplomatist 758
interpel 142
interpellation
inquiry 461
address 586
summons 471
appeal 765
interpenetration
interjacence 228
ingress 294
passage 302
interpolation
analytical 85
interpose 228
interpose
intervene 228
act 682
hinder 706
mediate 724
interposit 799
interpretation 522
(answer 462)
interpreter 524
interregnum
intermission 106
transient 111
discontinuance
 142
interval 198
laxity 738
(discontinuity
 70)
interrogate 461
interrupt
discontinuity 70
cessation 142
hinder 706
interruption
derangement 61
interval 198
intersect 719
interspace
interval 198
interior 221
intersperse
diffuse 73

INT

interpose 228
(music 41)
interstice 198
interstitial
internal 221
interjacent 228
intertexture
intersection 219
tissue 329
inter-twine,
-twist unite 43
cross 219
interval
- of time 106
- of space 198
- in music 413
at -s
discontinuously
 70
at regular -s 138
intervene
- in order 70
- in time 106
- in space 228
be instrumental
 631
mediate 724
(agent 758)
intervert
change 140
deviate 279
interview
conference 588
society 892
involved 43
interweave join 43
cross 219
interjacence 228
interworking 170
intestate 552
intestine 221
inthal
subjection 749
restraint 751
intimate close 197
tell 527
friendly 888
intimately
joined 43
intimidate
frighten 860
insolence 885
threat 909
into: go - 294
put - 300
run - 300
intolerable 830
intolerance
prejudice 481
obstinacy 606
 489

INT

impatience 825
insolence 885
malevolence 907
intomb 363
intonation
 sound 402
 musical 413
 voice 580
intone *sing* 416
 worship 990
intort 248
intoxication
 excitement 824,
 825
 inebriation 959
intra, ab - 221
intractable
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 sullen 901*a*
intramural 221
intransient 110
intransitive 110
intransmutable
 distant 110
 stable 150
intrap 545
intraregarding 221
intrench
 defend 717
 - *on* 303
intrepid 861
intricate
 confused 59
 convoluted 248
 difficult 704
intrigant
 meddlesome 682
 cunning 702
 libertine 962
intrigue *plot* 626
 activity 682
 cunning 702
 licentiousness 961
intrinsic 5
 - *evidence* 467
 - *habit* 613
 - *truth* 494
intrinsicality 5
introduce *lead* 62
 interpose 223
 precede 280
 insert 300
 - *new blood* 140
 - *new conditions*
 469
 - *to* 888
introduction
 [*see introduce*]
 preface 64
 490

INV

reception 296
drama 599
friendship 888
courtesy 894
introductory
 precursor 64
 beginning 66
 priority 116
introggression 294
introit 998
intromit
 discontinue 142
 receive 296
introspection
 look into 441
 attend to 457
introspective 451
introvert 218
intrude
 interfere 24
 inopportune 135
 intervene 228
 enter 294
intruder 57
intrust
 commit 755
 lend 787
intuition *mind* 450
 unreasoning 477
 knowledge 490
intumescence
 swell 194
 conceal 250
intwine *join* 43
 twist 248
inunction 223
inundate
 effusion 337
 flow 348
 redundance 641
inunderstanding
 452
inurbanity 895
iaure
 habituate 613
 train 673
inured
 insensible 823
 inustigation 614
inutility 645
invade *ingress* 294
 attack 716
invalid
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 diseased 655
 undue 925
invalidate
 disable 158
 weaken 160

INV

confute 479
invaluable 648
invariable
 intrinsic 5
 uniform 16
 conformable 82
 stable 150
invasion
 ingress 294
 attack 716
investive 932
inveigh 932
inveigle
 deceive 545
 seduce 615
invent
 imagine 515
 lie 544
 devise 626
invented
 untrue 546
inventive
 skilful 698
inventor 164
inventory 86
inverse
 contrary 14
 upside down 218
inversion
 derangement 61
 change 140
 of position 218
 contraposition
 237
 reversion 145
 language 577
invest
 empower 157
 clothe 225
 besiege 716
 commission 755
 give 784
 lend 787
 expend 809
 - *in* *locate* 184
 purchase 795
 - *money* 817
 - *with ascribe* 155
investigate 461
investment 225
 make -s 673
inveterate *old* 124
 established 150
 inborn 820
 - *belief* 484
 - *habit* 613
invidious
 painful 830
 hatred 898
 spite 907

INW

envy 921
invigorate
 strengthen 159
invigorating
 healthy 656
invincible 159
inviolable
 secret 528
 right 924
 honour 939
inviolat
 permanent 141
 secret 528
 honourable 939
invious *closed* 261
 pathless 704
invisible *small* 193
 not to be seen
 447
 concealed 526
invitâ Minervâ
 unwilling 603
 difficult 704
invite *induce* 615
 offer 763
 ask 765
 - *the attention*
 457
inviting
 [*see invite*]
 pleasing 829
invoice 86
invoke *address* 586
 implore 765
 pray 990
 - *curse* 908
 - *saints* 908
involverum 223
involuntary
 necessary 601
 unwilling 603
 - *servitude* 749
involution [*see*
 involve]
 algebra 85
involve *include* 54
 derange 61
 wrap 225
 evinced 467
 mean 516
 latency 526
involved
 disorder 59
 convoluted 248
 obscure style 571
 in debt 806
invulnerable 664
inward *intrinsic* 5
 inside 221

INW

= monitor 926
 inweave 219
 inwrap 225
 inwrought 5
 io triumphe!
 rejoicing 838
 celebration 883
 Ionic 597
 iota small 32
 (minute) 193)
 I. O. U. security 771
 money 800
 ipse dixit
 certainty 474
 affirmation 535
 ipsissima verba 494
 ipso facto 1
 iræ
 amantium - 918
 tantæne animis
 cœlestibus - 900
 irascibility 901
 irate 900
 ire 900
 iridescent 440
 Iris traveller 268
 messenger 534
 iris rainbow 440
 eye 441
 Irishism 497
 irk 688, 830
 irksome
 tiresome 688
 difficult 704
 painful 830
 weary 841
 iron strength 159
 smooth 255
 hard 323
 resolution 604
 rule with a rod
 of - 739
 - age adversity 735
 pain 828
 - gray 432
 - grip 159
 - gripe 781
 - heel 739
 - necessity 601
 - rule 739
 - entering into the
 soul 828, 830
 - sway 739
 - will 604
 iron-bound coast
 land 342
 danger 667
 iron-clad
 covering 223
 defence 717

IRR

man of war 726
 iron-handed 739
 iron-hearted 861
 iron-mould 434
 irons 752
 fire - 386
 put in - 751
 - in the fire
 business 625
 redundance 641
 active 682
 unskilful 699
 irony
 figure of speech
 521
 untruth 546
 ridicule 856
 irradiate 420
 irrational
 number 84
 illogical 477
 silly 499
 irreclaimable
 hopeless 859
 vicious 945
 impenitent 951
 irreconcilable
 unrelated 10
 discordant 24
 enmity 889
 irrecoverable
 past 122
 hopeless 859
 (lost) 776)
 irredeemable
 hopeless 859
 (lost) 776)
 irreducible
 discordant 24
 out of order 59
 unchangeable 150
 irrefutable
 certain 474
 proved 478
 irregular
 diverse 16a
 out of order 59
 multiform 81
 against rule 83
 - in recurrence
 139
 distorted 243
 combantant 726
 irregularity 139
 irreligion 10
 irrelevant
 unrelated 10
 unaccordant 27
 sophistical 477
 irreligion 989

IRR

irremediable
 bad 649
 hopeless 859
 (spoiled) 659)
 (lost) 776)
 irremissible 945
 irremovable 150
 irreparable
 hopeless 859
 (bad) 649)
 (spoiled) 659)
 (lost) 776)
 irrepentance 951
 irreprensible 946
 irrepressible
 violent 173
 free 748
 excitable 825
 irreproachable 946
 irrefragable 946
 irresistible
 strong 159
 demonstration
 478
 necessary 601
 irresoluble 150
 irresolution 605
 irresolvable 87
 irresolvedly 605
 irrelative 10
 irresponsible
 exempt 927a
 arbitrary 964
 ir retrievable
 stable 150
 lost 776
 hopeless 859
 irreveivable 528
 irreverence
 disrespect 929
 impicty 988
 irreversible
 stable 150
 hopeless 859
 (past) 122)
 irrevocable
 stable 150
 necessary 601
 hopeless 859
 irrigate 337
 irriguous 339
 irrision ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 irritabile, genus -
 901
 irritable
 excitable 825
 irascible 901
 irritate violent 173
 excite 824

IST

pain 830
 provoke 898
 incense 900
 irritation
 [see irritate]
 pain 828
 source of - 830
 irritating
 [see irritate]
 stringent 171
 irruption
 ingress 294
 invasion 716
 Irvingite 984
 is: that - 118
 - to be 152
 Isis 979
 Islamism 984
 island 346
 islander 188
 isle 346
 isobar 338
 isocheimal 383
 isochronous 120
 isolate detach 44
 seclude 893
 isolated
 unrelated 10
 single 87
 isomorphism 240
 isothermal 382
 isotonic 413
 issue distribute 73
 focus 74
 event 151
 effect 154
 posterity 167
 depart 293
 egress 295
 stream 348, 349
 inquiry 461
 publication 531
 book 593
 ulcer 655
 dénouement 729
 money 800
 at - discussion 476
 dissent 489
 negation 536
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 contention 720
 in - 461
 join - lawsuit 969
 - a command 741
 issueless 169
 isthmus
 connection 45
 narrow 203
 land 342
 491

ITA

italics mark 550
put in -
importance 642
itch titillation 380
desire 865
itching palm 819
item
addition 37, 39
part 51
speciality 79
iteration 104
itinerant
moring 266
traveller 268
itinerary
journey 266
guide-book 527
itur ad astra, sic -
 360
ivory 430
Ixion 312

J

jabber
unmeaning 517
stammer 583
chatter 584
jaacent 213
jacet, hic - 363
jacinth 847
jack rotation 312
ensign 550
Jack - Cade 742
 - Ketch 975
 - o' lantern 423
 - in office
director 694
bully 887
 - at a pinch 711
 - Pudding
actor 599
humorist 844
boaster 884
 before one can
 say - Robin-
 son ' 132
 - tar 269
 - of all trades 700
jack-a-dandy
buffoon 844
fop 854
jackal provision 637
auxiliary 711
jackanapes fop 854
blusterer 887
Jackass 271
jack-bcot 225
jackdaw in pea-
cock's feathers
 701

JAR

jacket 225
 cork - 666
Jacobin 710
Jacquerie
attack 716
tumult 719
jacta est alea 601
jactitation
tossing 315
boasting 884
jaculation 284
jade horse 271
fatigue 688
love woman 876
scamp 949
drab 962
jag 257
jagged 244
jail 752
 - bird
prisoner 754
bad man 949
jailer keeper 753
punisher 975
jakes 653
jalousie de métier
 921
jam squeeze 43
pulp 354
secret 396
 - in interpose 228
jamb 215
jammed in
r-strait 751
jangle
harsh sound 410
quarrel 713
janissary 726
janitor 263
janty gay 836
pretty 845
stylish 852
rash 863
showy 882
insolent 885
January 138
januis clausis 528
Janus deceiver 607
tergiversation
 607
 close the temple
 of - 723
Janus-faced 544
japan coat 223
resin 356a
ornament 847
jar clash 24
vessel 191
agitation 315
stridor 410

JER

discord 713
 - upon the
feelings 830
jargon
absurdity 497
no meaning 517
unintelligible
 519
neology 563
jaundiced
yellow 436
prejudiced 481
dejected 837
jealous 920
 view with - eyes
disapprove 932
jaunt 266
jaunting car 272
jaunty [see janty]
javelin 727
jaw chatter 584
scold 932
jaw-fallen 837
jaws mouth 231
cating 298
 - of death 360
jay 584
jealous of honour
 939
jealousy 920
suspicion 485
jecur, difficii
bile - 900
jeer flout 929
(joke 842)
(banter 856)
Jehovah 976
Jehu traveller 268
director 694
jeune style 575
scanty 640
jelly 352
 beat to a - 972
jemidar 745
jemmy lever 633
dandy 854
je ne sais quoi
exceptional 83
what d'ye call
 'em 563
beauty 845
jennet 271
jeopardy 665
jerboa 309
jeremiade
lament 839
invective 932
(accusation 938)
Jericho, send to -
 297

JIB

jerk start 146
throm 284
pull 285
agitate 315
jerkin 225
jerks, by - 70
Jerry Sneak
coward 862
knave 941
jersey 225
Jessamy, Jemmy -
 854
jesse 1000
jest trifle 643
wit 842
jest-book 842
jester 844
jesting-stock 857
Jesuit deceiver 548
priest 996
jesuitical
sophistical 477
deceitful 544
Jesus 976
jet stream 348
 - black 431
jetty
projection 250
harbour 666
jeu
 le - ne vaut pas
 la chandelle
raste 638
unimportant 643
 - d'esprit 842
 - de mots 842
 - de théâtre 599
jeune
 - premier 599
 - veuve 599
Jew cunning 702
rich 803
extortioner 819
heretic 984
 worth a -s eye
good 648
costly 814
 -s harp 417
jewel gem 648
ornament 847
favourite 899
jewellery, false -
 545
Jezebel wicked 913
wretch 949
courtesan 962
jib regression 283
 cut of one's -
 form 240
appearance 448

JIF

jiffy 113
 jig dance 840
 (music 415)
 jilt disappoint 509
 deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 dishonour 940
 jilted 898
 jump 845
 jingal 727
 jingle 408
 jinks, high - 840
 jinn 980
 job business 625
 action 680
 unfair 940
 tough - 704
 Job:
 patience of - 826
 poor as - 804
 - 's comforter
 dejection 837
 hopeless 859
 jobation 932
 jobber deceiver 548
 tactician 700
 merchant 797
 trickster 943
 jobbernowl 501
 jobbery
 cunning 702
 improbability 940
 jobbing barter 794
 jokey rider 268
 deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 servant 746
 jocose gay 836
 witty 842
 jocoseness fun 840
 jocular gay 836
 droll 842
 jocund gay 836
 sportive 840
 Joe Miller wit 842
 humorist 844
 jog push 276
 shake 315
 - the memory 505
 - on continue 143
 trudge 266
 slow 275
 advance 282
 mediocrity 736
 joggle 315
 jog-trot trudge 266
 slow 275
 habit 613
 John Doe and
 Richard Roe 4

JOL

Johnsonian 577
 joie, feu de - 883
 join connect 43
 assemble 72
 contiguous 199
 arrive 272
 party 712
 sociality 892
 marry 903
 - battle 722
 - in the chorus 488
 - forces 708
 - hands 708
 - in 778
 - issue discuss 476
 deny 536
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
 lawsuit 969
 - with 709
 joint junction 43
 part 51
 accompanying 88
 meat 298
 - concern 712
 joint-stock
 cooperation 709
 participation 778
 joint-tenancy 778
 jointure 780
 joist 215
 joke trifle 643
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 in - 842
 mere - 643
 no - existing 1
 important 642
 practical -
 deception 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 take a - 498
 joker 844
 joking apart
 affirmation 535
 resolution 604
 jole 236
 jollification
 amusement 840
 intemperance 954
 jollity
 amusement 840
 sociality 892
 jolly plump 192
 marine 269
 gay 836
 - boat 273
 - fellow 892
 jolt impulse 276

JUD

agitation 315
 jolthead 501
 Jones
 Davy - 's locker
 360
 Paul - 792
 jorum 191
 Joseph 960
 - 's coat 440
 joss, - house 1000
 jostle rush 276
 jog 315
 clash 713
 (disagree 24)
 jot small 32
 unimportant 643
 jotting 550
 jounce 315
 journal annals 114
 newspaper 531
 record 551
 magazine 593
 narrative 594
 accounts 811
 journalist
 recorder 553
 author 593
 journey 266
 journeyman
 artisan 690
 errant 746
 joust 720
 Jove 979
 sub -
 out of doors 220
 air 338
 jovial gay 836
 amusement 840
 social 892
 jowl 236
 joy 827
 give one - 896
 joyful 836
 joyless painful 830
 sad 837
 J.P. 967
 Juan, Don - 962
 jubeo, sic volo sic -
 741
 jubilant gay 836
 rejoicing 838
 boastful 884
 jubilee
 anniversary 138
 celebration 883
 jucundity 829
 Judæus Apella,
 credat -
 disbelief 485
 absurdity 497

JUM

Judaism 984
 Judas deceiver 548
 knave 941
 - kiss
 hypocrisy 544
 base 940
 judge decide 480
 master 745
 taste 850
 magistrate 967
 Judge deity 976
 Judgment
 Day of - 67
 judgment
 intellect 450
 discrimination
 465
 decision 480
 wisdom 498
 sentence 972
 judgment-seat 966
 judicata, res -
 certain 474
 judgment 480
 judication 480
 judicatory 965, 966
 judicature 965
 Judicature, High
 Court of - 966
 judice: coram -
 jurisdiction 965
 lawsuit 969
 me - 481
 sub - inquiry 461
 lawsuit 969
 judicial 965
 - Astrology 511
 - murder 361
 - separation 905
 judicious 498
 jug 191
 juggernaut
 kill 361
 god 979
 idolatry 991
 juggle deceive 545
 cunning 702
 juggler 548
 jugulate 361
 juice 333
 juiceless 349
 juicy 339
 jujuke 396
 julep 396
 jumble mixture 41
 confusion 59
 derange 61
 jument 271
 jump
 sudden change 146

JUM

leap 309
neglect 460
 at one - 113
 - about 315
 - at *milling* 602
pursue 622
hasten 684
consent 762
seize 789
desire 865
 - to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
 - over 460
 - up 307, 309
junction 43
juncture
circumstance 8
junction 43
period 134
jungle *disorder* 59
vegetation 367
junior 127
junk 273
junket *dish* 298
merry-making
 840
Juno 920
junta 696
junto 712
jupe 225
Jupiter 979
jurare in verba ma-
gistri
misjudgment 481
credulity 486
jurat 967
jure : de - *due* 924
legal 963
 - *divino due* 924
God 976
juridical 965
jurisconsult 968
jurisdiction 965
authority 737
Jurisprudence 963
jurist 968
jury 967
 empanel a - 969
 - box 966
 - mast
substitute 147
refuge 666
jus : *summum* - 922
 - *civile*
 - *gentium* 963
 - *nocendi* 737
 - *et norma*
loquendi 567
just *accurate* 494

KAV

right 922
equitable 939
pious 987
 - as *similar* 17
same time 120
 - do 639
 - now 118
 - out 123
 - reasoning 476
 - so 488
 - then 113
 - the thing
agreement 23
exact 494
 - in time 134
juste milieu
middle 68
moderation 174
mid-course 628
justice *right* 922
honour 939
magistrate 967
administration of
 - 965
bring to - 969
court of - 966
do - to eat 298
duty 926
praise 931
vindicate 937
not do - to 483
retributive - 972
 - seat 966
justifiable *right* 922
vindication 937
justification
vindication 937
religious 987
juttle *push* 276
contend 720
jut out 250
jute 205
jutty 250
juvenile 127
juxtaposition 199

K

kadi 967
kail 840
kaiser 745
kaleidoscope 445
 καλόν, τὸ - 845
kangaroo 309
 κατ' ἐξοχήν
greatness 31
superiority 33
importance 642
Katerfelto 994
kavass 965
K.C. 968

KEE

keek 297
keedge *navigate* 267
ship 273
anchor 666
keel 211
 - upwards 218
keelhaul 972
keen *energetic* 171
sharp 253
sensible 375
cold 383
intelligent 498
poignant 821
eager 865
 - blast 349
keen-eyed 441
keep *do often* 136
persist 141
continue 143
food 298
store 636
provision 637
refuge 666
preserve 670
citadel 717
custody 751
prison 752
observe 772
retain 781
celebrate 883
 - *alive life* 359
preserve 670
 - aloof
distance 196
avoidance 623
 - *accounts* 811
 - *an account with*
 805
 - *apart* 44
 - *away* 187
 - *back late* 133
conceal 528
dissuade 616
not use 678
restrain 751
retain 781
 - *one's bed* 655
 - *body and soul*
together life 359
health 654
 - *within bounds*
 304
 - *close* 781
 - *company* 88
 - *one in counte-*
nance
conformity 82
induce 615
aid 707
encourage 861

KEE

- *one's counte-*
nance
uneccitable 826
sad 837
 - *one's course* 282
 - *an eye upon* 459
 - *the field* 722
 - *firm* 150
 - *on foot*
continuance 143
support 215
preparation 673
 - *from conceal* 528
refrain 623
not do 681
restrain 751
 - *going*
continue 143
move 264
 - *one's ground* 141
 - *one's hand in* 613
 - *one's head above*
water 731
 - *hold* 150
 - *house* 184
 - *in ignorance* 528
 - *in restrain* 751
prohibit 761
 - *on one's legs* 654
 - *a good look out*
for 507
 - *in mind* 505
 - *moving* 682
 - *off avoid* 623
hinder 706
defend 717
resist 719
prohibition 761
 - *on do often* 136
continue 143
persevere 604a
 - *to oneself* 528
 - *in order* 693
 - *out*
 - *of the way* 187
 - *of harm's way*
 864
 - *pace with*
equal 27
same time 120
 - *the peace* 714
 - *one's promise*
 772
 - *quiet* 265
 - *a secret* 528
 - *a shop* 625
 - *in sight* 459
 - *silence* 585
 - *in suspense*
uncertainty 475

KEE

irresolution 605
 - in the thoughts 505
 - time *punctual* 132
 - to 604a
 - together 709
 - under *authority* 737
subjection 749
restraint 751
 - up [*see below*]
 - in view *attend* to 457
remember 505
expect 507
 - waiting 133
 - watch 459
 - one's word 939
keep up
continue 143
preserve 670
stimulate 824
 - appearances 852
 - the ball *active* 682
amusement 840
 - a correspond-
 - ence 592
 - the memory of 505
 - one's spirits 836
 - with 274
keeper 753
keeping
congruity 23
 in - 82
 safe - *safety* 664
preservation 670
keepsake 505
keg 191
kelpie 979
kempt 652
ken *sight* 441
knowledge 490
kennel *hovel* 189
ditch 259
conduit 350
képi 225
kerb-stone 233
kerchief 225
 wave a - 550
kern *quern* 330
low fellow 876
varlet 949
kernel *central* 222
important 642
ketch *horse* 271
ship 273
Ketch, Jack - 975

KIC

kettle *vessel* 191
caldron 386
 - *drum music* 417
tea-party 892
 - of fish *disorder* 59
difficulty 704
key *cause* 153
opener 260
music 413
colour 428
interpretation 522
indication 550
instrument 631,
 633
*emblem of autho-
 - rity* 747
key-hole 260
key-note *model* 22
rule 80
music 413
key-stone
support 215
motive 615
importance 642
completion 729
khan *inn* 189
governor 745
khedive 745
kibitka 272
kick *impulse* 276
recoil 277
assault 716
spurn 930
punish 972
 - against *oppose* 708
resist 719
 - against the *pricks*
useless 645
rash 863
 - the beam *unequal* 28
superior 33
 - up a dust *active* 682
discord 713
insolent 885
 - one's heels *kept waiting* 133
nothing to do 681
 - up a row *violent* 173
discord 713
 - over the traces 742
kicking, alive and
 359
kickshaw *food* 298

KIN

trifle 643
kid gloves
 not to be handled
 with - *dirty* 653
difficult 704
kidnap *deceive* 545
take 789
steal 791
kidney *class* 75
kilderkin 191
Kilkenny cats 713
kill 361
 - the fatted calf 883
 - the goose with
 golden eggs 699
 - with kindness 902
 - the slain 641
 - time *inactivity* 683
amusement 840
 - two birds with
 one stone 682
killing 361
delightful 829
kill-joy 706
kiln 386
kilt 225
kimbo 244
kin 75
kind *class* 75
benevolent 906
 - regards 894
kinder-garten 542
kindle *cause* 153
produce 161
quicken 171
inflame 173
set fire to 384
excite 824
incense 900
kindred 11
kine 366
kinematics 264
king 745
 every inch a -
authority 737
rank 875
King -'s Bench
prison 752
court 966
 -'s counsel 968
 - Death 360
 -'s English 560
 -'s evidence 529
 -'s highway 627
 - of Kings 976
kingcraft 693
kingdom *region* 181

KNE

property 780
 - of heaven 981
kingly 737
kiosk *house* 189
temple 1000
kirk 1000
kirtle 225
kiss *courtesy* 894
endearment 902
 - the book 535
 - the hem of one's
 garment 928
 - in the ring 840
 - the rod 725
kit *class* 75
knapsack, bottle
 191
fiddle 417
kitcat 556
kitchen *room* 191
workshop 691
 - maid 746
kitchener 386
kite *fly* 273
bill 800
 fly a - *credit* 805
insolvency 808
kith 11
kithless 87
kitten *young* 129
bring forth 161
 playful as a - 836
 840
kleptomania
insanity 502
stealing 791
desire 865
kleptomania 504
knack 698
 get into the - 613
knag 706
knaggy 901a
knap 306
knapsack 191
knave *deceiver* 548
rogue 941
knavery
deception 545
cunning 702
improbability 940
vice 945
knead *mix* 41
mould 240
soften 324
knee *angle* 244
 bend the -
stoop 308
submission 725
 down on one's -
humble 879
 495

KNE

fall on one's -s
beg 765
atone 952
 on one's -s *beg* 765
respect 928
knee-deep 208, 209
knelt stoop 308
submit 725
beg 765
servility 886
courtesy 894
ask mercy 914
respect 928
worship 990
knell 363
 strike the death -
 361
knickerbockers 225
knicknack 643
knife 253
 play a good - and
 fork eat 298
appetite 865
knight 875
 - errant
madman 504
defender 717
rash 863
philanthropist
 910
 -s move 279
 - service 777
knit 43
 well - 159
 - the brow
discontent 832
anger 900
disapprobation
 932
knob pendency 214
ball 249
protuberance 250
knock blow 276
sound 406
(punish 972)
 hard -s 720
 - at the door
death 360
request 765
 - down
destroy 162
lay flat 213
lower 308
injure 659
dishearten 837
 - on the head
kill 361
 - one's head
against 699
 - off complete 729

KNO

- over 162
 - under 725
 - up 688
**knock-down argu-
 ment** 479
knocked
 - to atoms 162
 - on the head
failure 732
knock-kneed
 243, 244
knoll 206
knot ligature 45
entanglement 59
group 72
intersection 219
round 249
dense 321
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
junto 712
ornament 847
 true lover's - love
 897
endearment 902
 tie the nuptial -
 903
knotted rough 256
knout 975
know believe 484
knowledge 490
friendly 888
associate 892
 I'd have you to -
attend 457
assertion 535
 not that one -s
 491
 - what one is
 about 698
 I - better 536
 - no bounds
great 31
infinite 105
redundance 641
 - for certain 484
 - by heart 505
 - one's own mind
 604
 - nothing of 491
 - what's what 698
 - which is which
 465
knowing 702
knowingly 620
knowledge 490
 [and see know]
acquire - 539
 come to one's -
 527

LAB

practical - 698
 - of the world 698
known :
become - 529
make - inform 527
publish 531
well - 490
habitual 613
 - as 564
 - by 550
knuckle 244
 - down 725
knuckle-duster 727
knurr and spell 840
kobold 980
Koh-i-noor 650
Koran 986
kotou bow 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
respect 928
kraal 189
kraken 83
kris 727
Krishna 979
κῆδος 931
kyanize 670
kyles 343

L

labarum 550
labefy 659
label 550
labent 306
labial lip 231
letter 561
labitur et labetur
perpetuity 112
continuance 143
labor hoc opus, hic -
 704
laboratory 691
laborious
active 682
exertion 686
difficult 704
labour
parturition 161
work 680
exertion 686
 hard -
punishment 972
 mountain in - 638
 - for 620
 - of love
willing 602
amusement 840
disinterested 942
 - under state 7

LAC

disease 655
difficulty 704
feeling 821
affliction 828
 - in vain
fall short 304
useless 645
 - in one's vocation
 625
laboured - style 579
prepared 673
 - study 457
labourer 690
labouring
 - man 690
 - oar 686
labyrinth
disorder 59
convolution 248
secret 533
(difficulty 704)
lac number 98
resin 356a
 - of rupees 800
lace stitch 43
netting 219
ornament 847
 - one's jacket 972
lacerable 328
lacerate 44
 - the heart 830
laches neglect 460
non-observance
 773
lachrymæ, hinc
illæ - 830
lachrymation 839
lachrymis, quis
temperet a - 914
lachrymose 837
lack require 630
insufficient 640
destitute 804
 - faith 989
 - preparation 674
 - wit 501
lackadaisical
inactive 683
melancholy 837
indifferent 866
lackadaisy !
lament 839
wonder 870
lack-brain 499, 501
lacker [see lacquer]
lackey 746
lack-lustre 422, 429
laconic 572
lacquer
covering 223

LAC

resin 356a
 adorn 847
lacteal 352
lacuna gap 198
 pit 252
lacustrine 343
lad 129
ladder ascent 305
 ray 627
 kick down the - 604
lade load 184
 transfer 185
 contents 190
 - out 297
laden 52
 heavy - 828
 - with 777
lading contents 190
 property 780
 bill of - list 86
ladle
 receptacle 191
 transfer 270
 vehicle 272
lady woman 374
 rank 875
 wife 903
 - help 746
 - 's maid 746
ladylike
 womanly 374
 fashionable 852
 (courteous 894)
lady-love 897
lag linger 275
 follow 281
 dawdle 683
laggard
 unwilling 603
 inactive 683
lagoon 343
laical 997
laid : - on one's
 back 158
 - by the heels 751
 - low 160
 - up 655
lair den 189
 sty 653
laird master 745
 proprietor 779
 nobility 875
Lais 962
laisse manger, celer
 se - 394
laissez : - aller,
 - faire
 inaction 681
 luxury 738

497

LAM

freedom 748
 inevitable 826
laity 997
lake water 343
 pink 434
 - of fire and brim-
 stone 982
Lama ruler 745
 prince 996
lamb infant 129
 animal 366
 gentle 826
 innocent 946
 go out like a - 174
 lion lies down
 with - 721
Lamb of God 976
lambent
 touching 379
 - flame heat 382
 light 420
lame incomplete 53
 impotent 158
 weak 160
 imperfect 651
 disease 655
 injury 659
 failing 732
 (bad 649)
 (law 738)
 - conclusion
 illogical 477
 failure 732
 help a - dog over
 a stile aid 707
 vindicate 937
 - duck 808
 - excuse 617
lamellar 204
lamentable bad 649
 painful 830
 sad 837
lamentably very 31
lamentation 839
 (regret 833)
lamia demon 980
 sorcerer 994
lamina part 51
 layer 204
Lammis 998
lamp 423
 rub the - 992
 safety - 666
 smell of the -
 style 577
 prepared 673
lamplighter
 quick 682
lampon
 censure 932

LAN

detraction 934
lampooner 936
lanã caprinã, de -
 643
lanate 255, 256
lance pierce 260
 throw 284
 spear 727
 break a - with
 attack 716
 warfare 722
 couch one's - 720
 - corporal 745
lancer 726
lancet sharp 253
 piercer 262
lancinate
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 830
land
 arrive 292
 ground 342
 estate 780
 hug the - 286
 make the - 286
 on - 342
 see - 858
 - covered with
 water 343
 - flowing with
 milk and honey
 168
 how the - lies
 circumstances 8
 experiment 463
 foresight 510
 in the - of the
 living 359
landamman 745
landau 272
landed
 property 780
 - gentry 779
 - estate 780
landgrave 745
landholder 779
landing-place
 stage 215
 arrive 292
landlady 779
land-locked 229
landloper 268
landlord 779
land-lubber 701
landmark
 limit 233
 indication 550
landreeve 694
landscape
 prospect 448

LAP

- gardening
 agriculture 371
 beauty 845
 - painting 556
 - painter 559
land-shark 792
land-slip 306
landsman 342
Landsturm 726
land-surveying 466
Landwehr 726
lane street 189
 way 627
langrel 727
lang-syne 122
language 560
 command of - 582
 strong -
 rigour 574
 malediction 908
languid weak 160
 inert 172
 slow 275
 - style 575
 inactive 683
 torpid 823
languish
 decrease 36
 ill 655
 inactive 683
 repine 828
 - for 865
languishing 160
languishment
 lament 839
languor
 [see languid]
lanky thin 203
 tall 206
lantern 423
 magic - 448
 - of Diogenes 461
 - jaws 203
lanterne, à la - 971
lanuginous 256
lap abide 189
 support 215
 interior 221
 wrap 225
 encompass 227,
 229
 drink 298
 - of luxury
 pleasure 377
 inactivity 683
 voluptuousness
 954
lap-dog animal 366
 servile 886
lapidate kill 361

K K

LAP

attack 716
punish 972
lapidescence 323
lapis lazuli
blue 438
jewel 847
lappet 39
lapse course 109
past 122
conversion 144
fall 306
degeneracy 659
relapse 661
loss 776
rice 945
guilt 947
 - of memory 506
 - of time 109
lapsus linguae
mistake 495
solecism 568
stammering 583
Laputa, college of -
 538
lashboard 239
larceny 791
lard 356
lardaceous 355
larder 636
 contents of the -
 298
lares et penates
home 189
idols 991
large quantity 31
size 192
at - diffuse 573
free 748
become - 194
- number 102
- type 642
large-hearted
liberal 816
benevolent 906
disinterested 942
larger 194
largest 784
largest portion 192
largethetto
slow 275
music 415
largiloquent
verbose 573
loquacious 584
largo slow 275
music 415
lark ascent 305
spree 840
with the -
morning 125
 498

LAS

larmes:
fondre en - 839
- aux yeux 839
larmoyante,
comédie - 599
larrup 972
larum loud 404
alarm 669
larva 122
larynx 351
lasciate ogni spe-
ranza 859
lascivious 961
lash tie together 43
violence 173
incite 615
censure 932
punish 972
scourge 975
under the - com-
pelled 744
subject 749
- into fury 900
- the waves 645
lass girl 129
(woman) 374
lassitude
fatigue 688
weariness 841
lasso tie 45
loop 247
last model 22
- in order 67
endure 106
durable 110
- in time 122
continue 141
at - 133
breathe one's - 360
game to the - 604a
never hear the -
of 104
- but one &c. 67
die in the - ditch
 604a
- for ever 112
at the - extremity
 665
- finish 729
- gasp 360
go to one's - home
 360
on - legs weak 160
dying 360
spoiled 659
adversity 735
- resort 666
- shift 601
- sleep 360
- stage 67

LAT

- straw 153
- stroke 729
- touch 729
- word
affirmation 535
obstinacy 606
- year &c 122
latch fasten 43
fastening 45
latchet 45
latch-key 631
late past 122
new 123
tardy 133
dead 360
too - 135
lately formerly 122
recently 123
latency 526
lateness 133
latent inert 172
concealed 526
later 117
laterality 236
lateritious 434
latet anguis in
herbâ 667
lath 205
thin as a - 203
lathe 633
lather
lubrication 332
bubble 353
Latin
au bout de son -
 704
perdre son - 704
thieves' - 563
latitancy 528
latitat 969
latitude extent 180
region 181
breadth 202
measurement 466
freedom 748
- and longitude
situation 183
latitudinarian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
latration 412
latraria 990
latrines 653
latrocinny 791
latter sequent 63
past 122
Latter-day Saint
 984
latterly 123
lattice crossing 219

LAU

opening 260
laud praise 931
worship 990
laudable 944
laudari à laudato
viro 931
laudator 935
- temporis acti
past 122
habit 613
discontent 832
detractor 936
laudatory 931
laugh 838
make one - 853
raise a - 840
- at ridicule 856
sneer 929
(underealue) 483
- to scorn defy 715
despise 930
- in one's sleeve
latent 526
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
contempt 930
- on the wrong
side of one's
mouth
disappointed. 509
dejected 837
in disrepute 874
laughable 853
laughing:
no - matter 642
- gas 376
laughing-stock 857
laughter-loving
 836
launch begin 66
oat 273
propel 284
- forth 676
- into 676
- into eternity
 360, 361
- out 573
- out against 716
laundress
washerwoman 652
servant 746
laundry room 191
heat 386
clean 652
laureate 875
poet - 597
laurel trophy 733
glory 873
decoration 877
(reward) 973

LAU

repose on one's -s
265
lava excretion 299
semiliquid 352
lavatory 652
lave water 337
clean 652
lavender
colour 437
laver la tête 932
lavish profuse 641
give 784
squander 818
- of praise 931
law regularity 80
statute 697
permission 760
legality 963
court of - 966
give the - 737
go to - 969
Jewish - 985
lay down the -
certainty 474
affirm 535
command 741
learned in the -
968
set the - at
defiance 964
take the - into
one's own hands
war 722
disobedience 742
- of the Medes
and Persians 80
take the - of 969
lawful
permitted 760
due 924
legal 963
lawgiver
director 694
(master 745)
lawless
irregular 83
mutinous 742
non-observant 773
vicious 945
arbitrary 964
lawn plain 344
agriculture 371
- sleeves 999
- tennis 840
lawsuit 969
lawyer 968
lax incoherent 47
soft 324
error 495
- style 575
499

LAY

remiss 738
non-observance
773
dishonourable 940
licentious 945
irreligious 989
laxity 708
lay moderate 174
place 184
ley 344
music 415
poetry 597
bet 621
secular 997
- about one
active 682
exertion 686
attack 716
contend 720
punish 972
- one's account
for 484
- apart
exclude 55
relinquish 782
- aside
neglect 460
reject 610
disuse 678
give up 782
- the axe at the
root of tree 162
- bare 529
- before 527
- brother 996
- by store 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
- to one's charge
938
- claim to 924
- in the dust 162
- eggs 161
- at the door of
155
- down [see
below]
- at one's feet 763
- figure model 22
representation
554
- one's finger
upon 480a
- the first stone
66
- the flattering
unction to one's
soul
content 831
relief 834

LAY

- the foundations
originate 153
prepare 673
- hands on
use 677
take 789
rite 998
- under hatches
751
- one's head on
the block 942
- heads together
advise 695
cooperate 709
- in cat 298
store 636
provide 637
- on 972
- open divest 226
opening 260
show 525
disclose 529
- oneself open to
177
- out
horizontal 213
- corpse 363
plan 626
expend 809
- oneself out for
673
- over 133
- under
restraint 751
- in ruins 162
- siege to 716
- stress on 642
- to attribute 155
rest 265
- it on thick
cover 223
too much 641
flatter 933
- together 43
- train 626
- up store 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
- waste 162
lay down locate 184
horizontal 213
assert 535
renounce 757
relinquish 782
pay 807
- one's arms
pacification 723
submission 725
- the law
certain 474

LEA

assert 535
command 741
insolence 885
- one's life 360
- a plan 626
layer 204
layette 225
layman 997
laystall 653
lazar-house 662
lazy
inactive 683
(slow 275)
lazzarone 683
lb 319
lea land 342
plain 344
lead - in order 62
tend 176
soundings 208
- in motion 280
heavy 319
induce 615
direct 693
authority 737
heave the - 466
red - 434
take the -
influence 175
importance 642
authority 737
- to the altar 903
- astray 495
- captive
subject 749
restraint 751
- the choir 950
- a dance
run away 623
circuit 629
difficulty 704
disrespect 929
- the dance 280
- one to expect
511
- a life 692
- on 693
- to no end 645
- by the nose 737
- the way
precedence 62
begin 66
precession 280
importance 642
direction 693
repute 873
loaden dim 422
colourless 429
grey 432
inactive 683
K K 2

LEA

leader
precursor 64
dissertation 595
director 694
counsel 968
leading
beginning 66
important 642
- article 595
- note *music* 413
- part 175
- question 461
- strings
childhood 127
child 129
pupil 541
subject 749
restraint 751, 752
leads 223
leaf *part* 51
layer 204
plant 367
- of a book 593
turn over a new -
658
leafless 226
leafy 256
league *length* 200
cooperation 709
party 712
leak *crack* 198
dribble 295
waste 638
spring a -
injury 659
- out
disclosure 529
leaky
imperfect 651
lean *thin* 203
oblique 217
- on 215
- to shed 191
willing 602
- towards
favour 923
- upon belief 484
subjection 749
hope 858
leaning
tendency 176
willingness 602
desire 865
friendship 888
favouritism 923
leap
sudden change
146
ascent 305
jump 309
500

LEA

make a - at 622
- in the dark
experiment 463
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
- with joy 838
leap-frog 840
learn 539
- by experience
950
- by heart 505
learned 490
- man 492
learner 541
learning
knowledge 490
acquisition of -
539
lease *property* 780
lending 787
grant a - 771
take a new - of
life 654
- and release 783
leasehold 780
leash *tie* 43
three 92
hold in - 751
least
- in quantity 34
- in size 193
at the - 32
leather *skin* 223
tough 327
beat 972
nothing like -
481
- or prunello 643
leave *remainder* 40
part company 44
relinquish 624
permission 760
bequeath 784
French - 623
take - *depart* 293
freedom 748
- alone
inaction 681
freedom 748
permit 760
- the beaten track
83
- to chance 621
- an inference
526
- in the lurch
pass 303
decisive 545
- no trace

LED

disappear 449
obliterate 552
- it to one 760
- to oneself 748
- off *cease* 142
desuetude 614
relinquish 624
disuse 678
- out 55
- out of one's cal-
culation 460
- a place 293
- ad referendum
605
give me - to say
535
- undecided 609a
- undone 730
- a void regret 833
- word 527
leaven
component 56
cause 153
lighten 320
qualify 469
unclean 653
deterioration 659
bane 663
leavings
remainder 40
useless 645
lecher 962
lechery 961
lectern 1000
lection *special* 79
interpretation
522
lectionary 998
lecture *teach* 537
speak 582
dissertation 595
censure 932
sermon 998
- room 542
lecturer
teacher 540
preacher 996
lectureship 542
led - captain
follower 746
servile 886
favourite 899
- by the nose 749
ledge *height* 206
horizontal 213
shelf 215
projection 250
ledger *list* 86
record 551
accounts 811

LEG

lee *front* 234
side 236
leech *remedy* 662
physician 695
leef 829
leek
eat the - *recant* 607
submit 725
leer *stare* 441
dumb-show 550
leery 702
lees 653
lee-shore
danger 665, 667
leet, court - 966
lee-wall 666
leeward 236
lee-way *tardy* 133
navigation 267
progression 282
shortcoming 304
left *residuary* 40
sinistral 239
over the - 545
- alone 748
- in the lurch 732
- to shift for one-
self 893
pay over the -
shoulder 808
left-handed
clumsy 699
- compliment 932
- marriage 903
leg *support* 215
walker 266
thief 792
best - foremost
686
fast as -s will
carry 274
keep on one's -s
654
last -s *spoiled* 659
fatigue 688
light on one's -s
734
make a - 894
not a - to stand on
illogical 477
confuted 479
failure 732
off one's -s
propulsion 284
on one's -s
upright 212
elevation 307
speaking 582
in health 654
active 682

LEG

free 748
 set on one's -s
 660
 - bail 623
legacy property 780
gift 784
legal permitted 760
legitimate 924
relating to law
 963
 - adviser 968
 - estate 780
legality 963
legate 534
legatee
 possessor 779
 receiver 785
legation 755
legato 415
legend record 551
description 594
legendary
 imaginary 515
legerdemain
 change 146
 trick 545
 (cunning 702)
légèreté 605
leggings 225
legible 518
 - hand 590
legion
 multitude 102
 army 726
legionary 726
legislation
 government 693
 legality 963
legislator 694
legislature 693
legist 968
legitimate true 494
 permitted 760
 right 922
 due 924
 legal 963
legume 367
leisure
 spare time 685
 (opportunity 134)
 at one's - late 133
leisurely
 slowly 275
leman 897
lemma 476
lemon colour 436
Lempriere 979
lemures 980
lend 787
 - aid 707

LEO

- countenance 707
 - a hand 680
 - oneself to
 assent 488
 cooperate 709
 - on security 789
 - wings to 707
lender creditor 805
lending 787
length 200
 go all -s
 resolution 604
 activity 682
 exertion 686
 at - in time 133
 full - *portrait* 556
 go great -s 549
 - and breadth of 50
 - and breadth of
 the land
 space 180
 publication 531
 - of time 110
lengthen 200
 - out
 duration 110
 late 133
lengthwise 200
lengthy long 200
 diffuse 573
lenient
 moderate 174
 mild 740
 compassionate 914
lenify 174
lenitive
 moderating 174
 remedy 662
 rehearing 834
lenity 740
lens 445
Lent
 fasting 956
 rite 998
lenten 956
lenticular
 curved 245
 convex 250
lensor slowness 275
 spissitude 352
 inactivity 683
 (inertness 172)
lentious 352
leonem, ex ungue -
 550
leonine verses 597
leopard
 variegated 440
 -s spots
 - *unchanging* 150

LET

leprechaune 980
leprosy 655
lèse-majesté 742
less inferior 34
 subduction 38
 - than no time
 113
lessee possessor 779
receiver 785
lessen
 - in quantity or
 degree 36
 - in size 195
 - an evil 658
lesson teaching 537
 warning 668
 give a - to
 punish 972
 read a - to
 censure 932
 say one's -
 memory 505
lessor 805
lest 623
let hindrance 706
 permit 760
 lease 771
 lend 787
 sell 796
 apartments to -
 fool 499
 to - 763
 - alone *besides* 37
 - *permanence* 141
 quiescence 265
 avoid 623
 disuse 678
 inaction 681
 not complete 730
 free 748
 - be
 permanence 141
 continuance 143
 inaction 681
 - blood 297
 - I dare not wait
 upon I would
 605
 - down
 depress 308
 humble 879
 - down easily
 forgive 918
 - fall drop 308
 inform 527
 speak 582
 - fly violence 173
 propel 284
 - fly at 716
 - go neglect 460

LET

liberate 750
relinquish 782
restitution 790
 - in *interpose* 228
 admit 296
 trick 545
 - into *inform* 490
 disclose 529
 - one know 527
 - off violent 173
 propel 284
 permit 760
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 acquit 970
 - out *disperse* 73
 lengthen 200
 eject 297
 disclose 529
 liberate 750
 - out at 716
 - pass 460
 - slip
 miss an op-
 portunity 135
 neglect 460
 not complete 730
 lose 776
 relinquish 782
 - the matter stand
 over 133
 - things take their
 course 143
 - well alone
 content 831
 caution 864
lethal deadly 361
 (pernicious 649)
lethalis arundo,
 hæret lateri -
 900
lethargy
 inactivity 683
 insensibility 823
Lethe, waters of
 506
lethiferous
 deadly 361
 (pernicious 649)
letter mark 550
 character 561
 epistle 592
 to the - 494
 - of credit 805
letter-bag 534
lettered 490
letterpress 591
letters
 knowledge 490
 language 560
 501

LET

in large - 642
 man of - 492
 - of marque 791
lettres de cachet
 751
leucophlegmatic
 823
Levant east 236
levant abscond 623
levanter wind 349
 defaulter 808
levée assemblage 72
 sociality 892
 - en masse 719
level uniform 16
 equal 27
 destroy 162
 horizontal 213
 flat 251
 smooth 255
 lower 308
 - at direct 278
 intend 620
 attack 716
 - with the ground
 207
lever cause 153
 instrument 633
 de rideau 599
leverage 175
leviathan 192
levigate 330
Levite 996
levity lightness 320
 irresolution 605
 trifle 643
 jocularity 836
 rashness 863
levy muster 72
 military 726
 distrain 789
 demand 812
lewd 961
lex-mercatoria 963
 - scripta 697
 - scripta et non-
 scripta 963
 - talionis
 retaliation 718
 right 922
lexicography 562
lexicon 562
ley 344
liability 177
 debt 806
 duty 926
liaison 961
liar 548
libation
 potation 298

LIC

drunkenness 959
worship 990
libel detraction 934
accusation 938
libeller 936
liberal ample 639
generous 816
disinterested 942
 over - 818
 - education
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
liberalism
freedom 748
liberality
giving 784
generosity 816
liberation 750
(disjunction 44)
liberavi animam
 meam 703
libertinage 961
libertine 962
libertinism 961
liberty freedom 748
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927a
 gain one's - 750
 set at - free 750
exempt 927a
 take a -
arrogate 739
make free 748
insolence 885
discourtesy 895
libidinous 961
libitum, ad -
at will 600
enough 639
freely 748
librarian 593
library room 191
books 593
librate 314
libretto book 593
opera 599
licence laxity 738
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927a
 - to plunder 791
licentiate 492
licentious law 738
dissolute 954
debauched 961
lichen 367
licit permitted 760
due 924
lick lap 298

LIE

conquer 731
punish 972
 - the dust 933
 - into shape 240
lickerish
savoury 394
desirous 865
fastidious 868
licentious 961
lickpenny 819
lickspittle
servile 886
(flatterer 935)
liCTOR 965
lid 223
lie situation 183
presence 186
recline 213
falsehood 544
untruth 546
 give the - to 536
 white - 617
 - in ambush 528
 - by 681
 - at one's door
 926
 - down flat 213
rest 687
 - fallow 674
 - hid 528
 - in be I
give birth 161
 - under a neces-
 sity 601
 - in a nutshell 32
 - on 215
 - over defer 133
destiny 152
 - in one's power
 157
 - at the root of
 153
 - still 265
 - to
quiescence 265
inaction 681
 - under 177
 - in wait for
expect 507
inaction 681
lief pleasant 829
 as - willing 602
choice 609
liege 745
liegeman 746
lien security 771
credit 805
lienteria 653
lieu 182
 in - of 147

LIG

lieutenant
officer 745
deputy 759
 lord - 965
life events 151
vitality 359
biography 594
activity 682
conduct 692
cheerful 836
 animal - 364
 battle of - 682
 come to - 660
 infuse - into
excite 824
 put - into 359
 recall to - 660
 see - 840
 support - 359
 take away - 361
 tenant for - 779
 - to come 152
 - or death
need 630
important 642
contention 720
 - and spirit 682
Life, the 976
life-blood
intrinsic 5
vital 359
life-boat boat 273
safety 666
life-giving 168
lifeguards 726
lifeless inert 172
dead 360
lifelike 17
lifelong 110
life-preserver 727
life-size 192
lifetime 108
life-weary 841
lift raise 307
aid 707
 - cattle 791
 - up the eyes 441
 - a finger 680
 - hand against
 716
 - one's head 734
 - up the heart 990
 - the mask 529
 - the voice
shout 411
speak 582
lift-smoke 840
ligament 45
ligation 43
ligature 45

light

state 7
small 32
window 260
velocity 274
arrive 292
descend 306
levity 320
kindle 384
match 388
luminosity 420
luminary 423
- in colour 429
white 430
aspect 448
knowledge 490
interpretation 522
unimportant 643
easy 705
gay 836
loose 961
blue - signal 550
bring to -
discover 480a
manifest 525
disclose 529
children of - 987
come to - 529
false -s 443
foot -s 599
half - 422
make - of
underrate 483
easy 705
inevitable 826
despise 930
in one's own - 699
obstruct the - 426
see the - life 359
publication 531
transmit - 425
throw - upon 522
a - breaks in
upon one 529
- under a bushel
hide 528
not hide 878
modesty 881
- comedy 599
- fantastic toe 309
- upon one's feet 664
- heart 836
- of heel 274
- horse 726
- infantry 726
- purse 804
- and shade 420

- of truth 543
- up illumine 420
excite 824
cheer 836
upon chance 156
arrive at 292
discover 480a
acquire 775
Light of the World 976
lighten
make light 320
illumine 420
facilitate 705
lighter boat 273
lighterman 269
light-fingered 791, 792
light-footed
fleet 274
active 682
light-headed 503
lighthouse 550
lightless 421
light-minded 605
lightning
velocity 274
flash 420
spark 423
lightsome
luminous 420
irresolute 605
cheerful 836
ligneous 367
lignography 558
like similar 17
relish 394
enjoy 827
wish 865
love 897
do what one -s 748
look - 448
we shall not look upon his - again 33
- master like man 19
likely 472
think - 507
likeness copy 21
portrait 554
bad - 555
likewise 37
liking desire 865
love 897
have a - for 827
to one's - 829
lilac colour 437
Liliputian 193

lily white 430
beauty 845
paint the - 641
lily-livered 862
limb labor
improve 658
toil 686
limature
pulverulence 330
friction 331
limb member 51
instrument 633
- of the law 968
limber fleet 272
pliable 324
limbo prison 751, 752
pain 828
purgatory 982
lime entrap 545
- light 423
limine, in - 66
limit complete 52
end 67
circumscribe 229
boundary 233
qualify 469
restrain 751
prohibit 761
limitation [see limit]
estate 780, 783
limited
- in quantity 32
- in size 193
to a - extent
imperfect 651
limitless 105
limn 556
limner 559
limp weak 160
slow 275
supple 324
fail 732
limpid 425
lin lake 343
river 348
lincture 662
line fastening 45
continuous 69
ancestors 166
descendants 167
length 200
no breadth 203
string 205
lining 224
outline 230
straight 246
direction 278
music 413

appearance 448
measure 466
mark 550
writing 590
verse 597
vocation 625
army and navy 726
boundary - 233
draw the - 465
in a -
continuous 69
straight 246
in a - with 278
read between the -s 522
sounding - 208
straight - 246
troops of the - 726
- of action 692
- of battle 69
- of battleship 726
- engraving 558
- of march 278
- of road 627
lineage kindred 11
series 69
ancestry 166
posterity 167
lineament
feature 240
appearance 448
mark 550
linear
continuity 69
pedigree 166
length 200
linen 225
lines
fortification 717
hard -
adversity 735
severity 739
linger protract 110
delay 133
linger 275
lingo language 560
neology 563
lingua franca 563
linguacious 584
lingual
language 560
speech 582
linguist
scholar 492
linguistics 560
liniment
ointment 356
remedy 662
lining 224

LIN

link relation 9
connect 43
connecting - 45
part 51
term 71
crossing 219
torch 423
linked together
party 712
linseed oil 356
linsey-wolsey 41
linstock 388
lint 223
lintel 215
lion courage 861
prodigy 872
repute 873
 come in like a -
 173
 as dewdrops from
 the -'s mane
 483
 in the -'s den 665
 - lies down with
 the lamb 721
 - in the path 706
 -'s share *more* 33
chief part 50
too much 641
undue 925
lioness 374
lion-hearted 861
lionize
curiosity 455
repute 873
lip beginning 66
edge 231
side 236
prominence 250
 finger on the -s
silent 581
speechless 585
 hang on the -s of
 418
 open one's -s
speak 582
 seal the -s 585
 smack the -
taste 390
savoury 394
 - homage
flattery 933
 - service
falsehood 544
hypocrisy 988
 - wisdom 499
lipothymy 688
lippitude 443
liquefaction 335
 - by heat 384

LIT

liquescence 335
liqueur drink 298
sweet 396
liquid fluid 333
sound 405
letter 561
liquidate 807, 812
liquidator 801
liquor potable 298
fluid 333
 in - 959
 - up 959
liquorice 396
liquorish [*see*
lickerish]
lisp 583
lisso 324
list catalogue 86
strip 205
leaning 217
fringe 231
hear 418
will 600
choose 609
arena 728
desire 865
 enter the -s
attack 716
contend 720
listed 440
listel 847
listen 418
 - to 457
 be -ed to 175
 - to reason 498
listless
inattentive 458
inactive 683
indifferent 866
litany worship 990
rite 998
lite, pendente - 969
litteræ scriptæ 590
literal
imitated 19
exact 494
manifest 525
letter 561
word 562
 - meaning 516
 - translation 522
litterarum
 homo multarum -
 492
 homo trium - 792
literary 560
 - hack 593
 - man 492
 - power 569
literati 492

LIV

literatim [*see*
literal]
literature
learning 490
language 560
lithe 324
lithograph 558
Lithology 358
Lithomancy 511
lithotint 558
litigant
litigious 713
combatant 726
accusation 938
litigation
quarrel 713
contention 730
lawsuit 969
litigious 713
litter disorder 59
derange 61
multitude 102
brood 167
support 215
vehicle 72
useless 645
littéraire, la
morgue - 569
littérateur
scholar 492
author 593
little
 - in degree 32
 - in size 193
darling 897
mean 940
 cost - 815
 do - 683
 make - of 483
 signify - 643
 think - of 458
 - did one think
 508
 - by little
degree 26
slowly 275
 - one 129
 to - purpose
useless 645
failure 732
littleness 193
littoral 342
live exist 1
continue 141
drell 186
life 359
repute 873
 - to fight again
 110
 - from hand to

LOA

- mouth 674
 - hard 954
 - in hope 858
 - and let live
inaction 681
freedom 748
inevitability 826
 - in the memory
 505
 - upon nothing
 819
 - on 298
 - by one's wits 545
livelihood 803
livelong 110
lively keen 375
 - style 574
active 682
acute 821
sensitive 822
sprightly 836
 - imagination 515
 - pace 274
liver: hard - 954a
white - 862
liver-coloured 433
livery suit 225
colour 428
badge 550
decoration 877
 - servant 746
liveryman 748
livid dark 431
grey 432
purple 437
living life 359
business 625
benefice 995
 good - 957
 - beings 357
 - soul 372
 - thing 366
livraison 593
lixivate 652
lixivium 335
llama 271
lo! attention 457
wonder 870
load quantity 31
fill 52
lade 184
cargo 190
weight 319
store 636
redundance 641
hindrance 706
adversity 735
anxiety 828
oppress 830
 prime and - 673

LOA

take off a - of care
834
- the memory 505
- with 706
- with reproaches
932
loadstar
attraction 288
indication 550
direction 693
loadstone
attraction 288
motive 615
loaf mass 192
dandle 683
lafer stroller 268
inactive 683
bad man 949
loam 342
loan 787
loathe dislike 867
hate 898
loathing
[see loathe]
weariness 841
loathsome
unsavoury 395
painful 830
dislike 867
loaves and fishes
prosperity 734
acquisition 775
wealth 803
Lob's pound, in -
751
lobby chamber 191
way 627
lobe 51
local 183
- habitation
location 184
abode 189
locality 182, 183
localize 184
location 184
loch 343
loci, genius - 664
lock fasten 43
fastening 45
tuft 256
canal 350
hindrance 706
prison 752
dead - 265
in the -up 938
under - and key
safe 664
restraint 751
prisoner 754
- hospital 662

LOG

-out 719
- the stable door
too late 135
useless 645
unskillful 699
- up hide 528
imprison 751
locker 191
locket 847
lock-up prison 752
loco, in -
agreeing 23
situation 183
expedience 646
locofoco 388
locomotion 264
- by air 267
- by land 266
- by water 267
locomotive
travel 266
carriage 271
locular 191
locum tenens
substitute 147
inhabitant 188
deputy 759
loos :
- penitentiæ 937
- standi
support 215
plea 617
social rank 873
locust prodigal 818
evil doer 913
swarm like -s 102
location 582
lode 636
lodestar, &c.
[see loadstar &c.]
lodge place 184
presence 186
dwelling 189
- a complaint 938
lodgement 184
lodger
inhabitant 188
possessor 779
lodging 189
loft garret 191
top 210
lofty high 206
- style 574
proud 878
insolent 885
magnanimous
942
log velocity 274
fuel 388
record 551

LON

heave the - 466
sleep like a - 683
logarithm 84
loggerhead 501
at -s discord 713
contention 720
logic 476
- of facts 467
logician 476
logography 590
logogryph 533
logomachy
discussion 476
words 588
dispute 720
logometer 85
logometric 84
log-rolling 709
loin back 235
side 236
gird up one's -s
strong 159
prepare 673
loisir, impromptu
fait à - 673
loiter tardy 133
slow 275
inactive 683
(temporize 110)
loll sprawl 213
recline 215
inactive 683
lollipop 396
Lombard Street to
a China orange
472
lone 87
lonesome 893
long - in time 110
- in space 200
diffuse 573
go to one's - ac-
count 360
- ago 122
make a - arm
exertion 686
seize 789
-boat 273
draw the - bow
549
take a - breath
refreshment 689
relief 834
- clothes 129
- drawn out 573
- duration 110
-expected 507
- face
discontent 832
dejection 837

LON

- for 865
-headed wise 498
- life to glory 873
approval 931
-lived 110
- odds chance 156
improbability
473
difficulty 704
- pending 110
- pull and strong
pull 285
- range 196
- robe 968
- run average 29
whole 50
destiny 152
- sea 348
- and the short
whole 50
concise 572
-sighted
dim-sighted 443
wise 498
foresight 518
- since 122
- spun 573
- standing
diuturnal 110
old 124
-suffering
inevitable 826
pity 914
- time 110
-winded 573
longanimity
inevitable 826
forgiving 918
longevity
diuturnal 110
age 128
longhead
wise man 500
longing 865
- lingering look
behind 833
longinquity 196
longitude
situation 183
length 200
measurement 466
longitudinal 200
longo intervallo
discontinuity 70
diuturnity 110
distance 196
interval 198
longshore-man
waterman 269
plebeian 876
505

LON

longways 217
loo 840
looby fool 501
 bungler 701
 clown 876
look small degree 32
 see 441
 appearance 448
 attend to 457
- about
 take care 459
 seek 461
- after care 459
 direction 693
- ahead 510
- another way 442
- back 122
- beyond 510
- black or blue
 feeling 821
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
- down upon 930
- in the face
 sincerity 703
 courage 861
 pride 878
- foolish 874
- for seek 461
- expect 507
- forwards
 future 121
 foresight 510
- here 457
- into
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
- before one leaps
 864
- like
 similarity 17
 appearance 448
- on 186
- out view 448
 care 459
 seek 461
 expect 507
 intention 620
 business 625
- over examine 461
- round seek 461
- sharp 682
- to care 459
 duty 926
- through
 seek 461
- up prosper 734
 high price 814
 hope 858
 visit 892
506

LOP

- up to repute 873
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 - upon as 484
looker-on 444
looking-glass 445
loom destiny 152
 dim 422
 dim sight 443
 come in sight 446
 weave 691
 - of the land 342
loon fool 501
 clown 876
 rascal 949
loop curve 245
 circle 247
 circuit 629
loop-hole
 opening 260
 vista 441
 plea 617
 device 626
 escape 671
 fortification 717
loose detach 44
 incoherent 47
 pendent 214
 desultory 279
 illogical 477
 vague 519
 - style 575
 lar 738
 free 748
 liberate 750
 debauched 961
give a - to
 - imagination 515
 lavity 738
 permit 760
 indulgence 954
let - 750
on the - 961
screw - 713
 - character 961
at a - end 685
 - fish bad man 949
 libertine 962
 - morals 945
 - rein 738
 - suggestion 514
 - thread 495
 leave a - 460
 take up a - 664
loosen
 make loose 47
 let loose 750
loot steal 791
 booty 793
lop 201

LOS

- and top 371
lopped
 incomplete 53
lop-sided 28
loquacity 584
loquendi
 cacoëthes - 584
 jus et norma - 567
 usus - 582
lorcha 273
Lord, lord
 ruler 745
 nobleman 875
 God 976
O - worship 990
- Chancellor 967
- of the creation
 372
- 's day 687
- Justices 966,
 967
the - knows 491
- lieutenant 965
- of Lords 976
- of the manor
 779
- it over
 authority 737
 insolence 885
- 's prayer 990
- 's supper 998
- 's table 1000
lordling 875
lordly repute 873
 pride 878
Lord Mayor 745
- 's show 883
lordship
 authority 737
 property 780
 title 877
 judge 967
lore 490
lorette 962
lorgnette 445
lorication
 armour 717
loricated
 clothed 223
lorn 893
lose forget 506
 unintelligible 519
 fail 732
 loss 776
no time to - 684
- one's balance
 732
- breath 688
- caste
 disrepute 874

LOS

dishonour 940
- the clew
 uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
- colour 429
- one's cunning
 699
- the day 732
- flesh 195
- ground
 slow 275
 regression 283
 shortcoming 304
- one's head
 bewildered 475
- heart 837
- one's heart 897
- hope 859
- labour 732
- one's life 360
- no time
 active 682
 haste 684
- oneself
 uncertain 475
- an opportunity
 135
- one's reason 503
- sight of
 blind 442
 disappear 449
 neglect 460
 oblivion 506
 not complete 730
- one's temper
 900
- time 683
- one's way
 wander 279
 unskilful 699
 difficulty 704
losel 818
losing game
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
loss decrement 401
 death 360
 evil 619
 deterioration 659
 privation 776
at a -
 uncertain 475
at a - for
 desiring 865
- of fortune 804
- of health 655
- of life 360
- of right 925
- of strength 160
lost non-existing 2

LOS

absent 187
invisible 449
abstracted 458
uncertain 475
failure 732
loss 776
over-excited 824
pain 828
dejection 837
impenitent 951
 - in admiration
 931
 - in astonishment
 870
 - in iniquity 945
 - labour 645
 - to shame
 insolent 885
 improbability 940
 bad man 949
 - to sight 449
 - in thought 458
 - to virtue 945
lot *state* 7
 quantity 25
 group 72
 multitude 102
 necessity 601
 chance 621
 sufficient 639
 allotment 786
 be one's - 151
 cast -s 621
 cast in one's -
 with *choose* 609
 cooperate 709
 fall to one's - 156
 in -s 51
 where one's - is
 cast 189
loth *unwilling* 603
 dislike 867
Lothario *lover* 897
 libertine 962
lotion *liquid* 337
 clean 652
 remedy 662
loto 840
lottery *chance* 156
 cards 840
 put into a - 621
lotus-eater 683
loudness 404
lough 343
lounge *inactive* 683
 (*quiet* 275)
loup:
 hurler avec les -s
 714
 -garou 980

LOW

louse 653
lout *fool* 501
 clown 876
louvre 351
lovable 897
love *desire* 865
 courtesy 894
 affection 897
 favourite 899
 abode of - 897
 labour of -
 willing 602
 incapensive 815
 amusement 840
 disinterested 942
 God's - 906
 make - 902
 no - lost 713
 - affair 897
 - of country 910
 not for - or money
 scarce 640
 dear 814
love-knot *taken* 550
love-lorn 898
lovely
 beautiful 845
 lovable 897
love-making 902
love-pot 959
lover [*see love*]
love-sick 897, 902
love-story 897, 902
love-token 897, 902
loving-cup
 social 892
 courteous 894
loving-kindness
 906
low *small* 32
 not high 207
 - *sound* 405
 moo 412
 vulgar 851
 disreputable 874
 common 876
 bring - 308
 - condition 876
 - comedy 599
 at a - ebb
 small 32
 inferior 34
 depressed 308
 waste 638
 deteriorated 659
 - fellow 876
 - life 851
 - note 408
 - origin 876
 - price 815

LUC

- *spirits* 837
 - *tide* 207
 - *tone black* 431
 mutter 581
 - *water low* 207
 dry 340
 insufficient 640
 poor 804
low-born 876
low-lands 207
low-minded
 vulgar 876
 base 940
lower inferior 34
 decrease 36
 depress 308
 dark 421
 dim 422
 predict 511
 sad 837
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
 - one's *flag* 725
 - one's *note* 879
 - *orders* 876
lowly 879
lown *fool* 501
 knave 949
lowness [*see low*]
 207
 humility 879
loyal *obedient* 743
 observant 772
 honourable 939
lozenge 244
L. s. d. 800
lubbard [*see*
 lubber]
lubber *slow* 683
 bungler 701
lubberly *huge* 192
 awkward 699
lubrication
 smooth 255
 oil 332
lubricity
 slippery 255
 unctuous 355
 impure 961
lucent 420
lucid
 luminous 420
 transparent 425
 intelligible 518
 - *style* 570
 - *interval* 502
lucidus ordo 58
lucifer 388
Lucifer 978
lucimeter 445

LUM

luck *chance* 156,
 621
 prosperity 734
luckless 735
lucky
 occasion 134
 successful 731
lucrative 775
lucre *gain* 775
 wealth 803
Lucetia 960
luctation 720
lucubration 451
luculent 420
lucus a non
 lucendo
 dissimilar 18
 misnomer 565
lud ! O - 839
ludibrious 840
ludicrous 853
luff 267
lug *pull* 285
 ear 418
luggage 780
lugg 273
lugubrious 837
lukewarm
 temperate 382,
 383
 torpid 823
 indifferent 866
lull *cessation* 142
 mitigate 174
 silence 403
 - to *sleep* 265
lullaby
 moderate 174
 song 415
 verses 597
 inactivity 683
 relief 834
lumber 235
lumber *disorder* 59
 slow 275
 store 636
 useless 645
 hindrance 706
lumbering
 unfit 647
 ugly 846
lumber-room 191
lumbriiform 249
luminary *light* 423
 sage 500
luminous *light* 420
 intelligible 518
lump *whole* 50
 chief part 51
 amass 72
 507

LUM

mass 192
projection 250
weight 319
density 321
 in the - 50
 - of affectation 855
 - together *join* 43
combine 48
assemble 72
lumpish [*see lump*]
inactive 683
ugly 846
lunacy 503
lunar 318
 - caustic 384
lunatic 503, 504
luncheon 298
lune avec les dents,
 prendre la -
 impotence 158
 impossible 471
lunge impulse 276
attack 716
lungs wind 349
loudness 404
shout 411
voice 580
lunifform, &c. 245
lupanar 961
lurch incline 217
sink 306
oscillation 314
failure 732
 leave in the -
 outstrip 303
 deceive 545
 relinquish 624
 left in the -
 defeated 732
lure deceive 545
entice 615
lurid dark 421
dim 422
red 434
lurk unseen 447
latent 526
hidden 528
lurking-place 530
luscious
 savoury 394
 grateful 829
lush vegetation 365
drunkenness 959
lushy 959
lusk 683
lusory 840
lust desire 865
 concupiscence 961
lustily loud 404
exertion 686
 508

MAC

cry out - 839
lustless 158
lustration
 purification 652
 atonement 952
lustre
 brightness 420
 chandelier 423
 glory 873
lustrum 108
lusty strong 159
 big 192
lusus naturæ 80
lute cement 45, 46
 guitar 417
luteous 436
Lutheran 984
luxation 44
luxuriant
 fertile 168
 sufficient 639
luxuriate in
 pleasure 377
 delight 827
luxurious
 pleasant 377
 delightful 829
 intemperate 954
luxury
 physical - 377
 redundance 641
 enjoyment 827
 sensuality 954
lycanthropy 503
Lyceum 542
Lydford law 964
Lydian measure 415
lying
 decumbent 213
 deceptive 544
 faithless 986
Ly-king 986
lymph fluid 333
 water 337
 transparent 425
lymphatic 337
lynch 972
 - law 964
lynx-eyed sight 441
 intelligence 498
lyre 417
lyric 415
 - poetry 597
lyrist 597
 M
Mab 979
macadamize 255

MAD

Macaire, Robert -
 792
macaroni 854
macaronic
 absurdity 497
 neology 563
 verses 597
Macchiavel
 [*see Machiavel*]
mace weapon 727
 sceptre 747
mace-bearer 965
maceration
 saturation 337
 atonement 952
 asceticism 955
 rite 998
Macheath 792
Machiavelism
 falsehood 544
 cunning 702
 dishonesty 940
machicolation
 notch 257
 fortification 717
machination
 plan 626
 cunning 702
 -s of the devil 619
machinator 626
machine 633
 be a mere - 749
machinist
 theatrical - 599
 workman 690
macilent 203
mackerel
 mottled 440
 procuress 962
 - sky 353
mackintosh 225
macrobiotic 110
macrocosm 318
macrology 577
Mac Sycophant,
 Sir Pertinax -
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
mactation 991
macte virtute 931
macula 848
maculate
 unclean 653
maculation
 variegation 440
 blemish 848
mad insane 503
 excited 824
 (*violent* 173)
 drive one - 900

MAG

go - 825
 - after 865
 - with rage 900
madam 374
mad-brained 503
madcap
 violent 173
 lunatic 504
 excitable 825
 buffoon 844
 rash 863
madder colour 434
made
 - to one's hand 673
 - man 734
madefaction 339
madman 504
Madonna
 angel 977
 pious 987
madrigal
 music 415
 verses 597
Maelstrom
 whirl 312
 water 348
 pitfall 667
maestro 415
magazine
 record 551
 book 593
 store 636
Magdalen 950
mage 994
magenta 434
maggot little 193
 fancy 515
 caprice 608
 desire 865
maggoty
 capricious 608
 unclean 653
 - headed
 silly 499
 excitable 825
Magi sage 500
 sect 984
magic 992
 - lantern
 instrument 445
 show 448
magician 994
magilp 356a
magisterial
 proud 878
 insolent 885
magistry 330
magistracy
 authority 737
 jurisdiction 965

MAG

magistrate
ruler 745
justiciary 967
magistrature 737
magistri, jurare in
verba - 481
nullius - 487
magma 41
Magna Charta 769
magna pars fui,
quorum - 690
magnanimity 942
magnate 875
magnet attract 288
desire 865
magnetism
power 157
attraction 288
motive 615
animal - 992
magnetize
influence 175
motive 615
conjure 992
magni nominis um-
bra
wreck 659
repute 873
rank 875
magnificent
large 192
fine 845
grand 882
(magnanimous
942)
magnifico 875
magnifier 445
magnifique et pas
cher 815
magnify
increase 35
enlarge 194
over-rate 482
exaggerate 549
approve 931
praise 990
magiloquent
language 577
boast 884
magnitude
quantity 25
greatness 31
size 192
magno conatu mag-
nas nugas
waste 638
trifling 643
Magnus Apollo 500
magpie 584
magsgman 792

MAI

maharajah 745
mahogany
colour 433
Mahomet 986
Mahometan 984
maid girl 129
servant 746
spinster 904
- of honour 890
maiden first 66
girl 129
punishment 975
maidenhood 904
maidenly 374
maigre
fasting 956
mail post 534
armour 717
- coach 272
main
cripple 158
injure 659
main tunnel 260
ocean 341
conduct 350
principal 642
coup de - 680
in the -
intrinsically 5
greatly 31
on the whole 50
principally 642
with might and -
686
plough the - 267
main-chance
good 618
important 642
profit 775
look to the -
foresight 510
skill 698
economy 817
caution 864
selfish 943
main-force
strength 159
violence 173
compulsion 744
mainland 342
main-part 31, 50
mainpernor 771
main-spring
cause 153
instrument 633
(motive 615)
mainstay
support 215
refuge 666
hope 858

MAK

maintain
permanence 141
continue 143
sustain 170
support 215
assert 535
preserve 670
- one's course
persevere 604a
- the even tenor
of one's way 623
- one's ground 717
maintenance
[see maintain]
wealth 803
maintien 692
maison de santé
662
maitre: coup de -
goodness 648
skill 698
l'œil de - 459
majesté, lèse- 742
majestic
glorious 873
stately 882
majesty king 745
rank 873
deity 976
major greater 33
officer 745
- domo
director 694
retainer 746
- general 745
- key 413
- part great 31
all 50
majority
superiority 33
multitude 102
age 131
majusculæ 561
make
constitute 54, 56
render 144
produce 161
form 240
arrive at 292
complete 729
compel 744
- acquainted with
inform 527
learn 539
- after 622
- its appearance
446
- away with
destroy 162
kill 361

MAK

- believe 544, 545
546
- the best of 725
- choice of 609
- fast 43
- for 278
- one's fortune
734
- fun of wit 842
ridicule 856
- a fuss
importance 642
activity 682
- good
compensation 30
complete 52, 729
establish 150
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
provide 637
restore 660
- one's escape 671
- one's word 772
- haste 684
- hay while the
sun shines 134
- interest 765
- known 527
- the land 292
- light of
under-estimate
483
easy 705
- oneself master of
539
- money 775
- much of
exaggerate 549
importance 642
- no doubt 484
- no secret of 525
- no sign
latent 526
hidden 528
- nothing of
unintelligible 519
not wonder 871
- of 902
- off
run away 623
escape 671
- off with 791
- out see 441
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
discover 480a
know 490
intelligible 518
interpret 522
due 924
 509

MAK

- over
transfer 783
give 784
 - peace 723, 724
 - a piece of work 832
 - things pleasant 702
 - a present 784
 - public 531
 - a push 682
 - ready 673
 - a requisition *demand* 741
ask for 765
 - a speech 582
 - sure *stable* 150
prepare 673
 - terms 769
 - time 110
 - towards 278
 - up [*see below*]
 - use of 677
 - way
progress 282
(improve 658)
 - one's way *go on* 302
prosper 734
 - way for *substitution* 147
avoid 623
 - a wry face 867
make up
complete 52
compose 54
 - accounts 811
 - for 30
 - matters 952
 - one's mind *judgment* 480
belief 484
resolve 604
 - a quarrel 723
 - a sum 809
 - to approach 286
address 586
maker *artificer* 690
(producer 164)
Maker, the - 976
makeshift
substitute 147
excuse 617
make-weight
inequality 28
compensation 30
completeness 52
making of, be the -
utility 644
goodness 648

MAL

aid 707
mal du pays 833
mala fides 940
malachite 435
Malacology 368
malade imaginaire 837
maladie du pays 833
maladministration 699
maladroit 699
malady 655
malaise
bodily pain 378
mental pain 828
malapert 885, 887
Malaprop, Mrs. - 565
mal à propos
discordant 24
inopportune 135
malaria
unhealthy 657
poison 663
malconformation 243
malcontent
opposition 710
discontent 832
male strong 159
man 373
 - animal 373
malediction 908
malefactor 947
malefactor 949
malefic 649
maleficent 907
 - being 913
malevolence 907
malfeasance 647
malformation
distortion 243
(ugliness 846)
malgré soi 603
malice *hate* 898
spite 907
bear - revenge 919
 - prepense 907
malign *bad* 649
malevolent 907
detract 934
malignant 649, 907
malignity
violence 173
malinger 544
malison 908
malkin 653
mall walk 189
club 276

MAN

malleable soft 324
(facile 705)
mallet 276
mal-odour 401
malpractice 947
malt liquor 298
maltreat
injure 649
aggrieve 830
molest 907
malum
 - prohibitory 925
 - in se 923
malversation
prodigal 818
guilt 947
Mameluke 726
mamelon 250
mamma 166
mammal 366
mammot 554
mammiform 250
mammilla 250
Mammon 803
mammoth 192
man adult 131
mankind 372
male 373
prepare 673
workman 690
sercant 746
courage 861
husband 903
make a - of
good 648
brave 861
 Son of - 976
 to a - 488
 -at-arms 726
 one's - of business 758
 -'s estate 131
 - in office 745
 -of-war *ship* 273
combatant 726
 -of-war's man 269
 - and wife 903
manacle
restraint 751
fetter 752
manage 693
 - to succeed 731
manageable
easy 705
management
conduct 692
skill 698
manager
stage - 599
director 694

MAN

managery 693
manche après la
cognée, jeter le - 859
manicipation 751
mandamus 741
mandarin 745
mandate 741
mandible 298
mandolin 417
mandragora 174
mandrel 312
manducation 298
mane 256
man-eater 361
manège riding 266
equestration 370
manes 362
manet : -altâ mēto
repostum
memory 505
 - cicatrix
revenge 919
manful strong 159
resolute 604
brave 861
manger 191
manger :
cela se laisse - 394
- son blé en herbe
 818
mangle
separate 44
smooth 255
injure 659
mangy 655
man-hater 911
manhood 131, 861
mania *insanity* 503
desire 865
maniac 504
manibus pedibus-
que 686
manicheism 978
manichord 417
manie 865
manière 855
manifest
visible 446
obvious 525
(appear 448)
(intelligible 518)
manifestation 525
manifesto 531
manifold
multiform 81
multitude 102
manikin dwarf 193
image 554
maniple 103

MAN

manipulate
handle 379
use 677
conduct 692
mankind 372
manly
adolescent 131
strong 159
male 373
brave 861
manna food 396
 - in the wilder-
 ness *aid* 707
pleasing 829
manner kind 75
style 569
way 627
conduct 692
 in a - 32
 by all - of means
 536
 by no - of means
 602
 to the - born 5
mannered 579
mannerism
special 79
unconformity 83
affectation 855
vanity 880
mannerly 894
manners
breeding 852
politeness 894
manoeuvre
operation 680
stratagem 702
 (scheme 626)
manor 780
 lord of the - 779
 - house 189
manorial 780
manse 1000
mansion 189
manslaughter 361
mansuetude 894
mantelpiece 215
mantilla 225
mantle spread 194
dress 225
foam 353
shade 424
redde 434
robes 747
flush 821, 824
anger 900
mantlet cloak 225
defence 717
Mantology 511
manual guide 527

MAR

schoolbook 542
book 593
advice 695
 - labour 686
manubial 793
manufactory 691
manufacture 161
manufacturer 690
manumission 750
manure
agriculture 371
dirt 653
aid 707
manuscript 590
many 102
 the - 876
 for - a day 110
 - irons in the fire
 682
 - men many
 minds 489
 - times
repeated 104
frequent 136
many-coloured 440
many-sided
multiform 81
sides 236
many-tongued 532
map
information 527
representation
 554
 - out 626
mar spoil 659
obstruct 706
marabout 1000
maranatha 908
marasmus
shrinking 195
atrophy 655
deterioration 659
maraud 791
marauder 792
marble ball 249
hard 323
sculpture 557
tablet 590
insensible 823
marbled 440
marble-hearted 907
march region 181
journey 266
progression 282
music 415
 dead - 363
 forced - 684
 on the - 264
 steal a -
advance 280

MAR

go beyond 303
deceive 545
active 682
cunning 702
 - against 716
 - of events 151
 - of intellect
knowledge 490
improvement 658
 - off 293
 - on a point 278
 - past 882
 - of time 109
March, Ides of -
 601
marches 233
marchioness 875
marcid 203
marcor 203
mare horse 271
female 374
 -'s nest 546
 -'s tail *mind* 349
cloud 353
marechal 745
margin space 180
edge 231
redundance 641
latitude 748
margrave
master 745
nobility 875
marine fleet 273ⁿ
sailor 269
oceanic 341
soldier 726
 tell it to the -s
 497
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
mariner 269
Mariolatry 991
marionette
representation
 554
drama 599
marish 345
marital 903
maritime
navigation 267
oceanic 341
mark degree 26
term 71
take cognizance
 of 450
attend to 457
indication 550
record 551
object 620
importance 642

MAR

repute 873
 beyond the - 303
 leave one's - 873
 man of -
repute 873
rank 875
 near the - 197
 overshoot the -
 699
 put a - upon 457
 save the - 870
 up to the -
enough 639
good 648
skill 698
due 924
 wide of the -
distant 196
error 495
 within the - 304
 - off 551
 - out *choose* 609
plan 626
command 741
 - of recognition
 894
 - with a red letter
 883
 - time
chronometry 114
halt 265
 - with a white
 stone 931
marked [see mark]
great 31
affirmed 535
well- 446
 in a - degree 31
market buy 795
mart 799
 bring to - 796
 buy in the
 cheapest, &c. -
 794
 in the -
offered 763
barter 794
sale 796
 rig the - 794
 - garden 371
 - overt
manifest 525
mart 799
 - place *street* 185
mart 799
 - price 812
marketable 794,
 796
marksman 700
marksmanship 698

MAR

marl 342
 marmalade 396
 marmot 683
 maroon
 brown 433
 red 434
 marplot
 bungler 701
 obstacle 706
 malicious 913
 marque, letters of -
 791
 marquee 223
 marquetry
 variegated 440
 marquis 875
 marriage 903
 ill-assorted - 904
 marriageable
 adolescent 131
 nubile 903
 marrow essence 5
 interior 221
 central 222
 (meaning) 516)
 (importance) 642)
 chill to the - 385
 marrow-bones, on
 one's -
 submit 725
 beg 765
 humble 879
 servile 886
 atonement 952
 marrowless 158
 marry combine 48
 assertion 535
 wed 903
 - *come up*
 defiance 715
 anger 900
 censure 932
 Mars 722
 - *orange* 439
 marsh 345
 marshal
 arrange 60
 messenger 534
 auxiliary 711
 officer 745
 Marshalsea 752
 marsupial 191
 mart 799
 Marte, suo -
 exertion 686
 skill 698
 martello tower 717
 martial 722
 court- 966
 law severe 739

MAS

compulsory 744
illegal 964
 - *music* 415
 martinet 739
 martingale 752
 Martinmas 998
 martyr
 bodily pain 378
 mortal pain 828
 ascetic 955
 - *to disease* 655
 martyrdom
 killing 361
 agony 378, 828
 unselfish 942
 punishment 972
 marvel wonder 870
 prodigy 872
 - *whether* 514
 marvellous
 great 31
 wonderful 870
 deal in the - 549
 Masaniello 742
 masculine
 strong 159
 male 373
 mash mix 41
 disorder 59
 soft 324
 semiliquid 352
 mask dress 225
 shade 424
 concealment 528
 ambush 530
 deceit 545
 shield 717
 put on the - 544
 mason 690
 Masorah 985
 masque 599
 masqué, bal - 840
 masquerade
 concealment 528
 deception 545
 frolic 840
 - *dress* 530
 mass quantity 25
 much 31
 whole 50
 heap 72
 size 192
 gravity 319
 density 321
 worship 990
 vite 998
 attend - 990
 in the - 50
 - *book* 998
 - *of society* 876

MAS

massacre 361
 masse, en - 712
 masses, the - 876
 massive huge 192
 heavy 319
 dense 321
 master, Master
 boy 129
 man 373
 know 490
 understand 518
 learn 539
 teacher 540
 director 694
 proficient 698,
 700
 succeed, conquer
 731
 ruler 745
 possession 777
 possessor 779
 title 877
 eye of the - 693
 hard - 739
 - *of Arts* 492
 - *one's feelings*
 826
 - *hand* 700
 - *key open* 260
 instrument 631
 - *mind sage* 500
 proficient 700
 - *passion* 820
 - *one's passions*
 944
 - *of the position*
 731
 - *of the reveals* 840
 - *of the Rolls*
 recorder 553
 judge 967
 - *of self* 604
 - *of the situation*
 success 731
 authority 737
 - *spirit of the age*
 sage 500
 repute 873
 - *of one's time*
 685
 masterdom 737
 masterpiece
 good 648
 perfect 650
 skill 698
 master-stroke
 plan 626
 success 731
 mastery
 success 731

MAT

authority 737
 masthead
 punish 972
 mastic riscid 352
 resin 356a
 masticate 298
 mastiff 366
 mat support 215
 woven 219
 matador 361
 match similar 17
 copy 19
 equal 27
 fuel 388
 contest 720
 marriage 903
 matchless
 supreme 33
 virtuous 944
 (good) 648)
 (perfect) 650)
 matchlock 727
 mate similar 17
 equal 27
 auxiliary 711
 master 745
 friend 890
 wife 903
 check- 732
 mater : alma - 542
 - *familias* 166
 Materia Medica
 662
 material
 substance 316
 stuff 635
 important 642
 - *for thought* 454
 - *point* 32
 materialism
 matter 316
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 materiality 316
 materials 635
 matériel 633
 maternal
 parental 166
 benevolent 906
 - *love* 897
 maternity 166
 mathematical
 precise 494
 - *point* 193
 Mathematics 25
 Mathesis 25
 matin 125
 matinee 892
 matins 990
 mattress 191

MAT

matriculation 539
 matrimony
 mixture 41
 wedlock 903
 matrix mould 22
 workshop 691
 matron woman 374
 married 903
 maternally age 128
 adolescent 131
 matross 726
 matter substance 3
 material world
 316
 topic 454
 meaning 516
 business 625
 importance 642
 pus 653
 no - 460
 what - 643
 what's the -
 curiosity 455
 inquiry 461
 - of course
 conformity 82
 certain 474
 habitual 613
 - in dispute 461
 - of fact event 151
 certainty 474
 truth 494
 artless 703
 dull 843
 - in hand
 topic 454
 business 625
 - of indifference
 866
 - nothing 643
 mattock 253
 mattress 215
 mature old 124
 adolescent 131
 conversion 144
 scheme 626
 perfect 650
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 - thought 451
 maturely
 considered 611
 maturity [*see*
 mature]
 bring to - 729
 matutinal
 morning 125
 (early) 132
 maudlin
 inactive 683

MEA

sentimental 823
drunk 959
 maugre 30
 maukin 562
 maul hammer 276
 hurt 649
 maund basket 191
 mumble 583
 maunder
 diffuse style 573
 mumble 583
 lament 839
 mausoleum 363
 mauvais:
 - *goût* 851
 - *quart d'heure*
 828
 - *sujet* 949
 - *ton* 851
 mauvaise:
 - *honte*
 affection 855
 modesty 881
 - *plaisanterie* 851
 mauve 437
 maw 191
 mawkish 391
 Mawworm
 deceiver 548
 sham piety 988
 maxim 496
 maximum
 supreme 33
 summit 210
 may be 470
 as it - 156
 May-day 840
 May-fly 111
 mayhap 470
 mayor 745
 maypole 206
 May-queen 847
 mazard 298
 maze
 convolution 248
 enigma 533
 difficulty 704
 (ignorance) 491
 in a -
 uncertain 475
 mazed 503
 mazurka 840
 me 317
 me justice 484
 meâ culpâ 950
 mead plain 344
 sweet 396
 meadow plain 344
 - *land* 371
 meagre small 32

MEA

incomplete 53
thin 203
 - *style* 575
scanty 640
poor 643
 - *diet* 956
 meal repast 298
 powder 330
 mealy-mouthed
 falsehood 544
 servile 886
 flattering 933
 mean average 29
 small 32
 middle 68
 signify 516
 intend 620
 contemptible 643
 stingy 819
 shabby 874
 ignoble 876
 sneaking 886
 base 940
 selfish 943
 golden - 174
 take the - 774
 - *nothing* 517
 - *percentage* 876
 - *wretch* 949
 meander
 convolution 248
 deviate 279
 circuitous 311
 river 348
 meandering
 diffuse 573
 meanest capacity
 499
 intelligible to
 the - 518
 meaning 516
 meaningless 517
 means
 appliances 632
 property 780
 wealth 803
 by all - 602
 by any - 632
 by no - 536
 - of access 627
 meantime 106
 meanwhile 106
 measurable 466
 measure extent 25
 degree 26
 moderation 174
 music 413
 compute 466
 verse 597
 proceeding 626

MED

action 680
apportion 786
angular - 244
full - 639
out of - 641
without - 641
 - of inclination
 217
 measured
 moderate 174
 sufficient 639
 temperate 953
 measureless 105
 measurement 466
 measures
 • have no - with
 713
 take - *plan* 626
 prepare 673
 conduct 692
 - of length 200
 meat 298
 broken - 645
 Mecænas
 scholar 492
 friend 890
 mechanic 690
 mechanical
 automatic 601
 machinery 633
 - *powers* 633
 mechanician 690
 mechanism 633
 medal record 551
 sculpture 557
 palm 733
 decoration 877
 medallion 557
 medallist 700
 meddle 682
 médecin tant pis
 837
 médecine expect-
 tante
 wait 133
 remedy 662
 Medes and Persians,
 law of the -
 rule 80
 permanent 141
 mediæval 124
 mediævalism 122
 medial 68
 mediant 413
 medias res, in - 68
 plunge -
 immerse 300
 plain language
 576
 mediation

MED

instrumentality 631
intercession 724
deprecation 766
Christ 976
mediator 711
Mediator
Saviour 976
Medica, Materia - 662
medical 662
 - attendant 662
medicament 662
medicaster 548
medicate
compound 41
heal 660
medicine 662
 - man 994
mediety
middle 68
 (central 222)
mediis rebus, in - 682
medio tutissimus, in - 864
mediocritas, aurea - 628
mediocrity
average 29
smallness 32
imperfect 651
 - of fortune 736
meditate *think* 451
purpose 620
mediterranean
middle 68
interjacent 228
medium *mean* 29
middle 68
atmosphere 227
colour 428
instrument 631
seer 994
transparent - 425
medley *mixture* 41
disorder 59
chance - 156
medullary 324
meed
apportion 786
reward 973
 - of praise 931
meek *gentle* 826
humble 879
meet *agreement* 23
assemble 72
touch 199
converge 290
arrive 292

MEL

expedient 646
fulfil 772
proper 924
 make both ends -
wealth 803
economy 817
 unable to make
 both ends -
poverty 804
not pay 808
 - with attention 457
 - one's death 360
 - the ear 418
 - one at every turn
present 186
redundant 641
 - one's expenses 817
 - the eye 446
 - in front 861
 - half way
niling 602
concord 714
pacification 723
mediation 724
compromise 774
friendship 888
benevolence 906
 - hand to hand 720
 - one's wishes
consent 762
pleasurable 829
 - with event 151
find 480a
meeting [*see meet*]
junction 43
hostile - 720
place of - 74
meeting-house
hall 189
chapel 1000
megacosm 318
megascopie 445
megatherium 124
megrims *fits* 315
melancholy 837
Mein Herr 877
meister-singer 597
melancholia
insanity 503
dejection 837
melancholy
distressing 830
dejection 837
 away with - 836
mélange 41
mêlée *disorder* 59

MEM

contention 720
meliora, spero - 858
meliorate 658
melius inquirendum, ad - 658
melliferous
sweet 396
mellifluous
music 413
 - language 578
mellow *old* 128
grow into 144
soft 324
sound 413
colour 428
improve 658
prepare 673
tipsy 959
melodious 413
melodist 416
melodrama 599
melody 413
Melpomene 599
melt *convert* 144
liquefy 335
fuse 384
pity 914
 - in the air 405
 - away
cease to exist 2
unsubstantial 4
decrease 36
disappear 449
waste 638
 - the heart 914
 - into one 48
 - into tears 839
member *part* 51
component 56
councillor 696
membrane 204
même, quand - 708
memento 505
 - *mori* *tomb* 363
mourning 837
meminisse *juvabit* 505
memoir 594, 595
memorabilia
reminiscences 505.
important 642
memorable 642
memorandum
memory 505
record 551
 - book 551
compendium 596
memorial
record 551

MEN

memorialist 553
memorialize 505
memorials 594
memoriam, in - *tomb* 363
memory 505
memory 505
fame 873
failing - 506
short - 506
 in the - of man 122
 - runneth not to the contrary 124
menace 909
ménage 692
menagerie
collection 72
animals 370
store 636
mend 658
 - one's manners 894
mendacity 544
mendicancy
begging 765
poverty 804
mendicant
beggar 767
poor 804
monk 996
menial
servant 746
rustic 876
meniscus 445
mens sana 502
 - in corpore sano 827
mens sibi conscia recti 878
mensâ et thoro, separatio a - 905
menstrual 138
menstruum 335
mensuration 466
mental 450
 - calm 826
 - excitement 824
 - pabulum 454
 - philosophy 450
 - reservation 528
 - suffering 828
menteur à triple étage 548
mention 527
 above - ed 104
 not worth - ing 643
mentis gratissimus
error 481
mentor *teacher* 549

MEN

adviser 695
menu list 86
food 298
Mephistopheles 980
Mephistophilian
 945
mephitic fetid 401
deleterious 657
mephitis 663
meracious 392
mercantile 794
mercatoria, lex -
 963
mercature 794
mercenary
soldier 726
servant 746
price 812
parsimonious 819
selfish 943
merchandise 798
merchant 797
merchantman 273
merciful 914
merciless 914a
mercurial
mobile 264
quick 274
excitable 825
Mercury
traveller 268
quick 274
messenger 534
mercy lenity 740
pity 914
at the - of
liable 177
subject 749
cry you - 766
have no - 914a
- on us! 870
for -'s sake 765
- seat 966
mere simple 32
lake 343
trifling 643
- nothing
small 32
trifle 643
buy for a - no-
thing 815
- pretext 617
- words 477
- wreck 659
merelles 840
meretricious
false 495
vulgar 851
hectious 961
merfolk 980

MES

merge combine 48
include 76
insert 300
plunge 337
- in 56
- into become 144
merged 228
meridian
region 181
room 125
summit 210
light 420
- of life 131
merit
goodness 648
due 924
virtue 944
make a - of 884
- notice 642
merito, e - 944
meritorious
praiseworthy 931
mermaid
monster 83
mythology 979,
 980
mero motu, ex - 600
merriment
cheerful 836
amusement 840
merry cheerful 836
drunk 959
make - sport 840
make - with
nit 842
ridicule 856
wish a - Christ-
mas &c. 896
- and wise 842
merry-andrew 844
merry-go-round
 840
merry-making
revel 840
sociality 892
merry-thought 842
mersion 337
meruit ferat, pal-
mam qui - 873
merveille, à - 731
mésalliance
ill-assorted 24
marriage 903
meseems 484
mesh
interstices 198
crossing 219
meshes trap 545
difficulty 704
- of sophistry 477

MET

mesial middle 68
(central) 222
mesmerism 992
mesmerist 994
mesne lord 779
mess mixture 41
disorder 59
meal 298
difficulty 704
portion 786
make a -
unskilful 699
fail 732
message
intelligence 532
command 741
Messalina 962
messenger
cloud 353
envoy 534
servant 746
- balloon 463
Messiah 976
messmate 890
messuage 189
metacentre 222
metachronism 115
metage 466
metagenesis 140
metagrammatism
 561
metal 635
metalepsis 521
Metallurgy 358
metamorphosis 140
metaphor
comparison 464
figure 521
(analogy) 17
metaphrase 522
metaphrast 524
Metaphysics 450
metastasis
change 140
inversion 218
displacement 270
metathesis
inversion 218
displacement 270
mete measure 466
distribute 786
- out give 784
metempsychosis
 140
meteor
heavenly body 318
luminary 423
meteoric
violent 173
light 420

MEZ

Meteorology 338
Meteoromancy 466
meter 466
metheglin 396
methinks 484
method order 58
way 627
want of - 59
methodical 60
Methodist 984
methodize 60
Methuselah 130
old as - 128
since the days of -
 124
métis 83
metonymy 521
metoposcopy
front 234
appearance 44
interpret 522
metre 597
metrical
measured 466
verse 597
Metrology 466
μέτρον, ἀρίστον -
moderation 174
mid-course 628
metropolis 189
metropolitan
archbishop 996
mettle spirit 820
courage 861
man of - 861
on one's -
resolved 604
put on one's -
excite 824
encourage 861
mettlesome
sensitive 822
excitable 825
brave 861
mettre de l'eau
dans son vin 160
meum et tuum 780
disregard distinc-
tion between -
 791
mew moult 226
cry 412
- up 751
mewed up 229
mewl 412
mews 189
mezzanine floor
house 191
theatre 599
mezzo rilievo

MEZ

convex 250
sculpture 557
mezzo termine
middle 68
mid-course 628
compromise 774
Mezzofanti 492
mezzotint 558
miasm 663
micacious 204
Michaelmas 998
Micomicon 515
microcosm 193
micrography 193
micrometer 193
microphone 418
microscope
little 193
optics 445
microscopic 193
mid 68
Midas 803
mid-course 628
mid-day 125
midden 653
middle - in degree 29
- in order 68
- in space 222
- classes 736
- constriction 203
- course 628
- man director 694
agent 758
- term 68
compromise 774
middle-aged 131
middlemost 222
midling small 32
imperfect 651
middy 269
midge 193
midland 342
midnight night 126
dark 421
- oil 539
mid-progress 282
midriff middle 68
interjacency 228
midshipman 269
midships 68
midst - in order 68
central 222
interjacent 228
in the - of
mixed with 41
doing 680
midsummer 125
midway 68
midwife
instrument 631

MIL

remedy 662
auxiliary 711
Midwifery
production 161
surgery 662
mien 448
miff 900
might power 157
violence 173
energy 686
mighty much 31
strong 159
large 192
haughty 878
migrate 266
mikado 745
milch cow
productive 168
animal 366
store 636
mil moderate 174
warm 382
insipid 391
lenient 740
calm 826
courteous 894
mildev dirt 653
bane 663
mildevred
spoiled 659
mile 200
milestone 550
whistle jigs to a -
645
milieu, juste -
moderation 174
mid-course 628
militant 722
military
warfare 722
soldiers 726
- authorities 745
- power 737
- time 132
- train 726
milite against 708
militia 726
milk moderate 174
semiliquid 352
white 430
mild 740
- a he-goat into a
sieve 471
flow with - and
honey plenty 639
prosperity 734
pleasant 829
- of human
kindness 906
- the ram 645

MIN

- and water
weak 160
insipid 391
unimportant 643
imperfect 651
milk-livered 862
milksof fool 501
coward 862
milky [see milk]
semitransparent
427
- way 318
mill 330
machine 633
workshop 691
fight 720
like a horse in a -
312
millennium
period 108
futurity 121
utopia 515
hope 858
millesimal 99
millet seed 193
milliard 98
milliner 225
man - 854
millinery dress 225
ornament 847
display 882
man - 855
million 98
multitude 102
people 372
populace 876
for the -
intelligible 518
easy 705
millionaire 803
mill-pond level 213
pond 343
store 636
mime player 599
buffoon 844
mimic 19
minacity 909
minaret 206
minauderie 855
mince cut up 44
slow 275
food 298
stammer 583
affected 855
extenuate 937
- the matter 868
not - the matter
affirm 525
artless 703
- the truth 544

MIN

mincemeat of
make - 162
mincing 855
- steps 275
mind intellect 450
attend to 457
take care 459
believe 484
remember 505
will 600
willing 602
purpose 620
warning 668
desire 865
dislike 867
bear in -
thought 451
attention 457
bit of one's - 527
food for the - 454
give the - to 457
have a - to
willing 602
desire 865
in the -
thought 451
topic 454
willing 602
make up one's -
opinion 484
resolve 604
never - neglect 460
unimportant 643
not - 866
out of - 506
set one's - upon 604
speak one's -
say 582
blunt 703
to one's - taste 850
love 897
willing - 602
- one's book 539
- one's business
incurious 456
attentive 457
- at ease 827
make one's - easy
826
-'s eye 515
- what one is
about 864
mindful willing 602
intending 620
mindful
attentive 457
memory 505
mindless
inattentive 458
imbecile 499

MIN

forgetful 506
insensible 823
mine *sap* 162
hollow 252
open 260
snare 545
store 636
abundance 639
damage 659
attack 716
dig a - plan 626
prepare 673
spring a -
unexpected 508
attack 716
- of wealth 803
miner 252
sapper and - 726
mineral 358
- oil 356
Mineralogy 358
Minervâ, invitâ
unwilling 603
difficult 704
Minerva press
fustian 577
fiction 594
mingle 41
miniature *small* 193
portrait 556
- painter 559
Minie rifle 727
minikin 193
minim *small* 32
music 413
minimum *small* 32
inferior 34
minion 899
minister
instrumentality
631
remedy 662
director 694
aid 707
deputy 759
give 784
clergy 996
rites 998
ministerial
clerical 995
ministering spirit
977
ministration
direction 693
aid 707
rite 998
ministry
direction 693
aid 707
church 995

MIR

clergy 996
minnesinger 597
minnow 193
minor *inferior* 34
infant 129
- key 413
Minorites 996
minority *few* 103
youth 127
Minos 694
minotaur 83
minster 1000
minstrel 416
minstrelsy 415
mint *mould* 22
workshop 691
wealth 803
minuend 38
minuet *music* 415
dance 840
minus *less* 34
subtracted 38
absent 187
deficient 304
loss 776
in debt 806
non-payment 808
minuscule 561
minute
- in degree 32
- of time 108
instant 113
- in size 193
record 551
compendium 596
(unimportant
643)
to the - 132
- account 594
- attention 457
minuteness
care 459
minutiae *small* 32
unimportant 643
minx *malapert* 887
wanton 962
mirabile
- dictu &c. 870
mirabilis, annus -
872
miracle
exceptional 83
prodigy 872
- play 599
miraculous
wonderful 870
mirage 443
mire 653
mirror *imitate* 19
reflector 445

MIS

perfection 650
glory 873
hold up the - 525
hold the - up to
nature 554
magic - 443
mirth 836
misacceptation 235
misadventure
adversity 735
(evil 619)
(failure 732)
misadvised 699
misanthropy 911
misapply
misinterpret 523
misuse 679
mismanage 699
misapprehend
mistake 495
misinterpret 523
misappropriate 679
misarrange 61
misbecome 925
misbegotten
crooked 243
vicious 945
misbehave
vulgar 851
vice 945
misbehaviour
discourtesy 895
guilt 947
misbelief 485
misbeliever 487
miscalculate
misjudge 481
err 495
disappoint 509
miscall 565
miscarry 732
miscellany
mixture 41
collection 72
generality 78
mischance *evil* 619
misfortune 735
(failure 732)
mischief 619
do - 649
make - 649
mischief-maker
evil-doer 913
knave 941
miscible 41
miscite 544
miscompute
misjudge 481
mistake 495
misconceive

MIS

mistake 495
misinterpret 523
misconduct
bungling 699
guilt 947
- oneself 945
misconjecture 481
misconstrue 523
miscount 495
miscreance 485
miscreant 949
miscreated 945
misdate 115
misdeed 947
misdeemean 945
misdeemeanor 949
misdeemeanour 947
misdevotion 988
misdirect
misteach 538
unskillful 699
misdo 945
misdoing 947
misdoubt 485
mise en scène
appearance 448
drama 599
display 882
misemploy 679
miser 819
miserabile dictu
839
miserable *small* 32
contemptible 943
unhappy 828
miserably *very* 31
miserere, sing - 950
misericordiam,
argumentum ad -
914
miseries of human
life 828
miseris succurrere
disco 914
miserly 819
misery 828
put out of one's -
914
misestimate
misjudge 481
(mistake 495)
misfeasance
bungling 699
guilt 947
misfortune
adversity 735
unhappiness 830
(evil 619)
(failure 732)

MIS

misgiving
 doubt 485
 fear 860
 misgovern 699
 misguide *error* 495
 misteaching 538
 misguided 699
 mishap *evil* 619
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 painful 830
 Mishna 985
 misinform 538
 misinformed 491
 misinstruct 538
 misintelligence
 538
 misinterpretation
 523
 misjoined 24
 misjudgment
 sophistry 477
 misjudge 481
 (*error* 495)
 mislay *derange* 61
 lose 776
 mislead *error* 495
 misteach 538
 deceive 545
 mislike 867
 mismanage 699
 mismatch
 difference 15
 disagreement 24
 misname 565
 misnomer 565
 misogamist
 celibacy 904
 misanthropy 911
 misogyny 904
 mispersuasion 538
 misplace
 derange 61
 misplaced
 intrusive 24
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 (*disorder* 59)
 misprint 495
 misprision
 concealment 528
 guilt 947
 - of *treason* 742
 misprize
 underrate 483
 desrespect 929
 mispronounce 583
 misproportioned
 distortion 243
 ugly 846
 518

MIS

misquote 544
 misreckon
 misjudge 481
 mistake 495
 misrelation 10
 misrelish 867
 misreport *err* 495
 falsify 544
 misrepresent
 misinterpret 523
 misteach 538
 lie 544
 misrepresentation
 555
 untruth 546
 misrule
 misconduct 699
 lacity 738
 Lord of - 701
 miss *girl* 129
 neglect 460
 error 495
 unintelligible 519
 fail 732
 lose 776
 want 865
 courtesan 962
 - one's *aim* 732
 - *fire* 732
 - *stays* 304
 - one's *way*
 uncertain 475
 unskilful 699
 missa *cantata* 998
 missal 998
 missay *neology* 563
 stammering 583
 missend 699
 misshapen
 distorted 243
 ugly 846
 missile 727
 missing
 non-existent 2
 absent 187
 disappear 449
 mission
 business 625
 commission 755
 missionary
 teacher 540
 clergyman 996
 missive 592
 mittispell 523
 misspend 818
 misstate
 mistake 495
 falsify 544
 misstatement
 error 495

MIX

untruth 546
 mist cloud 353
 dark 424
 (*dim* 422)
 in a - 528
 seen through a -
 519
 -s of *error* 495
 - before the *eyes*
 443
 mistake *error* 495
 misconstrue 523
 mismanage 699
 failure 732
 never was a
 greater - 536
 misteaching 538
 mister 373
 misterm 565
 misthink 481
 mistime 135
 mistral 349
 mistranslate 523
 mistress *lady* 374
 master 745
 possessor 779
 concubine 962
 mistrust 485
 misty [*see* *mist*]
 opaque 426
 misunderstand
 misinterpret 523
 misunderstanding
 error 495
 discord 713
 misuse 679
 mite *bit* 32
 small 193
 money 800
 Mithridate 662
 mitigate *abate* 174
 improve 658
 relieve 834
 (*calm* 826)
 mitigation
 [*see* *mitigate*]
 extenuation 937
 mitraille 727
 mitrailleur 727
 mitre *junction* 43
 angle 244
 crown 999
 mitten 225
 mittimus 741
 mix 41
 - oneself up with
 meddle 682
 cooperate 709
 mixen 653
 mixture 41

MOD

mere -
 disorder 59
 mizzle 348
 mnemonics 505
 Mnemosyne 505
 moan *cry* 411
 lament 839
 moat *enclosure* 232
 ditch 259
 canal 350
 defence 717
 mob *crowd* 72
 vulgar 876
 hustle 929
 scold 932
 king - 876
 - *cap* 225
 - *law*
 authority 737
 illegality 964
 mobile
 inconstant 149
 movable 264
 sensitive 822
 mobility, the - 876
 mobilize 264
 - *troops* 722
 mobocracy 737
 mocassin 225
 mock
 imitate 17, 19
 repeat 104
 erroneous 495
 deceptive 545
 chuckle 838
 ridicule 856
 desrespect 929
 - *danger* 861
 - *modesty* 855
 mockery
 [*see* *mock*]
 unsubstantial 4
 solemn - 882
 - *delusion* and
 snare
 sophistry 477
 deception 545
 mocking-bird 19
 modal 6, 7, 8
 mode *state* 7
 music 413
 habit 613
 method 627
 fashion 852
 - of *expression* 569
 mode, à la - 852
 model *copy* 21
 prototype 22
 rule 80
 form 240

MOD

representation
554
sculpture 557
perfection 650
good man 948
new - 658
- after 19
- condition 80
modeller 559
moderate
small 32
allay 174
slow 275
sufficient 639
cheap 815
temperate 953
- circumstances
mediocrity 736
moderately
imperfect 651
moderation
[*see moderate*]
174
inevitably 826
moderato music 415
moderator 174
lamp 423
director 694
mediator 724
modern 123
modest *small* 32
modesty
humility 881
purity 960
mock - 855
modicum *little* 32
allotment 786
modification
difference 15
variation 20a
change 140
qualification 469
modish 852
modulation
change 140
music 413
module 22
modulus 84
modus : - operandi
method 627
conduct 692
- in rebus 174
mogul 745
Mohammedan 984
Mohawk
saggerer 887
evil doer 913
moider
inattention 458
uncertain 475

MON

moiety 91
moil *active* 682
exertion 686
moisture *wet* 337
humid 339
mokes 219
molasses 396
mole *mouse* 206
prominence 250
refuge 666
defence 717
spot 848
molecular 32
molecule 193
molehill *little* 193
low 207
trifling 643
molest *trouble* 830
molestation
damage 649
malevolence 907
mollah *judge* 967
priest 996
molliatempora 134
- *fandi* 588
mollify *allay* 174
soften 324
(mental calm
826)
mollusk 366
mollicoddle 158
Moloch
slaughter 361
demon 980
heaven deity 986
molten
liquefied 384
(heated 335)
moment
- of time 113
importance 642
for the - 111
lose not a - 684
not have a - 682
on the spur of
the - 612
momentum 276
Momus 838
monachism 995
monad 193
monarch 745
monarchy 737
monastery 1000
monastic 995
monetary 800
- *arithmetic* 811
money 800
wealth 803
bad - 800
command of - 803

MON

for one's - 609
made of - 803
make - 775
raise - 788
save - 817
throw away
one's - 818
- *burning one's*
pocket 818
- *coming in* 810
- *down* 807
- *going out* 809
- *market* 800
- *matters* 811
- *paid* 809
- *'s worth*
useful 644
price 812
cheap 815
money-bag 802
money-broker 797
money-changer
merchant 797
treasurer 801
moneyed 803
moneyer 797
money-grubbing
775
moneyless 804
monger 797
mongrel
mixture 41
anomalous 83
dog 366
base 949
moniliform 249
monition
information 527
warning 668
(advice 695)
monitor *oracle* 513
pupil-teacher 540
director 694
adviser 695
war-ship 726
inward - 926
monitory
prediction 511
dissuasion 616
warning 668
monk 996
monkey
imitative 19
catapult 276
ridiculous 857
play the - 499
- *trick*
absurdity 497
sport 840
- *up* 900

MON

monkhood 995
monkish *Latin* 563
monochord 417
monochrome
no colour 429
painting 556
monoculous 443
monodrame 599
monody *poem* 597
lament 839
monogamist 904
monogamy 903
monogram
cipher 533
diagram 554
letter 561
monograph
writing 590
description 594
monolith 551
monolithic 983a
monologue
soliloquy 589
drama 599
monomachy 720
monomania
insanity 503
obstinacy 606
monomaniac 504
monopolist 943
monopoly
restraint 751
possession 777
monostich 572
monosyllable 561
monotheism 983
monotonous
uniform 16
equal 27
repetition 104
permanent 141
- *style* 575
neary 841
dull 843
monsoon 349
monster
exception 83
large 192
ugly 846
prodigy 872
evil doer 913
ruffian 949
monstrosity
[*see monster*]
distortion 243
monstrous
excessive 31
exceptional 83
huge 192
ugly 846
519

MON

vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
mont de piété 787
montagne Russe
slope 217
sport 840
Montgolfier 273
month 108
monthly 138
 - nurse 662
monticle 206
monument tall 206
tomb 363
record 551
monumentum ære
perennius 733
moo 412
mood nature 5
state 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 602
temper 820
moods and tenses
difference 15
variation 20a
moody furious 825
sad 837
sullen 901a
moodish
rude 895
irascible 901
moon changes 149
world 318
bay the - 645
jump over the -
 309
man in the - 515
of green cheese
credulity 486
moonbeam
light 420
dim 422
mooncalf 501
moon-eyed 443
moonshee
learned man 493
teacher 540
moonshine
unsubstantial 4
dim 422
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
excuse 617
moonstruck
insane 503
wonder 870
moor fasten 43
 520

MOR

open space 180
locate 184
highland 206
plain 344
Moore, Old - 513
moored firm 150
moorings
connection 45
location 184
moorish
marshy 345
moorland 180, 206
moot inquire 461
argue 476
 - point *topic* 454
question 461
mooted
supposed 514
mop 652
mope 837
mope-eyed 443
moppet 899
mopsy 962
mopus dreamer 515
drone 683
money 800
sad 837
mora nec requies,
nec - 682
moral judgment 480
maxim 496
right 922
duty 926
virtuous 944
point a - 537
 - certainty 474
 - courage 604
 - education 537
 - obligation 926
 - support 707
 - tuition 537
 - turpitude 940
Moral Philosophy
mind 450
duty 926
moralize 476
morals duty 926
virtue 944
morass 345
morbid 655
morbific 657
mordacity 907
mordant keen 171
pungent 392
colour 428
more superior 33
added 37
 - than enough
 641
 - than flesh and

MOR

blood can bear
 830
 - last words 65
 - or less
quantity 25
small 32
inexact 495
 - than a match
 for *superior* 33
strong 159
 - than meets the
 eye 526
 - than one 100
more :
 - *majorum* 82
 - *solito*
conformable 82
habitual 613
 - *suo* 613
moreover 37
mores, O - 932
Morgana, Fata -
 423
morganatic
marriage 903
morgue 363
 - *littéraire* 569
mori, memento -
 363
moribund
dying 360
sick 655
morient 360
morian 717
morisco 840
mormo 860
Mormon 984
Mormonism
polygamy 903
heterodoxy 984
morning 125
 - dress 225
 - noon and night
diuturnal 110
frequent 136
 - star 977
morose rude 895
sulky 901a
Morpheus 683
morphew 653
Morphology
form 240
zoology 368
morra 840
morris,
 nine men's - 840
morris-dance 840
morrow 121
morsel small 32
portion 51

MOS

food 298
mors aux dents,
prendre le - 719
mort, guerre à -
 722
mortal
transient 111
fatal 361
man 372
wearisome 841
 - antipathy 867
 - blow 619
 - coil 362
 - funk 860
 - remains 362
 - sin 947
mortality
evanescence 111
death 360
mankind 372
bills of - 360
mortar cement 45
pulverizer 330
cannon 727
mortem, post - 360,
 363
mortgage
security 771
lend 787
sale 796
credit 805
mortgagee
possessor 779
creditor 805
mortgagor
possessor 779
debtor 806
mortiferous
fatal 361
(unhealthy) 657
mortification
disease 655
pain 828
exhaustion 830
discontent 832
humiliation 879
asceticism 955
mortise unite 43
intersect 219
interjacency 228
mortmain 748
in - 781
mortuary
death 360
interment 363
mosaic mixture 41
multiform 81
variegation 440
painting 556
Moslem 984

MOS

mosque 1000
moss tuft 256
marsh 345
vegetation 367
moss-grown 659
moss-trooper
fighter 726
thief 792
most 31
 at - 32
 make the - of
over-estimate 482
exaggerate 549
improve 658
use 677
skill 698
 the - 33
 - often 136
 for the - part
generally 78
habit 613
 make the - of one's
 time 682
mot 496
 - d'énigme 522
 - du guet 550
 - à mot 19
 - d'ordre 741
 - de passe 550
 - pour rire 842
mote small 32
light 320
 - in the eye
dim-sighted 443
misjudging 481
motet 990
moth bane 663
moth-eaten
unclean 653
deteriorated 659
mother parent 166
mould 653
 - of-pearl 440
 - tongue 560
 - wit 498
motherly love 897
kind 906
motion
change of place
 264
topic 454
plan 626
proposal 763
request 765
 make a - 763
 put in - 284
 put oneself in -
 680
 set in - 677
 - downwards 306

MOU

- from
recession 287
repulsion 289
 - into ingress 294
reception 296
 - out of 295
 - through 302
 - towards
approach 286
attraction 288
 - upwards 305
motionless 265
motive 615
 absence of - 615a
 - power 264
motley
multiform 81
variegated 440
 wearer of the -
 844
motory 264
mottled 440
motto maxim 496
device 550
phrase 566
motu: ex mero -
 737
 suo - 600
mouchard 527
mould condition 7
matrix 22
convert 144
form 240
structure 329
earth 342
vegetation 367
model 554
carve 557
decay 653
turn to account
 677
moulded 82c
 - on 19
moulder decay 653
deteriorate 659
moulding 847
mouldy 653, 659
(fetid) 401
moulin:
 se battre contre
 des - s 645
 - à paroles 584
moult 226
mound large 192
hill 206
defence 717
mount hill 206
ascend 305
raise 307
display 382

MOU

- guard care 459
safety 664
 - up to money 800
price 812
mountain large 192
hill 206
weight 319
 - in labour
waste 638
 make -s of mole-
 hills 482
 - brought forth
 mouse
disappoint 509
mountaineer 268
mountainous 206
mountebank
quack 548
drama 599
buffoon 844
mounted rifles 726
mourn griere 828
lament 839
mournful
afflicting 830
sad 837
lamentable 839
mourning dress 225
 in - black 431
lament 839
mouse little 193
search 461
 mountain brought
 forth - 509
 not a - stirring
 265
mouse-coloured 432
mousehole 260
mousetrap 545
mousseux 353
moustache 256
mouth entrance 66
receptacle 191
brink 231
opening 260
eat 298
estuary 343
enunciate 580
drawl 583
 deep -ed
resonant 408
bark 412
 down in the - 879
 make -s 929
 open one's - 582
 stop one's - 581
 word of - 582
 - honour
falsehood 544
show 882

MR

flattery 933
 pass from - to
 mouth 531
 - watering 865
mouthful
quantity 25
small 32
food 298
mouthpiece
speaker 534
information 527
speech 582
mouthy style 577
moutonné 250
moutons, revenons
 à nos - 660
movable motion 264
transference 270
movables 780
move begin 66
motion 264
propose 514
induce 615
undertake 676
act 680
offer 763
excite 824
 good - 626
 on the - 293
 - forward 282
 - from 287
 - in a groove 82
 - heaven and
 earth 686
 - off 293
 - on progress 282
activity 682
 - out of 295
 - quickly 274
 - slowly 275
 - to 894
moveless 265
movement
motion 264
music 415
action 680
activity 682
moved with 821
mover 164
moving, keep - 682
mow shorten 201
smooth 255
agriculture 371
store 636
 - down
destroy 162
moxa 384
M.P. 696
Mr. man 373
gentleman 877

MRS

Mrs. 374
M.S. 590
much 31
 make - of
 important 642
 friends 888
 love 897
 endearment 902
 approval 931
 not say - for 932
 think - of
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 - *ado exertion* 686
 difficulty 704
 - *about no-*
 thing
 over-estimate 482
 exaggerate 549
 unimportant 643
 unskilful 699
 - *cry and little*
 wool 884
 - *the same*
 identity 13
 similarity 17
 equality 27
 - *speaking* 584
mucid
 semiliquid 352
 unclean 653
mucilage 352
muck 653
 run a - *kill* 361
 attack 716
 excitement 825
muckle 31
muckworm
 miser 819
 low-born 876
mucor 653
mucosity 352
mucronate 253
muculent 352
mud 345
 semiliquid 352
 dirt 653
 clear as - 519
 stick in the - 704
muddle 319
 derange 61
 inattention 458
 absurd 497
 - *one's brains* 475
muddled 959
muddle-headed 499
muddy 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
 colour 429

MUL

stupid 499
mudlark 653
commonality 876
muezzin 996
muff 158
 incapable
 dress 225
 bungler 701
muffle 225
 wrap
 silent 403
 conceal 528
 voiceless 581
 stammer 583
muffled 405
 faint
 latent 526
 - *drums*
 funeral 363
 non-resonance
 408a
muffler 225
 dress
mufti 225
 undress
 judge 967
 priest 996
mug 191
 cup
 face 234
 pottery 384
mug-house 189
muggy 339
 moist
 dim 422
 opaque 426
mugient 412
mulatto
 mixture 41
 exception 83
mulet 791
 steal
 fine 974
mule 83
 mongrel
 beast of burden
 271
 obstinate 606
muleteer 694
multiebrity 374
mull
 prominence 250
 sneeten 396
mullion 215
multifarious
 irrelevant 10
 diverse 16a
 multiform 81
multifid
 divided 51
multifold 81
multiformity 81
multigenerous 81
multilateral
 sides 236
 angles 244
multilocular 191
multiloquence
 speech 582

MUN

loquacity 584
multinomial 102
multiparous 168
multipartite 44
multiple
 product 84
 numerous 102
multiplied 84
multiplication
 arithmetic 85
 multitude 102
 reproduction 163
 productiveness
 168
multiplicator 84
multiplicity 102
multiplier 84
multipotent 157
multisonous 404
multitude
 number 102
 (assemblage) 72)
 the - 876
multum in parvo
 596
multure 330
mum 581
 mute
 taciturn 585
mumble 298
 cheer
 mutter 583
Mumbo Jumbo
 god 979
 spell 993
munmer 599
munmer
 absurdity 497
 imposture 545
 masquerade 840
 parade 882
 (ridicule) 856)
munmify 363
mummy 340
 dry
 corpse 362
 beat to a - 972
mump 583
 mutter
 beg 765
mumper
 beggar 767
 pauper 804
mumpish 837
mumps
 dejection 837
 sullenness 901a
munch 298
Munchausen 549
mundane
 world 318
 selfish 943
 irreligious 989
mundation 652

MUS

mundivagant 266
munerary 973
munerate 973
municipal 965
munificent 816
munition
 record 551
 defence 717
 security 771
munition
 materials 635
 defence 717
mural 717
murder 361
 - *the King's Eng-*
 lish
 solecism 568
 stammering 583
 the - *is out* 529
murderer 361
muricated 253
murky 421
 dark
 opaque 426
 black 431
 gloomy 837
murmur 348
 purl
 sound 405
 complain 839
murray 655
Murray 266
 travel
 Lindley - 542
murrey 434
murrian 717
mus, *nascitur* *ridi-*
 culus -
 disappoint 509
 unimportant 643
muscadine 400
muscle 159
muscular 159
mus 451
 [*and see* *mus*ing]
Muse 597
 poetry
 historic - 594
 unlettered - 579
Muses, the - 416
museum
 collection 72
 store 636
mushroom 123
 new
 fungus 367
 upstart 734
 low-born 876
 spring up like -
 163
music 415
 set to - 416
 - *of the spheres*
 order 58
 universe 318

MUS

musical 413, 415,
416
- ear
- **musician** 416
- **hearing** 418
- **instruments** 417
- **note** 413
- **voice** 580
music-hall
- **playhouse** 599
- **amusement** 840
musician 416
musings
- **thought** 451
- **on other things**
458
musk 400
musket 727
- **shoulder a** - 722
musketeer 726
musketry 727
muslin
- **semi-transparent**
427
musnud
- **support** 215
- **council** 696
- **sceptre** 747
Mussulman 984
must **necessity** 601
- **mucor** 653
- **compulsion** 744
- **it - follow** 478
- **I - say** 535
mustard
- **pungent** 392
- **condiment** 393
- **after meat** - 135
- **mustard-seed** 193
muster **collect** 72
- **numeration** 85
- **pass** - 639
- **not pass** - 651
- **courage** 861
muster-roll list 86
(**record** 551)
musty **smelling** 401
- **foul** 653
mutable
- **changeable** 149
(**irresolute** 605)
mutation 140
mutatis mutandis
- **correlation** 12
- **change** 140
- **interchange** 148
mutato nomine de
te &c.
- **parable** 521
- **retaliation** 718

MYS

mute funeral 363
- **silent** 403
- **sordine** 417
- **letter** 561
- **speechless** 581
- **taciturn** 585
- **dramatis persona**
599
- **deaf** - 419
- **render** - 581
mutilate
- **retrench** 38
- **deform** 241
- **injure** 659
mutilated
- **incomplete** 53
mutilation
- **evil** 619
mutineer 742
mutiny
- **disobedience** 742
(**resistance** 719)
mutter
- **faint sound** 405
- **imperfect speech**
583
- **grumble** 839
- **threaten** 909
mutual
- **correlative** 12
- **interchange** 148
muzzle
- **powerless** 158
- **edge** 231
- **opening** 260
- **silence** 403
- **render speechless**
581
- **restrain** 751
- **gag** 752
muzzle-loader 727
muzzy
- **confused** 458
- **in liquor** 959
my: **all - eye** 546
- **stars!** 870
Mycology 369
mynheer 877
Myology 329
Myomanancy 511
myopia 443
myriad
- **ten thousand** 98
- **multitude** 102
myrmidon 726
myrrh 400
myrtle 897
myself 179
- **immateriality**
317

NAK

mysterious
- **invisible** 447
- **obscure** 519
- **concealed** 528
mystery
- [**see mysterious**]
- **latency** 526
- **secret** 533
- **play** 599
- **craft** 625
mystic
- **uncertain** 475
- **obscure** 519
- **concealed** 528
- **sorcery** 992
mystify falsify 477
- **hide** 528
- **misteach** 538
- **deceive** 545
myth fancy 515
- **untruth** 546
Mythology
- **gods** 979
- **heathen** 984

N
nab deceive 545
- **seize** 789
Nabob master 745
- **wealthy** 803
nacreous 440
nadir 211
nag horse 271
- **quarrel** 713
nager entre deux
- **eaux** 607
Naiad ocean 341
- **mythology** 979
nail fasten 43
- **fastening** 45
- **measure of length**
200
- **peg** 214
- **hard** 323
- **retain** 781
on the -
- **present** 118
- **pay** 807
- **hit the right** - **on**
- **the head**
- **discover** 480a
- **skill** 698
naïveté 703
naked denuded 226
- **manifest** 525
- **eye** 441
- **fact** 151
- **sword** 727
- **truth** 494

NAR

namby-pamby
- **trifling** 643
- **affected** 855
name
- **indication** 550
- **appellation** 564
- **appoint** 755
- **celebrity** 873
- **assume a** - 565
- **call** -s
- **disrespect** 929
- **disapprobation**
932
- **fair** - 873
- **good** - 873
- **in the - of aid** 707
- **authority** 737
- **due** 924
nameless
- **anonymous** 565
- **obscure** 874
namely special 79
- **interpretation**
522
namesake 564
Nana Sahib 949
Nanny-goat 374
nap down 256
- **texture** 329
- **sleep** 683
nape back 235
Napier's bones 85
napkin 652
- **buried in a** - 460
- **lay up in a** - 678
napless 226
Napoleon cards 840
napping
- **inattentive** 458
- **inexpectant** 508
- **dull** 843
nappy frothy 353
- **tipsy** 959
Narcissus 845
narcotic
- **unhealthy** 657
- **remedy** 662
(**bad** 649)
narration 594
narrow
- **contract** 195
- **thin** 203
- **end of the wedge**
66
- **escape** 671
- **house** 363
- **means** 804
- **search** 461
narrow-minded
- **bigoted** 481

NAR

selfish 943
narrowness 203
nasal accent 583
nascent 66
nascur: - *ridi-*
culus mus 509
 - *a sociis* 82
naso, omnia sus-
pendens - 868
nasty
unsavoury 395
foul 653
offensive 830
cheap and - 815
natâ, pro re - 770
natal birth 66
indigenous 188
natation 267
nathless 30
nation 372
national 372
 - *guard* 726
nationality
nation 372
patriotism 910
nations, law of 963
native
inhabitant 188
artless 703
 - *accent* 580
 - *land*
 - *soil* 189
 - *tongue* 560
nativity birth 66
cast a -
predict 511
sozcery 992
natty 845
natura il fece e poi
roppe la stampa
 87
naturæ, vis medi-
catrix - 662
natural intrinsic 5
musical note 413
true 494
fool 501
 - *style* 578
spontaneous 621
not prepared 674
artless 703
 - *course of things*
 613
 - *death* 260
completion 729
 - *meaning* 516
 - *order of things*
 82
 - *state* 80
 - *turn* 820

NAV

Natural - History
 357
 - *Philosophy* 316
 - *Theology* 983
naturalist 357
naturalization
conformity 82
conversion 144
location 184
naturalize
habit 613
naturalized
inhabitant 188
naturally 154
nature essence 5
rule 80
tendency 176
world 318
reality 494
artlessness 703
affections 820
animated - 357
organized - 357
second - 613
state of -
naked 226
rare 674
in -'s garb 226
naught nothing 4
zero 101
bring to - 732
set at -
make light of 483
opposition 708
disobey 742
not observe 773
disrespect 929
contempt 930
naughty 945
naumachia 720
nausea
neariness 841
disgust 867
nauseate
unsavoury 395
give pain 830
nauseous
unsavoury 395
unpleasant 830
disgusting 867
nautilic 267
naval 267
 - *authorities* 745
 - *engagement* 720
 - *forces* 726
nave middle 68
centre 222
church 1000
navel middle 68
centre 222

NEB

navigation 267
navigator 269
navvy pioneer 673
labourer 690
navy ships 273
fighters 726
nay 536
 - *rather* 14
Nazarene 989
ne plus ultra
supreme 33
complete 52
distance 196
summit 210
limit 233
perfection 650
completion 729
neaf 781
neap
going down 195
low 207
near like 17
 - *in space* 197
 - *in time* 121
soon 132
impending 152
approach 286
stringy 819
bring - 17
draw - 197
come - 286
 - *one's end* 360
 - *at hand* 132
 - *the mark* 32
 - *run* 32
 - *side* 239
 - *sight* 443
 - *the truth* 480a
 - *upon* 32
sail - *the wind*
skilful 698
rash 863
nearly 32
 - *all* 50
nearness 197
neat simple 42
order 58
in writing 572,
 576, 578
clean 652
spruce 845
 - *'s foot oil* 356
neat-handed 698
neatherd 370
neb 250
nebula stars 318
mist 353
nebular dim 422
nebulous misty 353
obscure 519

NEE

necessarian 601
necessaries 630
necessarily
cause and effect
 154
necessitate 630
necessity fate 601
requirement 630
compulsion 744
indigence 804
make a virtue
of - 698
neck
contraction 195
narrow 203
break one's - 360
 - *and crop*
completely 52
turn out - 297
 - *of land* 342
 - *and neck* 27
 - *or nothing*
resolute 604
rash 863
neckcloth 225
necklace
circle 247
ornament 847
necks 980
neurology
obituary 360
biography 594
neeromancer 994
necromancy 992
necropsy 363
neoscopic 363
nectar
savoury 394
sweet 396
need necessity 601
requirement 630
insufficiency 640
indigence 804
desire 865
friend in - 711
in one's utmost -
 735
needful
necessary 601
requisite 630
money 800
do the - *pay* 807
needle sharp 253
perforator 262
compass 693
as the - *to the*
pole
veracity 543
observance 772
honour 939

NEE

needle-gun 727
needle-shaped 253
needleless 641
needle-witted 498
needlewoman 690
ne'er-do-well 949
nefarious 945
negation 536
negative
inexisting 2
contrary 14
prototype 22
quantity 84
confute 479
deny 536
photograph 558
refuse 764
 prove a - 468
neglect 460
disuse 678
leave undone 730
omit 773
evade 927
disrespect 929
 - of time 115
négligé 225
negligence 460
negotiate
mediate 724
bargain 769
transfer 783
traffic 794
negotiator
go-between 724
agent 758
negro black 431
slave 746
negus 298
neif 781
neigh cry 412
boast 884
neighbour
near 197
friend 890
neighbourhood 197
neighbourly
aid 707
friendly 888
social 892
courteous 894
neither 610
 - here nor there
irrelevant 10
absent 187
 - more nor less
equal 27
true 494
 - one thing nor
 another 83
nem. con. 488

NET

Nemesis
vengeance 919
justice 922
punishment 972
nenime
contradicente
 488
nemo me impune
laccessit 715
nenia 839
neogamist 903
neology 563
neophyte 541
neoterie 123
Nepenthe
remedy 662
cheer 836
Nephelognosy 353
nephew 11
nepotism
nephew 11
wrong 923
dishonest 940
selfish 943
Neptune 341
Nereid ocean 341
mythology 979
nerve
strength 159
courage 861
nerveless 158
nervous weak 160
style 574
timid 860
modest 881
nescience 491
nest
multitude 102
cradle 153
lodging 189
 - of boxes 204
nest-egg 636
nestle lodge 186
safety 664
endearment 902
nestling 129
Nestor veteran 130
sage 500
advice 695
net remainder 40
receptacle 191
intersection 219
inclosure 232
snare 545
difficulty 704
gain 775
 - profit gain 775
receipt 810
nether 207
nethermost 211

NEV

netting 219
nettle bane 663
sting 830
incense 900
network
disorder 59
crossing 219
Neurology 329
neurotic 662
neuter matter 316
no choice 609a
 remain -
irresolute 605
 stand -
indifferent 866
neutral mean 29
no choice 609a
avoidance 623
 - tint
colourless 429
grey 432
neutrality
mid-course 628
peace 721
insensibility 823
indifference 866
neutralize
compensate 30
counteract 179
nevée 383
never 107
 - say die
persevere 604a
cheerful 836
hope 858
 it will - do
inexpedient 647
prohibit 761
discontent 832
disapprobation
 932
 -dying 112
 -ending 112
 -fading
perpetual 112
glory 873
 - forget 916
 - to be forgotten
 642
 - indebted 807
 - hear the last of
 841
 - mind
neglect 460
unimportant 643
insensible 823
indifferent 866
contempt 930
 - more 107
 - a one 4

NEW

- otherwise 16
 - to return 122
 - was seen the
 like 83
 - so 31
 - tell me 489
 - thought of 621
 - tired active 682
 - tiring
persevering 604a
neverness 107
nevertheless 30
new different 18
novel 123
unaccustomed
 614
 - birth 660
 - blood change 140
improve 658
excite 824
 - brooms
desuetude 614
active 682
 - comer 57
 - conditions 469
 - departure 66
 - edition
repetition 104
reproduction 163
improvement 658
 - ideas 537
 turn over a - leaf
change 140
repent 950
 give - life to
aid 707
stimulate 824
 view in a - light
 658
 put on the - man
 950
New Year's Day
 138
newaub 745
new-born new 123
infant 129
Newcastle, carry
coals to - 641
new-fangled
unfamiliar 83
change 140
neology 563
new-fashioned 123
new-fledged 129
Newfoundland dog
 366
Newgate 752
new-gilt 847
new-model
convert 144
 525

NEW

revolutionize 146
improve 658
newness 123
news 532
news monger
curious 455
informant 527
news 532
newspaper
publish 531
record 551
 - correspondent 758
next following 63
later 117
future 121
near 197
 - friend 759
 - of kin 11
 - to nothing 32
 - world 152
Niagara 348
niais 501
niaiserie 517
nib cut 44
end 67
submit 210
point 253
nibble eat 298
 - at censure 932
 - at the bait
dupe 547
willing 602
nice savoury 394
discriminative
 465
exact 494
good 648
pleasing 829
fastidious 868
honourable 939
(taste) 850
 - ear 418
 - hand 700
 - perception 465
 - point 704
nicely
completely 52
Nicene Creed 983a
niche recess 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
 - in the temple of fame 873
nicher, se - 184
nick notch 257
deceive 545
mark 550
 - it 731
 - of time 134

NIM

Nick, Old - 978
nicknack 643
nickname 565
nicotine
pungent 392
poison 663
nictitate 443
nidget 862
nidification 189
nidor 398
nidorous 401
nidus cradle 153
nest 189
niece 11
niggard miser 819
(trifling) 643)
nigger 431
niggle *mock* 929
niggling
trifling 643
nigh 197
night 421
 labour day and - 686
 orb of - 318
 - and day 136
night-cap 225
nightfall 126
nightingale 416
night-gown 225
nightmare
bodily pain 378
dream 515
incubus 706
mental pain 828
alarm 860
nightshade 663
nigrication 431
nihil - ad rem 10
 - tetigit quod non ornavit 850
nihilism 989
nihility
inexistence 2
unsubstantiality 4
nil inexistence 2
unsubstantiality 4
 - admirari
insensible 823
no wonder 871
disapproval 932
 - conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ 946
 - desperandum 858
nil unwilling 603
refuse 764
nim 791

NIS

nimble swift 274
active 682
(skilful) 698)
nimble-witted
intelligence 498
wit 842
nimbus cloud 353
halo 420
glory 873
nimiety 641
nimis, ne quid - 817
nimum ne crede
colori 485
n'importe 643
Nimrod
slayer 361
hunter 622
nincompoop 501
nine 98
tuneful -
music 416
poetry 597
 - days' wonder
transient 111
unimportant 643
no wonder 871
 - lives 359
 - men's morris 840
 - points of the law 777
ninefold 98
ninepins 840
nineteenth century 118
ninety 98
ninny 501
Niobe
all tears 839
nip cut 44
destroy 162
shorten 201
dram 298
freeze 385
pungent 392
 - in the bud
kill 361
hinder 706
 - up 789
nipperkin 191
nippers 781
nipple 250
Nirwana 981
nis 980
nisi prius
summons 741
lawsuit 969
Nisus and Euryalus 890

NO

nisus formativus 161
nitency 420
niton in adversum 708
nitre 392
nitrous oxide 376
niveous cold 383
white 430
nixe demon 980
nixie fairy 979
nizam 745
nizy 501
N or M 78
no dissent 489
negation 536
refusal 764
 unable to say - 605
 on - account 761
 have - business there 83
 - chicken
aged 128
grown up 131
 - choice
necessary 601
neutral 609a
 - conjuror
fool 501
bungler 701
 - consequence 643
 in - degree 32
 at - great distance 197
 - doubt
certain 474
assent 488
 have - end
perpetual 112
 - end of great 31
multitude 102
length 200
 - go
shortcoming 304
failure 732
 at - hand 32
 with - interval 199
 - one knows who 876
 - less 639
 - longer 122
 - love lost between them 898
 - matter
neglect 460
unimportant 643
 and - mistake 474
 - more

NO

inexistent 2
past 122
dead 360
 - more than 32
 have - notion of 489
 - object 643
 - one 4
 - other *same* 13
one 87
 to - purpose
shortcoming 304
useless 645
failure 732
 give - quarter 361
 - scholar 493
 make - scruple of 602
 - great shakes
small 32
trifling 643
imperfect 651
 - sooner said than done
instantaneous
113
early 132
 - stranger to 490
 - such thing
non-existent 2
unsubstantial 4
contrary 14
dissimilar 18
 - surrender
obstinate 606
defence 717
 - thank you 764
 at - time 107
 - wonder 871
Noah's ark
mixture 41
assemblage 72
nob 210
noblitate 873
nobility 875
noble great 31
important 642
rank 873
peer 875
disinterested 942
virtuous 944
noblesse 875
nobody
unsubstantial 4
zero 101
absence 187
low-born 876
 - knows
ignorance 491
 - knows where

NOL

distance 196
 - present 187
 - would think 508
noctambulation
 266
noctivagant
travel 266
dark 421
nocturnal
night 126
dark 421
black 431
noctuous 649
nod *mag* 314
assent 488
signal 550
sleep 683
command 741
bow 894
(hint) 527
 - of approbation
 931
 - of assent 488
nodding to its fall
destruction 162
descent 306
noddle *summit* 210
head 450
noddy 501
node 250
nodosity
convex 250
rough 256
nods and becks and
wreathed smiles
 894
nodule 250
nodus, dignus vin-
dice - 704
νοήματα 454
noggin 191
noise *sound* 402
loud 404
 - abroad 531
 make a - in the
 world 873
noiseless 403
noisome
fetid 401
bad 649
unhealthy 657
noles volens 601
noli me tangere
defiance 715
excitable 825
fastidious 868
nolition 603
nolumus leges
Angliæ mutari
permanence 141

NON

continuance 143
preservation 670
nom de: - guerre
 565
 - plume 565
nomad 268
nomadic 266
Nomaney 511
nomenclature 564
nominal
unsubstantial 4
word 562
name 564
 - price 815
nomination
naming 564
appointment 755
nominee 758
nominis umbra 4
Nomology 963
non:
 - compos mentis
 503
 - constat 477
 - deficit alter 100
 - est inventus 187
 - hæc in federa
deny 536
reject 610
 - nobis Domine
 990
 - obstante 707
 - possumus
impossible 471
obstinate 606
refusal 764
 - nostrum tantas
 componere lites
impossible 471
discord 713
lex - scripta 963
 - semper erit
æstas 111
 - sequitur 477
 - sum qualis eram
change 140
weak 160
non-addition 38
non-admission 55
nonage 127
non-appearance
 447
non-assemblage 73
non-attendance 187
nonce 118
 for the -
present 118
occasion 134
nonchalance
neglect 460

NON

insensibility 823
indifference 866
non-coincidence 14
non-commissioned
officer 745
non-completion 730
non-compliance
disobedience 742
refusal 764
nonconformity
exception 83
dissent 489
sectarianism 984
non-content 489
nondescript 83
none 101
 - else 87
 - to spare 640
 - such
superior 33
exceptional 83
very good 648
 - in the world 4
 - the worse 660
non-endurance 825
nonentity
inexistence 2
unsubstantial 4
unimportant 643
non-essential
extrinsic 6
unimportant 643
non-existence 2
non-expectance 508
non-extension 180a
non-fulfilment 730,
 732
 - of one's hopes
 509
non-imitation 20
non-interference
inaction 681
freedom 748
nonius 466
non-juror
dissent 489
heterodox 984
non-naturals 657
nonny 501
non-observance
inattention 458
desuetude 614
infraction 773
derelection 927
non-pareil 648
non-payment 808
non-performance
non-completion
 730
derelection 927

NON

non-plus
uncertain 475
difficulty 704
conquer 731
non-preparation
 674
non-prevalence 614
non-residence 187
non-resistance
submission 725
obedience 743
non-resonance 408a
nonsense
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
trash 643
talk - folly 499
non-subsistence 2
non-success 732
nonsuch [see none]
nonsuit
defeat 731
fail 732
condemn 971
nonum prematur in
annum 133
non-uniformity 16a
noodle 501
nook place 182
receptacle 191
corner 244
noon mid-day 125
noon-day light 420
 clear as -
intelligible 518
manifest 525
nooscopic 450
noose ligature 45
loop 247
snare 545
gallows 975
norma loquendi 567
normal
intrinsic 5
regular 82
perpendicular
 212
 - condition
rule 80
Normand,
répondre en -
 544
North 278
 - and South 237
Northern 237
 - light 423
 - star
constant 939
North-west
passage 311
 528

NOT

nose prominence 250
smell 398
 lead by the -
induce 615
govern 737
 led by the - 749
 not see beyond
 one's -
misjudge 481
folly 499
unskilful 699
 speak through
 the - 583
 thrust one's - in
interjacence 228
busy 682
 under one's -
present 186
near 197
manifest 525
defy 715
 put one's - out of
 joint defeat 731
disrepute 874
(supplant 147)
nosegay
fragrance 400
ornament 847
Nosology 655
nostalgia 833
nostril 351
 breath of one's - s
 359
 stink in the - s 401
nostrum
contrivance 626
remedy 662
not negation 536
(dissent 489)
 what is - 546
 what ought - 923
 - at all 32
 - allowed 964
 - amiss good 618
mediocre 651
pretty 845
 - any 101
 - bad 651
 - bargain for 508
 - a bit 536
 - to be borne 830
 - come up to 34
 - to be despised
 642
 it will - do 923
 - of the earth 987
 - expect 508
 - fail 939
 - far from 197
 - a few 102

NOT

- fit to be seen 846
 - following 477
 - grant 764
 - guilty 946
 - to be had
impossible 471
insufficient 640
 - having
absent 187
exempt 777a
 - hardened 950
 - hear of 764
 - included 55
 - know what to
 make of 519
 - a leg to stand
 on 158
 - a little 31
 - matter
unimportant 643
 - to mention
together with 37
 - mind
insensible 823
contempt 930
 - often 137
 - one 101
 - a particle 4
 - particular 831
 - pay 808
 - apin to choose 27
 - within previous
 experience 137
 - to be put down
 604
 - quite 32
 - reach 304
 - right 503
 - sorry 827
 - a soul 101
 - on speaking
 terms 889
 - the thing 925
 - to be thought of
incogitancy 452
impossible 471
refusal 764
hopeless 859
undue 925
disapprobation
 932
 - trouble oneself
 about 460
 - understand 519
 - vote 609a
 - wonder 871
 - for the world
unwilling 603
refusal 764
 - worth

NOT

trifling 643
useless 645
nota bene 457
notabilia 642
notabilities 875
notable
manifest 525
important 642
active 682
distinguished 873
notables 875
notably 31
notary recorder 553
lawyer 968
notation 85
notch nick 257
mark 550
note music 413
take cognizance
 450
remark 457
explanation 522
sign 550
record 551
printing 591
epistle 592
minute 596
money 800
fame 873
 change one's - 607
 make a - of 551
 of - 873
 take - of 457
 - of admiration
 870
 - of alarm 669
 - of preparation
 673
note-book
record 551
compendium 569
noted known 490
famous 873
noteworthy
great 31
exceptional 83
important 642
nothing nihility 4
zero 101
trifle 643
 come to -
fall short 304
fail 732
 do - 681
 for - 815
 go for - 643
 good for - 646
 make - of
under-estimate
 483

NOT

fail 732
 take - by 732
 think of - 930
 worse than - 808
 - comes amiss 831
 - to do 681
 - to do with 764
 - to go upon 471
 - in it 4
 - of the kind
unlike 18
negation 536
 - loth 602
 - on 226
 - more to be said 478
 - to signify 643
notice *intellect* 450
observe 457
review 480
information 527
warning 668
 bring into - 525
 deserve - 642
 give -
manifest 525
inform 527
indicate 550
 short - 111
 take - of 450
 this is to give -
 457
 worthy of - 642
 - is hereby given
publication 531
 - to quit 782
notification
information 527
(publication) 531)
notion *idea* 453
(belief) 484)
(knowledge) 490)
notional
fanciful 515
notoriety
publication 531
fame 873
notorious
known 490
public 531
famous 873
infamous 874
notturno 415
notwithstanding
 30
nought
 [see *naught*]
noun 564
nourish 707
nourishment
 529

NUD

food 298
nous 498
nous avons changé
tout cela 140
nousle 545
Nova Zembla 383
novation 609
novel
dissimilar 18
new 123
unknown 491
tale 594
(romance) 515)
(fiction) 546)
novelist 594
novice
ignoramus 493
learner 541
bungler 701
religious 996
novitiate
learning 539
training 673
novus homo
stranger 57
upstart 876
now 118
 - and then 136
 - or never 134
noways 32
nowhere 187
nowise *small* 32
negation 536
noxious *bad* 649
unhealthy 657
noyade *kill* 361
punish 972
noyerait dans une
goutte d'eau, il
se - 699
nozzle
projection 250
opening 260
air-pipe 351
nuance
difference 15
discrimination
 465
nubibus, in -
inexistent 2
imaginary 515
nubiferous 426
nubile
adolescent 131
marriage 903
nucleus *middle* 68
cause 153
centre 222
kernel 642
nuda veritas 494

NUM

nude 226
nudge 550
nudity 226
nugacity *folly* 499
inutility 645
nugæ canoræ
unmeaning 517
wit 842
nugas, magno co-
natu magnas -
 643
nugatory
powerless 158
(useless) 645)
nugget *mass* 192
money 800
nuisance *evil* 619
annoyance 830
null 4
 - and void
powerless 158
unproductive 169
illegal 964
(inexistence) 2)
 declare - and void
abrogation 756
non-observance
 773
nulla dies sine
lineâ 682
nullâ pallescere
culpâ, nil con-
scire sibi - 946
nulli secundus 33
nullibiety 187
nullify *inexistence* 2
compensate 30
destroy 162
abrogate 756
not observe 773
not pay 808
nullity
inexistence 2
unsubstantiality
 4
nullius jurare in
verba magistri
 487
numb
physically insen-
sible 376, 381
morally insensi-
ble 823
number
abstract - 84
count 85
plural 100
- of a magazine
&c. 593
 - among 76

NUR

take care of - one
 943
 - of times 104
numbered: days -
kill 361
necessity 601
hopeless 859
 - with the dead
 360
numberless 105
numbers *many* 102
verse 597
numbness 381
numerable 85
numeral 84, 85
numeration 85
numerator 84
numerical 85
numeros
many 102
elegant writing
 578
numerous 102
Numismatics 800
numps 501
numskull 501
nun 996
nunc dimittis 990
nuncio
messenger 534
diplomatist 758
nuncupation
naming 564
nuncupatory
informing 527
nundination 794
nunnery 1000
nuptials 903
nurse *remedy* 662
preserve 670
help 707
servant 746
custodian 753
put to - 537
nurseling 129
nursery *infancy* 127
nest 153
room 191
garden 371
school 542
workshop 691
 - rhymes 597
 - tale *fiction* 546
narrative 594
nurture *feed* 298
educate 537
prepare 673
aid 707
 - a belief 484
 - an idea 451

NUT

nut: - to crack
riddle 533
difficulty 704
 - oil 365
nut-brown 433
nutmeg-grater 330
nuts *good* 618
pleasing 829
nutshell *small* 32
 lie in a -
little 193
compendium 596
nutration 314
nutriment 298
nutrition 707
nutritious food 298
healthy 656
remedy 662
nuzzle 902
nyctalopy 443
nymph woman 374
mythology 979
 sea - 341

O

O! wonder 870
discontent 932
 - for desire 865
oaf *fool* 501
oak *strong* 159
 heart of -
hard 323
brave 861
oakum 205
oar *paddle* 267
oarsman 269
instrument 633
 lie upon one's -s
 681
 ply the -
navigate 267
exert 686
 pull an - 680
 put in an -
interpose 228
busy 682
 rest on one's -
cease 142
quiescence 265
repose 687
oarsman 269
oasis *separate* 44
exceptional 83
land 342
oath *assertion* 535
bad language 908
 rap out -s 885
 upon - 768

530

OBL

obligato
accompaniment
 88
music 415
obduction 223
obdurate
obstinate 606
severe 739
malevolent 907
graceless 945
impenitent 951
obedience 743
obeisance *bow* 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
reverence 928
obelisk *tall* 206
monument 551
Oberon 979
obese 194
obesity 192
obey 743
be subject to 749
 - a call 615
 - the helm 705
 - rules 82
obfuscate *dark* 421
opaque 426
obfuscated
drunk 959
obit *death* 360
interment 363
 post - 360, 363
obiter dictum
irrelevant 10
occasion 134
interjacent 228
obituary *death* 360
biography 594
object *thing* 3
matter 316
intention 620
ugly 846
disapprove 932
 be an -
important 642
 - to dislike 867
objection
hindrance 706
disapproval 932
 no - 762
objectionable
inconvenient 647
wrong 923
objective
extrinsic 6
material 316
objurgate 932
oblate 201
 - spheroid 249

OBO

oblation *gift* 784
religious - 990
(offer) 763)
oblectation 827
obligation
necessity 601
promise 768
conditions 770
debt 806
 confer an -
good 648
 feeling of - 916
 under an -
gratitude 916
duty 926
oblige *benefit* 707
compel 744
duty 926
oblige, bien -
refusal 764
obliged
grateful 916
duty 926
obligee 800
obliging
helping 707
courteous 894
kind 906
obliquation 279
obliquity
slope 217
vice 945
 - of judgment
 481
obliteration 552
 - of the past 506
oblivion 506
forgiveness 918
 redeem from -
 505
 - of benefits 917
 - of time 115
oblivious 506
oblong 200
 - spheroid 249
obloquy
disrepute 874
disapprobation
 932
detracton 934
obmutescence
voiceless 581
taciturn 585
obnubilated 422
obnoxious
pernicious 649
unpleasing 830
hateful 898
 - to liable 177
oboe 417

OBS

obreption 528
obscene 961
obscure *dark* 421
dim 422
unseen 447
unintelligible
 519
eclipse 874
ignoble 876
obscurity
style 571
obscurum per
obscurus 519
obsecration 765
obsequies 363
obsequious
servile 886
courteous 894
respectful 928
observance *rule* 82
attention 457
habit 613
practice 692
fulfilment 772
duty 926
rite 998
Observant
friar 996
observation
intellect 450
idea 453
attention 457
assertion 535
observatory 318
observe [see
 observance, ob-
 servation]
remark 535
 - a duty 926
 - rules 82
observer 444
obsession 716
obsidional 716
obsolete *old* 124
words 563
effete 645
obstacle
moral - 706
(physical) - 179)
obstant, Fata - 601
obstetrician 631
Obstetrics
production 161
surgery 662
obstinacy 606
prejudice 481
obstipation 261
obstreperous
violent 173
loud 434

OBS

obstruct *close* 261
hinder 706
 - the passage of light 426
obstructive
opponent 710
obstruent 706
obstupescence 823
obstupui steterunt-que comæ 860
obtain *exist* 1
get 775
 - under false pretences 791
obtainable 470
obtenebration 421
obtestation
injunction 695
entreaty 765
obtrectation 934
obtrude
interfere 228
insert 300
meddle 682
(obstruct 706)
obtruncate 201
obtrusion
interference 228
obstruction 706
obtrusive
interfering 228
vulgar 851
rude 895
obtund mitigate 174
blunt 254
deadens 376
paralyze 823
obtuse blunt 253
insensible 376
imbecile 499
dull 823
 - angle 244
obumbrate 421
obverse 234
obviate 706
obvious *visible* 446
clear 518
manifest 525
occasion juncture 8
opportunity 134
cause 153
befit the - 646
have - for 630
on the present - 118
on the spur of - 612
occasional 475
occasionally 136
occidental 236

OCL

occiput 235
occision 361
occlusion 261
occult
unintelligible 519
latent 526
hidden 528
 - art 992
occultation
disappearance 449
concealment 528
occupancy
presence 186
possession 777
(property 780)
occupant
inhabitant 188
proprietor 779
occupation
business 625
in the - of 188
- road 627
occupied 682
 - by 188
 - with
attention 457
business 625
occupier
dweller 188
possessor 779
occupy
presence 186
possess 777
 - the chair 693
 - oneself with
attend 457
business 625
 - the mind
thought 451
attention 457
 - a post 737
 - time 106
occur *exist* 1
happen 151
 - to the mind 451
 - in a place 186
occurrence 151
of daily - 613
occursion 276
ocean 341
plough the - 267
ochlocracy 737
ochre *brown* 433
orange 439
yellow - 436
o'clock 114
know what's - 698

ODI

octagon 244
octahedron 244
Octateuch 985
octave music 413
octavo 593
octifid 99
octodecimo 593
octogenarian 130
octoroon 41
octroi 812
octuple 98
ocular 441
 - demonstration
see 441
visible 446
 - inspection 441
oculis subjecta
fidelibus 446
oculist 662
od force 992
odalisque 746
odd *remaining* 40
exception 83
single 87
insane 503
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
- fish 857
oddity
laughing-stock 857
oddments 51
odds inequality 28
chance 156
discord 713
at -
disagreement 24
discord 713
long - 704
what's the - 643
- against one 665
the - are 472
 - and ends
remainder 40
mixture 41
part 51
useless 645
ode 597
odi profanum
vulgus 878
Odin 979
odious
disagreeable 830
ugly 846
hateful 898
odium disgrace 874
hatred 898
blame 932
odium theologicum
pedantry 481
pictism 988

OFF

church 995
odontoid
prominent 250
sharp 253
odour 398
in bad - 932
 - of sanctity 987
odylic force 992
odzookens 870
œcumenical 78
œdematous
swollen 194
soft 324
Œdipus
answer 462
expounder 524
Davus sum non - 703
œil de maître
 459
o'er [*see over*]
of: - all things 33
 - course
conformity 82
effect 154
 - late 123
 - one mind 23
 - no effect 169
 - old 122
 - a piece
uniform 16
similar 17
agreeing 23
off 196
 be - 623
 keep - 623
 make - with 791
 move - 287
 sheer - 287
 stand - 287
 start - 293
 - one's balance 605
 throw - one's
centre 874
 - one's guard
neglect 260
unexpected 508
 - one's hands 776
 take - one's hands 785
 - one's legs
carry one - 284
dance one - 309
 - one's mind 452
 - and on
periodical 138
changeable 149
irresolute 605
 throw - the scent

OFF

uncertain 475
avoid 623
 - side 238
 - with you 297
offal 653
offence *attack* 716
 anger 900
 guilt 947
offend *pain* 830
 vice 945
 - against the law 964
offensive
 unsavoury 395
 fetid 401
 foul 653
 aggressive 716
 displeasing 830
 distasteful 867
 obnoxious 898
 - and defensive alliance 712
 - to ears polite 579
offer *proposal* 763
 - the alternative 609
 - a choice 609
 - of marriage 902
 - oneself 763
 - up prayers 990
 - sacrifice 990
 - for sale 796
offering *gift* 784
 burnt - 990
 sin - 952
offertory *gift* 784
 worship 990
 rite 998
off-hand *soon* 132
 inattentive 458
 careless 460
 spontaneous 612
 (unprepared) 674)
office *doing* 170
 room 191
 business 625
 mart 799
 worship 990
 do one's - 772
 good -s 906
 hold - 693
 kind -s 906
 do an ill - 907
 man in - 694
officer *director* 694
 commander 745
 constable 965
offices
 kitchen &c. 191

OIL

official
 certain 474
 true 494
 business 625
 man in office 694
 authoritative 737
 master 745
 servant 746
officialism 739
officiate
 business 625
 act 680
 conduct 692
 religious 998
officio, ex -
 officer 694
 authority 737
 duly 924
officials 682
offing *distance* 196
 ocean 341
offscourings
 useless 645
 dirt 653
offset
 compensation 30
 offsetting 167
offshoot
 adjunct 39
 part 51
 effect 154
 offspring 167
offspring *effect* 154
 posterity 167
offuscate *dark* 121
 opaque 426
often
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 most - 613
Ogham 590
ogle *look* 441
 desire 865
 rude 895
 endearment 902
ogre *bugbear* 860
 evil doer 913
 demon 980
oil *lubricate* 332
 grease 355, 356
 pour - on
 relieve 834
 - on the troubled waters 174
oil-painting 556
oily *smooth* 255
 greasy 355
 servile 886
 courteous 894
 flattery 933

OLI

oinomania 959
ointment
 grease 356
 remedy 662
old 124
 of - 122
 - age 128
 die of - age 729
 - bachelor 904
 - clothes 225
 - fogey fool 501
 laughing-stock 857
 - joke 842
 - maid cards 840
 spinster 904
 - man veteran 130
 husband 903
 - man of the sea 706
 - Nick 978
 - school
 antiquated 124
 obstinate 606
 habit 613
 pay off - scores 718
 - song
 repetition 104
 trifle 643
 cheap 815
 - stager
 veteran 130
 proficient 700
 - story
 repetition 104
 stale news 532
 lore 897
 - times 122
 one's - way 613
 - woman fool 501
 wife 903
Oldbuck 122
older 128
oldest inhabitant
 not in memory of - 137
old-fashioned 124
oldness 124
oleagine 356
oleaginous 355
oleum *addere*
 camino
 increase 35
 violent 173
olfactory 398
olid 401
oligarch 745
oligarchy 737
olio 41

ON

olive-branch
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 pacification 723
olive-green 435
olla *podrida* 41
Olympus 981
ombre 840
ombres chinoises
 448
omega *end* 67
omelet 298
omen 512
ominate 511
ominous
 predicting 511
 danger 665
omission
 incomplete 53
 exclusion 55
 neglect 460
 failure 732
 non-observance 773
 guilt 947
omitted
 inexistent 2
 absent 187
omne tulit
 punctum 731
omnibus 272
omnifarious 81
omnific 168
omniform 81
omnigenous 81
omnipotence
 power 157
 God 976
omnipresence
 presence 186
 God 976
omniscience
 knowledge 490
 God 976
omnium gatherum
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 assemblage 72
omnivorous
 eating 298
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
 omphalos 68
on *forwards* 282
 - account of 155
 - that accounts 52
 - that account 155
 - an average 29
 - the brink of 32
 - the cards 152

ON

- foot duration 106
event 151
doing 170
 - all fours
identity 13
agreement 23
 - the other hand 30
 - one's head 218
 - the increase 35
 - a large scale 31
 - the move 264
 - the nail 118
 - no account 32
 - no occasion 107
 - a par 27
 - the part of 9
 - the point of 111
 - the present occasion 118
 - the whole 50
on dit news 532
talk 588
once past 122
seldom 137
 at -
instantaneously 113
soon 132
 - for all *final* 67
infrequency 137
tell one - 527
determine - 604
choose 609
 - in a blue moon 137
 - more *twice* 90
again 104
 - upon a time 106
different time 119
formerly 122
 - in a way 137
On dine 979
one identical 13
whole 50
unity 87
somebody 372
married 903
 all - to 823
 at - with *agree* 23
concur 178
concord 714
 make - of 186
 neither - nor the other 610
 of - accord 488
 - and all
whole 50

ONE

general 78
unanimous 488
 from - to another
transfer 783
 - thing with another 476
 - bone and one flesh 903
 - consent
concur 178
assent 488
 - of these days 121
 - fell swoop
instantaneous 113
violent 173
 - fine morning 106
 - and a half 87
 - idea
narrow mind 481
 - jump 113
 - leg in the grave 160
 as - man
unanimous 488
cooperation 709
 - mind *concur* 178
assent 488
 - by one
separately 44
respectively 79
unity 87
 both the - and the other 89
 the - or the other 609
 on - side
oblique 217
lateral 236
 - in ten thousand
good 648
good man 948
 - at a time 87
 - or two 100
 with - voice 488
 - in a way 83
 - way or another 627
 at - with
agree 23
concur 178
concord 174
one-eyed 443
oneirocritic 524
Oneiromancy 511
onerous had 649
difficult 704
burdensome 706
troublesome 830

OPE

oneself 13
 have all to - 777
 kill - 361
 take merit to - 884
 take upon -
will 600
undertake 676
 talk to - 589
 true to - 604a
 be - again 660
one-sided
misjudging 481
wrong 923
dishonourable 940
onion 393
onlooker 444
only small 32
simple 42
single 87
imperfect 651
 - think 870
 - yesterday 123
Onomancy 511
onomatopœia
language 560
nomenclature 564
onset beginning 66
attack 716
onslaught 716
Ontology 1
onus burden 706
duty 926
 - probandi
uncertainty 475
doubt 485
onward 282
Onychomancy 511
onyx 847
ooze emerge 295
flow 348
semiliquid 352
 - out
disclosure 529
opacity 426
opal 847
opalescent
semitransparent 427
variegated 440
opaque 426
open begin 66
expand 194
unclose 260
manifest 525
reveal 529
frank 543
artless 703
(intelligible) 518)
 lay - 226

OPE

lay oneself - to 177
 leave the matter - 705
 throw - 296
 - and above board 939
 - air *outside* 220
atmosphere 338
 - arms *willing* 602
warfare 722
friendship 888
social 892
courtesy 894
 - the ball
precedence 62
beginning 66
 - a case 476
 - country 344
 in - court
manifest 525
publish 531
 - a discussion 476
 - to discussion 475
 - the door to
cause 153
facilitate 705
permit 760
 with - doors 531
 - enemy 891
 - eyes *see* 441
attention 457
discovery 480a
expectation 507
inform 527
undecieve 529
teach 537
predetermination 611
wonder 870
 - fire 716
 - house 892
 - into
conversion 144
river 348
 - the lips 529
 - the lock 480a
 - one's mind 529
 - order 194
 - one's purse-strings 809
 - question
question 461
uncertain 475
 - rupture 713
 - sesame key 631
spell 993
 - the sluices 297
 - space 180

OPE

- to suspicion 485
 - to *liable* 177
facile 705
 - the trenches 716
 - up *begin* 66
disclose 529
 - to the view 446
 - war *war* 722
enmity 889
opening
beginning 66
opportunity 134
space 180
gap 198
aperture 260
open-handed 816
open-hearted
veracious 543
artless 703
liberal 816
honourable 939
open-mouthed
cry 411
expectation 507
speak 582
loquacious 584
desire 865
wonder 870
opera music 415
poetry 597
drama 599
 - glass 445
 - house 599
opera bouffe 599
operæ pretium est 646
operandi, modus
method 627
conduct 692
operate cause 153
produce 161
act 170
work 680
 - upon *motive* 615
operation
 [see operate]
arithmetical - 85
in - 680
put in - 677
surgical - 662
operative
acting 170
workman 690
operator
surgeon 662
doer 690
operculated 261
operculum 223
operetta 415
 534

OPP

operose
toilsome 686
difficult 704
ophicleide 417
Ophiology 368
Opthiomancy 511
ophthalmia 443
ophthalmic 441
opiate 174
opine 484
opiniative 481
opiniator 606
opinion 484
 give an - 480
 have too high an -
 of oneself 880
 popular - 488
 system of -s 484
 wedded to an -
 606
opinionate
narrow-minded
 481
obstinate 606
opinionated, self-
 880
opiniâtre 481
opinionist
positive 474
obstinate 606
opitulation 707
opium soothe 174
deadened sense 376
opium-eater 683
oppidan 188
oppilation 706
opponent
antagonist 710
enemy 891
opportune
well-timed 134
expedient 646
opportunity 134
 lose an - 135
oppose contrary 14
counteract 179
evidence 468
clash 708
opposite
contrary 14
 - scale 30
 - side 237
opposition
 [see oppose] 708
 the - 710
oppositionalist 710
oppress molest 649
severe 739
malevolence 907
oppressed with

ORB

melancholy 837
oppressive hot 382
painful 830
oppressor
tyrant 739
evil doer 913
opprobrium 874
oppugnation
opposition 708
resistance 719
optative 865
optical 441
 - instruments 445
Optics light 420
optics sight 441
optimacy 875
optimates 875
optime! 931
optimism
over-estimation
 482
hopeful 858
optimist
flatterer 935
option 609
optional 600
opulence 803
opuscule 593
or yellow 436
orange 439
alternative 609
oracle sage 500
prophet 513
Oracle, Sir -
positive 474
vanity 880
blusterer 887
oracular
ambiguous 475
wise 498
prediction 511
oral voice 580
speech 582
 - communication
 588
 - evidence 467
orange round 249
colour 439
orangery 371
oration 582
funeral - 363
orator 582
oratorio 415
oratory
speaking 582
place of prayer
 1000
orb region 181
circle 247
luminary 423

ORD

eye 441
sphere of action
 625
 - of day *sun* 318
luminary 423
 - of night 318
orbicular 247
orbit circle 247
heavens 318
path 627
orchard 371
orchestra
music 415
musicians 416
instruments 417
theatre 599
ordain
command 741
commission 755
due 924
legal 963
God 976
church 995
ordained due 924
clergy 996
ordeal
experiment 463
trouble 828
sorcery 992
 - of battle 722
order
regularity 58
class 75
direct 693
command 741
money 800
rank 873,
quality 875
decoration 877
law 963
 at one's - 743
 call to - 932
 in - 620
 keep in - 693
 money - 800
 out of - 651
 put in - 60
 recur in regular -
 138
 set in - 60
 set one's house
 in - 673
 standing - 613
 in working - 673
 - of the day
conformity 82
events 151
habit 613
plan 636
command 741

ORD

pass to the - of
the day 624
orderless 59
orderly
regular 58
arrange 60
conformable 82
servant 746
- of succession 63
- of things 80
orders, holy - 995
in - 996
ordinal 998
ordinance
command 741
law 963
rite 998
ordinary usual 82
meal 298
habitual 613
imperfect 651
ugly 846
simple 849
in - store 636
lay up in - 678
lie in - 681
- condition
rule 80
- course of things
613
ordinate 466
ordination
measurement 466
command 741
commission 755
church 995
rite 998
ordnance 727
ordonnance 963
ordure 653
ore 635
ore rotundo 577
organ music 417
voice 580
instrument 633
organic state 7
structural 329
protoplasmic 357
- change 146
- chemistry 357
- remains 357
dead 362
organism 329
organist 416
organization
arrangement 60
production 161
structure 329
animated nature
357

ORN

organize
arrange 60
produce 161
plan 626
(prepare 673)
organized
hypocrisy 544
Organology 329
orgasm 173
orgies 954
oriel recess 191
corner 244
chapel 1000
Orient East 236
sunrise 420
orifice
beginning 66
opening 260
oriflamb 550
Origenism 984
origin
beginning 66
cause 153
derive its - 154
original
dissimilar 18
not imitated 20
model 22
individual 79
exceptional 83
cause 153
invented 515
laughing-stock
857
return to - state
660
originality
will 600
want of - 843
originate begin 66
cause 153
invent 515
- in 154
originator 164
Orion's belt 318
Orismology
word 562
name 564
orison request 765
worship 990
Ormuzd 979
ornament
in writing 577
adornment 847
glory 873
excess of - 851
ornamental art 847
painting 556
ornate
- writing 577

OST

ornamental 847
ornavit, nihil
tetigit quod
non - 850
Orniscopy 511
Ornithology 368
Ornithomancy 511
Orpheus 416
orpiement 436
orrery 318
orthodox
conformable 82
- religion 983a
- dissenter 984
orthodoxy 983a
orthoepy 580
orthogonal 212
orthography 561
orthology 494
orthometry
measurement 466
prosody 597
Orthopædy 662
Orthopraxy 662
orts remnants 40
useless 645
(trifles 643)
Oryctology
minerals 358
organic remains
368
oscillation
change 149
motion 314
centre of - 222
oscitancy
opening 260
sleepy 683
osculation
contact 199
endearment 902
Osiris 979
Osmanli 984
Ossa on Pelion
heap 72
weight 319
osseous 323
ossify 323
ossuary 363
ostensible
appearance 448
probable 472
manifest 525
plea 617
ostentation 882
Osteology 329
ostiary
mouth 260
estuary 343
ostler 746

OUT

ostracize
banish 893
censure 932
punish 972
ostrich, stomach of
an - 957
Othello's occupa-
tion's gone 757
other 15
do unto -s as we
would men
should do unto
us 942
enter into the
feelings of -s
906
every - 138
put oneself in the
place of -s 942
the - day 123
- extreme 14
- side of the
shield 468
- things to do 683
- time 119
just the - way 14
in - words 522
otherwise 18
otia fecit, Deus
nobis hæc - 840
otium cum
dignitate 685
ottar, otto 400
ottoman 215
oubliette
ambush 530
prison 752
oufe 980
ough! 874
ought:
- to be 922
- to be done 926
oui-dire 532
ounce weight 319
ourselves 572
oust eject 297
dismiss 756
deprive 789
out exterior 220
in error 495
come - 446
go - egress 295
cool 385
play - 729
send - 297
time - of joint
735
waters - 337
- at elbows 874
- at heels 804

OUT

- of [*see below*]
 - and out 52
 - in one's
 reckoning 495
 - upon it
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 - with it
 disclose 529
 obliterate 552
out of motive 615
insufficient 640
 get well - 671
 - breath 688
 - cash 804
 - character 24
 - the common 83
 - conceit with
 867
 - countenance
 disrepute 874
 humbled 879
 - danger 664
 - date
 anachronism 115
 old 124
 ill-timed 135
 - one's depth
 deep 208
 shortcoming 304
 difficult 704
 rash 863
 - doors 220
 turn - doors 297
 - employ 681
 - favour 867
 - focus 447
 - gear
 disorder 59
 powerless 158
 unprepared 674
 - hand soon 132
 completed 729
 - harness 748
 - health 655
 - hearing
 distant 196
 not hear 419
 - humour
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - joint
 disorder 59
 impotent 158
 evil 619
 - luck 735
 - one's mind 503
 - order
 disorder 59
 unconformity 83

OUT

imperfect 651
 - patience 825
 - the perpendi-
 cular 217
 - place
 disorder 59
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 inexpedient 647
 - pocket loss 776
 poverty 804
 debt 806
 - one's power
 471
 - print 552
 - all proportion
 31
 - the question
 impossible 471
 dissent 489
 rejection 610
 refusal 764
 hopeless 859
 undue 925
 - reach
 distant 196
 impossible 471
 - one's reckoning
 uncertain 475
 error 495
 inexpectation
 508
 disappointment
 509
 - repair 659
 - repute 874
 - season 135
 - shape 243
 put - sight
 invisible 447
 neglect 460
 conceal 528
 - sorts *disorder* 59
 dejection 837
 - the sphere of
 196
 - spirits 837
 - one's teens 131
 - time
 unmusical 414
 imperfect 651
 spoiled 659
 discord 713
 - the way
 irrelevant 10
 exceptional 83
 absent 187
 distant 196
 ridiculous 853
 secluded 893

OUT

get - the way 623
 go - one's way
 629
 - one's wits 824
 - work 681
 - the world
 dead 360
 secluded 893
outbalance
 compensate 30
 superiority 33
outbid 794
outbrave 885
out-brazen 885
outbreak
 beginning 66
 violence 173
 egress 295
 discord 713
 attack 716
 revolt 742
 passion 825
outburst
 violence 173
 egress 295
 revolt 825
outcast
 unconformable 83
 secluded 893
 bad man 949
outcome *egress* 295
 produce 775
outcry *noise* 411
 complaint 839
 censure 932
outdo *superior* 33
 transcursion 303
 activity 682
 conquer 731
outdoor 220
outer 220
outermost 220
outface 885
outfit *clothes* 225
 equipment 673
outflank *flank* 236
 defeat 731
outgate 295
outgeneral 731
outgo 303
outgoing 295
outgoings 809
outgrow 194
outgrowth 154
out-Herod
 superior 33
 bluster 174
 (*exaggerate* 549)
outhouse 191
outing 266

OUT

outjump
 transcursion 303
 repute 873
outlandish
 foreign 10
 irregular 83
 barbarous 851
 ridiculous 853
outlast 110
outlaw
 irregular 83
 secluded 893
 reprobate 949
outlawry 964
outlay 809
outleap 303
outlet *opening* 260
 egress 295
outline *contour* 230
 features 448
 sketch 554
 painting 556
 plan 626
outlines
 rudiments 66
 principles 596
outlive
 survive 110
 continue 141
outlook *view* 448
 outstare 885
outlying
 remaining 40
 exterior 220
outmanœuvre
 trick 545
 defeat 731
outnumber 102
outpost *distant* 196
 circumjacent 227
 front 234
outpouring
 egress 295
 information 527
 abundance 639
output *egress* 295
 produce 775
outrage
 violence 173
 evil 619
 badness 649
 injury to 659
 malevolence 907
 disrespect 929
 guilt 947
outrageous
 excessive 31
 violent 173
 scandalous 874
outrance: à -

OUT

great 31
complete 52
violent 173
guerre - 722
outré
exceptional 83
exaggerate 549
ridiculous 853
outré mer 196
outreach 545
outreckon 482
outride 303
outrider 64
outrigger
support 215
boat 273
outright 52
outrival
superior 33
surpass 303
fame 873
outrun 303
- the constable
debt 806
prodigal 818
outscourings 653
outset
beginning 66
departure 293
outshine glory 873
eclipse 874
outside
exterior 220
appearance 448
mere - 544
- car 272
clean the - of the
platter
ostentation 882
outskirts
distant 196
environs 227
outspeak 582
outspoken say 582
artless 703
be - censure 932
outspread 202
outstanding
remaining 40
outside 220
- debt 806
outstare 885
outstep 303
outstretched 202
with - arms 894
outstrip 303
outtalk 584
outvie contend 720
shine 873
outvote 731

OVE

outward 220
- bound 293
outweigh
exceed 33
predominate 175
(unequal 28)
outwit deceive 545
defeat 731
outwork
defence 717
oval 247
ovate 247
ovation
triumph 883
(trophy 733)
oven 386
like an - hot 382
over more 33
remainder 40
end 67
past 122
high 206
too much 641
all - completed 729
all - with
destroyed 162
dead 360
failure 732
adversity 735
danger - 664
get - 660
fight one's battles
- again 594
hand - 783
make - 784
set - 755
turn - 218
- and above
superior 33
added 37
remainder 40
redundance 641
- again
repeatedly 104
- against 237
- the border 196
- head and ears
complete 52
height 206
feeling 821
- the hills and far
away 196
- the mark 33
- the way 237
overabound 641
overact bustle 682
affect 855
overall 225
over-anxiety 865
overarch 223

OVE

overawe sway 737
intimidate 860
respect 928
overbalance
unequal 28
compensation 30
superior 33
overbear
influence 175
overbearing 885
overboard, throw -
eject 297
reject 610
disuse 678
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
overborne
failure 732
subjection 749
overburden
redundant 641
bad 649
fatigue 688
overcast cloudy 353
dark 421
dim 422
over-cautions 864
overcharge
exaggerate 549
style 577
redundance 641
deariness 814
overcoat 225
overcolour 549
overcome
induce 615
conquer 731
sad 837
disgraced 874
tipsy 959
- an obstacle 731
over-confident
credulous 486
rash 863
over-credulous 486
over-curious 455
overdate 115
over-distention 194
overdo
redundance 641
bustle 682
affectation 855
overdose 641
overdraw
exaggerate 549
misrepresent 555
prodigal 818
over-due 115
over-eager 865
overeat oneself 957

OVE

over-estimation
482
overfatigued 688
overfed 957
overfeed 641
overflow stream 348
redundance 641
- with gratitude
916
overgo 303
overgorge
satiety 869
gluttony 957
overgrown much 31
large 192
expanded 194
overhang high 206
overhanging
destiny 152
over-hasty 901
overhaul count 85
attend to 457
inquire 461
censure 932
overhead 206
overhear hear 418
be informed 527
overjoyed 827
overjump 303
overlap
enwrap 225
go beyond 303
overlay cover 223
exaggerate 549
excess 641
overdo 682
hinder 706
- with ornament
writing 577
overleap 303
over-liberal 818
overlie 223
overload
redundance 641
hinder 706
overlook slight 458
neglect 460
superintend 693
forgive 918
disparage 929
overlooked 642
not to be - 642
overlooker 694
overlying 206
overmaster 731
overmatch
unequal 28
superior 33
strength 159
conquer 731

OVE

over-measure 641
 overmuch 641
 over-night 122
 over-officious 682
 overpaid 816
 overpass
 exceed 33
 transgress 303
 overpersuade 615
 overplus
 remainder 40
 excess 641
 overpoise 179
 overpower
 subdue 731
 emotion 824
 overpowering
 strong 159
 overpraise
 over-rate 482
 exaggerate 549
 flatter 933
 overprize 482
 overrate 482
 overreach *pass* 303
 deceive 545
 baffle 731
 overreckon 482
 over-refinement 477
 over-religious 955
 override
 superior 33
 influence 175
 pass 303
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 authority 737
 severity 739
 abrogate 756
 over-righteous 988
 overrule
 control 737
 cancel 756
 overruling
 important 642
 overrun
 presence 186
 spread 194
 redundance 641
 despoil 659
 over-scrupulous 939
 overseer 694
 over-sensitive 822
 overset *invert* 218
 level 308
 subvert 731
 overshadow
 darken 421
 repute 873
 disrepute 874
 538

OVE

overshoot the
 mark
 go beyond 303
 exaggerate 549
 overdo 682
 clumsy 699
 oversight
 inattention 458
 error 495
 superintendence
 693
 failure 732
 overship 303
 oversleep 683
 overspent 688
 overspread
 disperse 73
 be present 186
 cover 233
 overstate 549
 overstep 303
 overstock 641
 overstrain
 extol 482
 fatigue 688
 oversupply 641
 overt 525
 - *act* 680
 overtake 292
 overtaken
 tipsy 959
 overtask }
 overtax }
 misuse 679
 fatigue 688
 overthrow
 destroy 162
 level 308
 confute 479
 vanquish 751
 overthrown
 vanquished 732
 overthwart 708
 overtired 688
 overtrop *surpass* 33
 height 206
 (perfection) 650
 overture
 precursor 64
 music 415
 offer 763
 request 765
 overturn
 destroy 162
 invert 218
 level 308
 confute 479
 overvalue 482
 overweening
 excess 641

OWN

rash 863
 pride 878
 conceit 880
 insolence 885
 overweigh
 exceed 33
 influence 175
 overrate 482
 overwhelm
 ruin 162
 redundant 641
 affect 824
 overwhelmed
 defeated 732
 subjection 749
 overwhelming
 strong 159
 wonderful 870
 over-wise 880
 overwork
 misuse 679
 fatigue 688
 overwrought
 exaggerated 549
 emotion 824
 affectation 855
 over-zealous 825
 oviform 249
 ovo, in - 153
 ovoid 249
 ovule 247
 owe 806
 - *it to oneself* 926
 owing *debt* 806
 - *to effect* 154
 attribution 155
 owl *fool* 501
 screech - 412
 - *'s light* 422
 own *assent* 488
 divulge 529
 possess 777
 property 780
 come by one's -
 775
 condemned out of
 one's - mouth
 479
 consult one's -
 pleasure 943
 hold one's - 737
 know one's -
 mind 604
 not know one's -
 interest 699
 not know one's -
 mind 605
 will of one's - 604
 of one's - accord
 will 603

PAB

willing 602
 pay in one's -
 coin 718
 look with one's -
 eyes 459
 - *flesh and blood*
 11
 throw a stone in
 one's - garden
 clumsy 699
 retaliation 718
 take the law into
 one's - hands
 war 722
 lawless 964
 out of one's -
 head 600
 after one's -
 heart 897
 look after one's -
 interest 943
 stand in one's -
 light 699
 act on one's -
 responsibility
 738
 at one's - *risk* 926
 have one's - *way*
 will 600
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 authority 737
 freedom 748
 - *oneself in the*
 wrong 950
 owner *possessor* 779
 without an - 777a
 ownership
 property 780
 ox *animal* 366
 male 373
 hot enough to
 roast an - 382
 oxidation 659
 oyer and terminer,
 court of - 966
 O yes 531
 Oyez! *hear* 418
 publication 531
 P
 P: - *coat* 225
 mind one's -'s
 and Q's
 care 459
 polite 894
 duty 926
 pabulum
 food 298

PAB

material 316
 mental - 454
pace walk 264
 journey 266
 measure 466
 keep - with
 concur 178
 velocity 274
 put through one's
 -s 525
 show one's -s
 ostentation 882
 - up and down
 266
pachydermatous
 physically - 376
 morally - 823
pacific 721
pacification 723
pacify *allay* 174
 (*compose* 823)
 (*forgive* 918)
pack arrange 60
 assemblage 72
 locate 184
 squeeze 195
 prepare 673
 burden 706
 send -ing 297
 - of nonsense 643
 - off depart 293
 eject 297
 - up 229
package
 assemblage 72
 location 184
packet
 assemblage 72
 ship 273
pack-horse 271
pack-saddle 215
pack-thread 205
pact 769
Pactolus 803
pad *thicken* 194
 line 224
 horse 271
padding
 lining 224
 stopper 263
 soft 324
paddle walk 266
 row 267
 oar 633
 - one's own canoe
 conduct 692
 free 748
 - steamer 273
paddock 232
padishah 745

PAL

padlock
 fastering 45
 fetter 752
 put a - on one's
 lips 585
padre 996
padrone 745
pæan
 rejoicing 838
 celebration 883
 gratitude 916
 approbation 931
 worship 990
paganism 984
page
 numeration 85
 printing 591
 book 593
 attendant 746
pageant
 spectacle 448
 show 882
pagoda 1000
pah 717
pail 191
paillard 962
paillasse 215
pain *physical* - 378
 moral - 828
 penalty 974
painfulness 830
painfully *very* 31
painim 984
painless 827
pains 686
 get for one's -
 973
 take - 686
 - and penalties
 974
painstaking
 active 682
 laborious 686
paint coat 223
 colour 428
 deceive 545
 delineate 556
 ornament 847
 - the lily 641
painter rope 45
 artist 559
painting 556
pair *similar* 17
 couple 89
 - off average 29
 marry 903
pair-or 273
pairs cards 840
pal ally 711
 chum 890

PAL

palace 89
bishop's - 1000
Paladin
 defence 717
 combatant 726
palæocystic 124
Palæology [*see*
 Paleology, &c.]
palæstra
 school 542
 arena 728
 [and *see*
 palestric]
palais de vérité
 703
palanquin 272
palatable
 savoury 394
 pleasant 829
palate 390
 tickle the - 394
palatial palace 189
 ostentatious 882
palatine 745
Palatine Court 966
palaver
 unmeaning 517
 speech 582
 loquacity 584
 colloquy 588
 council 696
pale region 181
 inclosure 232
 limit 233
 dim 422
 colourless 429
 frightened 860
 turn -
 lose colour 429
 emotion 821
 fear 860
 - of the church
 995
 - its ineffectual fire
 dim 422
 out of repute 874
pale-faced 429
Paleography
 past 122
 Philology 560
Paleology *past* 122
 language 160
Paleontology 368
paleozoic 124
palestric
 exertion 686
 contention 720
paletot 225
palette 556
palfrey 271

PAL

palimpsest 147
palindrome
 inversion 218
 neology 563
paling fence 232
 prison 752
palingenesis 163
palingenesis 660
palinody 607
palisade
 defence 717
 prison 752
pal mantle 225
 funeral 363
 disgust 395
 insignia 747
 neary 841
 dislike 867
 satiety 869
 canonicals 999
palladium
 safety 664
 (*defence* 717)
pallet support 215
 painter's - 556
palliant 225
palliative mind 658
 relieve 834
 extenuate 937
palliative 174
 remedy 662
pallid 429
pallium 999
pall-mall 840
pallone 840
pallor 429
palm
 measure of length
 200
 trophy 733
 steal 791
 laurel 877
 bear the - 873
 grease the -
 induce 615
 give 784
 itching - 865
 win the - 731
 - off, - upon 545
palmed 257
palmer
 traveller 268
 clergy 996
Palmistry 511
palmy
 prosperous 734
 pleasant 829
 joyous 836
 - days
 prosperity 734
 539

PAL

pleasure 827
palpable
material 316
tactile 379
obvious 446
manifest 525
 (intelligible 518)
 - obscure 421
palpation 379
palpitate
tremble 315
emotion 821
fear 860
palsy
impotence 158
physical insensibility 376
disease 655
mental insensibility 823
 (weakness 160)
palter
falsehood 544
shift 605
elude 773
paltry *small* 32
unimportant 643
mean 940
paludal 345
pampas 344
pamper
indulge 954
gorge 957
pamphlet 593
pamphleteer 595
pan 191
panacea 662
panache *plume* 256
ornament 847
pandar [see *pander*]
Pandean pipes 417
pandect
knowledge 490
dissertation 595
compendium 596
code 963
Pandemonium 982
inhabitants of - 978
pander *pimp* 962
 - to instrument 631
help 707
flatter 933
pandiculation
expansion 194
opening 260
sleepy 683
Pandoor 726
Pandora's box 619
bottom of - 858

PAP

paned 440
panegyric 931
panel *list* 86
partition 228
accused 938
sliding - 545
panelling 847
pang *physical* - 378
moral 828
Pangloss 492
panguid 355
panic 860
panier 225
pannel 213
pannier 191
panoply
defence 717
arms 727
panopticon 752
panorama *view* 448
painting 556
panoramic 446
panoply 490
pant *heat* 382
fatigue 688
emotion 821
 - for 865
pantaloon
old man 130
pantomimist 599
buffoon 844
pantaloon 225
pantheism 984
Pantheon *gods* 979
temple 1000
panther
courage 861
pantile *roof* 223
conduit 350
pantologist
scholar 492
proficient 700
pantology 490
pantomime
signs 550
drama 599
pantry 191
panurgy 698
pap *mamma* 250
pulp 354
papa *father* 166
Papa *pope* 996
papacy 984
papal 995
paper *cover* 223
white 430
writing 590
book 593
security 771
(record) 551

PAR

- *credit* 805
 - *money* 800
 - *pellet* 643
 - *war*
discussion 476
contention 720
Paphian
intemperate 954
impure 961
papilla 250
papistry 984
papoose 129
pappous 256
papula 250
papulose 250
papyrus 590
par 27
 above - 648
 below - *low* 207
imperfect 651
 - *excellence* 33
 - *noble fratrum*
alike 17
friends 890
de - le roi 737
 - *parenthèse* 134
 - *pari refero* 718
parable
metaphor 521
teaching 537
description 594
parabola *curve* 245
parabolic
metaphorical 521
paracentesis 297
parachronism 115
parachute
balloon 273
means of safety
 666
Paraclete 976
parade *walk* 189
ostentation 882
paradigm 22
Paradise *bliss* 827
heaven 981
in - 827
paradox
absurdity 497
obscurity 519
difficulty 704
(mystery) 528
paradoxical
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
paraffine 356
paragon
perfect 650
glory 873
good man 948

PAR

paragram
ambiguous 520
neology 563
paragraph *part* 51
phrase 566
article 593
paraleipsis 460
parallax 196
parallel
similarity 17
imitate 19
- position 216
symmetry 242
draw a - 464
none but himself
can be his - 873
run - 178
parallelism 216
agreement 23
parallelogram 244
parallelopiped 244
paralogism 477
paralysis
impotence 158
physical insensibility 376
disease 655
moral insensibility 823
paralyze 158, 376, 823
paramount
supreme 33
important 642
authority 737
lord - master 745
possessor 779
 - *estate* 780
paramour 897
parapet 717
paraph 550
paraphernalia
machinery 633
belonging 780
paraphrase
imitation 19
copy 21
synonym 522
phrase 566
paraphrast 524
paraphrastic
imitative 19
interpretation
 522
parasite *serrile* 886
flatterer 935
parasitic
subjection 749
grasping 789
serrile 886

PAR

parasol covering 223
 shade 424
paratus:
 in utrumque -
 resolved 604
 ready 673
 semper - 673
parboil 384
Parcae 601
parcel part 51
 group 72
 part and - 56
 - out arrange 60
 allot 786
parcels
 property 780
parcere subjectis
 lenity 740
 pity 914
parch dry 340
 heat 382
 bake 384
parched with
 thirst 865
parchment
 writing 590
 security 771
parcity 819
pardon 918
 beg - 952
 - *me* 489
pardonable 937
pare cut 38
 reduce 195
 peel 204
 divest 226
 (*scrape* 331)
 - down
 shorten 201
paregoric 662
parenchyma
 materiality 316
 structure 329
parent 166
parentage
 consanguinity 11
 paternity 166
parenthesis
 discontinuity 70
 inversion 218
 interjacence 228
 by way of -
 occasion 134
parenthetical
 irrelative 10
pari passu
 equality 27
 synchronism 120
Pariah
 commonalty 876

PAR

outcast 893
parian
 sculpture 557
parietal 236
parietes 224
paring [*see* pare]
 small 32
 (*part* 51)
parish 181
 bring to the - 804
 come upon the -
 804
parishioner 997
paritor 965
parity 27
park house 189
 plain 344
 trees 367
 artillery 727
 pleasure ground
 840
 - *paling* 232
parlance 582
 in common - 576
parlementaire
 messenger 534
 flag of truce 723
parler:
 façon de - 521
 - *à tort et à*
 travers
 illogical 477
 nonsense 497
parley talk 588
 mediation 724
parliament 696
parliamentary
 securities 802
parlour 191
parlour-maid 746
parlous 665
Parmassus 597
parochial 181
parody
 imitation 19
 copy 21
 misinterpret 523
 travesty 856
parole speech 582
 on - *restraint* 751
 prisoner 754
 promise 768
Parolles 887
paronomasia
 neology 563
 ornament 577
paronymous 562
paroxysm
 violence 173
 emotion 825

PAR

anger 900
parquetry 440
Parr, Old - 130
parricide 361
parrot
 imitation 19
 loquacity 584
 repeat as a - 505
parry confute 479
 avert 623
 defend 717
pars magna fui,
 quorum - 690
parse analysis 461
 grammar 567
Parsee 984
parsimony 819
parson 996
parsonage 1000
part divide 44
 portion 51
 diverge 291
 music 413
 book 593
 rôle 599
 function 625
 duty 926
 act a - *action* 680
 take an active -
 682
 bear - in 709
 component - 56
 fractional - 1000
 in - a little 32
 for my - 79
 on the - of 707
 play a - in
 influence 175
 principal - 642
 take the - of 709
 take - with
 cooperate 709
 take a - in 680
 take no - in 623
 - company
 disjunction 44
 avoid 623
 quarrel 713
 - and parcel 56
 - by part 51
 - song 415
 - of speech 567
 - with
 relinquish 782
 give 784
partake 778
 - of the sacrament
 998
parte, ex - 481
parterre level 213

PAR

cultivation 371
 (*vegetation* 367)
Parthis men-
daciur 544
parti pris 611
partial unequal 28
 special 79
 misjudging 481
 unjust 923
 - shadow 422
partiality
 preponderance 33
 desire 865
 love 897
partially
 a little 32
 partly 51
particeps criminis
 doer 690
 auxiliary 711
participate
 cooperate 709
 share 778
 - in be a *doer* 680
participation 778
participator
 agent 690
particle small 32
 grain 333
particular item 51
 event 151
 attentive 457
 careful 459
 exact 494
 capricious 608
 odd 851
 fastidious 868
 in - 79
 - account 594
 - estate 780
particularize
 special 79
 describe 594
particularly
 very 31
 more 33
particulars
 speciality 79
 description 594
partie carrée 892
parting 44
partisan
 auxiliary 711
 weapon 727
 friend 890
partisanship
 warped judgment
 481
 cooperation 709
partition wall 228
 541

PAR

allot 786
 partlet 366
 partly 51
 partner
 companion 88
 auxiliary 711
 sharer 778
 friend 890
 spouse 903
 sleeping - 683
 partnership
 party 712
 join - with 709
 parts *intellect* 450
 skill 698
 wisdom 498
 parturition 161
 parturiunt montes
 over-estimate 482
 disappoint 509
 party
 assemblage 72
 special 79
 person 372
 association 712
 sociality 892
 - spirit
 warped judgment
 481
 cooperation 709
 wrong 923
 - to action 680
 agent 690
 cooperate 709
 - to a suit 969
 - wall 228
 party-coloured 440
 parva componere
 magnis 464
 parvenu *new* 123
 successful 734
 vulgar 851
 low-born 876
 parvitute 193
 pas precedence 62
 term 71
 precession 280
 rank 873
 pas si bête 498
 paschal 998
 pashaw 745
 pashawlick 737
 pasigraphy 590
 pasigraphie 560
 pasquinade 934
 pass conjuncture 8
 be superior 33
 course 109
 lapse 122
 happen 151

PAS

interval 198
 defile 203
 move 264
 transfer 270
 move through 302
 exceed 303
 vanish 449
 way 627
 difficulty 704
 thrust 716
 passport 760
 - as property 783,
 784
 barely - 651
 let it - 460
 make a - at 716
 pretty - 704
 - away
 cease to exist 2
 end 67
 transient 111
 past 122
 cease 142
 die 360
 - by course 109
 inattention 458
 neglect 460
 disrespectful 929
 - comprehension
 519
 - current 484
 - an examination
 goodness 648
 repute 873
 - the eyes over
 457
 - the fingers over
 379
 - into one's hand
 785
 - through one's
 hands 625
 - into 144
 - judgment 480
 - a law 963
 - in the mind 451
 - muster
 conform to 82
 sufficient 639
 good 648
 approbation 931
 barely - muster
 651
 - under the name
 of 564
 - off *be past* 122
 egress 295
 - off for 544
 - on 282
 - an opinion 480

PAS

- to the order of
 the day 624
 - out of 295
 - over
 exclude 55
 cross 302
 give 784
 forgive 918
 exemption 927a
 - over to 709
 - and repass 302
 oscillate 314
 - in review
 attention 457
 inquiry 461
 - the Rubicon
 609
 - sentence on
 971
 - time exist 1
 time 106
 do nothing 681
 - one's time in
 625
 - to 144
 - through
 event 151
 motion 302
 - one's word 768
 passable *small* 32
 unimportant 643
 imperfect 651
 pretty 845
 pasado 716
 passage [see pass]
 part 51
 conversion 144
 street 189
 corridor 191
 opening 260
 navigation 267
 moving through
 302
 music 413
 - in a book 593
 action 680
 cut a - 260
 force a - 302
 - of arms 720
 passant, en -
 transit 270
 incidentally 621
 pass-book 811
 passe : mot de -
 550
 passé
 antiquated 124
 aged 128
 spoiled 659
 passed away 122

PAS

passenger 268
 - train 272
 passe-partout
 key 260
 instrument 631
 passer by 444
 passer le temps,
 pour - 681
 passe-temps 840
 passim
 dispersed 73
 place 182
 situation 183
 passing very 31
 transient 111
 - bell 363
 - strange 870
 - word 527
 pass-key 631
 passion
 emotion 820, 821
 excitability 825
 pain 828
 desire 865
 love 897
 anger 900
 ruling - 606
 Passion-week 998
 passionate
 warm 825
 irascible 901
 passionless 823
 passive inert 172
 inaction 681
 obedient 743
 inevitable 826
 Passover 998
 passport
 instrumentality
 631
 order 741
 permission 760
 pass-word
 answer 461
 sign 550
 military 722
 past 122
 danger - 664
 insensibility to
 the - 506
 obliteration of
 the - 506
 thing of the - 124
 - bearing 830
 - comprehension
 519
 - cure 859
 - dispute 474
 - praying for 945
 - one's prime 128

PAS

- recollection 506
 - work
 useless 645
 impaired 659
paste cement 45
 to cement 46
 pulp 354
 sham 545
 tinsel 847
 scissors and - 609
pastel 556
pasticcio 21, 41
pastil 400
pastime 840
pastor 996
pastoral
 bucolic 370
 music 415
 poem 597
 religious 995
 sermon 998
pastorale 415
pastry food 298
 sweets 396
pasture
 meadow 344
 herbage 367
pasture food 298
pasty tart 298
 like *paste* 352
pat pertinent 23
 strike 276
 (*expedient* 646)
 - on the back
 induce 615
 comfort 834
 encourage 861
 approve 931
 - on the cheek 902
 - on the head
 endearment 902
Patagonian 206
patch small 32
 region 181
 blemish 848
 - up restore 660
 compromise 774
patchwork
 mixture 41
 discontinuous 70
 variegation 440
pate summit 210
 brain 450
patefaction 260
patella 191
patent open 260
 manifest 525
 licence 760
 property 780
pater patriæ 912

PAT

patera *cup* 191
 sacramental 998
paterfamilias 166
paternal
 father 166
 benevolent 906
 - *domicile* 189
paternity 166
paternoster 990
path direction 278
 way 627
 cross the - 706
 secret - 530
pathetic 830
pathless
 spacious 180
 closed 261
 difficult 704
pathognomonic 550
Pathology 655
paths 821
pathoscopic 820
patience
 perseverance 604a
 endurance 826
 cards 840
patient sick 655
patois 563
patriæ: amor - 910
pater - 912
patriarch
 veteran 130
 ancestors 166
 priest 996
patriarchal
 ancient 124
 ancestral 166
patrician 875
patrimony 780
patriot 910
patrol walk 266
 safeguard 664
 (*warning* 668)
patron
 auxiliary 711
 customer 795
 friend 890
patronage
 influence 175
 aid 707
 authority 737
patronize 707
patronymic 564
patten 225
patter strike 276
 sound 407
 talk 584
patterer 582
pattern model 22
 perfection 650

PAY

ornament 847
pattes de
 - *mouche* 590
 - *velours* 544, 545
patulous 194
pauciloquy 585
paucity small 32
 few 103
 scanty 640
Paul Jones 792
Paul *Pry*
 curious 455
 prattle 588
paulo post futurum
 121
paunch 191
pauper 804
pause
 discontinue 70
 cease 142
 quiescence 265
 doubt 485
 irresolution 605
 repose 687
pauvre diable 804
pave cover 223
 (*prepare* 673)
 - the way 705
pavé, on the - 961
pavement base 211
 covering 223
 path 627
pavilion 189
paving 211
paviour 673
paw touch 379
 retention 781
pawky 702
pawn 771
pawnbroker 787
pax hush ! 403
 pyx 998
 - in bello 723
 - vobiscum 894
pay paint 223
 profitable 775
 defray 807
 expend 809
 income 810
 punish 972
 remunerate 973
 in one's -
 servant 746
 hired 795
 - in advance 809
 - attention to 457
 - back 718
 - down 807
 - dues 924
 - in full 807

PEA

- homage
 submission 725
 worship 990
 - the debt of
 nature 360
 - no attention &c.
 to 458, 460
 - through the nose
 814
 - off 718
 - old debts 807
 - out 972
 - in one's own coin
 718
 - the penalty 952
 - the piper 707
 - regard to 484
 - one's respects
 894
 - too much 814
 - a visit 892, 894
 - one's way
 defray 807
 economy 817
paymaster 801
payment 807
 remuneration 973
paynim 984
pays, mal du -
 regret 833
 sociality 892
pea 249
peace silence 403
 concord 714
 amity 721
 at - 714
 commission of
 the - 965
 justice of the -
 967
 keep the -
 moderation 174
 concord 714
 make - 723
 make - with 831
 Prince of - 976
 speak - 831
peaceable
 moderate 174
peaceably, get on -
 736
peaceful
 inexcitable 826
peace-maker 714
 mediator 724
 contented 831
peace-offering
 pacification 723
 mediation 724
 gift 784

PEA

atonement 952
peach 529
 peach-coloured 434
peacock
 variegation 440
 beauty 845
 proud 878
 rain 880
 gaudy 882
 jackdaw in -'s
 feathers 701
pea-green 435
peak *height* 206
 summit 210
 sharp 253
 sicken 655
peaked 253
peal *loud* 404
 roll 407
 - of bells 407
 - of laughter 838
pearl *goodness* 648
 ornament 847
 glory 873
 mother-of- 440
 cast -s before
 swine 638
pearly
 semitransparent
 427
 colour 428
 white 430
 grey 432
 variegated 440
pear-shape 249
peasant 876
peat 388
pebble *little* 193
 hard 323
peccability 945
peccable 947
peccadillo 947
peccant *bad* 649
 unclean 653
 diseased 655
 - *humour* 653; 655
peccavi 950
peck *muck* 31
 multitude 102
 eat 298
 - *at* *censure* 932
 - *of* *troubles*
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 pain 828
peckish 865
Pecksniff 548
pectinated 253
peculate 791
peculator 792
 544

PEE

peculiar *special* 79
 exceptional 83
peculiarly
 greatly 31
 more 33
pecuniary 800
pecunious 803
pedagogue
 scholar 492
 teacher 540
 pedantic 855
pedal 633
pedant *scholar* 492
pedantic
 half-learned 491
 - *style* 577
 affected 855
pedantry
 narrow mind 481
peddle *meddle* 683
peddling
 trifling 643
 miserly 819
pederero 727
pedestal 215
 place on a - 307
pedestrian 268
pedicle 214, 215
pedigree
 continuity 69
 ancestry 166
pediment
 capital 210
 base 215
pedlar 797
 - *'s* *French* 563
pedometer 200
peduncle 214
peel *layer* 204
 skin 223
 uncover 226
 - *off* *separate* 44
peel-house 717
peep 441
 - *behind* *the* *cur-*
 tain 461
 - *of* *day* 125
 - *into* *the* *future*
 510
 - *out* *visible* 446
 disclosure 529
peep-hole 260
peep-show *view* 448
 amusement 840
peer *equal* 27
 pry 441
 inquire 461
 lord 875
 - *out* 446
peerless *supreme* 33

PEN

glorious 873
virtuous 944
(perfect 650)
peevish *cross* 895
 irascible 901
peg *grade* 71
 hang 214
 project 250
 come down a - 306
 let down a - 308
 not stir a -
 quiet 265
 inaction 681
 - *away*
 activity 682
 - *to* *hang on*
 plea 617
 - *on* *journey* 266
Pegasus 271
Pegomancy 511
pegs *legs* 266
peindre, fait à -
 845
peine forte et dure
 974
pelagic 341
pelerine 225
pelf *gain* 775
 property 780
 money 803
pelican 637
pelisse 225
pellet 249
 paper - 643
pellicle *film* 204
 skin 223
pell-mell 59
pellucid 425
pelote 249
pelt *skin* 223
 dress 225
 throw 276
 attack 716
 punish 972
peltry 223
pen *inclosure* 232
 write 590
 writer 593
 restrain 751
 imprison 752
 ready - 569
 slip of the -
 error 495
 solecism 568
 stroke of the -
 write 590
 authority 737
 command 741
 - *in* *hand* 590
 - *and* *ink* 590

PEN

draw the -
 through 552
penal 972
 - *servitude* 972
 - *settlement* 752
penalty 974
penance
 atonement 952
 penalty 974
penates, lares et -
 home 189
 idols 991
penchant
 willing 602
 desire 865
 lore 897
pencil *bundle* 72
 - *of* *light* 420
 write 590
pencil-drawing 556
pencraft 590
pendant *match* 17
 flag 550
pendency *time* 106
 hanging 214
pendente lite
 during 106
 uncertain 475
 lawsuit 969
pendulous
 hanging 214
 oscillating 314
pendulum *clock* 114
 hang 214
 motion of a - 314
Penelope, work of -
 useless 645
 incomplete 730
penetralia 221
 - *mentis*
 intellect 450
 affections 820
penetrate
 ingress 294
 passage 302
 sagacity 498
 - *the* *soul* 824
penetrated with
 belief 484
 feeling 821
penetrating
 sagacious 498
 feeling 821
 - *glance* 441
penfold 232
peninsula 342
penitence 950
penitentiary 752
pen-knife 253
penman 590

PEN

inspired - 885
penmanship 590
pennant 550
penniless 804
pennon 550
penny 800
 not have a - 804
 cost a pretty - 814
 turn a - 775
 no - no paternoster 812
 in for a - in for a pound 768
 - trumpet 410
penny-a-liner
 envoy 534
 writer 593
penny-a-lining
 diffuse style 573
pennyweight 319
penny-wise 819
 - and pound foolish caprice 608
 waste 638
 prodigal 818
pennyworth 812
penology 972
pensée, arrière -
 528
penseroso 837
penile 214
pension income 810
pensioner
 servant 746
 receiver 785
pensive
 thoughtful 451
 sad 837
penstock 350
pent up 751
 - in one's memory 505
pentagon 244
pentahedron 244
pentameter 597
Pentateuch 985
Pentecost 998
Penthesilean 861
penthouse 191
pentile 223
penultimate 67
penumbra 421
penurious 819
penury poverty 804
 (scantiness 640)
peon 726
people
 multitude 102
 inhabit 186
 mankind 372

PER

 commonalty 876
 lalty 997
pepastic 662
pepper pungent 392
 condiment 393
 attack 716
 (energy 171)
 - and salt grey 432
 variegated 440
peppercorn 643
 - rent 815
peppery
 irascible 901
peptic 662
per 631
 - contra contrariety 14
 counter-evidence 468
 opposition 708
 - saltum discontinuous 70
 instantaneous 113
 - se 87
peradventure 470
peragate 266
perambulate 266
perambulator
 measure of length 200
 vehicle 272
perceivable 446
perceive
 be sensible of 375
 see 441
 know 490
percentage
 number 84
 discount 813
perceptible 446
perception idea 453
 knowledge 490
perceptive 375
perch location 184
 abide 186
 habitation 189
 height 206
 support 215
 - up 307
perchance
 by chance 156
 possibly 470
perciopence 450
percolate
 ooze out 295
 stream 348
percussory 458
percussion 276
 centre of - 222

PER

percussive 277
perdition
 destruction 162
 ruin 732
 loss 776
perdre son Latin
 704
perdriz, toujours -
 841
perdu 528
 enfant - hopeless 859
 rash 863
perdy 535
peregrination 266
peregrinator 268
peremptory
 assertion 535
 firm 604
 authoritative 737
 rigorous 739
 compulsory 744
 duty 926
 - denial 536
 - refusal 764
perennial
 continuous 69
 diuturnal 110
 - plants 367
perennius, ære- 873
pererration 266
perfect great 31
 entire 52
 excellent 650
 complete 729
perfection 650
 bring to - 729
perfidivum in-
 genium 682
perfidy 940
perflute 349
perforate 260
perforator 262
perforce
 necessity 601
 compulsion 744
perform
 produce 161
 do 170
 - music 416
 action 680
 achieve 729
 fulfil 772
 - a circuit 629
 - a duty 926
 - the duties of 625
 - a function 644
 - a funeral 363
 - an obligation 772

PER

 - a part drama 599
 action 680
 - a service 998
performable 470
performance
 [see perform]
 effect 154
performer
 musician 416
 stage-player 599
 agent 690
 affectation 855
perfume 400
perfunctory
 incomplete 53
 neglect 460
perhaps
 possibly 470
 supposition 514
 (chance 156)
peri
 beauty 845
 mythology 979
periapt 993
pericranium 450
periculous 665
peridot 847
perihelion 197
peril 665
 at your - 909
 take heed at one's - 668
perilepsis 476
perimeter 230
period end 67
 point 71
 - of time 106,
 108
 recurrence 138
 at fixed -s 138
 well rounded -s
 577, 578
periodical
 recurring 138
 book 593
periodicity 138
peripatetic
 journey 266
 traveller 268
periphery 230
periphrase
 phrase 566
 diffuse 573
periplus 267
periscope 441
periscopic 446
 - lens 445
perish
 cease to exist 2

PER

be destroyed 162
die 360
decay 659
 - with cold 383
 - with hunger 956
perishable 111
perissology
diffuseness 573
(loquacity) 584)
peristaltic 248
periwig 225
perjured 940
perjurer 548
perjury 544
perk dress 225
 - up *elevate* 307
revive 689
cheer 836
perked up
proud 878
perlustration 441
permanence
durability 110
unchanging 141
unchangeable 150
permanent
habitual 613
permeable 260
permeate
insinuate 228
pervade 186
pass through 302
permissible
permitted 760
(lawful) 924)
permission 760
permissive 760
permit 760
permitting
weather &c. - 469,
 470
permutation
numerical - 84
change 140
interchange 148
pernicious 649
pernicity 274
perorate
diffuse style 573
peroration
sequel 65
end 67
speech 582
perpend think 451
perpendicular 212
perpension
attention 457
perpetrate 680
 - a pun &c. 842

PER

perpetrator 690
perpetua, esto -
respect 928
approbation 931
perpetual 112
frequent 136
 - *curate* 996
perpetuate 112
continue 143
establish 150
perpetuity 112
perplex derange 61
distract 458
uncertainty 475
bother 830
perplexed
confused 59
convoluted 248
perplexity
disorder 59
uncertainty 475
unintelligibility 519
difficulty 704
(ignorance) 491)
perquisite 973
perquisition 461
perscription 461
persecute
oppress 649
annoy 830
malevolence 907
perseverance
continuance 143
persistence 604a
Persides 215
persiflage 856
persist duration
 106
permanence 141
continue 143
persevere 604a
persistence
durability 110
person
substantiality 3
man 372
 without distinction of -s 922
personable 845
personæ, dramatics - drama 599
doer 690
personage 372
personal
 [see person]
special 79
subjective 317
 - narrative 594
 - property 780

PER

- security 771
personality
 [see personal]
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
censure 932
detraction 934
personalty 780
personate
imitate 19
represent 554
personify
allegory 521
represent 554
perspective
view 448
expectation 507
painting 556
 in - 200
perspicacity
sight 441
intelligence 498
perspicuity
intelligibility 518
style 570
perspiration
evacuation 295
excretion 299
 in a - 382
perstringe 457
persuadable 602
persuade belief 484
induce 615
(advise) 695)
persuasibility
willingness 602
persuasion
opinion 484
teaching 537
inducement 615
 religious - 983
persuasive
reasoning 476
pert rain 880
insolent 885
discourteous 895
pertain to
relate to 9
included under 76
power 157
belong 777
property 780
duty 926
perte de vue, à -
distant 196
invisible 447
pertinacity 604a
pertinent
relative 9

PES

congruous 23
(applicable) 644)
pertingent 199
perturbation
derange 61
ferment 171
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitation 824,
 825
fear 860
pertusion 260
peruke 225
peruse 539
pervade
influence 175
extend 186
affect 821
 - the soul 824
pervading spirit
 820
perverse
obstinate 606
difficult 704
churlish 895
sulky 901a
perversion
sophistry 477
misinterpretation 523
misteaching 538
falsehood 544
untruth 546
injury 659
impiety 988
pervert
 [see perversion]
convert 144
recant 607
perverted
in error 495
pervestigation 461
pervicacious 606
pervigilium 682
pervious 260
pessimism
overrate 482
underrate 483
dejection 837
hopeless 859
pessimist
coward 862
Pessomancy 511
pessoribus orti 876
pest bane 663
painfulness 830
pester 830
pest-house 662
pestiferous 657
pestilence 655

PES

pestle 330
 pet love 897
 favourite 899
 anger 900
 fondle 902
 flatter 933
 petard 727
 hoist on one's
 own -
 retaliation 718
 failure 732
 Peter to pay Paul:
 borrow of - 788
 rob - steal 791
 wrong 923
 petit maître 854
 petite dame 962
 petitio principii
 477
 petition ask 765
 pray 990
 petitioner 767
 petrel warning 668
 petrify dense 321
 hard 323
 freeze 385
 thrill 824
 affright 860
 astonish 870
 petroleum 356
 pétroleuse 384
 petronel 727
 petticoat dress 225
 woman 374
 - government
 unskilful 699
 authority 737
 pettifogger 968
 pettifogging
 sophistry 477
 litigious 713
 dishonourable
 940
 pettish 901
 petto, in -
 mental 450
 thought of 454
 concealed 528
 intention 620
 petty little 193
 unimportant 643
 - cash 800
 - larceny 791
 - sessions 966
 - treason 742
 petulance
 insolence 885
 irascibility 901
 petulant
 - language 574

PHI

peu de chose 643
 peu s'en faut 32
 pew cell 191
 church 1000
 phaeton 272
 phalanx party 712
 army 726
 (assemblage) 72
 phantasm
 illusion 443
 appearance 448
 imagination 515
 phantasmagoria
 448
 phantasy idea 453
 imagination 515
 phantom
 unreal 4
 fallacy of vision
 443
 imaginary 515
 pharisaical
 falsehood 544
 false piety 988
 Pharisee
 deceiver 548
 pietist 988
 Pharmacology 662
 Pharmacy 662
 pharos 550
 phase aspect 8
 transition 144
 form 240
 appearance 448
 have many -s 149
 assume a new -
 144
 view in all its -s
 461
 phasis 448
 plasma 443
 phenomenon
 event 151
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 phial 191
 [and see vial]
 Phidias 559
 philander 902
 philanthropy 910
 Philip drunk to
 Philip sober,
 appeal from -
 658
 philippic 932
 Philistine
 unintellectual 491
 bourgeois 876
 philologist 492
 philology 560

PHO

philomath 492
 philomel 416
 philosopher 492
 -s stone
 perfect 650
 remedy 662
 philosophical
 thoughtful 451
 calm 826
 philosophy
 calmness 826
 knowledge 490
 Moral - 450
 - of the Mind 450
 philtre 993
 phiz face 234
 look 448
 phlebotomy
 ejection 297
 remedy 662
 phlegm viscid 352
 insensibility 823
 phlegmatic
 indifferent 866
 phlogiston 382
 pho ! 497
 Phœbus sun 318
 lunary 423
 phoenix
 exception 83
 reproduction 163
 paragon 650
 restoration 660
 φωνάβτα
 συνετοίσι 518
 phonetic sound 402
 voice 580
 speech 582
 - spelling 561
 Phonics 402
 phonograph 418
 phonography
 sound 402
 letter 561
 writing 590
 phosphorescence
 light 420
 lunary 423
 phosphorus 423
 photograph like 17
 photography
 light 420
 representation
 554
 painting 556
 photogravure 558
 photometer
 light 420
 optical instru-
 ment 445

PIA

photosphere 318
 phrase music 413
 language 566
 phrasemonger 577
 phraseology 569
 phrenetic 503
 phrenitis 503
 Phrenology 450
 phrenotypics 505
 phrensy
 madness 503
 imagination 515
 passion 825
 Phryne 962
 Phthizoiois 361
 phylacteric
 sorcery 992
 phylactery
 maxim 496
 spell 993
 physic cure 660
 remedy 662
 physical 316
 - education
 material 316
 teaching 537
 - force
 strength 159
 compulsion 744
 - pleasure 377
 - pain 378
 - science 316
 physician
 remedy 662
 advice 695
 Physics 316
 physiognomy
 face 234
 appearance 448
 interpret 522
 Physiology
 organization 357
 life 359
 Vegetable - 369
 physique
 strength 159
 animality 364
 phytivorous 298
 Phytology 369
 pi 591
 piacere, al - 600
 piacular 952
 piano 417
 pianissimo 415
 pianist 416
 piano gentle 174
 slow 275
 music 415
 pianoforte 417
 piazza 189

PIB

pibroch music 415
war 722
pica 591
picaresco, gusto -
 945
picaroon 792
piccolo 417
pick axe 253
cat 298
select 609
best 648
clean 652
gain 775
 - the brains of
 461
 - holes
censure 932, 934
the lock 480a
 - out *extract* 301
select 609
 - to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
find fault 932
 - a quarrel 713
 - one's steps 459
 - up *learn* 539
get better 658
gain 775
 - one's way 675
pickaninny 129
pickaxe 253
picked 648
 - men 700
pickeer 791
pickeerer 792
pickelhaube
armour 717
picket
join 43
locate 184
fence 229
guard 668
defence 717
soldiers 726
restrain 751
imprison 752
torture 972
pickings gain 775
booty 793
pickle condition 7
macerate 337
pungent 392
condiment 393
preserve 670
difficulty 704
 have a rod in -
 673
pickle-herring 844
pickpocket 792

PIE

abuse like a - 932
pickthank
busy 682
serve 886
picnic food 298
participation 778
amusement 840
piequet 840
pictorial
painting 556
beauty 845
picture
appearance 448
representation
 554
painting 556
description 594
 - to oneself 515
picture-gallery 556
picturesque
painting 556
beauty 845
piddle dawdle 683
piddling
trivial 643
pie food 298
sweet 396
printing 591
piebald 440
piece bit 51
painting 556
drama 599
cannon 727
coin 800
courtesan 962
 fall to -s 162
 in -s 330
 of a - 42
 pull to -s 162
 give a - of advice
 695
 - of good fortune
 618
 - of music 415
 - of news 532
 - out 52
 - together 43
 - of work
discord 713
 make a - of work
 about 642
pièce
 - justificative 467
 - de résistance
 298
piecemeal 51
piéd de la lettre,
au - 494
pie-poudre, court
 of - 966

PIK

pier 666
pierce
perforate 260
bodily pain 378
chill 385
hurt 649
wound 659
affect 824
mental pain 830
 - the head 410
 - the heart 830
piercer 262
piercing cold 383
loud 404
shrill 410
intelligent 498
feeling 821
 - eye 441
 - pain 378
pier-glass 445
Pierian spring 597
pierre fendre, a -
 383
pietas 998
piété, mont de -
 787
pietism 988
pietist 987, 988
piety 987
pig animal 366
sensual 954a
 - in a poke
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
 - together 72
pigeon dupe 547
steal 791
gorge de - 440
pigeon-English
 563
pigeon-hearted 862
pigeon-hole
receptacle 191
hole 260
piggin 191
piggish 954
pig-headed
foolish 499
obstinate 606
pigment 428
pigmy 193
pignoration 771
pig-sticking 361
pigsty 653
pigtail 214
pigwidgeon
dwarf 193
imp 980
pike hill 206

PIL

sharp 253
weapon 727
pikeman 726
pikestaff tall 206
plain 525
pilaster
support 215
projection 250
ornament 847
pile heap 72
edifice 161
velvet 256
(house) 189
funeral - 363
 - up
exaggeration 549
redundance 641
pile-driving
engine 276
pilfer steal 791
pilferer 792
pilgarlic
outcast 893
pilgrim
traveller 268
palmer 996
pilgrimage
journey 266
undertaking 676
pill sphere 249
medicine 662
bitter - 735
pillage injury 659
theft 791
pillager 792
pillar stable 150
lifty 206
support 215
monument 551
tablet 590
 -s of Hercules 550
 - of the state &c.
 873
 from - to post
transfer 270
agitation 315
irresolute 505
circuit 629
pillion 215
pillory 975
pillow
support 215
soft 324
 consult one's -
temporize 133
reflect 451
pilot mariner 269
inform 527
guide 693
director 694

PIL

pilot-balloon
experiment 463
pilot-boat 273
pilous 256
pimp 962
pimple tumour 250
blemish 848
pin *fasten* 43
fastening 45
locate 184
sharp 253
axis 312
trifle 643
 might hear a -
drop 403
 point of a - 193
 not a - to choose
equal 27
no choice 609a
 - down
compulsion 744
restraint 751
 - one's faith upon
 484
 - oneself upon
serve 746
servile 886
pinafore 225
pince-nez 445
pinchers 781
pinch *emergency* 8
contract 195
pain 378
chill 385
need 630
difficulty 704
grudge 819
hurt morally 830
(insufficiency 640)
 at a - 704
 jack at a - 711
 where the shoe -s
 830
 - of snuff 643
pinchbeck sham 545
jewellery 847
pinched [*see* pinch]
poor 804
 - with hunger 865
pinching *cold* 383
misery 819
Pindaric 597
pine *disease* 655
dejection 837
suffer in mind 828
 - away 837
 - for 865
pinery 371
pinguid 355
pin-hole 260

PIQ

pinion *fasten* 43
wing 267
instrument 633
restrain 751
fetter 752
pink *pierce* 260
thrust 276
colour 434
perfection 650
glory 873
pink of beauty 845
 - fashion 852
 - perfection 650
 - politeness 894
pinna 273
pinna 210
pins *legs* 266
 - and needles
bodily pain 378
numb 381
mental pain 828
Pinto, Fernam
Mendez - 548
pioneer
precursor 64
leader 234
teacher 540
prepare 673
pious 987
 - fraud
untruth 546
false piety 988
pipe *tube* 260
conduit 350
vent 351
sound 410
cry 411
music 416, 417
weep 839
 no - no dance 812
 - one's eye 839
 - of peace 721
pipeclay *habit* 613
strictness 739
piper 416
pay the - aid 707
payment 807
pip - hot 382
 - time peace 721
prosperity 734
pipkin 191
piquant
pungent 392
 - style 574
impressive 821
piquante, sauce -
condiment 393
pleasing 829
pique *excite* 824
pain 830

PIT

hate 898
anger 900
 - oneself
pride 878
piqueer 792
piquet *defence* 717
soldiers 726
pirate *steal* 791
thief 792
pirouette
inversion 218
evolution 312
 turn a - 607
Pisa, tower of -
 217
pisaller
substitute 147
piscatorial 366
pisces *nature*
docere
misteaching 538
redundance 641
pisciculture 370
pish ! absurd 497
trifling 643
excitable 825
irascible 901
piste 551
pistol 727
pistol-shot 197
piston 263
pit *deep* 208
hole 252
opening 260
grave 363
theatre 599
 bottomless - 982
 - of Acheron 982
 - against
opposition 708
discord 713
 - against one
 another 464
pit-a-pat
agitation 315
rattle 407
feeling 821
excitation 824
pitch *degree* 26
term 71
location 184
height 206
summit 210
throw 284
descent 306
depression 308
reel 314
resin 356a
musical - 413
black 431

PIV

- of one's breath
 411
 - dark 421
 - into attack 716
contend 720
punish 972
 - overboard 782
 - one's tent 292
 - and toss 621
 - upon reach 292
discover 480a
choose 609
get 775
pitched battle 720
pitcher 191
pitchfork
vehicle 273
throw 284
rain -s 348
pitch-pipe 417
piteous
painful 830
piteously *much* 31
pitfall *snare* 545
danger 667
pith *gist* 5
strength 159
interior 221
centre 222
meaning 516
important part
 642
pithless 158
pithy *meaning* 516
concise 572
vigorous 574
pitiable *bad* 649
painful 830
contemptible 930
pitied, to be - 828
pitiful
unimportant 643
bad 649
disrepute 874
pity 914
pitiless 914a
vengeful 919
(malevolent 907)
piteance *dole* 640
allotment 786
income 810
pitied 848
pituitous 352
pity 914
express - 915
what a -
regret 833
lament 839
 for -'s sake 914
pivot *junction* 43

PIV

cause 153
support 215
axis 312
pix box 191
assay 463
rites 998
pixy 980
pizzicato 415
placable 918
placard 531
placate *pacify* 723
forgive 918
place
circumstances 8
order 58
arrange 60
term 71
situation 182, 183
locate 184
abode 189
office 625
rank 873
give - to 623
have - 1
in - 183
in - of 147
make a - for 184
out of - 185
- to one's credit
 805
- itself 58
- in order 60
- upon record 551
- under
 include 76
placebit, *decies re-*
petita - 829
placebo 933
place-hunter 767
placeman 758
placid 826
placit 741
plagiarism
imitation 19
borrowing 788
theft 791
plagiarist 792
Plagiary, Sir
Fretful - 901
plagiedral 217
plague *disease* 655
pain 828
worry 830
plague-spot 657
plaguy
difficult 704
troublesome 830
plaid *shawl* 225
variegation 440
plaidoyer 476

PLA

plain
horizontal 213
country 344
obvious 446
meaning 518
manifest 525
style 576
artless 703
ugly 846
simple 849
 - *English* 576
 - *dealing* 543
 - *interpretation*
 522
 - *question* 461
 - *sailing* 705
 - *sense* 498
 - *speaking*
 manifest 525
 frank 703
 - *terms*
 intelligible 518
 interpreted 522
 language 576
 - *truth* 494
 - *words* 703
plainly, tell one -
 527
plainness 576
plain-song 990
plain-spoken
manifest 525
frank 703
plaint *cry* 411
lament 839
plaintiff 938
plaintive 839
plaisance
demesne 189
pleasure ground
 840
plaisanterie 842
plaster 223
plait *weave* 219
fold 258
plan *itinerary* 266
information 527
representation
 554
scheme 626
plane *horizontal* 213
flat 251
smooth 255
soar 305
inclined - 633
planet *world* 318
fate 601
planet-struck
adversity 735
wonder 870

PLA

plank *board* 204
path 627
safety 666
plant *place* 184
insert 300
vegetable 367
agriculture 371
trick 545
tools 633
property 780
 - *a battery* 716
 - *a dagger in the*
 breast 830
 - *oneself* 184
 - *a thorn in the*
 side 830
plantation
location 184
agriculture 371
estate 780
planter *ses choux,*
aller - 893
plash *lake* 343
stream 348
sound 408
plashy 345
plasm 22
plasma 847
plasmic 240
plaster *cement* 45
covering 223
remedy 662
 - *up repair* 660
plastic *alterable* 149
form 240
soft 324
(facile) 705)
plat *weave* 219
ground 344
plate *dish* 191
layer 204
covering 223
flat 251
food 298
engraving 558
 - *printing* 558,
 591
plateau *level* 213
plain 344
platform
horizontal 213
support 215
stage 542
scheme 626
arena 728
 - *orator* 582
platitude
unmeaning 517
dull 843
(absurdity) 497)

PLA

Platonic
contemplative
 451
inevitable 826
chaste 960
 - *bodies* 244
Platonism 451
platoon *army* 726
(assemblage) 72)
 - *fire* 716
platter
receptacle 191
layer 204
flat 251
clean the outside
 of the - 544
plaudit 931
plausible
probable 472
sophistical 477
false 544
approbation 931
flattery 933
vindication 937
play *operation* 170
influence 175
scope 180
oscillation 314
music 416
drama 599
use 677
action 680
freedom 748
amusement 840
at - 840
bring into - 677
full - 175
full of - 836
in - 842
 - *one's best card*
 exertion 686
 skill 698
 - *of colours* 440
 - *at cross purposes*
 confusion 59
 misinterpret 523
 - *a deep game* 702
 - *the deuce*
 excitement 825
 - *the devil with*
 malevolence 907
 - *one false*
 disappoint 509
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 - *fast and loose*
 falsehood 544
 irresolute 605
 tergiversation
 607

PLA

caprice 608
 - on the feelings 824
 - first fiddle
importance 642
repute 873
 - the fool
folly 499
clumsy 699
amusement 840
ridiculous 853
ridicule 856
 - for chance 621
 - a game
pursue 622
conduct 692
pastime 840
 - into the hands of 709
 - havoc 659
 - hide and seek
hide 528
avoid 623
 give - to the imagination 515
 - of light 420
 - the monkey 499
 - off 545
 - a part
false 544
drama 599
action 680
 - one's part
business 625
conduct 692
 - second fiddle
inferior 34
subject 749
 - one a trick
disappoint 509
deceive 545
 - tricks with
unskilful 699
cunning 702
 - truant 623
 - upon
deceive 545
ridicule 856
 - with 460
 - upon words
misinterpret 523
neology 563
wit 842
play-day 840
played out
end 67
fatigue 688
completion 729
failure 732

PLE

player
musician 416
actor 599
playfellow 890
playful 836
 - imagination 515
playground
arena 728
games 840
play-house 599
playmate 890
playsome 836
plaything
trifle 643
toy 840
 make a - of 749
playwright 599
plea *excuse* 617
vindication 937
law suit 969
plead *argue* 467
plea 617
beg 765
 - one's cause 937
 - guilty 950
pleader *lawyer* 968
pleading, special - 477
pleadings 969
pleasant
agreeable 829
amusing 840
nitty 842
 make things -
deceive 545
induce 615
please 829
flatter 933
pleasantry 840,
 842
please 829
 as you -
obedience 743
 do what one -s 748
 if you -
obedience 743
consent 762
request 765
 - oneself 943
pleasurableness 829
pleasure
physical - 377
will 600
moral - 827
dissipation 954
 at - 600
 at one's - 737
 during - 108a
 give - 829

PLI

man of - 954a
 take one's - 840
 will and - 600
 with -
willingly 602
pleasure-giving 829
pleasure-ground
demesne 189
amusement 840
plebeian 876
plébiscite
judgment 480
choice 609
plectuntur Achivi 739
pledge *promise* 768
security 771
borrow 788
drink to 883, 894
 hold in - 771
 take the -
temperance 771
sobriety 958
 - oneself 768
 - one's word 768
pledget
stopper 263
remedy 662
Pleiades
cluster 72
stars 318
plenary *full* 31
complete 52
plenipotent
power 157
plenipotentiary
consignee 758
deputy 759
plenitude 639
 in the - of power 159
plenty
multitude 102
sufficient 639
 - to do 682
plenum
substance 3
matter 316
pleonasm
diffuseness 573
redundance 641
plerophory 844
plethora 641
plexus 219
pliable 324
pliant *soft* 324
irresolute 605
facile 705
servile 886

PLU

plicature 258
pliers
extractor 301
holder 781
plight *state* 7
promise 768
security 771
 evil - 735
 - one's faith 902
 - one's troth 768, 902
plighted love
love 897
endearment 902
plinth *base* 211
rest 215
plod *journey* 266
slow 275
persevere 604a
work 682
plodding 604a, 682
dull 843
plough *furrow* 259
agriculture 371
 - the ground
prepare 673
 - in 228
 - the waves 267
 - one's way 266
ploughboy
commonalty 876
ploughshare 253
plot - of ground 181
plain 344
plan 626
 the - thickens
assemblage 72
events 682
plow [see plough]
pluck *cheat* 545
resolution 604
persecute 604a
reject 610
take 789
steal 791
courage 861
 - up courage 861
 - a crow with 932
 - out 301
plug *close* 261
stopper 263
plum *number* 98
sweet 396
money 800
plumage 256
plum-coloured 437
plumb *close* 261
measure 466
plumb-line 212
plume *feather* 256

PLU

ornament 847
 borrowed -s 778
 - oneself 878
plume
 coup de - 590
 nom de - 565
plumigerous 256
plummet depth 208
 verticality 212
plumose 256
plump
 instantaneous 113
 fat 192
 plunge 310
 unexpected 508
 - down 306
 - upon 292
plumper
 expansion 194
 vote 609
plunder steal 791
 booty 793
 (ravage 659)
plunge
 revolution 146
 insert 300
 dive 310
 immerse 337
 hurry 684
 - into difficulties
 704
 - into dissipation
 954
 - headlong 684
 - into
 adventure 676
 - in medias res
 plain language
 576
 resolute 604
 - into sorrow 830
plunged
 - in debt 806
 - in grief 828
plurality 100
plus 37
plush 256
Pluto 982
 realms of - 982
Plutocracy 803
plutonic 382
Plutus 803
pluvial 348
ply fold 258
 use 677
 exert 686
 request 765
 - one's task 680
 - one's trade 625
 - a trade 794

552

POI

p.m. 126
Pneumatics 334
Pneumatology 450
pneumatoscopic
 317
poach steal 791
 illegality 964
poacher 792
poachy 345
pock 250
pocket place 184
 pouch 191
 diminutive 193
 receive 785
 take 789
 money 800
 treasury 802
 brook 826
 button up one's -
 808
 out of - loss 776
 debt 806
 touch the - 800
 - the affront
 submit 725
 forgive 918
pocket-book 551
pocket-handker-
chief 225
pocket-money 800
pocket-pistol
 bottle 191
poccurante
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
pocula, inter - 959
pod receptacle 191
 covering 223
podestà 967
poem 597
poenitentiae, locus -
 pity 914
 forgive 918
 vindicate 937
 repent 950
poesy 597
poet 597
poetaster
 poet 597
 affectation 855
poetic style 574
poetry 597
poignancy
 physical energy
 171
 pungency 392
 feeling 821
point condition 8
 degree 26
 small 32

POr

end 67
 term 71
 poignancy 171
 no magnitude
 180a
 place 182
 speck 193
 sharp 253
 topic 454
 mark 550
 vigour 574
 intention 620
 wit 842
 punctilio 939
 at the - of 197
 come to the -
 special 79
 attention 457
 reasoning 476
 plain language
 576
 culminating - 210
 disputed - 713
 from all -s 180
 full of - 574
 go straight to
 the - 278
 in - relative 9
 agreeing 23
 conformable 82
 knotty - 704
 make a - of
 resolution 604
 contention 720
 compulsion 744
 conditions 770
 due 924
 honour 939
 on the - of
 transient 111
 future 121
 to the - 572
 - an antithesis 578
 - at direction 278
 direct attention
 457
 intend 620
 discourtesy 895
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 - of attack 716
 at the - of the
 bayonet 173
 - of the compass
 278
 - of convergence
 74
 - of death 360
 - in dispute 461
 - of etiquette 852

POK

in - of fact 1
 - the finger of
 scorn 930
 - of honour 939
 - of land 250
 - a moral 537
 - out
 - the reason 155
 draw attention
 457
 inform 527
 at the - of the
 sword
 violence 173
 severity 739
 compulsion 744
 - to attribute 155
 direction 278
 probable 472
 predict 511
 mean 516
 - of view
 view 441
 aspect 448
point d'appui 215
point-blank
 direct 278
 plain language
 576
 refusal 764
point-champain
 874
pointed great 31
 sharp 253
 affirmation 535
 marked 550
 language 574
pointedly
 intention 620
pointer dog 366
 indicator 550
pointless 843
poise balance 27
 weigh 319
poison injure 659
 bane 663
poisoned 655
 commend the -
 chalice 544
poisonous 657
poke pocket 191
 pig in a -
 uncertain 475
 chance 621
 rash 863
 - at thrust 276
 attack 716
 - the fire 384
 - fun at 856
 - one's nose in 682

POK

- out *project* 250
poker 386
polacca 273
polacre 273
polar 210
 - coordinates 466
polariscope 445
polarity
duality 89
counteraction 179
contraposition
 237
pole *measure of*
length 200
tall 206
summit 210
axis 222
rotation 312
greasy - 840
opposite -s 237
 from - to pole
 180
pole-axe 727
polecat 401
pole-star
indication 550
direction 693
(guide 695)
polemic
discussion 476
discord 713
contention 720
combatant 726
polemoscope 445
police 965
 - court 966
 - magistrate 967
policeman
safeguard 664
jurisdiction 965
policy *plan* 626
conduct 692
polish *smooth* 255
rub 331
furbish 658
beauty 845
ornament 847
taste 850
politeness 894
 - off *finish* 729
Polish *bank* 840
polished
 - *language* 578
fashionable 852
polite 894
polisson 949
polite 894
 offensive to ears -
 579
 - *literature* 560

POM

- *society* 852
politic *nise* 498
cunning 702
cantious 864
(skilful 698)
body -
mankind 372
government 737
political *economy*
 692
politician
director 694
proficient 700
politics 702
polity *conduct* 692
duty 926
polka 840
poll *count* 85
vote 609
pollard *little* 193
short 201
 πολλοὶ οἱ - 876
Poll-parrot 584
pollute *soil* 653
corrupt 659
disgrace 874
(dishonour 940)
pollution
disease 655
vice 945
polo 840
poltroon 862
polyandry 903
polychord 417
polychromatic
coloured 428
variegated 440
polychrome 440
painting 556
polygamy 903
polygastric 191
polyglot
translation 522
language 560
polygon
buildings 189
figure 244
polygraphy 590
polylogy 573
polyphonism 580
polypus 250
polyscope 445
polysyllable 561
polytheism 984
pomade 356
pommel
support 215
round 249
beat 972
Pomona 369

POP

pomp 882
pomposity 882
pompous
language 577
poncho 225
pond *lake* 343
store 636
fish - 370
ponder 451
ponderable
matter 316
weight 319
ponderation
weighing 319
judgment 480
ponderous
heavy 319
 - *style* 579
pondus fumo, dare -
 481
poniard 727
pons *asinorum*
unintelligible 519
difficulty 704
pontifical 995
pontificals 999
pontificate 995
pontiff 996
pontoon
vehicle 272
boat 273
way 627
pony 271
poodle 366
pooh, pooh!
unimportance
 643
contempt 930
pool *lake* 343
prize 775
billiards 840
poop 235
poor *weak* 160
 - *reasoning* 477
 - *style* 575
insufficient 640
trifling 643
indigent 804
unhappy 828
 cut a - *figure* 874
 - *hand* 701
 - *head* 499
 - *man* 804
 - *in spirit* 881
 - *thing* 914
poorly 655
 - *off* 804
poor-spirited 862
pop *noise* 406
unexpected 508

POR

- *at* 716
 - *in ingress* 294
insertion 300
 - *off die* 360
 - *a question* 461
 - *the question*
request 765
endearment 902
 - *upon arrival* 292
discover 480a
Pope
infallibility 474
priest 996
Popedom 995
Pope *Joan* 840
Popery 984
pop-gun *trifle* 643
popinjay 854
poplar *tall* 206
poppy *sedative* 174
populace 876
popular
celebrated 873
favourite 897
approved 931
 - *opinion* 488
popularis, aura -
 873
popularize
render intelligible
 518
facilitate 705
make pleasant
 829
population
inhabitants 188
mankind 372
populi, vox -
publication 531
election 609
authority 737
populous
crowded 72
multitude 102
presence 186
porcelain
baked 384
sculpture 557
porch *entrance* 66
lobby 191
mouth 231
opening 260
(way 627)
porcupine
prickly 253
touchy 901
pore *opening* 260
egress 295
conduit 350
 - *over look* 441

POR

apply the mind
457
learn 539
porism *inquiry* 461
judgment 480
pornographic 961
porous 260
porpoise 192
porringer 191
port *abode* 189
sinistral 239
gait 264
arrival 292
carriage 448
harbour 666
- *admiral* 745
- *fire* 388
- *wine* 959
portable *small* 193
transferable 270
light 320
portage 270
portal *entrance* 66
mouth 231
opening 260
(*way* 627)
portative
small 193
transferable 270
(*light* 320)
porteoullis
hindrance 706
defence 717
porte-monnaie 802
portend 511
portent 512
portentous
prophetic 511
fearful 860
porter *janitor* 263
carrier 271
portorage 270
portfolio *case* 191
book 593
magazine 636
direction 693
insignia 747
porthole 260
portico *entrance* 66
room 191
portion *part* 51
allotment 786
- *out* 786
portly 192
portmanteau 191
portrait
representation
554
portrait painting
556

554

POS

portrait painter 559
portraiture 554,
556
portray 554
portreeve
master 745
functionary 965
posada 189
pose *situation* 183
form 240
puzzle 475
difficulty 704
affectation 855
- *as* 554
posited 184
position
circumstances 8
term 71
situation 183
proposition 514
assertion 535
- *in society* 873
positive *real* 1
great 31
strict 82
certain 474
narrow-minded
481
belief 484
unequivocal 518
assertion 535
obstinate 606
absolute 739
(*precise* 494)
Philosophie - 316
- *colour* 428
- *degree* 31
- *fact* 474
- *quantity* 84
positivism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
posnet 191
Posology 662
posse *collection* 72
party 712
in - 470
- *comitatus*
collection 72
army 726
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
possess 777
- *knowledge* 490
- *the mind* 484
- *oneself* of 789
- *the soul* 824
- *a state* 7
possessed *with a*
devil 503

POS

possession 777, 780
come into - 775,
783
in one's - 777
person in - 779
put one in - of 527
remain in - of the
field 731
possessor 779
possibility
chance 156
liability 177
may be 470
property 780
- *upon a possi-*
bility 475
possidetis, uti -
possession 777
retention 781
post *fastening* 45
situation 183
location 184
support 215
swift 274
publish 531
mail 534
beacon 550
record 551
employment 625
accounts 811
stigmatize 874
punish 972
at one's -
prepared 673
on duty 926
sign - 550
stand like a - 265
- *hoc ergo propter*
hoc 477
drive from - *to*
pillar 704
postboy 268
post-card 592
post-chaise 272
post-date 115
post-diluvial 117
poster 531
posterior
in order 63
in time 117
in space 235
posteriority 117
posterity
futurity 121
descendants 167
hand down to -
record 551
fame 873
postern *portal* 66
back 235

POT

opening 260
post-existence
152
post-haste
swift 274
haste 684
rash 863
post-horse 271
posthumous
subsequent 117
late 133
- *fame* 873
postilion
rider 268
guide 694
postliminious
subsequent 117
late 133
post-meridian 126
post-mortem
death 360
interment 363
postnate 117
post-obit 360, 363
post-office 534
- *order* 800
postpone 133
postscript 65
postulant
asking 765
petitioner 767
nun 996
postulate
reasoning 476
supposition 514
postulation
supposition 514
request 765
posture
circumstances 8
situation 183
form 240
posture-master
player 599
buffoon 844
posy *motto* 550
poem 597
flowers 847
pot *much* 31
mug 191
heat 384
saucepan 386
preserve 670
death in the - 657
go to -
destruction 162
failure 732
keep the - *boiling*
continue 143
active 682

POT

make the - boil 775
 le - au lait *imagination* 515
hope 858
 potable 298
 potage 298
 potager 191
 potation
beverage 298
tippling 959
 pot-bellied 194
 pot-companion 890
 potency 157
 potent 157, 159
 potentate 745
 potential
inexistent 2
 potentiality
power 157
possibility 470
 potther disorder 59
feeling 821
excitement 825
annoyance 830
 pot-herbs 393
 pot-hooks 590
 pot-house 189
 pot-hunter 767
 potion
beverage 298
medicine 662
 pot-luck
eating 298
chance 621
 Potosi 803
 pot-pourri
mixture 41
fragrance 400
music 415
 pottage 298
 pottering
busy 682
fuddling 683
 pottery baked 384
art 557
 pottle 191
 potentent drink 298
drunken 959
 pot-valiant 959
 potwalloper 876
 πού στῶ 215
 pouch 191
 poudre:
 qui n'a pas
 inventé la -
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 jeter de la - aux
 yeux 442

POW

poultice *pulp* 354
remedy 662
relief 834
 poultry 366
 pounce upon
unexpected 508
attack 716
seize 789
 pound
inclose 232
weight 319
bruise 330
imprison 752
 - together 41
 poundage 813
 pounds, shillings,
 and pence 800
 pour emerge 295
stream 348
sufficient 639
 it never rains but
 it -s 641
 - out blood like
 water 361
 - a broadside
 into 716
 - forth eject 297
speak 582
loquacity 584
 - forth like water
 818
 - in converge 290
ingress 294
sufficiency 639
 - on lavish 784
 - with rain 348
 - water into a
 sieve waste 638
prodigality 818
 - out 295, 297
 pourboire 784
 pourparler
interlocution 588
advice 695
council 696
 pout project 250
sad 837
discourteous 895,
irate 900
sulky 901a
 poverty
insufficiency 640
unimportance
 643
indigence 804
 - of intellect 499
 powder 330
 food for - 726
 gun- 727
 smell - 722

PRA

keep one's - dry
 673
 - and shot 727
 waste - 638
 not worth - 645
 powdered
variegated 440
 powdering
ornament 847
 power much 31
numerical 84
efficacy 157
loud 404
 - of style 574
authority 737
 do all in one's -
 686
 give - 760
 in the - of
authority 737
subjection 749
literary - 569
 - of attorney 755
 - of money 800
 powerful
strong 159
 - voice 580
 powerless
impotent 158
weak 160
 powers that be 745
 pox 655
 praam 273
 practicable
possible 470
 (easy 705)
 practical
acting 170
executive 692
 - joke
deception 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
 - knowledge 698
 practically
intrinsically 5
 practice
arithmetic 85
training 537
habit 613
conduct 692
 in - prepared 673
skilled 698
 put in - use 677
action 680
conduct 692
complete 729
 out of - 699
 practise train 537
 use 677

PRE

act 680
 - at the bar 968
 - on one's credu-
 lity 545
 - upon
experiment 463
deceive 545
 practised
skilled 698
 - eye 700
 - hand 700
 practitioner
medical - 662
doer 690
 præcognita 467
 prænomen 564
 prætor 967
 Pragmatic
Sanction 769
 pragmatism
pedantic 853
vain 880
 prahu 273
 prairie plain 344
vegetation 367
 praise thanks 916
commendation
 931
worship 990
 praiseworthy
commendable 931
virtue 944
 prance move 266
dance 315
 prank caprice 608
amusement 840
adorn 847
 prate 584
 prattle talk 582
chatter 584
 pravity 945
 praxis
grammar 567
action 680
 Praxiteles 559
 pray beg 765
worship 990
 prayer
request 765
worship 990
 house of - 1000
 prayer-book 998
 preach teach 537
predication 998
 - to the winds
 645
 - to the wise 538
 preacher
teacher 540
priest 996
 555

PRE

preadamite
antique 124
veteran 130
preamble 64
preapprehension
 481
prebend 995
prebendary 996
precarious
transient 111
uncertain 475
dangerous 665
precatory 765
precaution
care 459
expedient 626
safety 664
preparation 673
precede
superior 33
- *in order* 62
- *in time* 116
- *in motion* 280
precedence
[*see precede*] 62
rank 873
precedent
[*see precede*]
prototype 22
precursor 64
habit 613
legal decision
 969
follow -s 82
preceptor
leader 694
priest 996
precept *maxim* 697
order 641
permit 760
preceptor 540
precession
- *in order* 62
- *in motion* 280
précieuse ridicule
 855
precinct *region* 181
place 182
environs 227
bon dary 233
precious *great* 31
excellent 648
valuable 814
beloved 897
- *metals* 800
- *stone*
goodness 648
ornament 847
precipice
vertical 212

PRE

slope 217
dangerous 667
on the verge of
 a - 665
precipitancy
haste 684
rashness 863
precipitate
early 132
sink 308
consolidate 321
refuse 653
haste 684
rash 863
- *oneself* 306
precipitous 217
précis 596
precise *exact* 494
precisely
assent 488
precisianism
affectation 855
heterodoxy 984
over-religious 988
preclude 706
precocious
early 132
immature 674
pert 885
rude 895
precognition
forethought 490
knowledge 510
preconceived idea
 481
preconception 481
preconcert
predetermination
 611
plan 626
preconcertation
preparation 673
precursor
- *in order* 62, 64
- *in time* 116
(*predict* 511)
(*presage* 512)
predatory
taking 789
thieving 791
predecessor 64
predeliberation
foresight 510
predetermination
 611
predesigned 611
predestination
fate 152
necessity 601
Deity 976

PRE

predetermination
 611
predial land 342
agriculture 371
manorial 780
predicament
circumstances 8
character 75
predicate
affirm 535
preach 998
prediction 511
predilection
bias 481
affection 820
desire 865
(*love* 897)
predispose
motive 615
prepare 673
predisposed
willing 602
predisposition
tendency 176
affectation 820
predominant
influence 175
authority 737
predominate
superior 33
pre-eminent
superior 33
celebrated 873
pre-emption 795
pre-engage
early 132
pre-engagement
 768
pre-establish 626
pre-examine 461
pre-exist
priority 116
(*past* 122)
preface 62, 64
prefect ruler 745
deputy 759
prefecture 737
prefer *choose* 609
- *a claim* 969
- *a petition* 765
preferment
improvement 658
ecclesiastical -
 995
prefigure
prediction 511
(*indication* 550)
prefix 62, 64
pre-glacial 124
pregnable 158

PRE

pregnant
producing 161
productive 168
predicting 511
- *style* 572
important 642
- *with meaning*
 516
prehension 789
pre-historic 124
pre-instruct 537
prejudice 481
prejudicate 481
prejudice
misjudge 481
evil 619
detriment 659
prejudicial 649
prelacy 995
prelate 996
prelation 609
prelection 537
prelector 540
preliminaries:
settle - 673
- *of peace* 723
preliminary
preceding 62
precursore 64
(*prior* 116)
prelude 62, 64,
 (116)
premature
early 132
unripe 674
premeditate
predetermine 611
intend 620
prémices 154
premier
director 694
vicegerent 759
- *pas* 66
premiership 693
premise *prefix* 62
announce 511
premises
precursor 64
prior 116
ground 182
evidence 467
logic 476
premium
receipt 810
reward 973
at a - 814
premonish 668
premonitory
prediction 511
warning 668

PRE

premonstration
appearance 448
prediction 511
manifestation 525
premunire
disobedience 742
penalty 974
prendre la balle au bond 134
prenotion
misjudgment 481
foresight 510
prensation 789
prentice 541
prenticeship 539
preoccupancy
possession 777
preoccupation
inattention 458
preoption 609
preordain
destiny 152
necessity 601
preparation 673
music 413
instruction 537
in course of -
plan 626
preparatory
preceding 62
prepare the way
facilitate 705
prepared ready 698
preparing
destined 152
prepense
spontaneous 600
predetermined
611
intended 620
malice - 907
prepollence 157
πρέπον, τό -
taste 850
propriety 926
preponderance
superiority 33
influence 175
dominance 737
(importance) 642)
prepossessed
obstinate 606
prepossessing 829
prepossession
prejudice 481
possession 777
preposterous
great 31
absurd 497
exaggerated 549

PRE

ridiculous 853
undue 925
prepotency 157
pre-Raphaelite 122,
124
pre-require 630
pre-resolve 611
prerogative
authority 737
right 924
presage
predict 511
omen 512
presbyopia 443
presbyter 996
Presbyterian 984
presbytery 995, 996
prescience 510
prescious 511
prescribe
direct 693
advice 695
order 741
entitle 924
enjoin 926
prescript
precept 697
decree 741
prescription
remedy 662
prescriptive
old 124
habitual 613
due 924
presence
in space 186
appearance 448
breeding 894
in the - of
near 197
real - 998
saving one's - 928
- of God 981
- of mind
calm 826
cautious 864
presence-chamber
191
present
- in time 118
- in space 186
offer 763
give 784
church prefer-
ment 995
at - 118
these -s
writing 590
solicit 592
- arms

PRE

courtesy 894
respect 928
- a bold front 861
- a front 719
- itself event 151
visible 446
thought 451
- oneself
presence 186
offer 763
courtesy 894
- to the mind
attention 457
memory 505
- time 118
instant 113
- to the view 448
presentable 852
presentation
[see present.]
celebration 883
courtesy 894
presentiment
instinct 477
prejudgment 481
foresight 510
presently 132
presentment
information 527
law proceeding
969
preservation
continuance 141
conservation 670
Divine attributes
976
preserve sweets 396
preserver
safeguard 664
preshow 511
preside :
- at the board
direction 693
- over
authority 737
presidency 737
president
director 694
master 745
press crowd 72
closet 191
weight 319
public - 531
printing 591
book 593
move 615
compel 744
offer 763
solicit 765
go to - 591

PRE

under - of 744
writer for the -
593
- of business 682
- one hard 716
- in 300
- on course 109
progression 282
haste 684
- into the service
use 677
aid 707
pressed : *hard -* 704
- for time 684
press-gang 965
pressing need 630
urgent 642
pressure
power 157
influence 175
weight 319
urgency 642
adversity 735
centre of - 222
high - 824
Prester John 515
prestridigitation
545
prestridigator 541
prestige *bias* 481
authority 737
fascination 865
fame 873
prestigation 545
prestissimo 415
presto
instantly 113
music 415
prestriction 442
presumable 472
presume
misjudge 481
believe 484
suppose 514
hope 858
pride 878
presumption
[see presume]
probability 472
rashness 863
arrogance 885
unlawfulness 925
presumptive
probable 472
supposed 514
due 924
heir - 779
- evidence
evidence 467
probability 472
557

PRE

presumptuous 885
presuppose
misjudge 481
suppose 514
presurmise
foresee 510
suppose 514
pretence
falsehood 544
untruth 546
excuse 617
ostentation 882
boast 884
pretend assert 535
simulate 544
pretended 545
pretender
deceiver 548
braggart 884
unentitled 925
pretending 544
pretension
ornament 577
affectation 855
due 924
pretentious
affected 855
vain 880
ostentatious 882
boasting 884
undue 925
preterition 122
preterlapsed 122
pretermit 460
preternatural 83
preterperfect 122
pretext
untruth 546
plea 617
pretty much 31
imperfectly 651
beautiful 845
- fellow 501
- good 651
- kettle of fish,
pass, &c.
disorder 59
difficulty 704
- well much 31
little 32
trifling 643
preux chevalier
939
prevail exist 1
superior 33
general 78
influence 175
habit 613
succeed 731
- upon 615
558

PRI

prevailing 78
- taste 852
prevalence
[see prevail]
prevaricate
falsehood 544
(equivocate) 520
prevenance 894
prevenient
precedent 62
early 132
prevention
prejudice 481
hindrance 706
- of waste 817
previous
- in time 116
(- in order 62)
move the -
question 624
not within -
experience 137
prevision 510
prewarn 668
prey food 298
quarry 620
booty 793
victim 828
fall a - to
be defeated 732
subjection 749
- to grief 828
- to melancholy
837
- on the mind
excite 824
regret 833
fear 860
- on the spirits
837
price
consideration 147
value 648
money 812
at any - 604a
beyond - 814
cheap at the -
815
of great -
good 648
dear 814
have one's - 812
price-current 812
priceless
valueless 645
valuable 648
dear 814
prick sharp 253
hole 260
sting 378

PRI

sensation of touch
380
incite 615
mental suffering
830
kick against the -
useless 645
resistance 719
- up one's ears
hear 418
curiosity 455
attention 457
expect 507
prickle sharp 253
sensation of touch
380
prickly 253
pride
ornament 847
loftiness 878
take a - in 878
priest 996
priestcraft 995
priesthood 995, 996
priest-ridden
false piety 988
churchdom 995
prig steal 791
puppy 854
affected 855
blusterer 887
priggish
affected 855
vain 880
prim affected 855
proud 878
prima : - donna
actress 599
important 642
proficient 700
- *facie sight* 441
appearance 448
probable 472
- *meaning* 516
manifest 525
primacy
celebrity 873
church 995
primary
cause 153
important 642
- *colour* 428
- *education* 537
primate 996
primates 875
prime
primeval 124
early 132
teach 537
important 642

PRI

excellent 648
prepare 673
in one's - 131
- *cost price* 812
cheap 815
- of *life youth* 127
adolescence 131
- and *load* 673
- *minister* 694
- of the *morning*
125
- *mover* 153
- *number* 84
primed
skilled 698
tipsy 959
primer 542
primeval 124
primigenous 124
primitive old 124
cause 153
- *colour* 428
primogenial
beginning 66
primogeniture
old 124
age 128
posterity 167
primordial old 124
cause 153
primordiate 124
primrose-coloured
436
primum :
- *mobile*
cause 153
motive 615
primus inter pares
33
prince
perfection 650
master 745
nobility 875
- of *darkness* 978
princely
authoritative 737
liberal 816
famous 873
noble 875
generous 942
princess 745, 875
principal
important 642
director 694
- *part great* 31
whole 50
principality
region 181
property 780
principally 33

PRI

principia 496
principiis obstare
 673
principle
intrinsic 5
rule 80
cause 153
element 316
reasoning 476
tenet 484
maxim 496
motive 615
probability 939
 on - 615
 want of - 945
principled, high -
 939
prink adorn 847
show off 882
print mark 550
engraving 558
letter-press 591
 out of - 552
printer 591
printing 591
prior
 - *in order* 62
 - *in time* 116
clergy 996
priorly reasoning,
 a - 476
priority 116
priory 1000
Priscian's head,
 break - 568
prism
angularity 244
optical instru-
ment 445
 see through a -
 443
prismatic
colour 428
variegated 440
prison 752
 cast into - 751
 in - 754
prisoner
captive 754
accused 938
 take -
restrain 751
seize 789
prison-house
 secrets of the -
reveal 529
secret 533
pristine 122
prithoe 765
prittle-prattle 588

PRO

privacy
conceal 528
seclude 893
private special 79
hidden 528
secluded 893
 to gain some -
ends 943
 in - 528
 keep - 881
 talk to in - 586,
 588
 - *road* 627
 - *soldier* 726
privateer
combatant 726
robber 792
privateering 791
privately 881
privation loss 776
poverty 804
privative 789
privilege
permission 760
due 924
privy 490
privy hidden 528
latrines 653
 - to 490
Privy Council
tribunal 966
prize good 618
palm 733
gain 775
booty 793
love 897
approve 931
 win the - 731
prizer 767
prize-fighter 726
prize-fighting 720
prizeman 700
pro: - and con
reasoning 476
motive 615
 - *forma* 82
 - *hac vice*
special 79
present time 118
occasion 134
seldom 137
 - *re nata*
circumstances 8
relation 9
special 79
occasion 134
conditions 770
 - *tanto degree* 26
small 32
 - *tempore* 111

PRO

proa 273
probability
chance 156
likelihood 472
probable
hopeful 858
probate
security 771
(evidence) 467
Probate, Court of -
 966
probation
trial 463
demonstration
 478
probationary 463
essay 675
probationer 541
probative 478
probatum est
proof 478
approval 931
probe depth 208
perforator 262
investigate 461
measure 466
probity 939
problem topic 454
question 461
enigma 533
problematical
uncertain 475
(hidden) 528
proboscis 250
procacity
insolence 885
rudeness 895
irascibility 901
procedure
method 627
action 680
conduct 692
proceed time 109
advance 282
 - *from* 154
 - *with* 692
proceeding
incomplete 53
event 151
action 680
not finished 730
course of - 692
Proceedings of -
 551
proceeds gain 775
money 800
receipts 810
procerity 206
procès verbal
record 551

PRO

lam proceeding
 969
process
projection 250
conduct 692
(action) 680
legal - 963
 - *of time*
course 109
 in - *of time*
posterior 117
procession
continuity 69
march 266
ceremony 882
processional
rite 998
prochronism 115
proclaim 531
proclivity
tendency 176
proneness 820
(disposition) 602
proconsul 759
proconsulship 737
procrastination
delay 133
inactivity 683
procreant 168
procreate
produce 161
productive 168
procreator 166
procrustean 82
 - *law* 80
Procrustes:
stretch on the bed
 of - 27
proctor officer 694
consignee 758
lawyer 968
proctorship 693
procumbent 213
procurator 694
procure cause 153
induce 615
get 775
buy 795
procuree 962
prod 276
prodigal lavish 641
extravagant 818
prodigality 818
prodigious
much 31
wonderful 870
prodigy
exception 83
wonderful 872
 - *of learning* 700

PRO

prodiction 940
prodrome 64
produce
 cause 153
 effect 154
 create 161
 prolong 200
 show 525
 fruit 775
 merchandise 798
 - itself 446
producer 164
product
 multiple 84
 effect 154
 gain 775
production 161
 [*and see* *produce*]
productive
 power 157
productiveness 168
proem 64
proemial
 preceding in order 62
 beginning 66
profane
 desecrate 679
 impious 988
 laical 997
 - *swearing* 908
profanum vulgus 876
profession
 assertion 535
 pretence 546
 business 625
 promise 768
 enter a - 625
 - of faith
 belief 484
 theology 983
professor
 learned man 492
 teacher 540
professorship 542
proffer 763
proficient
 knowledge 490
 skill 698
 adept 700
proficuous 644
profile
 outline 230
 side 236
 appearance 448
 portraiture 556
profit
 advantage 618
 569

PRO

utility 644
 acquisition 775
 - *by use* 677
profitable
 useful 644
 good 648
 gainful 775
 (*receipts* 810)
profitless 646
profligacy 945
profluent
 progressive 282
 stream 348
profound
 great 31
 deep 208
 learned 490
 wise 498
 sagacious 702
 feeling 821
 - *attention* 457
 - *knowledge* 490
 - *secret* 533
profundis, de -
 lamentation 839
 penitence 950
profundity
 [*see* *profound*]
profuse
 diffuse style 573
 redundant 641
 prodigal 818
profusion
 multitude 102
 plenty 639
prog 298
progenerate 161
progenitor 166
progeny 167
prognosis 510, 511
prognostic 512
prognosticate 511
programme
 catalogue 86
 plan 626
progress
 growth 144
 motion 264
 advance 282
 (*improvement* 658)
 in - incomplete
 53, 730
 make - 282
 in mid - 270
 - of science 490
 - of time 109
progression
 gradation 58
 series 69
 numerical - 84

PRO

motion 282
progressive
 continuous 69
 course 109
 advancing 282
 improving 658
prohibition 761
project bulge 250
 impel 284
 intend 620
 plan 626
projectile 727
projection map 554
projector 626
prolation
 voice 580
 speech 582
prole, sine - 169
prolegomena 64
prolepsis
 precursor 64
 anachronism 115
proletarian 876
prolific 168
prolix 573
prolocutor
 teacher 540
 speaker 582
prologue
 precursor 64
 drama 599
prolong
 protract 110
 late 133
 lengthen 200
prolusion 64
promenade
 walk 266
 display 882
Promethean 359
prominent
 convex 250
 manifest 525
 important 642
 eminent 873
prominently
 much 31
 more 33
promiscuous
 mixed 41
 irregular 59
 casual 621
promise
 predict 511
 engage 768
 hope 858
 keep one's - 939
 keep - to ear and
 break to hope
 545

PRO

 - *oneself*
 expect 507
 hope 858
promissory 768
 - *note*
 security 771
 money 800
promontory
 height 206
 projection 250
 land 342
promote
 improve 658
 aid 707
promoter
 planner 626
promotion 658
prompt early 132
 remind 505
 tell 527
 induce 615
 active 682
 advise 695
 (*quick* 274)
 - *memory* 505
prompter
 drama 599
 motive 615
 adviser 695
promptuary 636
promulgate 531
 - *a decree* 741
pronation and
 supination 218
prone
 horizontal 213
proneness
 tendency 176
 disposition 820
prôner
 ostentation 882
 praise 931
prôneur 935
prong 91
pronounce
 judge 480
 assert 535
 voice 580
 speak 582
pronunciation 580
pronunciative 535
proof hard 323
 insensible 376
 test 463
 demonstration
 478
 printing 591
 draft 626
 ocular - 446
 - *against*

PRO

strong 159
resolute 604
safe 664
defence 717
resistance 719
insensible 823
prop *support* 215
 help 707
propedeutics 537
propagable 168
propaganda
 teaching 537
 school 542
propagandism 537
propagandist
 teacher 540
 priest 996
propagate
 produce 161
 be productive 168
 publish 531
propel 284
propend 602
propendency
 predetermination
 611
 inclination 820
propense 602
propension 820
propensity
 tendency 176
 inclination 820
proper *special* 79
 expedient 646
 handsome 845
 due 924
 (*right* 922)
 - *name* 564
 in its - place 58
 show a - spirit
 939
 the - thing
 duty 926
 - *time* 134
properties,
 theatrical -
 costume 225
 drama 599
property *power* 157
 possessions 780
 wealth 803
property-man 599
prophecy 511
prophet *seer* 513
 priest 996
 false -s 986
 in the name of
 the - figs 1 497
prophetic
 predict 511
 561

PRO

revelation 985
Prophets, the -
 985
prophylactic
 healthful 656
 remedy 662
 preservative 670
 hindrance 706
prophylaxis 670
propinquity 197
propitiate
 pacify 723
 calm 826
 content 831
 love 897
 pity 914
 forgive 918
 atone 952
 norship 990
propitious
 timely 134
 beneficial 648
 helping 707
 prosperous 734
 auspicious 858
proplasm 22
proportion
 relation 9
 mathematical
 84
 symmetry 242
 allotment 786
proportionate
 agreeing 23
proportions
 space 180
 size 192
proposal *plan* 626
propose
 suggest 514
 broach 535
 intend 620
 offer 763
 offer marriage
 902
 - *a question* 461
proposition
 supposition 454
 reasoning 476
 project 626
 suggestion 514
 offer 763
propound
 suggest 514
 broach 535
 - *a question* 461
propria personā
 in - speciality 79
 presence 186
proprietary 779

PRO

proprietor 779
proprietorship 780
propriety
 agreement 23
 expedience 646
 fashion 852
 right 922
 duty 926
proprio motu 600
propter hoc 155
propugn
 resist 717
 vindicate 937
propulsion 284
propylon 66
prore 234
prorogue 133
prorupcion 295
prosaic - style 575
 dull 843
prosaism *prose* 598
proscenium
 front 234
 theatre 599
proscribe
 interdict 761
 banish 893
 curse 908
 condemn 971
 (*exclude* 77)
prose
 diffuse style 573
 prate 584
 not verse 598
 - *run mad*
 ornate 577
 poetical 597
 - *writer* 598
prosecute
 pursue 622
 act 680
 accuse 938
 arraign 969
 - *an inquiry* 461
prosecutor 938
proselyte
 learner 541
 convert 607
proselytism 537
proser 841
prosody 597
prosopopeia 521
prospect
 futurity 121
 view 448
 probability 472
 expectation 507
 landscape paint-
 ing 556
 good - 858

PRO

in - intended 626
prospectively 121
prospectus *list* 86
 foresight 510
 compendium 596
 scheme 626
prosperity 734
prospicience 510
prostration
 dejection 837
 servility 886
prostitute
 corrupt 659
 misuse 679
 impure 961
 courtesan 962
prostrate
 powerless 158
 destroyed 162
 low 207
 horizontal 213
 depress 308
 laid up 655
 exhausted 888
 dejected 637
 servile 886
 fall - 306
 - *oneself*
 servile 886
 obscure 928
 worship 990
prostration
 [*see prostrate*]
 submission 725
 pain 828
prosy *neary* 841
 dull 843
prosyllogism 476
protagonist
 actor 599
 proficient 700
protasis
 precursor 64
 maxim 496
protean 149
protect *safe* 664
protection
 influence 175
 defence 717
 restrain 751
protector 664, 717
 master 745
 keeper 753
protectorate 737
protégé *servant* 746
 friend 890
proteiform 149
protein
 semiliquid 352
 organic 357
 0 0

PRO

protervity 901
protest *dissent* 489
 assert 535
 deny 536
 refuse 764
 deprecate 766
 not observe 773
 not pay 808
 counter - 468
 enter a - 766
 under -
 unwilling 603
 compulsion 744
 - *against*
 oppose 708
 disapprove 932
protestant
 dissenting 489
Protestant 984
protested bills 808
Proteus 149
prothesis 1000
prothonotary 553
protocol scheme 626
 compact 769
 (*record* 551)
 (*warrant* 771)
protoplasm
 prototype 22
 productive 168
 organization 357
protoplast 22
prototype 22
 prediction 511
protract time 110
 late 133
 lengthen 200
 diffuse style 573
protreptical 615
protrude 250
protuberance 250
protypify 511
proud
 dignified 873
 lofty 878
 - *flesh* 250
prove
 arithmetic 85
 turn out 151
 try 463
 demonstrate 478
 affect 821
 - *one's case*
 vindication 937
 - *true* 494
provender food 298
 provision 637
proverb maxim 496
 (*phrase* 566)
proverbs acting 599
 563

PRO

proverbial 490
provide
 furnish 637
 - *against*
 prepare 673
 - *against a rainy*
 day 817
provided
 conditionally 8
 qualification 469
 supposition 514
 (*conditions* 770)
 well - 639
 - *for* 803
providence
 foresight 510
 preparation 673
 divine govern-
 ment 976
Providence 976
 waiter on -
 idle 683
 contented 831
prudent
 careful 459
 wise 498
 prepared 673
prudential
 opportune 134
 fortunate 734
province
 department 75
 region 181
 abode 189
 office 625
 (*duty* 926)
provincial
 [*see province*]
 vulgar 851
provincialism
 neology 563
provision food 298
 supply 637
 preparation 673
 wealth 803
 (*materials* 635)
provisional 475
 circumstances 8
 temporary 111
 preparing 673
provisions
 conditions 770
proviso
 qualification 469
 condition 770
provisory 111
provoke cause 153
 incite 515
 excite 824
 vex 830

PSE

anger 900
 - *desire* 865
 - *hatred* 898
provoquant 824
provost master 745
 deputy 759
prow 234
proress 861
prowl walk 266
 lurk 528
 - *after* 622
proximate
 next 63
 near 197
 - *cause* 153
proximity near 197
 adjacent 199
proximo 121
proximus ardet
 danger 665, 667
 prox 759
prude affected 855
 chaste 960
prudent
 careful 459
 wise 498
 cautious 864
 (*skilful* 698)
prudery
 affectation 855
 fastidiousness
 868
prune
 take away 38
 lop 201
 repair 658
prunello, leather
 or - 643
prurience
 desire 865
 lust 961
Prussian blue 438
Prussic acid 663
pry look 441
 curiosity 455
 inquire 461
 - *into the future*
 510
Prytaneum 931
psalm music 415
 worship 990
psalm-book 998
psalmody 415
psalter 998
psalter 417
Psephomaney 511
pseudo
 simulated 17
 sham 545
pseudoblepsis 443

PUD

pseudology 563
pseudonym 565
pseudo-revelation
 986
pseudoscope 445
pschaw
 trifling 643
 excitement 825
psychical 450
Psychology 450
Psychomaney 511
ptisan 662
ptyalism 299
puberty 127
pubescent 131
public, general -
 372
 make - 531
 - *enemy* 891
 - *opinion* 488
 - *press* 531
 - *spirit* 910
publication
 production 161
 promulgation
 531
 book 593
public-house 189
 go to the - 959
publicist 968
publicity 531
publicly rumoured
 532
publico, pro bono -
 utility 644
 philanthropy 910
publish 531
 - *the banns* 765
publisher 593
puce 437
puceledge youth 127
 celibacy 904
 purity 960
Puck 980
 play - 699
pucker fold 258
 anger 900
 in a -
 excited 824
pudder
 disorder 59
 potter 683
pudding food 298
 soft 324
 pulpy 354
 sweets 396
 in - *time* 132
Pudding, Jack -
 599
puddle 343

PUD

pudicity 960
pudor, proh - 874
puerile *boyish* 129
foolish 499
feeble 575
trifling 643
puerperal 161
puff inflate 194
wind 349
tartlet 396
pant 688
boast 884
praise 931
flatter 933
- of smoke 330
- up *vanity* 880
puffed up
pride 878
puffer 935
puffery 884
puffy 194
pug short 201
dog 366
pugh! 643
pugilism 720
pugilist 726
pugilistic 720
pugnacity
contentiousness 720
irascibility 901
puisé
posterior 117
young 127
puissant
powerful 157
strong 159
puke 297
pulchritude 845
pulcinella
actor 599
buffoon 844
pule cry 411, 412
weep 839
pull row 267
draw 285
printing 591
a long and a
strong -
cooperate 709
strong -
exertion 686
- the check string
142
- different ways
713
- down *destroy* 162
lay low 308
- about one's
ears 308
563

PUM

- in 751
- an oar 680
- out 301
- to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
censure 932
detract 934
- upon the purse
814
- by the sleeve
505
- through
restoration 660
aid 707
- together 709
- towards
attract 288
- up *stop* 142
rest 265
root out 301
reprimand 932
accuse 969
- the wires 693
pulled down
weak 160
fatigued 688
pullet 129
pulley 633
Pullman car 272
pullulate
produce 161
multiply 168
grow 194
pulmonary
breath 349
pulp 354
pulpiness 354
pulpit rostrum 542
church 1000
pulsate
periodic 138
oscillate 314
agitate 315
pulsation
feeling 821
pulse [see *pulsate*]
vegetable 367
feel the -
inquire 461
test 463
pulsion 276
pultaceous 354
pulverize 330
pulverulence 330
pulvil 400
pummel
[see *pommel*]
pump shoe 225
water supply 348

PUN

inquire 461
pump-room
house 189
remedy 662
pun similarity 17
absurdity 497
ambiguity 520
wit 842
punce 276
punch mould 22
perforate 260
perforator 262
nag 271
strike 276
beverage 298
engrave 558
Punch buffoon 844
- and *Judy*
drama 599
punchbowl
vessel 191
hollow 252
tippling 959
puncheon
vessel 191
perforator 262
punchinello 599
punctated 440
punctilio
fashion 852
punctilious
observant 772
ostentation 882
scrupulous 939
(exact) 494
puncto 882
punctual early 132
periodical 138
exact 494
observance 772
scrupulous 939
punctuation 567
puncture 260
pundit
learned man 492
lawyer 968
pungency 392
physical energy 171
taste 392
pungent taste 392
odour 398
vigour 574
feeling 821
Punica fides 940
punishment 972
punition 972
punk 962
punkah 349
punster 844

PUR

punt row 267
boat 273
puny 193
pup infant 129
give birth 161
dog 366
pupil
- of the eye 441
learner 541
pupilage youth 127
learning 539
pupillari, in statu -
541
puppet little 193
dupe 547
effigy 554
auxiliary 711
tool 746
make a - of 737
be the - of 749
puppet-show
drama 599
amusement 840
puppy dog 366
fox 854
braggart 884
blusterer 887
puppyism 855
pur: - sang 875
- et simple 42
Purana 986
purblind
dim sight 443
weak judgment 481
purchase
support 215
acquisition 775
buy 795
purchase-money
147
purchaser 147
pure simple 42
true 494
truthful 543
- style 576, 578
clean 652
artless 703
- taste 850
honourable 939
virtuous 944
innocent 946
chaste 960
devout 987, 990
- accent 580
- colour 428
purée 298
purely much 31
little 32
purgation
0 0 2

PUR

cleansing 652
atonement 952
purgative 652
purgatory
suffering 828
atonement 952
hell 982
purge *cast out* 297
clean 652
atone 952
(improve) 658
purify *clean* 652
improve 658
puris naturalibus,
in - 226
purist style 578
affected 855
Pharisee 988
Puritan 984
puritan
Pharisee 988
puritanical
affected 855
ascetic 955
purity 960
[see pure]
purl stream 348
faint sound 405
music 416
purlieus *near* 197
surrounding 227
purloin 791
purple *crimson* 434
violet 437
insignia 747
- and fine linen
 377
purport
meaning 516
(intent) 620
purpose 620
infirm of - 605
to little or no -
 645
on - 620
serve a - 644
to some - 731
tenacity of - 604a
purposeless 621
purpure 437
purr 412
purse money 800
treasury 802
long - 803
put into one's -
 785
- up 195
purse-bearer 801
purse-proud 788
purser 801
 564

PUT

purse strings :
draw the -
not pay 808
open the -
disburse 809
pursuant to 620
pursue *continue*
 143
follow 281
aim 622
- a course 680
- an inquiry 461
- the tenour of
one's way
business 625
modesty 881
pursuer 622
pursuit 622
pursuivant 534
pursy 194
pusulent 653
purvey 637
purview 620
pus 653
Puseyite 984
push *exigency* 8
impel 276
progress 282
propel 284
essay 675
activity 682
come to the - 704
- aside
neglect 460
disrespect 929
- forward
active 682
aid 707
- from 289
- to the last 133
- on haste 684
- out eject 297
pushing 282, 284
pusillanimity 862
puss 366
play - in the
corner
interchange 148
pustule
pimple 250
blemish 848
put place 184
fool 501
cards 840
clown 876
neatly - 576
- about
turn back 283
go round 311
publish 531

PUT

- aside
exclude 55
inattention 458
neglect 460
disuse 678
- away
- thought 452
relinquish 782
divorce 905
- back
turn back 283
deteriorate 659
restore 660
- before
inform 527
- by 636
- a case cite 82
suppose 514
- in commission
 755
- a construction
on 522
- down
destroy 162
record 551
conquer 731
compel 744
pay 807
humiliate 874
- an end to
end 67
stop 142
destroy 162
- oneself 361
- in force
complete 729
compel 744
- forth
expand 194
suggest 514
publish 531
assert 535
- a question 461
- strength 686
- forward
suggest 514
publish 531
ostentation 882
- one's hand to
 676
- the horses to
 673
- in, - into
[see below]
- to inconvenience
 647
- a mark upon
 457
- one's nose out of
 joint 33

PUT

- off late 133
divest 226
depart 293
plea 617
- on clothe 225
deceive 544
hasten 684
affect 855
- out [see below]
- on paper 551
- a question 461
- right 660
- the saddle on
the right horse
 155
- the seal to
complete 729
compact 769
- to [see below]
- together join 43
combine 48
assemble 161
- one's trust in
 484
- up [see below]
- upon
deceive 545
oppress 649
put in *arrive* 292
insert 300
- an affidavit 535
- hand 676
- one's head 514
- mind 505
- motion 264
- order 60
- the place of 147
- one's pocket
 785
- practice 692
- remembrance
 505
- shape 60
- trim
arrange 60
prepare 673
- the way of 470
- a word
speak 582
converse 588
put out
destroy 162
outside 220
extinguish 385
darken 421
distract the
attention 458
uncertain 475
difficult 704
discontent 832

PUT

- of countenance 874
 oneself - of court
sophistry 477
bungling 699
 - of gear 158
 - of one's head 458
 - of joint 61
 - of one's misery 914
 - to nurse 707
 - of order 59
put to attribute 155
request 765
 - the blush 879
 - death 361
 - the door 261
 - it 704
 - one's oath 768
 - press 591
 - the proof 463
 - the question 830
 - the rack 830
 - rights 60
 - sea 293
 - shame 874
 - silence 581
 - the sword 361
 - task 677
 - use 677
 - the vote 609
put up assemble 72
locate 184
store 636
 - to auction 796
 - for 865
 - a petition }
 - a prayer }
request 765
worship 990
 - for sale 796
 - a shutter 424
 - the sword 723
 - to 615
 - with
substitute 147
bear 826
putative
attributed 155
believed 484
supposed 514
putid 643
putrefy 653
putrid 653
putty 45
puzzle *uncertain* 475
conceal 528
enigma 533
puzzled 475, 533
(ignorant 491)

QUA

puzzle-headed 499
puzzling
unintelligible 519
Pylades and Orestes 890
pyramid heap 72
point 253
pyramids
billiards 840
pyre 363
pyriform 249
Pyrology 282
Pyromancy 511
pyrometer 389
pyrotechnics 423
pyrotechny 382
pyrrhonism
incredulity 487
irreligion 989
Pythagorean 953
Pythia oracle 513
Python, -ess 513
pyx vessel 191
rites 998
temple 1000

Q

Q.C. 968
Q.E.D. 478
quack cry 412
impostor 548
quackery
falsehood 544
want of skill 699
affection 855
quacksalver 548
quad 189
quadragesima 956
quadrangle
house 189
angular 244
quadrant angle 244
circle 247
quadrangle with 23
quadratic 95
quadrature
four 95
angle 244
quadrable 96
quadrifid 97
quadrilateral
sides 236
angles 244
quadrille 840
quadrupartition 97
quantum amount 25
quadroon 41
quadruped 366
quadruplication 96

QUA

quære 461
quaff 298
 - the bitter cup 828
quaggy 345
quagmire
marsh 345
dirty 653
difficult 704
quail fear 860
conardice 862
quaint odd 83
 - style 572
pretty 845
ridiculous 853
quake oscillate 314
shake 315
cold 383
fear 860
quakerish prim 855
calm 826
Quakerism
religious sect 984
qualification
[see qualify]
power 157
modification 469
skill 698
discount 813
qualify change 140
modify 469
deny 536
teach 537
(prepare 673)
qualis ab incepto 141
qualities
character 820
quality nature 5
power 157
tendency 176
nobility 875
qualm disbelief 485
unwilling 603
fear 860
qualms of con-
science 950
quamdiu se bene
gesserit 108a
quand même
compensating 30
opposed 708
quandary 704
quantity 25
much 31
multitude 102
quantum amount 25
allotment 786
 - mutatus 140
 - sufficit 639

QUE

quaquaversum 278
quarantine 664
quarrel 713
 - with one's bread
 and butter
bungling 699
discontent 832
quarrelsome 901
quarry object 620
mine 636
quart 97
quartern fourth 95
quadrisection 97
period 108
region 181
locate 184
abode 189
side 236
direction 278
forbearance 740
mercy 914
 give - 914
 give no - 361
pitiless 914a
 - of a hundred 98
 - upon 184
quarter deck 210
quartermaster 637
quartern 95
quartern 41
quarters abode 189
 take up one's - 184
quarter sessions
 966
quarter-staff
contention 720
weapon 727
quartet four 95
music 415
quarto 593
quartz 323
quash destroy 162
annul 756
quasi similar 17
supposed 514
quassia 395
quaternity 95
quatrain 597
quaver oscillate 314
shake 315
sound 407
music 413, 416
fear 860
quay houses 189
harbour 666
quean 962
queasiness
dislike 867
queasy
fastidious 868

QUE

queen 745
Queen's - Bench
 prison 732
 court 966
 - counsel 968
 - English 560
 - evidence 529
 - highway 627
queer singular 83
 ridiculous 853
 - fish 857
quell destroy 162
 moderate 174
 quiescence 265
 subdue 731
quench destroy 162
 cool 385
 dissuade 616
 gratify 829
 satiate 869
quenchless 865
querimonious 839
querist 461
quern 330
querulous
 complaining 839
 fastidious 868
 irritable 901
query 461
quest 461
question
 inquiry 461
 doubt 485
 deny 536
 in - event 151
 topic 454
 inquiry 461
 danger 665
 pop the - 902
 put to the - 830
 - at issue 461
questionable
 uncertain 475
 doubtful 485
 disreputable 874
questionist 541
questionless
 certain 541
questor 801
queue 65
quib 856
quibble
 sophistry 477
 unmeaning 517
 equivocation 520
 falsehood 544
 wit 842
 verbal -
 absurdity 497
quick transient 111

QUI

rapid 274
 alive 359
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 skilful 698
 feeling 821
 irascible 901
 cut to the - 824
 probe to the - 461
 sting to the -
 pain 830
 anger 900
 to the -
 physically 375
 mentally 822
 touch to the -
 822, 824
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - succession 136
 - time 274
 - as thought 113
quicken work 170
 violence 173
 come to life 359
 promote 707
 excite 824
quickenings power
 170
quickly soon 132
quicksands
 danger 667
 difficulty 704
quick-scented 398
quickset hedge 232
quicksilver
 changeable 149
 energy 171
 velocity 274
quick-witted 842.
quid 392
 - pro quo
 compensation 30
 substitution 147
 interchange 148
 retaliation 718
 barter 794
 reward 973
 - valeant humeri
 quid ferre recu-
 sant 157
quiddity essence 5
 quibble 477
 wit 842
quidnunc 455
quiescence 265
quiet calm 174
 rest 265
 dissuade 616
 leisure 685

QUI

inevitably 826
 keep - 681
 - life 721
quieta non movers
 continuance 143
 quiescence 265
 inaction 681
quietism
 quiescence 265
 insensibility 823
 irreligion 989
quietly modest 881
 get on - 736
quietude 826
quietus death 360
 failure 732
 acquittal 970
 give a - 361
 receive its - 756
quill 590
quill-driver 590
quillet 477
quills
 - upon the fretful
 porcupine 256
quilt covering 223
 variegated 440
quinary 98
quincunx 98
quinquarticular 99
quinquennium 108
quinesection 99
quinquid 99
quint 98
quintain aim 620
 game 840
quintal 319
quinteron 41
quintessence 5
quintuple 98
quinze 840
quip
 amusement 840
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
qui-pro-quo
 error 495
 wit 842
quire singers 416
 paper 593
 church 1000
quirk
 sophistry 477
 misjudgment 481
 caprice 608
 amusement 840
 wit 842
quis custodiet istos
 custodes ? 459

QUO

quit depart 293
 relinquish 624
 pay 807
 -claim 927a
 - one's hold 782
 - of loss 776
 relinquishment
 782
 - scores 807
qui-tam 969
quite 52
 - another thing
 irrelevant 10
 unlike 18
 - the reverse 14
 - the thing 23
quits equal 27
 atonement 952
 be - with
 retaliation 718
 pay 807
quittance
 security 771
 payment 807
 forgiveness 918
 atonement 952
 reward 973
quiver
 receptacle 101
 oscillation 314
 agitation 315
 shiver 383
 store 636
 feeling 821
 fear 860
 in a - 821, 824
 - with rage 900
qui-vive 669
 on the - 459
Quixote, Don -
 mad 504
 rash 863
Quixotic
 fanciful 515
 rash 863
Quixotism
 excitability 825
quiz ridicule 856
 laughing stock
 857
quizzical
 ridiculous 853
quo animo 620
quoad minus 30
quod prison 752
 in - 754
quodlibet
 inquiry 461
 sophism 477
 wit 842

QUO

quoits 840
quondam 122
quorum 696
quot homines tot
 sententiæ
 dissent 489
 discord 713
quota
 contingent 786
 expenditure 809
 furnish its - 784
quotation
 imitation 19
 conformity 82
 price 812
quote 82
 evidence 467
quoth
 affirmation 535
 speech 582
quotidian 138
quotient 84

R

R's, three - 537
rabbet 43
Rabbi 996
Rabbist 984
rabbit
 productive 168
rabble
 assemblage 72
 mob 876
rabid insane 502
 emotion 821
 eager 865
 angry 900
rabies 503
raccroc 156
race relation 11
 sequence 69
 kind 75
6/ lineage 156
 run 274
 stream 348
 conduit 350
 pungency 392
 course 622
 business 625
 career 692
 opposition 708
 contention 720
run a - 720
run in a - 680
run one's - 729
one's - is run 360
race-course 728
racehorse
 horse 271

RAD

swift 274
rack receptacle 191
 frame 215
 cloud 353
 physical pain 378
 purify 652
 moral pain 828
 torture 830
 punish 972
 instrument of
 torture 975
- one's brains
 thought 451
 imagination 515
-rent 810
go to - and ruin
 735
racket
 agitation 315
 loud 404
 roll 407
 discord 713
racket-court 840
racketing
 active 682
 amusements 840
rackets 840
rackety loud 404
racy strong 171
 pungent 392
 - style 574
 feeling 821
raddle weave 219
raddled tipsy 959
radiance light 420
 beauty 845
radiant
 diverging 291
 glorious 873
radiate 291
radical
 essential 5
 complete 52
 algebraic root 84
 cause 153
 important 642
 reformer 658
 - change 146
 - cure 662
 - reform 658
radically
 greatly 31
radiation 613
radiometer
 light 420
 optical instru-
 ment 445
radius length 200
 width 202
radix 153

RAI

radoter 499
radoteur 501
raff refuse 653
 rabble 876
 (miscreant 949)
raft 273
rafter 215
rag small 32
 (part 51)
ragamuffin 876
rage violence 173
 influence 175
 excitement 824,
 825
 fashion 852
 desire 865
 wrath 900
the battle -s 722
ragged 226
ragout 298
rags clothes 225
 useless 645
do to - 384
tear to - 162
worn to - 659
raid 716
rail inclosure 232
 prison 752
 - at 932
 - in
 circumscribe 229
 restrain 751
railing 232
raillerie, ne pas en-
 tendre - 900
raillery 856
railway 627
 - speed 274
raiment 225
rain stream 348
 sufficient 639
rainbow 440
rainless 340
rains but it pours,
 never - 641
rainy day 735
 provide against
 a -
 prepare 673
 economy 817
raise increase 35
 produce 161
 elevate 307
 excite 824
 - alarm 860
 - anger 900
 - one's banner 722
 - a cry 531
 - a dust 682
 - expectations 858

RAL

- the finger 550
- funds 775
- one's head
 improve 658
 refresh 689
 prosperity 734
 repute 873
- hope 511
- a hue and cry
 against 932
- a laugh 840
- the mask 529
- money 788
- a question
 inquire 461
 doubt 485
- a report 531
- a siege 723
- the spirits 836
- spirits from the
 dead 992
- a storm 173
- troops 722
- up vertical 212
 excite 824
- the voice
 shout 441
- one's voice
 affirm 535
- one's voice
 against 932
- the wind
 gain 775
 borrow 788
raised convey 250
raison:
 - d'être 620
 - de plus 467
rajah 745
rajpoot 726
rake drag 285
 gardening 371
 clean 652
 profligate 949
 intemperance 954
 libertine 962
- out 301
- up collect 72
 extract 301
 recall 505
 excite 824
 - up evidence 467
rake-hell 949, 962
raking-fire 716
rakish
 intemperate 954
 licentious 961
rallentando 415
rally arrange 60
 improve 658

RAL

restore 660
 ridicule 856
 encourage 861
 - round order 58
 cooperate 709
rallying : - cry
 indication 550
 encouragement 861
 - point 74
ram impulse 276
 sheep 366
 male 373
 man-of-war 726
 milk the - 645
 - down close 261
 dense 321
 - in 300
Ramadan
 fasting 956
 rite 998
ramage 367
Ramazan
 [see Ramadan]
ramble stroll 266
 wander 279
 folly 499
 delirium 503
 diggress 573
rambler 269
rambling
 irregularity 139
ramification part 51
 bisection 91
 posterity 167
 filament 205
 symmetry 242
 divergence 291
rammer plug 263
 impeller 276
ramose 242
 (rough 256)
ramp climb 305
 leap 309
rampage 173
ramrant
 violent 173
 prevalent 175
 vertical 212
 ruised 307
 free 748
 vehement 825
 licentious 961
rampart 717
ramrod 263
ramshackle 665
rancid fetid 401
 unclean 653
rancour
 malevolence 907

RAN

revenge 919
randan 273
random casual 156
 carriage 272
 uncertain 475
 aimless 621
 talk at -
 sophistry 477
 exaggerate 549
 loquacity 584
 - experiment 463
 chance 621
range extent 26
 collocate 60
 series 69
 term 71
 class 75
 space 180
 distance 196
 room 266
 direction 278
 store 386
 freedom 748
 long - 196
 within - 177
 - itself 58
 - under, - with 76
ranger
 director 694
 keeper 753
 thief 792
rank degree 26
 thorough 31
 collocate 60
 row 69
 term 71
 vegetation 365
 fetid 401
 estimate 480
 bad 649
 soldiers 726
 glory 873
 nobility 875
 man of - 875
 - and file
 continuity 69
 soldiers 726
 commonalty 876
rankle unclean 653
 corrupt 659
 painful 830
 animosity 900
 malevolence 907
 revenge 919
ranks
 fill up the - 660
 risen from the - 876
ransack seek 461
 deliver 672

RAP

plunder 791
 price 812
 atonement 952
 - one's brains
 thought 451
 imagination 515
rant
 unmeaning 517
 exaggeration 549
 diffuse style 573
 turgescence 577
 speech 582
 acting 599
 excitement 825
ranter talker 584
 false piety 988
rantipole 458
rap blow 276
 sound 406
 trifle 643
 money 800
 not worth a - 804
 - on the knuckles
 angry 900
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - out affirm 535
 voice 580
 speak 582
 - out oaths
 insolence 885
 malediction 908
rapacity
 taking 789
 stealing 791
 avarice 819
 greed 865
rape seizure 791
 violation 961
rapid 274
 - slope 217
 - strides
 progress 282
 velocity 274
 - succession 136
rapids 348
rapier 727
rapine 791
rapparee 792
rappel 722
rapping, spirit -
 992
rapports, sous tous
 les - 494
rapprochement
 concord 714
 friendship 888
rapscallion 949
rapt attention 457
 inattention 458

RAT

emotion 821
raptorial
 taking 789
 stealing 791
rapture bliss 827
 love 897
rapturous 221, 827
rara avis
 exceptional 83
 good 648
 famous 873
rare exceptional 83
 few 103
 infrequent 137
 light 322
 excellent 648
raree show
 appearance 448
 amusement 840
rarefaction
 expand 194
 render light 322
rari nantes 103
rarity 322
rasa, tabula - 552
rascal knave 941
 bad man 949
rascality 940
rase obliterate 552
rash
 skin disease 655
 reckless 863
 (careless 460)
rasher 204
rashness 863
rasp powder 330
 rub 331
rasper difficult 704
rasure 552
rat recant 607
 smell a -
 discover 480a
 doubt 485
rataplan 407
rat-a-tat 407
ratchet 253
rate degree 26
 motion 264
 measure 466
 estimation 480
 price, tax 812
 abuse 932
 at a great - 274
rath early 132
 fort 717
rather
 a little 32
 trifling 643
 have - 609
 - good 651

RAT

have - not 867
ratification
 confirm 467
 affirm 488
 consent 762
 compact 769
ratio *relation* 9
 degree 26
 proportion 84
 apportionment
 786
ratiocination 476
ration *food* 298
 allotment 786
rational
 - *quantity* 84
 intellectual 450
 judicious 498
 sane 502
rationale *cause* 153
 attribution 155
 answer 462
 interpretation
 522
rationalism
 reasoning 476
 irreligion 989
rats in the upper
 story 503
rattan 975
ratten 158
rattle *noise* 407
 music 417
 prattle 584
 death - 360
 - *on* 584
rattle-snake 913
rattle-traps 780
rattling 836
 - *pace* 274
raucity
 faintness 405
raucous *hoarse* 581
ravage *destroy* 162
 despoil 659
ravages of time 659
rave *madness* 503
 excitement 824,
 825
 - *against* 932
ravel *untwist* 60
 derange 61
 entangle 219
 difficulty 704
ravelin 717
ravelled 59
raven *black* 431
 hoarse 581
 gorge 957
 - *for* 865

REA

ravens
 violent 173
 desire 865
ravenous
 grasping 789
 desirous 865
raver 504
ravine *interval* 198
 narrow 203
 dike 259
raving *mad* 503
 feeling 821
 excitement 824,
 825
ravish *seize* 789
 please 829
ravished
 pleased 827
ravishment 824
raw *immature* 123
 sensitive 378
 cold 383
 colour 428
 unprepared 674
 unskilled 699
 - *head and bloody*
 bones 860
 - *levies* 726
 - *material* 635
raw-boned 203
ray 420
 - *of comfort* 831
rayah 745
rayless 421
raze *destroy* 162
 - *to the ground*
 lower 308
razor 253
 cut blocks with
 a - waste 638
 misuse 679
 unskilful 699
 keen as a - 821
razzia
 destruction 162
 attack 716
 plunder 791
reabsorb 296
reach *degree* 26
 equal 27
 distance 196
 fetch 270
 arrive at 292
 river 348
 deceive 545
 grasp 737
 take 789
 within - near 197
 possible 470
 - *the ear*

REA

hearing 418
 information 527
 - *of thought* 498
 - *to distance* 196
 length 200
reaction
 compensation 30
 counteraction 179
 recoil 277
 restoration 660
reactionary
 reversion 145
 tergiversation
 607
reactionist
 opponent 710
read *interpret* 522
 learn 539
 well - 490
 - *a lecture* 537
readable 578
reader *teacher* 540
 printer 591
 clergyman 996
readership 542
readily 705
reading
 speciality 79
 knowledge 490
 interpretation
 522
 learning 539
 - *in* 995
reading-desk 1000
readjust *agree* 23
 equalize 27
readmit 296
ready
 expecting 507
 willing 602
 useful 644
 prepare 673
 active 682
 skilful 698
 cash 800
 get - 673
 make - 673
 - *to burst forth*
 825
 - *made* 673
 - *memory* 505
 - *money* 800
 - *pen* 569
 - *to sink* 824
 - *wit* 842
reaffirm 535
reagent 463
real *existing* 1
 - *number* 84
 true 494

REA

 - *estate* 780
 - *property* 780
 - *security* 771
realism 494
realize
 speciality 79
 intellect 450
 think 451
 discover 480a
 believe 484
 conceive 490
 imagine 515
 accomplish 729
 acquire 775.
 sell 796
really *wonder* 870
 (very) 31
realm *region* 181
 people 372
 government 737
 property 780
realty 780
ream 593
reanimate
 reproduce 163
 life 359
 resuscitate 660
reap *shorten* 201
 agriculture 371
 take 789
 - *the benefit of*
 be better for 658
 - *and carry* 775
 - *the fruits*
 succeed 731
 acquire 775
 reward 973
 - *where one has*
 not sown 923
 - *the whirlwind*
 product 154
 failure 732
reappear
 repetition 104
 reproduce 163
 visible 446
 restore 660
 (frequent) 136
rear *sequel* 65
 end 67
 bring up 161
 erect 212
 back 235
 elevate 307
 teach 537
 in the - 281
 - *its head*
 manifest 525
 - *one's head*
 pride 878
 569

REA

rear-admiral 745
 reason *cause* 153
 intellect 450
 argue 476
 wisdom 498
 motive 615
 by - of 615
 feast of - 588
 in - moderate 174
 right 922
 listen to - 498
 stand to -
 certain 474
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 what's the - ? 461
 without rhyme
 or - 615a
 - in a circle 477
 - why *cause* 153
 motive 615
 reasonable
 moderate 174
 probable 472
 judicious 498
 sane 502
 cheap 815
 right 922
 - prospect 472
 reasoner 476
 reasoning 476
 reasonless 499
 reasons 476
 reassemble 72
 reassert 535
 reassure *hope* 858
 courage 861
 reasty *fetid* 401
 unclean 653
 reave 789
 rebate
 moderate 174
 discount 813
 rebeck 417
 rebel
 disobedience 742
 (*resistance* 719)
 rebellow 412
 reboation 412
 rebound *recoil* 277
 regression 283
 (*counteraction*
 179)
 rebours, à -
 reversion 145
 regression 283
 difficult 704
 rebuff *recoil* 277
 resist 719
 repulse 732
 570

REC

refuse 764
 discourtesy 895
 censure 932
 rebuild 660
 rebuke 932
 rebus 533
 rebut *answer* 462
 counter evidence
 468
 confute 479
 deny 536
 rebutter
 answer 462
 law pleadings
 969
 recalcitrant 742
 recalcitrate
 recoil 277
 resist 719
 recall
 recollect 505
 recant 607
 cancel 756
 - to life 660
 recant *deny* 536
 retract 607
 resign 756
 recapitulate
 enumerate 85
 repeat 104
 describe 594
 summarize 596
 recast
 revolution 146
 scheme 626
 recede
 move back 283
 move from 287
 - into the shade
 874
 receipt *scheme* 626
 prescription 662
 precept 697
 security 771
 payment 807
 - of money 810
 - in full 807
 receive *include* 76
 admit 296
 belief 484
 assent 488
 acquire 775
 take in 785
 take 789
 - money 810
 welcome 892, 894
 - Christ 987
 received *known* 490
 habitual 613
 (*conformable* 82)

REC

- maxim 496
 receiver
 vessel 191
 treasurer 801
 - of stolen goods
 792
 receiving 785
 recension 85
 recent *lately* 122
 new 123
 receptacle 191
 (*storehouse* 636)
 reception
 comprehension 54
 inclusion 76
 arrival 292
 ingestion 296
 interview 588
 receiving 785
 welcome 892, 894
 warm - 892
 reception-room 191
 recess
 receptacle 191
 corner 244
 regression 283
 ambush 530
 vacation 687
 retirement 893
 recesses
 interior 221
 secret - of one's
 heart 820
 recession
 motion from 287
 réchauffé *copy* 21
 repetition 104
 food 298
 made hot 384
 restored 660
 recherché *good* 648
 fashionable 852
 recidivation
 regression 283
 relapse 661
 recipe *remedy* 662
 precept 697
 recipient
 receptacle 191
 receiving 785
 reciprocal
 mutual 12
 - quantity 84
 reciprocate
 correlation 12
 interchange 148
 assent 488
 concord 714
 retaliate 718
 recision 38

REC

recitativo 415
 recite
 enumerate 85
 speak 582
 narrate 594
 reck 459
 reckless
 careless 460
 rash 863
 reckon *count* 85
 - among 76
 - upon
 believe 484
 expect 507
 - with 807
 - without one's
 host
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 rash 863
 reckoning
 numeration 85
 measure 466
 expectation 507
 payment 807
 accounts 811
 reward 973
 day of - 919
 reclaim *restore* 660
 command 741
 due 924
 atonement 952
 reclaimed
 penitent 950
 recline *lie flat* 213
 depress 308
 repose 687
 - on 215
 recluse 893
 recognition
 [*see recognize*]
 courtesy 894
 thanks 916
 means of - 550
 recognizable
 visible 446
 intelligible 518
 - by 550
 recognizance 771
 recognize *see* 441
 attention 457
 discover 480a
 assent 488
 know 490
 remember 505
 permit 760
 (*affirm* 535)
 recognized
 influential 175
 customary 613

REC

(conformable 82)
 - maxim 496
recoil reaction 179
repercussion 277
reluctance 603
shun 623
 from which
 reason -s 471
 - at hate 898
 - from dislike 867
recollect 505
recommence 66
recommend
 advise 695
 approve 931
 (induce 15)
 - itself
 approbation 931
recompense
 reward 973
 (pay 809)
reconcile agree 23
 pacify 723
 content 831
 forgive 918
 - oneself to 826
recondite
 obscure 519
 hidden 528
reconnaissance 441
reconnoître *see* 441
 inquire 461
reconsideration 451
 on - 658
reconstitute 660
reconstruct 660
reconvert 660
record 551
 court of - 966
recorder 553
 judge 967
recount 594
recoup 790
recourse 677
recovery
 improvement 658
 reinstatement 660
 getting back 775
 restitution 790
 - of strength 689
recreant
 coward 862
 base 940
 knave 941
 vicious 945
 bad man 949
recreation 840
recrement 653
reeriminate 932
recrimination 938

RED

recrudescence 661
recruit strength 159
 learner 541
 provision 637
 health 654
 repair 658
 reinstate 660
 refresh 689
 aid 707
 auxiliary 711
 soldier 726
 beat up for -s
 prepare 673
 aid 707
rectangle 244
rectangular
 perpendicular
 212
 angle 244
rectify
 straighten 246
 improve 658
 re-establish 660
rectilinear 246
rectitude
 probity 939
 virtue 944
rector director 694
 clergyman 996
rectorship 995
rectory 1000
rectus in curiâ 946
reculer pour mieux
 sauter
 prepare 673
 cunning 702
reculons, à - 283
recumbent
 horizontal 213
 oblique 217
recuperation 790
recuperative 660
recur repeat 104
 frequent 136
 periodic 138
 - to the mind 505
 - to 677
recure 660
recursion 292
recurvity 245
recusant
 dissenting 489
 denying 536
 disobedient 742
 refusing 764
 impenitent 951
 heterodox 984
 (unwilling 603)
red 434
 turn - feeling 821

RED

- book list 86
 - coat 726
 - cross 662
 - flag 668
 -hot great 31
violent 173
hot 382
emotion 821
excited 824
 - letter mark 550
 celebrate 883
 -letter day
 important 642
 rest 687
 amusement 840
 celebration 883
 - light 668
 - republican 742
 - tape 613
 - tapist 694
 - and yellow 439
redan 717
redargue 479
redden colour 434
 humble 879
 angry 900
reddition
 interpretation
 522
 restitution 790
redeem
 compensate 30
 substitute 147
 reinstate 660
 deliver 672
 regain 775
 restore 790
 pay 807
 atone 952
 - from oblivion
 505
 - one's pledge
 observe 772
 duty 926
Redeemer 976
redemption
 [see redeem]
 liberation 750
 duty 926
 salvation 976
 (preservation
 676)
red-handed
 murder 361
 in the act 680
 guilty 947
rediet 905
redintegrate 660
redintegratio
 amoris 607

RED

redivivus 660
redness 434
redolence
 odour 398
 fragrance 400
redouble
 increase 35
 duplication 90
 repeat 104
 - one's efforts 686
redoubt 717
redoubtable 860
redound to
 conduce 176
 - one's honour
 glory 873
 approbation 931
 honour 939
redress restore 660
 remedy 662
 reward 973
red-tapist 694
reduce lessen 36
 - in number 103
 weaken 160
 contract 195
 shorten 201
 lower 308
 subdue 731
 discount 813
 - to ashes 384
 - to demonstra-
 tion 478
 - to a mean 29
 - to order 60
 - to poverty 804
 - to powder 330
 - the speed 275
 - in strength 160
 - to subjection 749
 - to convert 144
 - to writing 551
reduced
 [see reduce]
 impoverished 804
 - to the last ex-
 tremity 665
 - to a skeleton 659
 - to straits 704
reductio ad absur-
 dum
 reasoning 476
 confutation 479
reduction
 [see reduce]
 arithmetical 85
 conversion 144
 at a - 815
 - of temperature
 385

RED

redundance
diffuseness 573
too much 641
(remainder 40)
reduplication
imitation 19
doubling 90
re-echo imitate 19
repeat 104
resonance 408
reechy 653
reed weak 160
arrow 727
trust to a broken -
699
- instrument 417
reef slacken 275
shoal 346
danger 667
double - topsails
664
reek gas 334
vaporize 336
liquid 337
hot 382
fester 653
reeking moist 339
unclean 653
reel rock 314
agitate 315
dance 840
off the - 584
- back yield 725
re-embody
junction 43
combination 48
re-enter 245
re-entering angle
244
re-establish 660
re-estate 660
refashion 163
reflect
strengthen 159
reflection meal 298
refreshment 689
(restoration 660)
refectory 191
refer to relate 9
include 76
attribute 155
cite 467
take advice 695
referable 9, 155
referee
judgment 480
judge 967
reference
[see refer]
referendary 967

REF

referendum: ad -
inquiry 461
leave -
undetermined 605
referible
relative 9
attributable 155
refine clean 652
- upon 658
refined colour 428
fashionable 852
refinement
discrimination
465
wisdom 498
improvement 658
elegance 845
taste 850
over- 477
refit 660
reflect imitate 19
think 451
- dishonour 874
- light 420
- upon censure 932
reflecting
thoughtful 498
reflection
[see reflect]
idea 453
reflector mirror 445
reflex copy 21
recoil 277
regressive 283
reflexion 21, 277
resonance 408
light 420
refluence recoil 277
regress 283
reflux decrease 36
recoil 277
regress 283
current 348
refocillate
strengthen 159
refresh 689
reform convert 144
improve 658
reformatory
school 542
reformer 658
refund 144
refraction
deviation 279
light 420
fallacy of vision
443
refractory
obstinate 606
difficult 704

REG

mutinous 742
refrain avoid 623
do nothing 681
temperate 953
(unwilling 603)
(reject 610)
- from laughter
837
- from voting
609a
refrain 104
refresh
strengthen 159
cool 385
refit 658
restore 660
recruit 689
relieve 834
- the memory
505
refreshing
bodily pleasure
377
mental delight
829
refreshment
food 298
recruiting 689
delight 827
refrigeration
anaesthetic 376
making cold 385
refrigeratory 387
reft 44
refuge 666
refugee
emigrant 268
fugitive 623
refulgence 420
refund pay 807
(restore 790)
refurbish 673
refusal 764
pre-emption 795
refuse remains 40
useless 645
not consent 764
- assent 489
- to associate with
893
- to believe 487
- to hear 460
refute 479
refuted 495
regain 775
- breath 689
regal 737
regale feast 298
physical pleasure
377

REG

refresh 689
pleasing 829
amusement 840
regalia 747
regality 737
regard
relation 9
view 441
attention 457
judge 480
credit 873
love 897
respect 928
approbation 931
have - to 457
merit - 642
pay - to
believe 484
honour 873
- as 484
regardful
attentive 457
careful 459
regardless
inattentive 458
insensible 823
regards
courtesy 894
respect 928
regatta
contention 720
amusement 840
regency 755
regenerate
reproduce 163
restore 660
piety 987
regeneration
divine function
976
baptismal - 998
regent
governor 745
deputy 759
regicide 361
regime
circumstances 8
conduct 692
authority 737
regimen diet 298
remedy 662
regiment
assemblage 72
army 726
regimentals 225
region 181
register
arrange 60
list 86
chronicle 114

REG

record 551
 recorder 553
 registrar 553
 registration 551
 registry 114
 règle: en - 924
 regnant
 influence 175
 authority 737
 regni, anno - 106
 regorge 790
 regrade 283
 regrate 777
 regrater 797
 regression 283
 regret sorrow 833
 penitence 950
 regretted, to be -
 833
 reguerdon 973
 regular
 uniform 16
 complete 52
 order 58
 arrangement 60
 rule 80
 conformity 82
 periodic 138
 symmetric 242
 habitual 613
 by - intervals 58
 - return 138
 regulars 726
 regulate
 adjust 23
 arrange 60
 direct 693
 regulated by
 conformity 82
 regulation
 precept 697
 law 963
 (command 741)
 regurgitate
 return 283
 flow 348
 restore 790
 rehabilitate
 reconstruct 660
 restore 790
 rehearse
 repeat 104
 try 463
 describe 594
 drama 599
 prepare 673
 Reichsrath 696
 reign influence 175
 government 737
 - of terror

REJ

severity 739
 fear 860
 reimburse
 restore 790
 pay 807
 rein
 means of re-
 strain 752
 (moderate 174)
 (counteract 179)
 - in retard 275
 restrain 751
 reindeer 271
 re infectâ
 shortening 304
 inaction 681
 reinforcement
 strengthen 159
 restore 660
 aid 707
 reinforcement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 materials 635
 provision 637
 aid 707
 reiness 738
 reins [see rein]
 direction 693
 give the - to
 facilitate 705
 lar 738
 hold the - 693
 take the -
 authority 737
 give - to the ima-
 gination 515
 reinstall 660
 reinstate 660
 reinvest 790
 reinvigorate 689
 Reis Effendi 694
 reiterate 104
 reject
 exclude 55
 object 297
 refuse 764
 rejected
 hateful 898
 rejection 610
 rejoice exult 838
 amuse 840
 - the heart
 gratify 829
 cheer 836
 - in 827
 - in the name of
 564
 rejoicing 838
 rejoin assemble 72

REL

arrive 292
 rejoinder
 answer 462
 law pleadings
 969
 rejuvenescence 660
 rekindle
 ignite 384
 excite 824
 (incite 615)
 relapse
 turn back 145
 fall back 661
 relate narrate 594
 - to refer 9
 related kin 11
 relation 9
 kin 11
 narrative 594
 relator
 accuser 938
 relax loose 47
 weaken 160
 moderate 174
 slacken speed 275
 soften 324
 inactive 683
 repose 687
 misrule 738
 liberate 750
 relent 914
 - one's efforts 681
 - the mind 452
 relaxation
 [see relax]
 amusement 840
 dereliction 927
 relaxed weak 160
 relay materials 635
 provision 637
 release death 360
 liberate 750
 exempt 760
 from engagement
 768a
 security 771
 restore 790
 repay 807
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 discharge 970
 deed of - 723
 relegate banish 55
 transfer 270
 remove 297
 relent moderate 174
 soften 324
 pity 914
 relentless
 resolute 604

REL

severe 739
 wrathful 900
 malevolent 907
 revenge 919
 impenitent 951
 releesee
 possessor 779
 receiver 785
 relevancy
 pertinence 9
 congruity 23
 relevé 298
 reliable
 certain 474
 reliance
 confidence 484
 hope 858
 relic remainder 40
 reminiscence 505
 token 551
 relics corpse 362
 sacred 998
 relict 905
 relief
 prominence 250
 aid 707
 comfort 834
 bas - convex 250
 sculpture 557
 in strong -
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 relieve improve 658
 aid 707
 comfort 834
 relieve convex 250
 sculpture 557
 religieuse 996
 religion
 theology 983
 piety 987
 under the mask
 of - 988
 religionist 988
 religious
 honourable 939
 theological 983
 pious 987
 over- 955
 - education 537
 - persuasion 983
 - sects 984
 religiously exact
 494
 relinquish: - hope
 859
 - life 360
 - property 782
 - a purpose 624
 recant 607

REL

relinquishment
624, 782
reliquary *box* 191
sacred 998
reliquiae 362
relish *pleasure* 377
condiment 393
savoury 394
delight 827
desire 865
relucent *light* 420
transparent 425
reluct 720
reluctance
dissuasion 616
unwilling 603
dislike 867
reluctation 719
relume *ignite* 384
light 420
rely *believe* 484
hope 858
(expect 507)
rem acu tetigisti
23
remain *be left* 40
endure 106
long time 110
continue 141
be present 186
stand 265
- firm 150
- on one's hands
641
- in one's mind
505
- neuter 605
- in possession of
the field 731
remainder 40
estate 780
in - *posterior* 117
remainder-man 779
remains
remainder 40
corpse 362
vestige 551
organic - 357
remand *defer* 133
order 741
remanet 40
remark *observe* 457
affirmation 535
worthy of - 642
remarkable
great 31
exceptional 83
important 642
remediable, reme-
dial *restore* 660

REM

remedy 662
remediless 859
remedy *restore* 660
cure 662
remembrance 505
remembrances 894
rememoration 505
remigration
regression 283
arrival 292
egress 295
remind 505
that -s me 134
reminiscence 505
remise 927a
remiss
neglectful 460
reluctant 603
idle 683
law 738
remission
cessation 142
moderation 174
lawity 738
forgiveness 918
exemption 927a
remit
[see remission]
- one's efforts 681
remittance
payment 807
remittent
periodic 138
remitter 790
remnant 40
remodel
convert 144
revolutionize 146
improve 658
remonstrance
dissuasion 616
censure 932
remora *cohere* 46
hindrance 706
remorse 950
remorseless 919
remote
not related 10
distant 196
- age 122
- cause 153
- future 121
remotest idea, not
have - 491
remotion 270
remove *subduct* 38
term 71
displace 185
transfer 270
recede 287

REN

depart 293
dinner 298
extract 301
school 541
- the mask 529
removedness
distance 196
remugient 412
remunerate
reward 973
remunerative
useful 644
gain 775
renaissance 660
renascent 163
reencounter
contact 199
meeting 292
fight 720
rend 44
- the air *loud* 404
cry 411
lament 839
- the heart-strings
830
render *convert* 144
interpret 522
give 784
restore 790
- an account
inform 527
describe 594
- a service 644
rendezvous
assemble 72
focus 74
rendition
interpretation
522
restore 790
renegade
convert 144
turncoat 607
apostate 941
renew *twice* 90
repeat 104
reproduce 163
recollect 505
restore 660
- one's strength
689
reniform 245
renitence
counteraction 179
hardness 323
elasticity 325
unwillingness 603
resistance 719
reniteny
light 420

REP

renounce
recant 607
relinquish 624
resign 757
- property 782
reputative 927
(deny 536)
renovare *dolorem*,
infandum - 833
renovate
reproduce 163
restore 660
renovated *new* 123
renown 873
renownless 874
rent *tear* 44
fissure 198
hire 788
purchase 795
rental 810
renter 779
rent-free 815
rent-roll
property 780
receipts 810
rents *houses* 189
renunciation
[see renounce]
exemption 927a
reorganize
convert 144
improve 658
restore 660
repair *mend* 658
make good 660
refresh 689
out of - 659
- to 266
reparation
[see repair]
restitution 790
atonement 952
reward 973
repartee
answer 462
wit 842
reparteeist 844
repartition 786
repass, pass and -
314
repat 298
repay *pay* 807
reward 973
repeal 756
repeat *imitate* 19
duplication 90
iterate 104
reproduce 163
affirm 535
- by rote 505

REP

repeated
frequent 136
iteration 104
repeater watch 114
fire-arm 727
repel repulse 289
deter 616
defend 717
resist 719
refuse 764
give pain 830
disincline 867
banish 893
excite hate 898
repent 950
repercussion
recoil 277
(counteraction
179)
répertoire 599
repertory 636
repetend
arithmetical 84
iteration 104
repetition
imitation 19
iteration 104
(copy 21)
(twice 90)
repine pain 828
discontent 832
regret 833
sad 837
(repent 950)
replace
substitute 147
locate 184
restore 660
replenish
complete 52
fill 637
repletion
filling 639
redundance 641
satiety 869
replevin
recovery 775
borrow 788
restore 790
replication
answer 462
law pleadings 969
reply answer 462
vindicate 937
répondre en
Norman 544
report noise 406
judgment 480
inform 527
publish 531

REP

rumour 532
record 551
statement 594
good - 873
through evil re-
port and good -
604a
- progress 527
reporter
informant 527
messenger 534
journalist 593
reports law 969
repose
quiescence 265
leisure 685
rest 687
- confidence in 484
- on support 215
evidence 467
- on one's laurels
142
reposit 184
repository 636
repostum, manet
altâ mente - 919
repoussé 250
reprehend 932
reprehensible
vicious 945
guilty 947
represent similar 17
imitate 19
exhibit 525
intimate 527
denote 550
delineate 554
commission 755
deputy 759
(describe 594)
- to oneself 515
representation
[see represent]
copy 21
portrait 554
drama 599
representative
commissioner 758
deputy 759
- of the people
696
- of the press
messenger 534
writer 593
repress
restrain 751
(moderate 174)
(counteract 179)
- one's feelings
826

REP

- a smile 837
reprise
deliverance 672
pardon 918
respite 970
reprimand 932
reprint copy 21
reproduce 163
reprisal
retaliation 718
resumption 789
reproach
disgrace 874
blame 932
accusation 938
reprobate
disapproved 932
vicious 945
bad man 949
sinner 988
reprobation
censure 932
sin 988
reproduce
imitate 19
repeat 104
renovate 163
reproduction *[see*
reproduce] 163
copy 21
reproductive 163
reproof 932
reprover 936
reptile
animal 366
servile 886
knave 941
miscreant 949
republic people 372
government 737
- of letters 560
republican
government 737
commonalty 876
republicanism 737
repudiate
exclude 55
deny 489
reject 610
abrogate 756
violate 773
not pay 808
evade 927
repugn 719
repugnance
incongruity 24
dislike 867
hate 898
(unwillingness
603)

RES

repulse recoil 277
repel 289
resist 719
failure 732
refusal 764
repulsion 289
repulsive
[see repulse]
unsavoury 395
painful 830
ugly 846
distiked 867
discountenous 895
hateful 898
repurchase 795
reputable
honoured 873
honourable 939
reputation 873
repute 873
request 765
in - 630
- permission 760
requiem
lament 839
(funeral 363)
(music 415)
requies, nec mora
nec - 682
requiescat in pace
723
require need 630
insufficient 640
exact 741
compel 744
price 812
due 924
duty 926
- explanation 519
requirement 630
requisite 630
requisition
exaction 741
request 765
put in - *use* 677
order 741
requital
gratitude 916
punishment 972
reward 973
res ipsa loquitur
525
rescind cut off 44
abrogate 756
refuse 764
rescission 44, 756
rescript answer 462
transcript 590
letter 592
order 741

RES

rescriptive
prohibition 761
rescue preserve 670
deliver 672
aid 707
research 461
reseat 660
resection 44
resemblance 17
resent 900
resentful 901
resentment 900
reservation
concealment 528
mental - 528
equivocation 520
untruth 546
with a - 38
reservatory
receptacle 191
store 636
reserve
concealment 528
silence 585
store 636
disuse 678
retain 781
shyness 881
in - destined 152
prepared 673
' - forces 726
- oneself 881
reservoir 636
resiance 189
resiant 186
reside 186
residence
abode 189
resident
consignee 758
present 186
inhabitant 188
residential 186,
 188
clergy 996
residue 40
residuum
remainder 40
dregs 653
commonalty 876
resign
give up 757
relinquish 782
- one's being
- one's breath 360
- oneself
submit 725
not mind 826
resignation [*see*
resign]
 576

RES

submission 725
obedience 743
abdication 757
renunciation 782
endurance 826
humility 879
resilience
regression 283
elasticity 325
resin 356a
resipiscence 950
resist oppose 179
withstand 719
disobey 742
refuse 764
resistance 719
résistance, pièce
de - 298
resisting
tenacious 327
resistless
strong 159
- necessity 601
resolute
determined 604
brave 861
resolution
decomposition 49
conversion 144
music 413
topic 454
investigation 461
mental energy
 604
intention 620
scheme 626
courage 861
resolvable into
equal 27
convertible 144
resolve liquefy 335
investigate 461
discover 480a
interpret 522
determine 604
predetermine 611
intend 620
- into elements 49
- into convert 144
resonance
sound 402
ringing 408
resorb 296
resort assemble 72
focus 74
dwelling 189
converge 290
last - 601
- to be present 186
travel 266

RES

employ 677
resound loud 404
ring 408
- praises 931
resources
means 632
property 780
wealth 803
respect relation 9
observe 772
fame 873
salutation 94
deference 928
in no - 536
with - to 9
respectability
mediocrity 736
repute 873
probity 939
respectable
unimportant 643
respectful 928
- distance
avoid 623
cautious 864
respective
special 79
apportioned 786
respectless 458
respects
courtesy 894
deference 928
resperse 73
respiciere finem 510
respire breathe 349
live 359
refresh 689
respite
intermission 106
defer 133
pause 142
deliver 672
repose 687
reprieve 970
(escape 671)
resplendent
luminous 420
splendid 845
respond accord 23
answer 462
feel 821
respondent 462
accused 938
response
answer 462, 587
concord 714
feeling 821
friendship 888
worship 990
responsible 926

RES

rest remainder 40
pause 141
cessation 142
support 215
quiescence 265
death 360
music 413
inaction 681
repose 687
at - repose 687
content 831
set at -
answer 462
ascertain 474
complete 729
compact 769
set one's mind at -
calm 826
set the question
at -
prove 478
adjudge 480
- assured
belief 484
hope 858
- on support 215
- on one's oars
 142, 687
- satisfied 831
- and be thankful
inaction 681
repose 687
- upon
evidence 467
confide 484
- with duty 926
restaurant
hotel 189
(eating 298)
restaurateur
provider 637
restful 265
restiff [*see* *restive*]
resting place
support 215
quiet 265
arrival 292
restitution 790
restoration 660
restive averse 603
obstinate 606
disobedient 742
refusal 764
perverse 901a
restless
changeable 149
moving 264
agitated 315
active 682
excited 825

RES

fearful 860
restoration 660
restorative
salubrious 656
remedial 662
relieving 834
restore *reinstate* 660
refresh 689
return 790
 - *equilibrium* 27
 - *harmony* 723
 - *to health* 654
restrain
dissuade 616
curb 751
(moderate) 174)
restrainable
obedient 743
restrained 751
restraint 761
 self- *stoicism* 826
temperance 953
restrict *hinder* 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(circumscribe
 229)
restringency 751
result *remainder* 40
effect 154
conclusion 480
completion 729
resultant
combination 48
effect 154
resume *begin* 66
repeat 104
change 140
restore 660
take 789
résumé 596
resupination 213
resurrection
reproduction 163
heaven 981
resuscitate
reproduce 163
reinstate 660
retail *distribute* 73
inform 527
barter 794
sell 796
retailer 797
retain *stand* 150
keep 781
 - *the memory of*
 505
 - *one's reason* 502
retainer 746
retake 789

577

RET

retaliation *retort* 718
revenge 919
retard *later* 133
slower 275
hinder 706
retch 297
retection 529
retention 781
retentive
keeping 781
 - *memory* 505
reticence
concealment 528
reticle 219
reticulation
crossing 219
convolution 248
reticule 191
retiform 219
retina 441
retinue *followers* 65
series 69
servants 746
retire *move back* 283
recede 287
resign 757
modest 881
seclusion 893
 - *into the shade*
inferior 34
decrease 36
 - *from sight*
disappear 449
hide 528
retiring
concave 252
 - *colour* 438
retold 104
retort
receptacle 191
vaporizer 336
boiler 386
answer 462
confutation 479
retaliation 718
wit 842
retouch *restore* 660
(improve) 658)
retrace 505
 - *one's steps* 607
retract *recant* 607
annul 756
abjure 757
violate 773
(deny) 536)
retreat *abode* 189
regression 283
recede 287
ambush 530
refuge 666

RET

escape 671
give way 725
beat a - 623
retreating
concave 252
retrench *subduct* 38
shorten 201
lose 789
economize 817
retribution
retaliation 718
payment 807
punishment 972
reward 973
retrieve *restore* 660
acquire 775
retriever *dog* 366
retroactive
past 122
retroaction
counteraction 179
recoil 277
regression 283
retrocession
regression 283
recession 287
retrograde
moving back 283
deteriorated 659
relapsing 661
retrogression
regression 283
deterioration 659
relapse 661
retrospection
past 122
thought 451
memory 505
retroversion 218
retrude 289
return *list* 86
repeat 104
periodic 138
reverse 145
recoil 277
regression 283
arrival 292
answer 462
report 551
relapse 661
appoint 755
profit 775
restore 790
proceeds 810
reward 973
 in -
compensation 30
 - *the compliment*
interchange 148
retaliate 718

REV

- *to the original*
state 660
 - *thanks*
gratitude 916
worship 990
reunion *junction* 43
réunion
assemblage 72
concord 714
point de - 74
social - 892
revanche, en - 718
reveal 529
 - *itself* 446
reveiller *le chat qui*
dort, ne pas -
warning 668
caution 864
revel *amuse* 840
dissemination 954
 - *in enjoy* 377
revelation
disclosure 529
theological 985
Revelations 985
reveller 840
drunkard 959
revelling
disorder 59
rejoicing 838
revendicate
claim 741
acquisition 775
due 924
revenge 919
breathe -
anger 900
revenons à nos
montons
regression 283
restoration 660
revenue 810
reverberate
recoil 277
sound 408
reverberatory 386
reverse *love* 897
respect 928
piety 987
reverence *title* 877
respect 928
piety 987
clergy 996
reverenced 500
reverend *title* 877
clergy 996
reverent *pious* 987
worship 990
reverential
respectful 928

P P

reverie
train of thought
 451
inattention 458
imagination 515
reversal
inversion 218
revolution 607
reversible
irresolute 605
reverse *contrary* 14
inversion 218
 - of a medal 235
anteposition 237
adversity 735
abrogate 756
cards 840
 - of the shield
 468
reverseless 150
reversion
 [see reverse]
posteriority 117
return 145
possession 777
property 780
succession 783
remitter 790
reversioner 779
revert *repeat* 104
return 145
turn back 283
revert 790
 - to 457 •
revest 790
reviction 660
review *consider* 457
inquiry 461
judge 480
recall 505
dissertation 595
compendium 596
revise 658
parade 882
reviewer 480
revile *abuse* 932
blaspheme 988
reviler 936
revise *copy* 21
consider 457
printing 591
plan 626
improve 658
revision, under -
 673
revising *barrister*
 967
revisit 186
revival
reproduction 163
 578

restoration 660
worship 990
revivalist 996
revive
reproduce 163
resuscitate 660
excite 824
revivify
reproduce 163
life 359
resuscitate 660
revocable 605
revoir, au - 293
revoke *recant* 607
cancel 756
(deny) 536
(refuse) 764
revolt *resist* 719
disobey 742
shock 830
disapproval 932
 - against hate 898
 - at the idea
 dissent 489
revolting
painful 830
revolution
periodicity 138
change 146
rotation 312
revolutionize 146
revolve
 [see revolution]
 - in the mind 451
revolver
weapon 727
revulsion
reversion 145
revolution 146
inversion 218
recoil 277
reward 973
reward 104
Reynard
animal 366
cunning 702
rez de chaussée
room 191
low 207
Rhabdology 85
Rhabdomaney 511
Rhadamanthus
judge 967
hell 982
rhapsodical
irregular 139
rhapsodist
fanatic 504
rhapsody
discontinuity 70

nonsense 497
fancy 515
rhetoric *speech* 582
flowers of - 577
rheum
excretion 299
fluidity 333
water 337
rhino 800
rhinoceros *hide*
physically insen-
sible 376
morally insensible
 823
rhom 244
rhumb 278
rhyme
similarity 17
verse 597
 without - or
 reason
absurd 497
caprice 608
motireless 615a
rhymeless
prose 598
rhymester 597
rhythm
periodicity 138
melody 413
verse 597
rhythmical
 - style 578
rib *support* 215
ridge 250
wife 903
ribald *vulgar* 851
disreputable 874
impure 961
riband
 [see ribbon]
ribbed
furrowed 259
ribbon *tie* 45
filament 205
decoration 877
riboast 972
rich *savoury* 394
colour 428
language 577
abundant 639
wealthy 803
beautiful 845
ornament 847
 - man 803
riches 803
richesses, *embarras*
 de -
redundance 641
wealth 803

richly *much* 31
 - deserve 924
rick
accumulation 72
store 636
rickety *weak* 160
ugly 846
imperfect 651
ricochet 277
ricordo, non mi -
 506
rid *deliver* 672
 get - of *eject* 297
liberation 750
loose 776
relinquish 782
riddance 672, 776,
 782
riddle *arrange* 60
sieve 260
secret 533
clean 652
(question) 461
ride *get above* 206
move 266
 - at anchor 265
 - full tilt at
pursue 622
attack 716
 - hard 274
 - one's hobby 622
 - rough shod
violence 173
severity 739
insolence 885
illegality 964
 - out the storm
 664
 - and tie
periodicity 138
journey 266
 - the whirlwind
 604
rideau, *lever de* -
 599
ridentem *dicere*
verum
cheerful 836
wit 842
rider *appendix* 39
equestrian 268
ridetor *Heraclitus*
 853
ridge *narrow* 203
height 206
prominence 250
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
ridiculous
absurd 497

RID

foolish 499
trifling 643
grotesque 853
ridiculousness 853
riding district 181
journey 266
ridotto gala 840
route 892
rifacimento
repetition 104
resuscitation 660
rife general 78
influence 175
riff-raff dirt 653
commonalty 876
bad folk 949
rifle musket 727
plunder 791
rifled cannon 727
rifleman 726
rifler 792
rifles 726
rifle-shooting 840
rift separation 44
fissure 198
rig dress 225
prepare 673
frolic 840
strumpet 962
 - the market 794
 run the - upon
 929
rigadoon 840
rigging ropes 45
gear 225
instrument 633
riggish 961
right dextral 238
straight 246
true 494
property 780
just 922
privilege 924
duty 926
honour 939
virtuous 944
bill of - 969
by - 924
have a - to 924
set - inform 527
disclose 529
that's - 931
 - about
 [see below]
 - ahead 234
 - angle 212
 - ascension 466
 - away 143
 step in the - direc-
 tion 644

RIG

- hand [see below]
 - itself 660
 - and left
 space 180
 circumjacence
 227
 lateral 236
 - line 246
 - man in the right
 place 23
 in one's - mind
 wise 498
 sane 502
 hit the - nail on
 the head
 discover 480a
 skill 698
 - owner 779
 keep the - path
 944
 in the - place 646
 - thing to do 926
 - as a trevet 650
 - word in the right
 place 578
right about : to
 the - 283
 go to the -
 circuit 311
 tergiversation 607
 send to the -
 eject 297
 reject 610
 refuse 764
 turn to the -
 inversion 218
 deviation 279
right hand
 power 157
 dextrality 238
 help 711
 not let the - know
 what the left is
 doing 528
 - of friendship
 888
righteous
 virtuous 944
 the - 987
 - overmuch 988
Righteousness :
 Lord our - 976
 Sun of - 976
rightful 922
 - owner 779
rightly served, be -
 972
right-minded
 probity 939
 virtue 944

RIN

rights : put to -
 restore 660
 set to -
 arrange 60
 stand on one's -
 748
rigid regular 82
 hard 328
 exact 494
 severe 739
 (*stubborn* 606)
rigmarole
 unmeaning 517
 (*absurd* 497)
rigor 383
 - mortis 360
rigorous exact 494
 severe 739
 revengeful 919
rigour 494, 739
 (*compulsion* 744)
Rigsdag 696
rile annoy 830
 hate 898
 anger 900
rilievo convex 250
 sculpture 557
rill 348
rim 231
rime chink 198
 frost 283
rimer 262
rimple 258
rind 223
ring pendency 214
 circle 247
 loud 404
 resonance 408
 clique 712
 arena 728
 rub the - 992
 - the changes
 repeat 104
 change 140
 changeable 149
 - in the ear 408
 in a - fence
 circumscription
 229
 inclosure 232
 - with the praises
 of 931
 - the tocsin 669
ringleader
 director 694
 mutineer 742
ringlet circling 247
 hair 256
rink 840
rinse 652

RIS

rinsings 653
riot confusion 59
 derangement 61
 violence 173
 discord 713
 resist 719
 mutiny 742
 run - activity 682
 excitement 825
 intemperance 954
 - in *pleasure* 742
rioter 742
riotous 173
rip bad man 949
 libertine 962
 - open 260
 - up *tear* 44
 recall the past
 505
 excite 824
riparian 342
ripe 673
 - age old 128
 grown up 131
ripen perfect 650
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - into 144
riposte 462
ripple ruffle 256
 shake 315
 water 348
 murmur 405
rire, pour - 853
rise grow 35
 begin 66
 slope 217
 progress 282
 ascend 305
 stir 682
 revolt 742
 - again 660
 - in arms 722
 - from 154
 - in price 814
 - up *elevation* 307
 - in the world 734
risible
 laughable 838
 ridiculous 853
 (*wit* 842)
rising [see rise]
 - of the curtain
 beginning 66
 appearance 448
 - generation
 youth 127
 posterity 167
 - ground

RIS

height 206
slope 217
 worship the - sun 886
risk chance 621
 danger 665
 at any - 604
risum teneatis
 amici ? 853
rite law 963
 religious 998
 funeral - 363
ritornello 104
ritual
 ostentation 882
 rite 998
ritualism
 religious sect 984
rival emulate 648
 oppose 708
 opponent 710
 compete 720
 combatant 726
 outshine 873
rivalry envy 921
rive 44
rivel 258
river 348
rivet fasten 43
 fastening 45
 - the attention
 attend 457
 excite 824
 - the eyes upon 441
 - in the memory 505
 - the yoke 739
riveted firm 150
rivulet 348
rixation 713
road street 189
 direction 278
 way 627
 on the -
 transference 270
 progression 282
 approach 286
 on the high - to 278
 - to ruin
 destruction 162
 danger 665
 adversity 735
road-book 266
roads lake 343
roadstead
 abode 189
 refuge 666
roadster 271
 580

ROD

roadway 627
roam 266
roan horse 271
 colour 432
roar violence 173
 sound 404
 bellow 411, 412
 laugh 838
 weep 839
roaring great 31
 - trade 731, 734
roast heat 384
 ridicule 856
 rib- 972
 rule the - 737
 - and boiled 298
 - an ox 883
rob pulp 354
 plunder 791
 - Peter to pay Paul 30
robber 792
robbery 791
robe dress 225
 canonicals 999
robes - of state 747
Robin Goodfellow 980
robust strong 159
 healthy 654
roc 83
rock firm 150
 oscillate 314
 hard 323
 land 342
 danger 667
 build on a - 150
 split upon a - 732
 - ahead 665
 - oil 356
rocket rapid 274
 rise 305
 light 423
 signal 550
 arms 727
 go up like a - and
 come down like
 the stick 732
rocking-chair 215
rococo 124
rod support 215
 measure 466
 scourge 975
 divining 993
 kiss the - 725
 sounding - 208
 - of empire 747
 - in pickle
 prepared 673
 accusation 938

ROL

punishment 972
 scourge 975
rodомontade
 unmeaning 517
 boast 884
 (*absurdity* 497)
roe deer 366
 female 374
rogation
 request 765
 worship 990
rogue cheat 548
 knave 941
 scamp 949
 - 's march 297
roguery 940
roguish
 playful 840
Roi le veut, le - 741
roister 885
roisterer 887
rôle drama 599
 business 625
 plan 626
 conduct 692
roll list 86
 fillet 205
 convolution 248
 rotundity 249
 make smooth 255
 more 264
 rotate 312
 rock 314
 flow 348
 sound 407
 record 551
 strike off the -
 abrogate 756
 punish 972
 (*degrade* 874)
 - along 312
 - in the dust 731
 - on the ground 839
 - in plenty 639
 redundance 641
 - on 109
 - into one 43
 - in riches 803
 - up 312
 - up in 225
 - in wealth 803
roll-call 85
roller fillet 45
 round 249
 clothing 255
 rotate 312
rollers billows 348
rollick 836

ROO

rollicker 838
rollicking
 frolicsome 836
 blustering 885
rolling - pin 249
 - stock 272
 - stone 312
Rolls: Master of the -
 recorder 553
 judge 967
 - Court 966
Roman Catholic 984
romance
 absurdity 497
 imagination 515
 untruth 546
 fable 594
Romanism 984
romantic
 imaginative 515
 sensitive 822
romanticism 515
Romanus sum,
 civis - 924
Romany 563
Rome: Church of. 984
 do at - as the
 Romans do 82
romp violent 173
 game 840
rondeau music 415
 poem 597
rood 200
roof house 189
 cover 223
 (*height* 206)
 (*summit* 210)
roofless 226
rook steal 791
 thief 792
rookery nests 189
 dirt 653
room occasion 134
 space 180
 chamber 191
 plea 617
 assembly - 840
 in the - of 147
 make - for
 opening 260
 respect 928
roomy 180
roost 189
rooster 366
root algebraic - 84
 cause 153
 place 184

ROO

abide 186
base 211
etymon 562
 lie at the - of 642
 pluck up by the
 -s 301
 strike at the - of
 716
 take -
 influence 175
 locate 184
 habit 613
 - and branch 52
 cut up - and
 branch 162
 - out *eject* 297
 extract 301
 discover 480a
rooted old 124
 firm 150
 located 184
 habit 613
 (permanent 141)
 deep- 820
 - antipathy 867
 - belief 484
rope fastening 45
 cord 205
 freedom 748
 scourge 975
 give - enough
 738
 -'s end 975
 - of sand
 incoherence 47
 weakness 160
 impossible 471
rope-dancer 700
rope-dancing 698
ropy 352
roquelaure 225
rorid 339
rosâ, sub - 528
rosary 998
Roscius 599
rose pipe 350
 fragrant 400
 red 434
 beauty 845
 bed of -s
 pleasure 377
 prosperity 734
 couleur de -
 red 434
 good 648
 prosperity 734
 hope 858
 under the - 528
 welcome as the
 -s in May

ROU

pleasing 829
sociality 892
roseate red 434
hopeful 858
rose-coloured
 hope 858
rosette 847
rose-water
 moderation 174
 flattery 933
 not made with -
 704
Rosierucian
 deceiver 548
 sect 984
 sorcerer 994
rosin rub 331
 resin 356a
Rosinante 271
roster 86
rostrum beak 234
 pulpit 542
rosy 434
 - wine 959
rosy-cheeked 845
rot putrefy 653
 disease 655
 decay 659
rota 138
rotation
 periodicity 138
 motion round 812
rote, by - 505
 know - 490
 learn - 539
rotten weak 160
 bad 649
 foul 653
 decayed 659
 (*fetid* 401)
 - at the core
 deceptive 545
 diseased 655
rotulorum, custos -
 553
rotund 249
rotunda 189
rotundity 249
roturier 876
roué 949
rouge 434
rouge-et-noir 621
rough violent 173
 shapeless 241
 uneven 256
 pungent 392
 unsavoury 395
 sour 397
 sound 410
 unprepared 674

ROU

fighter 726
ugly 846
low fellow 876
bully 887
churlish 895
evil doer 913
bad man 949
 - copy *writing* 590
unprepared 674
 - diamond
 artless 703
 vulgar 851
 commonalty 876
 good man 948
 - draft 626
 - guess 514
 - it 686
 - sea 348
 - side of the
 tongue
 censure 932
 - and tumble 59
 - weather
 violent 173
 wind 349
rough-cast
 shape 240
 scheme 626
 unpolished 674
rough-hew
 form 240
 prepare 673
roughly
 nearly 197
roughness 256
rough-rider 268
roughshod over,
 ride - 739
roulade 415
rouleau
 assemblage 72
 cylinder 249
 money 800
roulette 621
round series 69
 revolution 138
 - of a ladder 215
 curve 245
 circle 247
 rotund 249
 music 415
 fight 720
 all -
 circumjacent 227
 bring - *restore* 660
 come -
 periodic 138
 recant 607
 persuade 615
 dizzy - 312

ROU

get - 660
 go - 311
 go one's -s 266
 go the -
 publication 531
 make the - of 311
 run the - of
 active 682
 go the same - 104
 turn - *invert* 218
 retreat 283
 revolve 311
 - assertion 535
 - a corner 311
 - game 840
 - like a horse in a
 mill 613
 - of the ladder 71
 - number
 number 84
 multitude 102
 in - numbers
 mean 29
 nearly 197
 - of pleasures
 pleasure 377
 amusement 840
 - robin
 information 527
 petition 765
 censure 932
 - and round
 periodic 138
 rotation 312
 - sum 800
 - terms 566
 - trot 274
 - of visits 892
round about
 circumjacent 227
 deviation 279
 circuit 311
 amusement 840
 - phrases 573
 - way 629
rounded periods
 577, 578
roundelay 597
round-house 752
roundlet 247
round-shouldered
 243
roup 796
rouse
 stimulate 615
 excite 824
 - oneself 682
rousing 171
roust agitation 315
 overcome 731
 581

ROU

discomfit 732
rabble 876
assembly 892
 put to the - 731
 - out 652
route 627
 en - 270
 en - for 282
routine
 uniform 16
 order 58
 rule 80
 periodic 138
 custom 613
 business 625
rove travel 266
 deviate 279
rover traveller 268
 pirate 792
row disorder 59
 series 69
 violence 173
 street 189
 navigate 267
 discord 713
 - in the same
 boat 88
rowdy vulgar 851
 blusterer 887
 bad man 949
rowel sharp 253
 stimulus 615
rower 269
Rowland for an
 Oliver
 retaliation 718
 barter 794
rowlock 215
royal 737
 - *road may* 627
 easy 705
Royal Academician
 559
royalist 737
royalty 737
royne 298
ruade impulse 276
 attack 716
ruat cælum 908
rub friction 331
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 - off corners 82
 - down *lessen* 195
 powder 330
 - down with an
 oaken towel 972
 - one's eyes 870
 - one's hands 838
 582

RUD

- up the memory
 505
 - off 552
 - on *slow* 275
 progress 282
 inexorable 826
 - out 552
 - up 658
rubadub 407
rubber whist 840
rubbish
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645
rubble 645
rubescence 434
Rubicon limit 233
 pass the -
 begin 66
 cross 393
 choose 609
rubicund 434
rubify 434
rubigo 653
rubric precept 697
 liturgy 998
rubricate
 red den 434
ruby red 434
 gem 648
 ornament 847
ruck 258
ruetation 297
rudder 693
rudderless 158
ruddle 434
ruddy red 434
 beautiful 845
rude violent 173
 shapeless 241
 ignorant 491
 inelegant 579
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 uncivilized 876
 uncivil 895
 disrespect 929
 - *health* 654
rudiment
 beginning 66
 cause 153
rudimental
 small 193
 immature 674
rudiments
 knowledge 490
 school 542
rudis indigestaque
 moles disorder 59
 amorphous 241

RUL

rue bitter 395
 regret 833
 repent 950
rueful painful 830
 sad 837
ruff 225
ruffian
 maleficent 913
 scoundrel 949
ruffianism 907
ruffle disorder 59
 derange 61
 roughen 256
 fold 258
 feeling 821
 excite 824, 825
 pain 830
 anger 900
rufous 434
rug support 215
 covering 223
rugged
 shapeless 241
 rough 256
 difficult 704
 ugly 846
 churlish 895
rugose 256
ruin destruction 162
 evil 619
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 (*decay* 659)
ruined hopeless 859
ruinous
 painful 830
ruins remains 40
rule regularity 80
 length 200
 measure 466
 decide 480
 custom 613
 precept 697
 government 737
 law 963
 absence of - 699
 as a - 613
 by - 82
 golden - 697
 obey - 82
 - of three 85
 - of thumb
 experiment 463
 unreasonable 477
 essay 675
 unskilled 699
ruler 745
ruling passion
 obstinacy 606

RUN

character 820
rum queer 853
rumble 407
ruminate chew 298
 think 451
rummage 461
rummer 191
rumour
 publicity 531
 report 532
rump 235
rumple
 disorder 59
 derange 61
 roughen 256
 fold 258
rumpus
 confusion 59
 violence 173
 discord 713
 (*contention* 720)
run generality 78
 repetition 104
 course 109
 continuance 143
 eventuality 151
 motion 264
 speed 274
 liquefy 335
 flow 348
 habit 613
 smuggle 791
 contraband 964
 have a -
 fashion 852
 repute 873
 have - of 748
 near - 197
 race is - 729
 time -s 106
 - abreast 27
 - after *pursue* 622
 in repute 873
 - against
 impact 276
 oppose 708
 attack 716
 - at 716
 - away *avoid* 623
 (*escape* 671)
 - away with
 take 789
 steal 791
 - away with a
 notion
 misjudge 481
 credulous 486
 - back 283
 - a chance
 probable 472

RUN

chance 621
- counter to 708
- its course
course 109
complete 729
past 122
- into danger 665
- into debt 806
- down
pursue 622
bad 649
attack 716
depreciate 932
detract 934
- dry waste 638
insufficient 640
- the eye over
see 441
learn 539
- the fingers over
379
- foul of 276
- the gantlet 861
- on in a groove
613
- hard danger 665
difficult 704
success 731
- in the head
think 451
remember 505
- high great 31
violent 173
- in introduce 228
- into
conversion 144
insert 300
- low 36
- of luck
fortune 156
prosperity 734
- mad insane 503
passion 825
- mad after 865
- like mad 274
- a muck
violent 173
kill 361
attack 716
- on 143
- out end 67
course 109
past 122
antiquated 124
egress 295
prodigal 818
- out on 573
- over count 85
- in the mind 451
examine 457

RUN

describe 594
synopsis 596
overflow 641
- parallel 178
- a race speed 274
conduct 692
contend 720
- in a race
act 680
he that -s may
read 525
- a rig 840
- the rig upon
929
- riot violent 173
exaggerate 549
redundance 641
active 682
disobey 742
intemperance 954
- a risk 665
- rusty 603
- to seed age 128
deterioration 659
- smooth
easy 705
prosperous 734
- a tilt at
attack 716
contend 720
- of things 151
- through
uniform 16
influence 175
be present 186
kill 361
expend 809
prodigal 818
- up increase 35
build 161
- up an account
credit 805
debt 806
charge 812
- up bills
not pay 808
- upon
require 630
- upon a bank
bankrupt 808
expenditure 809
- to waste 638
- wild 173
runagate
fugitive 623
disobey 742
bad man 949
runaway 623
rundle circle 247
convolution 248

RUS

rotundity 249
rundlet 191
Runes writing 590
poetry 597
spell 993
rung 215
runnel 348
runner courier 268
messenger 534
running
continuous 69
the mind - upon
451
the mind - upon
other things
458
- account 811
- commentary 595
- fight 720
- hand 590
- over 641
- water 348
runnion 949
runt 193
rupture
disjunction 44
quarrel 713
rural village 189
agricultural 371
- dean 893
ruralist 893
rus in urbe
abode 189
secluded 893
ruse cunning 702
(deception 545)
rush crowd 72
violence 173
velocity 274
water 348
plant 367
trifle 643
haste 684
make a - at 716
- to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
- on destruction
863
- in medias res
604
- into print 591
- upon 622
rushlight dim 422
candle 423
Russe, montagne -
840
russet grey 432
brown 433
red 434

SAB

Russian bath 386
rust red 434
decay 659
canker 663
inaction 683
moth and - 659
- of antiquity 122
rustic
village 189
agricultural 371
vulgar 851
clown 876
rusticate
punish 972
seclude 893
rusticity
impolite 895
rusticus expectat
dum defluat
amnis 858
rustle 409
rusty dirty 653
decayed 659
sluggish 683
unskilful 699
sulky 901a
(old 128)
(unserviceable
645)
run - averse 603
rut furrow 259
habit 613
ruth 914
ruthless
savage 907
pitiless 914a
revengful 919
rutilant 420
ruttish 961
ryot servant 746
possessor 779
commonalty 876

S
sabaoth 726
sabbatarian
ascetic 955
sectarian 984
false piety 988
ritualistic 998
Sabbath rest 687
rite 998
sabbatism 988
Sabellianism 984
Sabianism 984
sable 431
sabre kill 361
weapon 727
sabreur slayer 361

SAB

soldier 726
sabulous 330
sac 191
saccharine 396
saccular 191
sacerdotal 995
sacerdotalism 988
sachel 191
sachem 745
sachet 400
sack bag 191
 gain 775
 take 789
 plunder 791
 give the - to 297
sackbut 297
sackcloth and
 ashes lament 839
 atonement 952
 ascetic 955
 rite 998
sacrament 998
sacred
 dignified 873
 holy 976
 revelation 985
 piety 987
sacrifice
 destroy 162
 gift 784
 atonement 952
 worship 990
 idolatry 991
 at any - 604
 fall a - 828
 make a - 942
 self- 942
sacrificed 732
sacrilege 988
sacristan 996
sacristy 1000
sad great 31
 grey 432
 bad 649
 painful 830
 dejected 837
 - disappointment 509
 - dog 949
 - times 735
 - work 699
sadden 830, 837
sadder and wiser
 man 950
saddle 215
 in the - 673
 - on add 37
 join 43
 - on the right horse

SAI

discovery 480a
skill 698
right 922
fair 939
 - with add 37
 quarter on 184
 clog 706
 impose a duty
 926
 accuse 938
 - on the wrong horse
 mistake 495
 bungle 699
Sadducee 984
sadness, in -
 without joking
 535
safe cupboard 191
 secure 664
 - conduct
 instrumentality
 631
 - conscience
 duty 926
 innocent 946
 - keeping
 preservation 670
 - and sound
 health 654
 on the - side
 cautious 864
safety 664
 - valve 666
saffron colour 436
sag oblique 217
 curse 245
sagacious
 intelligent 498
 foresight 510
 (*skilful* 698)
sage wise 498
 wise man 500
 - maxim 496
sagittary 83
Sahara 169
sahib 875
saick 273
said preceding 62
 repeated 104
 prior 116
 it is - 532
 thou hast - 488
 more easily - than
 done 704
sail navigate 267
 ship 273
 set out 293
 easy - 174
 full - 274

SAL

press of - 274
 shorten - 275
 take in - 174
 take the wind out
 of one's -s 706
 too much - 863
 under - 267
 - before the wind
 734
 - near the wind
 698
 - too near the
 wind 863
sailing: plain - 705
 - vessel 273
sailor 269
 fair weather - 701
saint angel 977
 revelation 985
 piety 987
 false piety 988
 tutelar - 664
Saint Monday 840
saintly
 virtuous 944
 pious 987
sais quoi, je ne -
 563
sake:
 for the - of
 motive 615
 aid 707
 for goodness -
 765
salaam
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
salacity 961
salad 41
 - oil 356
salamander 386
salary 973
sale 796
 bill of - 771
 for - offer 763
 barter 794
saleable 796
salebrosity 256
salesman 797
salient
 projecting 250
 sharp 253
 manifest 525
 important 642
 - angle 244
 - points 642
saline 392
saliva
 excretion 299
 lubrication 332

SAL

salle-à-manger
 191
sallow
 colourless 429
 yellow 436
sally issue 293
 attack 716
 wit 842
sally-port
 egress 295
 fortification 717
salmagundi 41
salmon-coloured
 434
saloon 191
salt pungent 392
 condiment 393
 importance 642
 preserve 670
 money 800
 wit 842
 below the - 876
 worth one's - 644
 - of the earth
 goodness 648
 good man 948
 - water 341
saltation 309
saltatory 315
saltinbancos 548
saltpetre
 pungent 392
 gunpowder 727
saltum, per - 315
salubrity 656
salutary
 healthful 656
 (*remedial* 662)
salute
 allocution 586
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 kiss 902
 respect 928
salutiferous
 [see salutary]
salva:
 - res est 664
 - sit reverentia
 928
salvable 946
salvage
 acquisition 775
 tax 812
 discount 813
 reward 973
salvation
 preservation 670
 deliverance 672
 religious 976

SAL

piety 987
 work out one's - 990
salve remedy 662
relieve 834
salver 191
salvo exception 83
explosion 406
qualification 469
plea 617
excuse 937
 (condition 770)
 - of artillery
celebration 883
Samaritan, good -
benevolent 906
benefactor 912
same 13
 all the - to 823
 in the - boat 709
 in the - breath
instantaneous
 113
synchronous 120
 go over the -
 ground 104
 of the - mind 488
 on the - tack 709
 at the - time
compensatory 30
synchronous 120
samiel 349
Sammael 978
sampan 273
sample 82
Samson 159
sana, mens - 502
 - in corpore sano 827
sanation
restoration 660
sanative
remedial 662
sanatorium 662
sanctification
divine attribute
 976
sanctify
authorize 926
piety 987
sanctimony 988
sanction
permission 760
dueness 924
approbation 931
sanctitude 987
sanctity 987
sanctuary
refuge 666
altar 1000

SAN

sanctum
chamber 191
 - **sanctorum**
abode 189
privacy 893
temple 1000
sand powder 330
 built upon - 665
 sow the - 645
sandal 225
sand-blind 442
Sandemanian 984
sand-paper 255
sands danger 667
 - on the seashore
multitude 102
sand-storm 330
sandwich-wise
 228
sandy yellow 436
sane 502
sang froid
insensibility 823
inexcitability
 826
presence of mind
 864
sanguinary 361
sanguine red 434
hopeful 858
 - expectation
expect 507
hope 858
 - imagination 515
sanhedrim
council 696
churchdom 995
sanies 333
sanitaire, cordon -
 670
sanitarian 656
sanitarium 656
sanitary 656
sanity mental 502
bodily - 654
sans 187
 - cérémonie
friendly 888
social 892
 - façon
simple 849
modest 881
social 892
 - pareil 33
 - peur et sans
reproche
perfect 650
heroic 873
honourable 939
 - souci

SAR

insensible 823
pleasure 827
content 831
sans-culotte
rebel 742
commonalty 876
santé, maison de -
 662
santon hermit 893
priest 996
sap essence 5
destroy 162
excavate 252
juice 333
damage 659
attack 716
 - the foundations
 162, 659
sapid 390
sapient 498
sapless weak 160
dry 340
sapling 129
saponaceous 355
saporific 390
sapper
excavator 252
soldier 726
sappers and miners
preparers 673
Sapphic 597
sapphire blue 438
gem 847
sappy young 127
juicy 333
foolish 499
sarà sarà, che - 601
saraband 840
sarcasm
disrespect 929
censure 932
detraction 934
sarcastic
ridicule 856
discourteous 895
sarcoma 250
sarcophagus 363
sarculation 103
sard 847
Sardanapalus 954a
sardonic
censure 932
detraction 934
 - grin
laughter 838
ridicule 856
discontent 932
sardonyx 847
sark 225
sartorial 225

SAT

sash 247
Satan 978
satanic
malvolent 907
vicious 945
diabolic 978
satchel 191
sate 869
satellite
companion 88
follower 281
heavenly body 318
auxiliary 711
servant 746
satiety
sufficient 639
pleasant 829
cloy 869
 (redundance 641)
sat in 255
satire ridicule 856
censure 932
satirical 932
detraction 934
satirist
detractor 936
sat is: jam - 869
 - superque 641
satisfaction
 [see satisfy]
duel 720
pleasure 827
atonement 952
hail with - 931
satisfactorily 618
satisfactory
 [see satisfy]
good 648
satisfy answer 462
convince 484
sufficient 639
consent 762
observance 772
pay 807
gratify 829
content 831
satiate 869
reward 973
 - an obligation
 926
 - oneself 484
satrap governor 745
 (deputy 759)
saturate fill 52
moisten 339
satiate 869
saturnalia
disorder 59
games 840
intemperance 954

Saturnian*pleasing* 829*innocent* 946

- age 734

Saturnia regna*prosperity* 734*pleasure* 827**saturnine** 837**satyr** *ugly* 846*libertine* 962*demon* 980**sauce adjunct** 39*mixture* 41*condiment* 393*abuse* 908

pay - for all 807

sauce piquante 829**sauce-box***blusterer* 887**saucer** 191

- eyes 441

saucepan 191**saucy insolent** 885*flippant* 895**saunter***ramble* 266*dawdle* 275**saute aux yeux,***cela* - 525**sauvage** 893**sauve qui peut***run away* 623*alarm* 669*haste* 684*cowardice* 862**savage violent** 173*vulgar* 851*brave* 861*boorish* 876*angry* 900*malevolent* 907*evil-doer* 913**savanna** 344**savant***knowledge* 490*learned man* 492*(sage)* 500**save subduct** 38*exclude* 55*except* 83*store* 636*preserve* 670*deliver* 672*economize* 817

God - 990

- one's bacon 671

- and except 83

- money 817

- the necessity

927a

586

- us 707

save-all 817**saving** 817

- clause 469

- one's presence

928

savings store 636*economy* 817**saviour***benefactor* 912**Saviour** 976**savoir** : - faire*skill* 698*fashion* 852

- gré

gratitude 916- vivre *skill* 698*fashion* 852*sociality* 892**savour** 390

- of resemble 17

- of the reality

780

savouriness 394**savourless** 391**savoury** 394**saw cut** 44*jagged* 257*maxim* 496

- the air

gesture 550**sawd, soft -***flattery* 933**sawdust** 330**sawney** 501**sax-horn** 417**Saxon***style of language*

576, 578

say nearly 32*assert* 535*speak* 582

you don't - so 870

have one's - 535,

582

that is to - 522

what do you - to

that 870

- by heart 505

- no 489

- nothing 585

- to oneself 589

- one's prayers

990

- what comes up-

permost 612

saying maxim 496*assertion* 535**sbirro** 965**scabbard** 191

throw away the -

resolution 604*war* 722**scabby** 940**scabrous** 256**scaffold***support* 215*preparation* 673*execution* 975*(way)* 627)*(means)* 632)**scagliola** 545**scald burn** 384*poet* 597**scale portion** 51*series* 69*term* 71*slice* 204*skin* 223*monot* 305*weigh* 319*gamut* 413*measure* 466

hold the -s 480

turn the -

reversion 145*influence* 175*counter evidence*

468

motive 615

hold the -s even

922

-s of justice 922

- the heights 305

- the walls 716

-s falling from the

eyes *see* 441*disclose* 529**scallop***convolution* 248*notch* 257**scalp** 226**scalpel** 255**scamble** 44**scamp neglect** 460*rascal* 949**scamped sham** 545**scamper speed** 274

- off 623

scampish 945**scan** *see* 441*attend* to 457*inquire* 461*know* 490*prosody* 597**scandal news** 532*obloquy* 934**scandalize** 932**scandal-monger**

532

scandaleuse, chro-*nique* - 934**scandalous***disreputable* 874*vicious* 945**scandalum magna-***tum**infamy* 874*detractation* 934*accusation* 938**scandent** 305**scant small** 32*few* 103*little* 193*narrow* 203*insufficient* 640**scantling***model* 22*scrap* 32*dimensions* 192*(part)* 51)**scanty** [*see* scant]**scape** 671**scapegoat***substitute* 147*atonement* 952**scapegrace***reckless* 863*rascal* 949**Scapin cheat** 548*knave* 941**scapulary** 999**scar shore** 342*record* 551*blemish* 848**scaramouch** 844**scarce***infrequent* 137*insufficient* 640

make oneself -

absent 187*run away* 623**scarcely** 32

- any 103

- anything 643

- ever 137

scare 860**scarecrow ugly** 846*frighten* 860**scarf dress** 225*canonicals* 999**scarfskin** 223**scarify notch** 257*torment* 830**scarlet** 434

- Lady 984

scarp oblique 217*defence* 717**scath badness** 649*injury* 659

(evil 619)
 (bane 663)
scathless
 perfect 650
 (secure 664)
 (saved 672)
scatter derange 61
 disperse 73
 diverge 291
 - to the winds
 destroy 162
 confute 479
scatterbrained
 inattentive 458
 insane 503
scatterling 268
scavenger 652
scene
 appearance 448
 painting 556
 drama 599
 excitement 825
 - of action 728
scene-painter 559
scene-painting 556
scenery 448
scenic 599
scenography 556
scent smell 398
 discovery 480a
 disbelieve 485
 knowledge 490
 sign 550
 trail 551
 get - of 527
 put on a new -
 279
 on the - 622
 throw off the -
 623
 on the right - 462
 - from afar 510
scent-bag 400
scented 400
scentless 399
scepticism
 doubt 485
 incredulity 487
 irreligion 989
sceptre 747
 sway the - 737
schedule 86
schematist 626
scheme draft 554
 plan 626
schemer 626
scherif
 governor 745
 noble 875
scherzo 415

schesis 7
schism dissent 489
 discord 713
 heterodoxy 984
schismless 983a
schistose 204
scholar
 erudite 492
 learner 541
scholarly 539
scholarship
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
scholastic
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 school 542
scholiast 524
scholium
 maxim 496
 interpretation
 522
school herd 72
 system of opinions
 484
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 academy 542
 painting 556
 go to - 539
 send to - 537
schoolboy *lad* 129
 learner 541
 (tyro 193)
 familiar to every -
 490
schooldays 127
schoolman
 scholar 492
 theologian 983
schoolmaster 540
 - abroad
 knowledge 490
 learning 537
schoolroom 191
schooner 273
sciagraphy
 shadow 421
 painting 556
science
 knowledge 490
 skill 698
scientific exact 494
scientist
 reasoner 476
 learned man 492
scimitar 727
scintilla small 32
 spark 420, 423

scintillation
 heat 382
 light 420
 wit 842
scintillula forsan,
 latet - 858
sciolism 491
sciolist 493
sciomachy 497
Sciomancy 511
scion part 51
 child 129
 posterity 167
scire: - facias 461
 - *quid valeant*
 humeri 698
scission 44
scissors 253
 - and paste 609
scissure 198
sclerotics 195
scobs 330
scoff ridicule 856
 deride 929
 impiety 988
 - at *despise* 930
 censure 932
scold shrew 901
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 (detractor 936)
scollop
 convolution 248
 notch 257
scorence top 210
candlestick 423
 brain 450
 defence 717
 mulet 974
scoop
 depression 252
 perforator 262
scope degree 26
 extent 180
 meaning 516
 freedom 748
 (intention 620)
scorch 384
scorching
 violent 173
score count 85
 list 86
 twenty 98
 furrow 259
 music 415
 mark 550
 credit 805
 debt 806
 accounts 811
 on the - of

relation 9
 motive 615
scores many 102
scoriae ash 384
 dirt 653
 (useless 645)
scorify 384
scorn 930
scorpion
 painful 830
 evil doer 913
 (bane 663)
 chastise with -s
 739
scorse 794
scot reward 973
scot free free 748
 cheap 815
 exempt 927a
 escape -
 escape 671
 let off - 970
scotch notch 257
 injure 659
 - the snake
 maim 158
 insufficient 640
 non-completion
 730
 - the wheel 706
Scotchman
 canny 702
Scotticism 563
scotomy 443
scoundrel 949
scour run 274
 rub 331
 clean 652
 - the country 266
 - the plain 274
scourge bane 663
 painful 830
 punish 972
 instrument of
 punishment 975
 - of the human
 race 913
scourings 645
scout feeler 463
 messenger 534
 reject 610
 servant 746
 watch 664
 warning 668
 disrespect 929
 disdain 930
 (looker 444)
 (underrate 483)
 (ridicule 856)
scow 273

scowl

complain 839
frown 895
anger 900
sullen 901a
disapprobation
 932

scrabble

unmeaning 517
scribble 590

scrag 32**scraggy lean** 193

rough 256
(ugly) 846)

scramble

confusion 59
climb 305
pursue 622
haste 684
difficulty 704
contend 720
seize 789

scranch 330**scrannel** 643**scrap small** 32

(piece) 51)
(minute) 193)

scrap-book 596**scrape subduct** 38

reduce 195
pulverize 330
abrade 331
mezzotint 558
difficulty 704
mischance 732
bow 894
 - together
assemble 72
acquire 775

scratch groove 259

abrade 331
mark 550
daub 555
draw 556
write 590
hurt 619
wound 649

come to the -

contention 720
courage 861
mere - 209
old - 978
up to the - 861
- the head 461
- out 552

scrawl 590**scream** 411**scream cry** 411

wail 839

screech 411, 412

588

screech owl 412**screen sift** 60

sieve 260
shade 424
hide 528
hider 530
side-scene 599
clean 652
safety 664
shelter 666
defence 717
 - from sight 442

screw fasten 43

fastening 45
oar 267
rotation 312
instrument 633
miser 819
put on the -
severity 739
compel 744
 - one's courage to
 the sticking
 place 861
 - loose insane 503
imperfect 651
unskilful 699
hindrance 706
attack 713
 - up fasten 43
strengthen 159
prepare 673
 - up the eyes 443

screwed

drunk 959

screw-driver 633**screw-steamer** 273**scribble** 590**scribbler** 593**scribe recorder** 553

writer 590
priest 996

scribendi, ca-

coëthes - 590

scrimmage

discord 713
contention 720

scrimp short 201

insufficient 640
stingy 819

scrip 191**scripta, lex -** 963**scriptæ, literæ -**

590

scriptural

orthodox 983a

Scripture

certain 474
revelation 985

scrivener writer 590*lawyer* 968**scroll** 551**scrub rub** 331

clean 652
dirty person 653
commonalty 876
scrubby small 193
trifling 643
stingy 819
disreputable 874
vulgar 876
shabby 940

scruple

small quantity 32
weight 319
doubt 485
reluctance 603
probity 939
scrupulous
careful 459
incredulous 487
exact 494
reluctant 603
fastidious 868
punctilious 939

scrutator 461**scrutiny**

attention 457
inquiry 461

scrutoire 191**scud sail** 267

speed 274
shower 348

cloud 353

- under bare poles

scuffle 720**scull row** 267

brain 450

scull-cap 225**scullery** 191**scullion** 746**sculpsit** 558**sculptor** 559**sculpture form** 240

carving 557

scum dirt 653

- of the earth 949

- of society 876

scupper 350**scurf** 653**scurrilous**

ridicule 856
disrespect 929

detraction 934

scurvy

insufficient 640
unimportant 643

base 940

wicked 945

scut 235**scutcheon**

standard 550
honour 877

scutiform 251**scuttle destroy** 162

receptacle 191
speed 274

- along haste 684

Scylla and Charyb-

dis, between -
danger 665

difficulty 704

Scyllam, incidit

in - 699

scythe pointed 244

sharp 253

sdeath! wonder 870

anger 900

disapprobation

932

se non e vero e ben

trovato 546

sea multitude 102

ocean 341

at - 341

uncertain 475

go to - 293

heavy - 315

- of doubt 475

- of troubles

difficulty 704

adversity 735

seaboard 342**seafarer** 269**seafaring** 267**sea-fight** 720**sea-girt** 346**sea-going** 267, 341**sea-green** 435**seal matrix** 22

close 261

evidence 467

mark 550

resolve 604

complete 729

compact 769

security 771

break the - 529

under - 769

- the doom of 162

- one's infamy 940

- the lips 585

- of secrecy 528

- up restrain 751

sealed:

one's fate is - 601
hermetically - 261

book

ignorance 491

SEA

unintelligible 519
secret 533
sealing-wax 747
seals
 insignia 747
seam 43
sea-maid 979
sea-man 269
seamanship
 conduct 692
 skill 698
sea-mark 550
seamless 50
seamstress 690
séance 696
sea-piece 556
sea-port 666
sear *dry* 340
 burn 384
 dead 823
 - and yellow leaf
 age 128
 wither 659
seared conscience
 951
search *inquire* 461
searching
 severe 739
 painful 830
searchless 519
sea-serpent 83
seaside 342
season *mix* 41
 time 106
 pungent 392
 accustom 613
 preserve 670
 prepare 673
seasonable *fit* 23
 opportune 134
seasoning
 condiment 393
seat *place* 183
 locate 184
 abode 189
 support 215
judgment - 966
 - of government
 737
 - of war 728
seated, firmly - 150
seaworthy 664
sebacious 355
secede *dissent* 489
 relinquish 624
 disobey 742
seceder
 heterodox 984
secern 297
seclusion 893

SEC

second
 duplication 90
 - of time 108
 instant 113
 - in music 413,
 415
 abet 707
 play or sing a -
 416
 - best
 imperfect 651
 failure 732
 - childhood
 age 128
 imbecility 499
 - edition 104
 play - fiddle
 obey 743
 subject 749
 disrepute 874
 - nature 613
 - to none 33
 one's - self 17
 - sight
 foresight 510
 sovereignty 992
 - thoughts
 sequel 65
 thought 451
 improvement 658
 - youth 660
secondary
 inferior 34
 following 63
 imperfect 651
 deputy 759
 - education 537
 - evidence 467
second 711
second-hand
 imitation 19
 old 124
 deteriorated 659
 received 785
secondly 90
second-rate 651
secret *key* 522
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 riddle 533
 in the - 490
 keep a -
 silent 585
 - motive 615
 - passage 627
 - place 530
 - writing 590
secrétaire 191
secretary
 recorder 553

SED

writer 590
director 694
auxiliary 711
servant 746
consigned 758
secrete *excrete* 297
 conceal 528
secretion 299
secretive 528
sect 75
 religious - 983,
 984
sectarian
 dissent 489
 ally 711
 heterodox 984
section *division* 44
 part 51
 class 75
 chapter 593
 troops 726
sector *part* 51
 circle 247
secula seculorum,
 in - 112
secular
 centenary 98
 periodic 138
 laity 997
 - education 537
secularism 984
secundum artem
 conformable 82
 skillful 698
secure *fasten* 43
 hespeak 132
 belief 484
 safe 664
 restrain 751
 engage 768
 gain 775
 confident 858
 - an object
 success 731
security *safety* 664
 pledge 771
 hope 858
 lend on - 787
sedan chair 272
sedate
 thoughtful 451
 calm 826
 grave 837
sedative
 calming 174
 remedy 662
sedentary 265
sedge 367
sediment *dregs* 653
sedimentary

SEE

remainder 40
sedition 742
seduce *entice* 615
 love 897
 debauch 961
seducer 962
seduction
 pleasing 829
 desire 865
sedulous
 active 682
 desirous 865
see *view* 441
 look 457
 believe 484
 know 490
 bishopric 995
 we shall - 507
 - after 459
 - daylight 480a
 - double 959
 - fit 600, 602
 - at a glance 498
 - justice done 922
 - life
 amusement 840
 - the light
 born 359
 published 531
 - service 722
 - sights 455
 - through
 discover 480a
 intelligence 498
 - to attention 457
 care 459
 direction 693
 - one's way
 foresight 510
 intelligible 518
 skill 698
 easy 705
seed *small* 32
 cause 153
 posterity 167
 grain 330
 run to - *age* 128
 lose health 659
 sow the - 673
seedling 129
seed-plot
 productive 168
 agriculture 371
seed-time of life
 127
seedy *weak* 160
 disease 655
 deteriorated 659
 exhausted 688
 needy 804
 589

SEE

seeing that
circumstance 8
reasoning 476
 seek inquire 461
pursue 622
offer 763
request 765
 - safety 664
 seek-sorrow 837
 seel 217
 seem 448
 as it -s good to 600
 seeming 488
 seemingly 472
 seemless
 ugly 846
 undue 925
 seemliness
 duty 926
 seemly
 expedient 646
 handsome 845
 due 924
 seer veteran 130
 madman 504
 oracle 513
 sorcerer 994
 see-saw 314
 see the hot 382
 make hot 384
 excitement 824
 seething caldron 386
 segar 392
 segment 51
 segnitude 683
 se'egosiller 411
 segregate
 not related 10
 separate 44
 exclude 55
 segregated
 incoherent 47
 seigneur, grand -
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 seignior
 master 745
 nobility 875
 signiority
 authority 737
 possession 777
 property 780
 signiory 737
 seine net 232
 seisin
 possession 777
 estate 780
 seismometer 276
 590

SEL

seize take 789
 rob 791
 - an opportunity 134
 seized with
 disease 655
 feeling 821
 sejunction 44
 seldom 137
 select choose 609
 good 648
 self identity 13
 speciality 79
 -abasement 879
 -accusing 950
 -admiration 880
 -applause 880
 -called 565
 -command
 resolution 604
 caution 864
 (temperance 953)
 -communing 451
 -complacency
 cheerful 836
 vanity 880
 -confidence 880
 -conquest
 resolution 604
 (temperance 953)
 -conscious 855
 -consultation 451
 -control 604
 -conviction
 belief 484
 penitent 950
 condemned 971
 -council 451
 -deceit error 495
 -deception
 credulity 486
 -defence 717
 -delusion 486
 -denial
 disinterested 942
 temperance 953
 penance 990
 -discipline 990
 -estate 880
 -evident
 certain 474
 manifest 525
 -examination 990
 -existing 1
 -government
 freedom 748
 (virtue 944)
 -help 698
 -immolation 991
 -indulgence

SEM

selfishness 943
 intemperance 954
 -instruction 539
 -interest 943
 -knowledge 881
 -love 943
 -luminous 423
 -opinioned
 narrow-minded 481
 (foolish 499)
 (obstinate 606)
 -possession
 sanity 502
 resolution 604
 inexcitability 826
 caution 864
 -praise 880
 -preservation 717
 -reliance
 resolution 604
 hope 858
 courage 861
 -reproach 950
 -respect
 pride 878
 -restraint 953
 -sacrifice 942
 -satisfied 880
 -seeking 943
 -styled 565
 -sufficient 880
 -taught 490
 -tormentor 837
 -will 606
 selfishness 943
 self-same 13
 sell absurdity 497
 deception 545
 untruth 546
 sale 796
 - for 812
 - one's life dearly resist 719
 fight 722
 - off 796
 - oneself 940
 - out 796
 seller 796
 selon les règles 82
 selvedge 231
 semaphore 550
 semblance
 similarity 17
 imitation 19
 copy 21
 probability 472
 wear the - of
 appearance 448

SEN

Semeiology
 interpretation 522
 Semeiotics
 signs 550
 semi- 91
 semi-barbarian 913
 semibreve 413
 semicircle 247
 semicircular 245
 semicolon 142
 semi-diaphanous 427
 semi-fluid 352
 semi-liquidity 352
 semi-lunar 245
 seminal
 causing 153
 seminary 542
 semination
 preparation 673
 semi-opaque 427
 semi-pellucid 427
 semiquaver 413
 semitone 413
 semi-transparency 427
 sempiternal 112
 sempstress
 dressmaker 225
 workwoman 690
 senary 98
 senate 696
 senate-house 966
 senator
 counsel 695
 councillor 696
 senatorship 693
 senatus consultum 741
 send transfer 270
 propel 284
 - adrift 597
 - away
 repel 289
 eject 297
 refuse 764
 - for 741
 - forth
 propel 284
 publish 531
 - a letter to 592
 - off 284
 - out eject 297
 commission 755
 - word 527
 seneschal
 director 694
 master 745

SEN

servant 746
senescence 128
seneschalship 737
senile 128
senior age 128
master 745
seniores priores
precedence 62
precession 380
seniority
oldness 124
age 128
señor 877
sensation
physical sensi-
bility 375
emotion 821
wonder 870
sensational
language 574
exciting 824
sensation drama
 599
sensations of touch
380
sense wisdom 498
meaning 516
deep - 821
in no - 565
accept in a par-
ticular - 522
- of duty 926
senseless
insensible 376
absurd 497
foolish 499
unmeaning 517
senses
external - 375
intellect 450
sanity 502
sensibility
physical - 375
moral 822
sensible
material 316
wise 498
sensitive 375, 822
sensorial 821
sensorium 450
sensual
pleasure 377
intemperate 954
sensualist 954a
sensuous
sensibility 375
pleasure 377
feeling 821
sentence
decision 480

SEQ

maxim 496
affirmation 535
phrase 566
condemnation 971
sententions
- language 574,
 577
sentient
- physically 375
- morally 821
sentiment idea 453
(opinion) 484
(maxim) 496
sentimental
sensitive 822
affected 855
sentinel }
sentry }
guardian 664
watch 668
keeper 753
separate
disjoin 44
exclude 55
bisect 91
diverge 291
divorce 905
- the chaff from
the wheat
discriminate 465
select 609
- into elements 49
- maintenance
 905
separatist 984
sepia 433
seposition
disjunction 44
exclusion 55
sepoj 726
sept kin 11
class 75
clan 166
Septentrional 237
septett 415
septic 657
septicity 655
Septuagint 985
septum 228
sepulchral
interment 363
resonance 408
stridor 410
hoarse 581
sepulchre 363
whited - 545
sepulture 363
sequacious
following 63
sequacity soft 324

SER

tenacity 327
sequel
following 65
- in time 117
(addition) 39)
sequela 65
sequence
- in order 63
- in time 117
motion 281
logical - 476
sequent 63
sequester take 789
confiscate 974
(hide) 528)
sequestered
secluded 893
sequestrate
seize 789
condemn 971
confiscate 974
serac 383
seraglio 961
seraph saint 948
angel 977
seraphic
blissful 829
virtuous 944
pious 987
seraphina 417
seraskier 745
sere and yellow
leaf 128
serein dew 339
rain 348
serenade music 415
compliment 894
endearment 902
serene
pellucid 425
calm 826
content 831
- highness 877
serf slave 746
clown 876
serfdom 749
sergeant 745
serial continuous 69
periodic 138
book 593
seriatim
in order 58
continuously 69
each to each 79
slowly 275
series
continuity 69
number 84
sérieux, take au -
 843

SER

serio-comic 853
serious great 31
resolved 604
important 642
dejected 837
seriously 535
serjeant:
common - 967
-at-law 968
sermon lesson 537
speech 582
dissertation 595
pastoral 998
funeral - 363
sermonizer 584
seroon 72
serosity fluid 333
water 337
serpent
tortuous 248
snake 366
hiss 409
wind instrument
 417
wise 498
deceiver 548
cunning 702
evil doer 913
knave 941
demon 949
the old - 978
great sea - 515
serpentine 248
serrated
angular 244
notched 257
serried crowded 72
dense 321
serum lymph 333
water 337
servant help 711
retainer 746
- of all work 690
serve business 625
utility 644
aid 707
warfare 722
obey 743
servant 746
(work) 680)
- an apprentice-
ship 539
- faithfully 743
- out 972
- one right
retaliation 718
right 922
punish 972
- as a substitute
 147

SER

- one's turn 644
 - with a writ 969
service good 618
 utility 644
 use 677
 warfare 722
 servitude 749
 worship 990
 rite 998
 at one's - 763
 press into the - 677
 render a -
 utility 644
 benevolence 906
serviceable
 useful 644
 good 648
servility
 obsequious 886
 (*flattery* 933)
servitor 746
servitorship 749
servitude 749
 penal - 972
sesame, open -
 opening 260
 watchword 550
 spell 993
sesqui- 87
sesquipedalia verba 577
sesquipedalian
 long 200
sess 812
sessile 46
session council 696
sessions law 966
set condition 7
 join 43
 coherence 46
 group 72
 class 75
 firm 150
 tendency 176
 place 184
 form 240
 sharpen 253
 direction 278
 go down 306
 dense 321
 habit 613
 prepare 673
 gang 712
 impose 741
 make a dead - at 716
 - about *begin* 66
 - *undertake* 676
 - *abroach* 73

SET

- one's affections
 on 897
 - *afloat*
 originate 153
 publish 531
 - against
 oppose 708
 quarrel 713
 hate 898
 angry 900
 (*counteract* 179)
 - against one
 another 464
 - agoing
 impulse 276
 propulsion 284
 aid 707
 - apart
 separate 44
 exclude 55
 select 609
 - aside
 displace 185
 disregard 458
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 annul 756
 refuse 764
 not observe 773
 relinquish 782
 derelection 927
 - one's back up 878
 - before
 inform 527
 choice 609
 - before oneself 620
 - by 636
 - one's cap at
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - on a cast 621
 - down
 [*see below*]
 - by the ears 898
 - at ease 831
 - an example
 model 22
 motive 615
 - the eyes on 441
 - one's face
 against
 oppose 708
 refuse 764
 disapprove 932
 - the fashion
 influence 175

SET

authority 737
fashion 852
 - fast 704
 - on fire
 ignite 384
 excite 824
 - on foot 66
 - foot on 294
 - forth *show* 525
 - assert 535
 describe 594
 - forward 293
 - free 750
 - going
 [*see* - agoing]
 - one's hand to 467
 - one's heart upon
 resolve 604
 desire 865
 - at hazard 665
 - in *begin* 66
 rain 348
 - on its legs
 establish 150
 - on one's legs
 strengthen 159
 restore 669
 - in motion
 move 264
 use 677
 - to music 416
 - at naught
 make light of 483
 reject 610
 oppose 708
 defy 715
 disobey 742
 not observe 773
 derelection 927
 - no store by
 make light of 483
 despise 930
 - off
 compensation 30
 depart 293
 improve 658
 discount 813
 adorn 845
 display 882
 - on 615
 - in order 60
 - out *arrange* 60
 begin 66
 depart 293
 decorate 845
 display 882
 - over 755
 - phrase 566
 - a price 812

SET

- purpose 620
 - at rest *end* 67
 answer 462
 adjudge 480
 complete 729
 compact 769
 - right
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 teach 537
 reinstate 660
 vindicate 937
 - to rights 60
 - sail 293
 - the seal on 729
 - one's seal to 467
 - store by 642
 - straight
 straighten 246
 pacify 723
 - the table in a
 roar 840
 - one's teeth 604
 - terms
 manifest 525
 phrase 566
 style 574
 - a trap for 545
 - to contend 720
 war 722
 - in towards 286
 - up
 originate 153
 strengthen 159
 produce 161
 upright 212
 raise 307
 successful 731
 prosperous 734
 - up shop 676
 - upon
 resolved 604
 attack 716
 desirous 865
 (*intending* 620)
 - too high a value
 upon 482
 - watch 459
 - one's wits to
 work think 451
 imagine 515
 plan 626
 - to work
 undertake 676
 impose 741
set down
 record 551
 humiliate 879
 slight 929
 censure 932

SET

give one a -
confute 479
 - as 484
 - for 484
 - a cause for
 hearing 969
 - to 155
 - in writing 551
setaceous 256
setose 256
sett lease 771, 787
settee 215
setter 366
settle regulate 60
 establish 150
 be located 184
 bench 215
 come to rest 265
 subside 306
 kill 361
 decide 480
 choose 609
 vanguish 731
 consent 762
 compact 769
 pay 807
 - accounts *pay* 807
 accounts 811
 - down
 stability 150
 moderate 174
 locate oneself 184
 - into 144
 - matters 723
 - preliminaries
 673
 - property 781
 - the question 478
 - to sleep 683
 - upon *give* 784
 - with *pay* 807
settled [*see settle*]
 ended 67
 account - 811
 - opinion 484
 - purpose 620
settlement [*see*
 settle]
 location 184
 colony 188
 dregs 653
 compact 769
 deed 771
 property 780
 strict - 781
settler 188
settlor 784
seven 98
 in -league boots
 274

SHA

wake the -
 sleepers 404
seventy 98
sever 44
several special 79
 plural 100
 many 102
 - times 104
severalize 465
severally
 divided 44
 respectively 79
severalty 44
severe
 energetic 171
 symmetry 242
 - *style* 576
 harsh 739
 painful 830
 simple 849
 critical 932
severely very 31
severity 789
sew 43
sewage
 excretion 299
 fith 653
sewed up
 drunk 959
sewer drain 350
 cloaca 653
sewerage
 drainage 652
 fith 653
sewer-gas 663
sewing-silk 205
sex kind 75
 women 374
 fair - 374
sexagenarian 130
sexagenary 99
sextant angle 244
 circle 247
sextodecimo 593
sexton
 interment 363
 clergy 996
sextuple 98
seyyid 745
shabby trifling 643
 deteriorated 659
 stingy 819
 mean 874
 disgraceful 940
 (*bad* 649)
shabby-genteel 851
shackle
 fastening 45
 hinder 706
 restrain 751

SHA

fetter 752
shade degree 26
 small quantity
 32
 manes 362
 darkness 421
shadow 424
 colour 428
 conceal 528
 screen 530
 paint 556
 ghost 980
 distribution of -
 421
 in the -
 hidden 528
 out of repute 874
 shadow of a -
 small 32
 dim 422
 throw into the -
 surpass 303
 conceal 528
 glory 873
 throw all else into
 the - 642
 thrown into the -
 inferior 34
 disrepute 874
 under the - of 664
 without a - of
 doubt 474
shades :
 - below 982
 - of death 360
 - of difference 15
 - of evening 422
shading 421
 - off 26
shadow
 unsubstantial 4
 copy 21
 small 32
 accompaniment
 88
 thin 203
 sequence 281
 dark 421
 shade 424
 dream 515
 demon 980
 fight with a - 699
 follow as a - 281
 partial - 422
 without a - of
 turning 141
 worn to a -
 thin 203
 norse for wear
 659

SHA

- of coming
 events 511
 - forth
 dim 422
 predict 511
 metaphor 521
 represent 554
 may your - never
 be less
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 take the - for the
 substance
 credulous 486
 mistake 495
 unskilful 699
 under the - of
 one's wing 664
shadowy
 unsubstantial 4
 invisible 447
shaft deep 208
 frame 215
 pit 260
 air-pipe 351
 handle 633
 weapon 727
 (*missile* 284)
shaggy 256
shagreen 223
shah 745
shake totter 149
 weak 160
 vibrate 314
 agitation 315
 shiver 383
 trill 407
 music 416
 dissuade 616
 injure 659
 impress 821
 excited 824
 fear 860
 - one's faith 485
 - hands
 pacification 723
 friendship 888
 courtesy 894
 forgive 918
 - the head
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 refuse 764
 disapprove 932
 - off 297
 - off the yoke 750
 - to pieces 162
 - one's sides 838
 - up 315

SHA

shakedown bed 215
 shakes, no great -
 trifling 643
 imperfect 651
 shako hat 225
 helmet 717
 shaky weak 160
 in danger 665
 fearful 860
 shallow 273
 shallow
 not deep 209
 ignorant 491
 ignoramus 493
 foolish 499
 trifling 643
 - pretext 617
 - profundity 855
 shallow-brain
 fool 501
 shallowness 209
 shallow-pated 499
 shallows
 danger 667
 sham falsehood 544
 deception 545
 - fight 720
 shaman 994
 shamanism 992
 shamble
 dawdle 275
 stagger 315
 shambles 361
 shame
 disrepute 874
 wrong 923
 censure 932
 chastity 960
 cry - upon 932
 false - 855
 for - 874
 sense of - 879
 - the devil 939
 to one's - be it
 spoken 874
 shamefaced 881
 shameful
 disgraceful 874
 profligate 945
 shameless
 impudent 885
 profligate 945
 indecent 961
 shandredhan 272
 shank support 215
 instrument 633
 Shanks's mare 266
 shanty 189
 shape form 240
 aspect 448
 594

SHA

(state 7)
 (convert 144)
 - one's course
 direction 278
 pursuit 622
 conduct 692
 - out a course
 plan 626
 shapeless
 amorphous 241
 ugly 846
 shapely
 symmetrical 242
 comely 845
 share part 51
 participate 778
 allotted portion
 786
 - and share alike
 778
 shareholder 778
 shark thief 792
 (cheat 548)
 sharp energetic 171
 violent 173
 acute 253
 sensible 375
 pungent 392
 - sound 410
 musical tone 413
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 clever 698
 cunning 702
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 rude 895
 censorious 932
 look -
 take care 459
 be active 682
 - appetite 865
 - contest 720
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - fellow
 active 682
 proficient 700
 - frost 383
 - look-out
 vigilance 459
 expectation 507
 - pain 378
 - practice
 cunning 702
 severity 739
 improbability 940
 - set 865
 sharpen
 [see sharp]

SHE

excite 824
 - one's tools 673
 - one's wits 537
 sharpener 253
 sharper thief 792
 (cheat 548)
 sharpness 253
 sharpshooter 726
 sharpshooting 716
 Shaster 986
 shatter disjoin 44
 render powerless
 158
 destroy 162
 shatter-brained
 503
 shattered weak 160
 fatigued 688
 shave reduce 195
 shorten 201
 layer 204
 smooth 255
 grate 330
 lie 546
 shaving small 32
 layer 204
 filament 205
 (part 51)
 shawl 225
 she 374
 sheaf 72
 shear reduce 195
 shorten 201
 take 789
 shears 253
 sheath
 receptacle 191
 envelope 223
 sheathe
 moderate 174
 clothe 225
 - the sword 723
 sheathin 723
 shed scatter 73
 building 189
 emit 297
 give 784
 - blood 361
 - light upon 420
 - a lustre on 873
 - tears 839
 Shedim 980
 sheen 420
 sheep 366
 sheep-dog 366
 sheep-fold 232
 sheepish 881
 sheep's eye, cast a -
 desire 865
 modest 881

SHI

endearment 902
 sheer simple 42
 complete 52
 - off avoid 623
 (depart 293)
 sheet layer 204
 covering 223
 paper 593
 white -
 penance 952
 winding - 363
 - of fire 382
 - of water 343
 sheet-anchor
 safety 666
 hope 858
 sheet-lightning
 423
 sheik ruler 745
 priest 996
 shelf
 support 215
 rock 667
 on the -
 powerless 158
 disused 678
 inaction 681
 shell cover 223
 coffin 363
 bombard 716
 bomb 727
 - out 807, 809
 shell-fish 366
 shelter safety 664
 refuge 666
 - oneself under
 plea of 617
 sheltie 271
 shelve locate 184
 slope 217
 neglect 460
 disuse 678
 shelving beach
 217
 shend 659
 shepherd
 tender of sheep
 370
 director 694
 pastor 996
 Shepherd, the Good
 - 976
 shepherd's dog 366
 Sheppard, Jack -
 792
 shere 32
 sheriff 965
 shibboleth 550
 shield
 heraldry 550

SHI

safety 664
buckler 666
defend 717
scutcheon 877
 look only at one side of the - 481
 reverse of the - rear 235
counter evidence 468
 under the - of 664
shift change 140
 convert 144
 substitute 147
 changeable 149
 chemise 225
 move 264
 transfer 270
 deviate 279
 prevaricate 546
 plea 617
 cunning 702
 (*expedient* 626)
 last - 601
 make a - with *substitute* 147
 use 677
 put to one's - *difficulty* 704
 poverty 804
 - one's ground 607
 - off *defer* 133
 - for oneself - *conduct* 692
 freedom 748
 left to - for oneself 893
 - one's quarters 264
 - the scene 140
 - to and fro 149
shifting [*see shift*]
 transient III
 - sands 149
 - trust or use 783
shiftless
 unprepared 674
 inhabile 699
shillelah 727
shilling 800
shilly-shally 605
shimmer 420
shindy 720
shine light 420
 beauty 845
 glory 873
 take the - out of 874

SHI

- in conversation 588
 - forth 873
 - upon *illumine* 420
 aid 707
shingle 330
shining [*see shine*]
 - light *sage* 500
shiny 420
ship lade 190
 transfer 270
 vessel 273
 take - *sail* 267
 depart 293
 one's - coming in 803
 - of the line 726
shipboard, on - 273
ship-load
 much 31
 cargo 190
 (*abundance* 639)
shipman 269
shipmate 890
shipment
 contents 190
 transfer 270
shipped 189
shipping 273
shipshape order 58
 conformity 82
 skill 698
shipwreck
 destruction 162
 vanquish 731
 failure 732
shire 181
shirk avoid 623
 disobey 742
shirt 225
Shiva 979
shive
 small piece 32
 layer 204
shiver
 small piece 32
 divide 44
 destroy 162
 filament 205
 shake 315
 brittle 328
 cold 383
 fear 860
 go to -s 162
 - in one's shoes 860
shivery brittle 328
powdery 330

SHO

shoal
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 shallow 209
shoals danger 667
 surrounded by - *difficulty* 704
shock sheaf 72
 violence 173
 concussion 276
 agitation 315
 unexpected 508
 discord 713
 affect 821
 move 824
 pain 828
 give pain 830
 dislike 867
 scandalize 932
 (*contest* 720)
shocking bad 649
 painful 830
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 fearful 860
 disreputable 874
 hateful 898
 in a - temper 901a
shockingly
 much 31
shod 225
shoddy 645
shoe support 215
 dress 225
 hindrance 706
 stand in the -s of *commission* 755
 deputy 759
 where the - *pinches*
 badness 649
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 sensibility 822
 painful 830
shoemaker 225
shofie 272
shog 173
shoot
 offspring 167
 expand 194
 dart 274
 propel 284
 kill 361
 pain 378
 execute 972
 teach the young idea to - 537
 - ahead 282
 - ahead of 303

SHO

- at 716
 - out beams 420
 - up increase 35
 prominent 250
 (*ascend* 305)
shooting
 [*see shoot*]
 chase 622
 - pain 378
 - star 318
shooting-coat 225
shop buy 795
 mart 799
 keep a - *business* 625
 trade 794
 shut up - end 67
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 rest 687
 smell of the - 851
shopkeeper 797
shoplifter 792
shoplifting 791
shopman 797
shopmate 890
shopping 794, 795
shore
 support 215
 border 331
 land 342
 buttress 717
 hug the - 286
 on - 342
 - up 215
shoreless 180
shorn cut short 21
 deprived 776
 - of its beams *dim* 422
 inglorious 874
 - lamb 828
short
 not long 201
 brittle 328
 concise 572
 uncivil 895
 come - of, fall - of *inferior* 34
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 in - *concisely* 572
 compendium 596
 - allowance 640
 - answer 895
 - breath 688
 - by 201
 - of cash 804
 - commons
 insufficiency 640

SHO

fasting 956
 - cut *straight* 246
 mid-course 628
 - distance 197
 - life and merry 840
 - measure 53
 at - notice
 transient 111
 early 132
 - of *small* 32
 inferior 34
 subtraction 38
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 - sea 348
 make - work of
 destroy 162
 active 682
 haste 684
 complete 729
 conquer 731
 punish 972
shortcoming
 inequality 28
 inferiority 34
 motion short of
 304
 non-completion
 730
shorten 201
 - sail 275
shorthand 590
short-handed 651
shorthorn 366
short-lived 111
shortly soon 132
shortness 201
 for - sake 572
short-sighted
 myopic 443
 misjudging 481
 foolish 499
short-winded
 weak 160
 fatigue 688
short-witted 499
shot missile 284
variegated 440
 guess 514
 war material
 722, 727
 price 812
 reward 973
 bad - 701
 exchange -s 720
 good - 700
 have a - at 716
 like a - 113

SHO

off like a - 623
 random -
 experiment 463
 chance 621
 round - 727
 - in the locker 632
 not have a - in
 one's locker
 804
shot-free 815
should be:
 no better than
 she - 961
 what - 922
shoulder
 support 215
 projection 250
 shove 276
 broad -ed 159
 cold - 289
 have on one's -s
 625
 on the -s of
 high 206
 elevated 307
 instrumentality
 631
 shrug the -s
 [see shrug]
 rest on the -s of
 926
 take upon one's -s
 676
 - arms 673
 - a musket 722
 - to shoulder
 cooperate 709
 party 712
 - to the wheel
 resolution 604
 undertaking 676
shoulder-knot 847
shout loud 404
 cry 411
 rejoice 838
 (voice) 580
shove 276
 give a - to
 aid 707
shovel
 receptacle 191
 transfer 270
 vehicle 272
 fire-iron 386
 cleanness 652
 put to bed with
 a - 363
 - away 297
shovel-hat 999
show visible 446

SHR

appear 448
draw attention
 457
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
manifest 525
parade 882
 dumb - 550
 make a - 544
 mere - 544
 peep- 840
 - one's cards 529
 - cause 527
 - one's colours
 550
 - one's face
 presence 186
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 - fight *defy* 715
 attack 716
 defend 717
 brave 861
 - in front 303
 - one's cards 529
 - one's hand 529
 - a light pair of
 heels 623
 - itself 446
 - of *similarity* 17
 probability 472
 - off *display* 882
 boast 884
 - one's teeth 715
 - up *visible* 446
 manifest 525
 ridicule 856
 degrade 874
 censure 932
 accuse 938
shower
 assemblage 72
 rain 348
 - down
 abundance 639
 - down upon
 give 784
 liberal 816
showman 524
showy colour 428
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 ostentatious 882
shrapnel 727
shred small 32
 filament 205
 (part) 51
shrewd 901
shrewd
 knowing 490

SHU

wise 498
cunning 702
 (clever) 698
shriek 411
shrievalty 965
shrieve 965
shrift
 confession 529
 absolution 952
shrifless 951
shrill 410
shrimp 193
shrine tomb 363
 temple 1000
shrink decrease 36
 shrivel 195
 go back 283, 287
 unwilling 603
 avoid 623
 sensitive 822
 - from *fear* 860
 dislike 867
 hate 898
shrive 952
shrivel
 contract 195
 (decrease) 36
shrivelled thin 203
 (small) 193
shroud funeral 363
 hide 528
 safety 664
 defend 717
 -ed in *mystery*
 519
shrub plant 367
 plantation 371
shrug sign 550
 (hint) 527
 - the shoulders
 dissent 489
 submit 725
 discontent 832
 dislike 867
 contempt 930
 disapprobation
 932
shrunk little 193
 shrink 195
shudder cold 383
 fear 860
 make one -
 painful 830
 - at *aversion* 867
 hate 898
shuffle mix 41
 derange 61
 change 140
 interchange 148
 changeable 149

SHU

move slowly 275
agitate 315
falsehood 544
untruth 546
irresolute 605
recant 607
improbability 940
 - the cards
begin again 66
change 140
chance 621
prepare 673
 patience and -
 the cards 826
 - off *run away* 623
 - off this mortal
 coil 360
 - on 266
shuffler 548
shun *avoid* 623
 dislike 867
shunt *transfer* 270
 deviate 279
shunted
 shelved 460
shut 261
 - the door 761
 - the door in one's
 face 764
 - the door upon
 893
 - one's ears
 deaf 419
 not believe 487
 - the eyes 442
 - one's eyes to
 not attend to 458
 neglect 460
 not believe 487
 permit 760
 not observe 773
 - the gates of
 mercy 914a
 - in 751
 - oneself up 893
 - out *exclude* 55
 prohibit 761
 - up *shop end* 67
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 repose 687
 - up *close* 261
 confute 479
 imprison 751
 (inclose) 229)
shutter 424
shuttlecock 605
shy *deviate* 279
 draw back 283
 propel 284

SID

avoid 623
fearful 860
cowardly 862
modest 881
 fight - of 623
 have a - at 716
 - of belief 487
 - cock 862
 - of *doubtful* 485
 unwilling 603
 cautious 864
 dislike 867
Siamese twins 89
sib 11
Siberia 383
sibi gladio hunc
 jugulo, suo - 718
sibilational hiss 409
 disrespect 929
 disapprobation
 932
Sibyl oracle 513
 ugly 846
Sibylline 511
 - leaves 513
sic imitation 19
 exact 494
 si - omnes! 948
 - transit gloria
 mundi 111
 - volo sic jubeo
 600
 - vos non vobis 791
siccity 340
sick ill 655
 make one -
 painful 830
 aversion 867
 visitation of the -
 998
 - at heart 837
 - of *weary* 841
 dislike 867
 satiated 869
sick-chamber 655
sicken *nauseate* 395
 disease 655
 pain 830
 weary 841
 disgust 867
sickener
 too much 641
sickle *pointed* 244
 sharp 253
sickly *weak* 160
sick-room 655
side
 consanguinity 11
 edge 231
 laterality 236

SIF

party 712
 at one's - 197
 on every - 227
 on one - 243
 on one's - 714
 look only at one -
 of the shield
 481
 pass from one -
 to another 607
 take up a - 476
 wrong - up 218
 - by side
 accompaniment
 88
 near 197
 laterality 236
 party 712
 from - to side 314
 - with *aid* 707
 cooperate 709
 concord 714
side-arms 727
side-blow 702
sideboard 191
side-drum 417
sideling 279
sidelong 236
sideration 158
sidereal 318
siderite 288
Sideromancy 511
side-saddle 215
side-scene 599
sidesman 996
sidewalk 627
sideways
 oblique 217
 lateral 236
side-wind
 oblique 217
 circuit 629
 cunning 702
sidle *oblique* 217
 lateral 236
 deviate 279
siege 716
 lay - to 716
 state of - 722
siege-train 727
siesta 683
sieve *sort* 60
 perforate 260
 clean 652
 pour water into
 a - *waste* 638
 lavish 818
 stop one hole in
 a - 819
sift *simplify* 42

SIG

sort 60
inquire 461
discriminate 465
clean 652
 - the chaff from
 the wheat 609
sign 839
 - for 865
signing *like*
 furnace 902
sight *much* 31
 multitude 102
 vision 441
 appearance 448
 ugly 846
 prodigy 872
 at - *soon* 132
 seeing 441
 dim - 443
 in - 446
 in - of *near* 197
 seen 441
 keep in - 457
 within - of shore
 858
sightless
 blind 442
 invisible 447
 ugly 846
sightly 845
sights, see - 455
sightseeing 441
sightseer
 spectator 444
 curiosity 455
sigil *seal* 550
 evidence 769
sigmoidal 248
sign *attest* 467
 omen 512
 indication 550
 record 551
 write 590
 compact 769
 prodigy 872
 give - of 525
 make no - 585
 -s of the times
 omen 512
 warning 668
 -s of the zodiac
 318
signal *great* 31
 sign 550
 important 642
 give the - 741
 - of *distress* 669
signalize
 indicate 550
 glory 873
 597

SIG

celebrate 883
 signally 31
 signal-post 668
 signature
 mark, identifica-
 tion 550
 writing 590
 compact 769
 security 771
 sign-board 550
 signet
 mark, identifica-
 tion 550
 sign of authority
 747
 compact 769
 (evidence) 467
 writer to the - 968
 significant
 [*see signify*]
 important 642
 (clear) 518
 signifies, what -
 643
 signify
 forebode 511
 mean 516
 inform 527
 signior 875
 sign-manual 550,
 590
 signor 877
 sign-painter 559
 sign-painting 555
 sign-post 550
 signum, ecce - 550
 sike 348
 silence *disable* 158
 no sound 403
 confute 479
 latency 526
 concealment 528
 aphony 581
 taciturn 585
 check 731
 silentio, sub -
 silent 403
 inattention 458
 latent 526
 silhouette
 outline 230
 portrait 556
 siliquose 191
 silk *smooth* 255
 soft 324
 - *gown*
 barrister 968
 make a - *purse* out
 of a *sow's ear*
 471

SIM

silken repose 686
 silkiness
 voluptuousness
 954
 sill 215
 silly
 credulous 486
 imbecile 499
 insane 503
 silt dirt 653
 (remainder) 40)
 silvan 367
 silver bright 420
 white 430
 grey 432
 money 800
 bait with a - *hook*
 615
 - *lining of the*
 cloud 858
 silver-toned 413
 simagrée 855
 similarity 17
 - of *form* 240
 simile
 similarity 17
 comparison 464
 metaphor 521
 similitude
 likeness 17
 copy 21
 simmer
 agitation 315
 boil 382, 384
 excitement 824
 simmering 825
 Simon, Simple -
 547
 Simon Pure
 the real - 494
 Simon Stylites 893
 simony 964
 simper smile 838
 affectation 855
 simple mere 32
 unmixed 42
 credulous 486
 silly 499
 - *language* 576
 herb 662
 artless 703
 unadorned 849
 - *meaning* 516
 Simple Simon 547
 simple-hearted
 true 543
 simpleness 42
 simpleton 501
 simplex munditiis
 849

SIN

simplicity
 [*see simple*] 849
 ignorance 491
 simplify
 [*see simple*]
 elucidate 518
 simply little 32
 singly 87
 more -
 interpreted 522
 simulate
 resemble 17
 imitate 19
 cheat 544
 simultaneous 120
 sin vice 945
 guilt 947
 sinapism 662
 since *under the*
 circumstances 8
 after 117
 cause 155
 reason 476
 sincere
 veracious 543
 ingenuous 703
 feeling 821
 sine 217
 sine: - *cura* 831
 - *die never* 107
 defer 133
 - *ictu* 158
 - *quâ non*
 required 630
 important 642
 condition 770
 sinecure 681
 no - 682
 sinew 159
 sinewless 158
 sinews of war
 money 800
 sinful 945
 sing music 416
 poetry 597
 rejoice 838
 - *Io triumphe* 884
 - *out* 411
 - *praises*
 approve 931
 worship 990
 - *small* 879
 singe 384
 singer 416
 single unmixed 42
 unit 87
 secluded 893
 unmarried 904
 ride at - *anchor*
 863

SIN

- *combat* 720
 - *file* 69
 - *out* 609
 single-handed
 one 87
 easy 705
 unassisted 706
 single-minded 703
 singleness
 [*see single*]
 - of *heart*
 artless 703
 probity 939
 - of *purpose*
 perseverance
 604a
 artless 703
 single-stick 720
 sing-song 414
 singular
 special 79
 exceptional 83
 one 87
 singularly very 31
 sinister left 239
 bad 649
 vicious 945
 bar -
 imperfect 651
 disrepute 874
 sinistrality 239
 sinistrous
 sullen 901a
 sink destroy 162
 descend 306
 lower 308
 submerge 310
 neglect 460
 conceal 528
 cloaca 653
 fatigue 688
 vanquish 731
 fail 732
 adversity 735
 pain 828
 depressed 837
 (decay) 659)
 - *back* 661
 - of *corruption*
 653
 - *into the grave*
 360
 - of *iniquity* 945
 - *in the mind*
 thought 451
 memory 505
 excite 824
 - *money* 809
 - *into oblivion*
 506

SIN

- or swim
certainty 474
perseverance
 604a
sinking.
 heart - 837
 - fund 802
sinless 946
sinned against than
 sinning, more -
 946
sinner 949
sin-offering 952
sinuous 248
sinus 252
sip *small* 32
drink 298
siphon 350
sippet 298
sir *man* 373
title 877
 - Oracle 887
sirdar 745
sire 166
siren
sea-nymph 341
musician 416
seducing 615
evil doer 913
demon 980
sorcerer 994
song of the -s 615
 - strains 415
sirene *musical*
instrument 417
siriasis 503
sirius 423
sirocco *wind* 349
heat 382
sirrah ! 949
sister *kin* 11
likeness 17
nurse 662
sisterhood
party 712
frail - 962
sisterly 906
sisters:
 weird - 994
 - three 601
Sisyphus, task of -
useless 645
difficult 704
(not complete
730)
sit 308
 - down *settle* 184
lie 213
stoop 308
 - in judgment

SKE

adjudge 480
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
 - on 215
 - on thorns
annoyance 828
fear 860
site 183
sith
circumstance 8
reason 476
sitting [*see sit*]
incubation 673
convocation 696
 - up late 133
work 686
sitting-room 191
situ, in -
situation 183
quiescence 265
situation
circumstances 8
place 183
location 184
business 625
 out of a - 185
Siva 979
six 98
 - of one and half-
 a-dozen of the
 other 27
sixes and sevens,
 at - *disorder* 59
discord 713
sixty 98
sizar 746
size *magnitude* 31
glue 45
arrange 60
dimensions 102
viscid 352
skate
locomotion 266
vehicle 272
skating 840
skean 727
skedaddle 623
skein 219
 tangled - 59
skeleton
remains 40
essential part 50
thin 203
support 215
corpse 362
plan 626
 reduced to a - 659
 - in the closet
bad 649
painful 830

SKI

skeptic
 [*see sceptic*]
sketch *form* 240
represent 554
paint 556
describe 594
plan 626
sketcher 559
sketchy
incomplete 53
feeble 575
unfinished 730
skew 217
skewer 45
skid *support* 215
hindrance 706
skies:
 exalt to the - 873
 praise to the -
 933
skiff 273
skill 698
 acquisition of -
 539
 game of - 840
skillet 191
skim *move* 266
navigate 267
rapid 274
neglect 460
summarize 596
skin *outside* 220
tegument 223
peel 226
 wet to the - 339
 with a whole - 670
 without - 822
 mere - and bone
 203
 - a flint
impossible 471
parsimony 819
 - over 660
skin-deep
shallow 209
external 220
skinned: thick-
 376
 thin- 375
skinny *thin* 203
all skin 223
skip *jump* 309
neglect 460
rejoice 838
(amusement 840)
skipjack
prosperous 734
low-born 876
skipper
sea captain 269

SLA

captain 745
skippingly 70
skips, by - 70
skirmish 720
skirmisher 726
skirt *appendix* 39
pendent 214
dress 225
surrounding 227
edge 231
side 236
skirting 231
skirts of:
 hang upon the -
sequence 281
 on the - of
 near 197
skit *ridicule* 856
detraction 934
prostitute 962
skittish
capricious 608
excitable 825
timid 862
bashful 881
skittle *sharper* 792
skittles 840
skull 450
skull-cap 225
skulk *hide* 528
cowardly 862
skunk 401
skurry 684
sky *summit* 210
world 318
air 338
necessity 601
sky-aspiring 865
sky-blue 438
sky-lark 305
sky-larking 840
sky-light 260
sky-rocket 305
sky-scraper 210
slab *layer* 204
support 215
flat 251
puddle 343
viscous 352
record 551
slabber *slaver* 297
unclean 653
slack *loose* 47
weak 160
inert 172
slow 275
cool 385
coal 388
unwilling 603
insufficient 640
 599

SLA

inactive 683
law 738
slacken
loosen 47
moderate 174
repose 687
hinder 706
 one's pace 275
slag *embers* 384
dirt 653
 (remains 40)
slake *quench* 174
gratify 829
satiare 869
 (content 831)
 - one's appetite
intemperance 954
slam *slap* 276
snap 406
 - the door in one's
 face *oppose* 708
refuse 764
slammerkin 653
slander 934
slanderer 936
slang 563
slant 217
slap *instantly* 113
strike 276
censure 932
punish 972
 - in the face
opposition 708
attack 716
anger 900
disrespect 929
disapprobation
 932
 - the forehead
 461
slap-dash 684
slash 44
slashing
style 574
slate
writing tablet 590
 - loose *mad* 503
slate-coloured 432
slates *roof* 223
slattern
disorder 59
dirty 653
bungler 701
vulgar 851
 (negligent 460)
slatternly
unskilful 699
slaughter 361
slaughter-house
 361

600

SLE

slave *toil* 686
servant 746
 a - to 749
slaver *ship* 273
slobber 297
dirt 653
flatter 933
slavery *toil* 686
subjection 749
slavish 886
slay 361
slave 59
sledge 272
sledge-hammer 276
 with a -
destroy 162
exertion 686
sleek *smooth* 255
pretty 845
sleep
inactivity 683
 last - 360
 rock to -
smoothe 174
 send to - 841
 not have a wink
 of - 825
 - with one eye
 open 459
 - at one's post
 683
 - upon *defer* 133
consider 451
sleep
support 215
 wake the seven -
 404
sleeping partner
 683
sleepless
active 682
sleepy 683
sleet 383
sleeve *skain* 219
dress 225
 hang on the - of
 746
 wear one's heart
 upon his -
manifest 525
artless 703
 in one's -
hidden 528
 laugh in one's -
rejoice 838
hope 856
sleeveless
foolish 499
unreasonable 608
 - errand

SLI

useless 645
unskilful 699
sleigh 272
sleight *skill* 698
 - of hand
deception 545
(interchange 146)
slender *small* 32
thin 203
trifling 643
 - means 804
slice *cut* 44
piece 51
layer 204
slide *elapse* 109
smooth 255
pass 264
locomotion 266
descend 306
 - back 661
 - in 228
 - into 144
sliding
amusement 840
sliding-panel 545
sliding-rule 85
slight *small* 32
rare 322
neglect 460
disparage 483
feeble 575
trifle 643
derection 927
disrespect 929
contempt 930
slight-made 203
slily
surreptitiously
 544
craftily 702
slim 203
slime *viscous* 352
dirt 653
sling *hang* 214
project 284
weapon 727
slink *hide* 528
cowardice 862
 - away *avoid* 623
disrepute 874
(escape 671)
slip *small* 32
elapse 109
strip 205
descend 306
error 495
workshop 691
fail 732
false coin 800
vice 945

SLO

guilt 947
 give one the -
 671
 let - *liberate* 750
lose 776
relinquish 782
 - away 623
 - cable 623
 - the collar
escape 671
free oneself 750
 - 'twixt cup and
 lip 509
 let - the dogs of
 war 722
 - in (or - into) 294
 - the memory 506
 - on 225
 - over *neglect* 460
 - of the pen 568
 - of the tongue
solecism 568
stammering 583
 - through the
 fingers *miss an*
opportunity 135
escape 671
fail 732
slipper 225
 hunt the - 840
slippery
transient 111
smooth 255
greasy 355
uncertain 475
vacillating 607
dangerous 665
facile 705
faithless 940
 - ground 667
slipshod 575
slipslop
absurdity 497
solecism 568
weak language
 575
slit *divide* 44
chink 198
furrow 259
sliver 51
slobber *drivel* 297
slop 337
dirt 653
sloe *black* 431
slogan 722
sloop 273
 - of-war 726
slop *spill* 297
water 337
dirt 653

SLO

slope *oblique* 217
run away 623
sloppy *moist* 339
marsh 345
slops *clothes* 225
slosh 653
slouch 683
slouch *low* 207
oblique 217
move slowly 275
inactive 683
slouching *ugly* 846
slough
quagmire 345
dirt 653
difficulty 704
adversity 735
(remains 40)
- of Despond 859
sloven *bungler* 701
slovenly *untidy* 59
careless 460
dirty 653
awkward 699
vulgar 851
slow *tardy* 133
inert 172
moderate 174
motion 275
inactive 683
wearisome 841
dull 843
by - degrees 26
- movement
music 415
march in - time
275
be - to
unwilling 603
not finish 730
refuse 764
slow-coach 701
slowness 275
slubber
unclean 653
(inactive 683)
slubberdegullion
876
sludge 653
slug *slow* 275
inaction 681
inactivity 683
bullet 727
sluggard 275, 683
sluggish *inert* 172
callous 823
sluice *limit* 233
egress 295
river 348
conduit 350

SMA

open the -s 297
slum 653
slumber 683
slur *stigma* 874
gloss over 937
reproach 938
- over *neglect* 460
slight 483
(exclude 55)
(inattention 458)
(conceal 528)
slush *marsh* 345
semiliquid 352
dirt 653
slut *untidy* 59
dirty 653
unchaste 962
(neglect 460)
sly *stealthy* 528
cunning 702
(false 544)
smack
small quantity 32
mixture 41
boat 273
impulse 276
taste 390
kiss 902
strike 972
- the lips
pleasure 377
taste 390
savoury 394
rejoice 838
- of *resemble* 17
small
- in *degree* 32
- in *size* 193
become - 195
feel - 879
of - *account* 643
esteem of -
account 930
- *arms* 727
think - *beer of*
930
not think - *beer*
of oneself 880
- *coin* 800
- *chance* 473
- *fry* 193
- *unimportant* 643
commonalty 876
- *matter* 643
- *number* 103
- *part* 51
on a - *scale* 32,
193
- *talk* 588

SMI

small-bore 727
small-clothes 225
smaller
in degree 34
in size 195
smallness 32
small 225
smalt 438
smart *pain* 378
active 682
clever 698
feel 821
grief 828
witty 842
pretty 845
ornamental 847
- *pace* 274
- *saying* 842
- *under* 821
smarten 847
smart-money 973
smash
destruction 162
failure 732
smatch 390
smatterer 493
smattering 491
smear *cover* 223
soil 653
smell 398
bad - 401
- of the *lamp*
ornate style 577
prepared 673
- *powder* 722
smell-feast 886
smelling-bottle 400
smelt *heat* 384
prepare 673
smicker 838
smile *cheerful* 836
rejoice 838
raise a - 840
- *at* 856
- of *contempt* 930
- of *fortune* 734
- *upon aid* 707
courtesy 894
endeavour 902
smirch
blacken 431
dirty 653
smirk 838
smite *maltreat* 649
excite 824
afflict 830
punish 972
(strike 276)
smith 690
smitten *love* 897

SMU

- with *moved* 615
smock 225
smock-faced 862
smock-frock 225
smoke *dust* 330
vapour 336
heat 382
tobacco 392
discover 480a
suspect 485
unimportant 643
dirt 653
disrespect 929
end in -
shortcoming 304
failure 732
- the *calumet of*
peace 723
smoking *hot* 382
smoking-room 191
smoky *opaque* 426
dirty 653
smooth *uniform* 16
calm 174
not rough 255
easy 705
- the *bed of death*
aid 707
benevolence 906
- *down* 174
- *over* 174
- the *ruffled brow*
of care 834
- *sailing* 705
- *water easy* 705
- the *way*
facilitate 705
smooth-bore 727
smoothly, go on -
prosperous 734
smoothness 255
smooth-tongued
lie 544
flatter 933
smother
repress 174
kill 361
suppress 528
stifle sound 581
restrain 751
(abide 826)
smoulder *inert* 172
burn 382
latent 526
smudge *dirt* 653
blemish 848
smug *affected* 855
smuggle
introduce 228
steal 791
601

SMU

illegal 964
(ingress 294)
smuggler 792
smut *black* 431
dirt 653
impurity 961
(blemish 848)
smutch 431
snack
small quantity 32
food 298
snacks, go - 778
snaffle 752
snag *projection* 250
sharp 253
danger 667
hindrance 706
snail *slow* 275
snake *serpent* 366
miscreant 913
scotch the - 640
- in the grass
hidden 528
deceiver 548
bad 649
source of danger
667
evil-doer 913
knave 941
snake-like
convoluted 248
snap *break* 44
cut 298
brittle 328
noise 406
rude 895
- at seize 789
bite 830
censure 932
- of the fingers
trifle 643
- one's fingers at
defy 715
insolence 885
despise 930
- the thread 70
- up seize 789
- one up
censure 932
snap-dragon 840
snappish 901
snares *deception* 545
(source of danger
667)
snarl *growl* 412
rude 895
angry 900
threaten 909
snatch
small quantity 32
 602

SNO

seize 789
- at pursue 622
seize 789
- a grace beyond
the reach of art
845
- from one's grasp
789
- from the jaws of
death 672
- a verdict
deceive 545
cunning 702
snatches, by - 70
sneak *hide* 528
coward 862
ser vile 886
base 940
knave 941
bad man 949
- off, - out of 623
sneer *disparage* 929
contempt 930
blame 932
sneeze *blow* 349
snuffle 409
- at despise 930
sneezed at, not to
be - 642
snick
small quantity 32
part 51
sniff *blow* 349
odour 398
discovery 480a
sniffle 349
snigger *laugh* 838
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
sniggle 545
snip
small quantity 32
cut 44
tailor 225
snippet 32
snip-snap 713
snip-snap-snozem
840
snivel *weep* 839
snivelling
ser vile 886
snob *vulgar* 851
plebeian 876
ser vile 886
snobbishness
flattery 933
snood
headdress 225
circle 247
Snooks, Mr. - 876

SO

snooze 683
snore *noise* 441
sleep 683
snort 411, 412
snout 250
snow *ship* 273
ice 383
white 430
snow-ball 72
snow-drift 72
snub *short* 201
hinder 706
cast a slur 874
humiliate 879
buster 885
censure 932
snub-nosed
distortion 243
(ugly 846)
snuff *blow* 349
pingent 392
odour 398
up to -
skilful 698
cunning 702
go out like the -
of a candle 360
- out destroy 162
dark 421
- up inhale 296
smell 398
snuff-colour 433
snuffing, want -
pert 885
snuffle *blow* 349
hiss 409
stammer 583
hypocrisy 988
snuffy 653
snug *closed* 261
comfortable 377
safe 664
prepared 673
content 831
secluded 893
keep -
conceal 528
seclude 893
make all -
prepare 673
snuggery 189
snugness 827
so *similar* 17
very 31
therefore 476
method 627
- be it assent 488
consent 762
- far so good 618
- let it be 681

SOC

- much the better
content 831
rejoicing 838
- much the worse
discontent 832
aggravation 835
- to speak
similar 17
metaphor 521
soak *immerse* 300
water 337
moist 339
drunkenness 959
- up 340
So-and-so, Mr. -
neology 563
soap *lubricate* 332
oil 356
soapy *unctuous* 355
ser vile 886
flattery 933
soar *great* 31
height 206
fly 267
rise 305
sob 839
sober *moderate* 174
wise 498
sane 502
grave 837
temperate 953
abstinent 958
- down 174, 502
humility 879
in - sadness
affirmation 535
- senses 502
- truth fact 494
sober-minded 502
calm 826
humble 879
sobriety 958
sobriquet 565
so-called
deception 545
misnomer 565
soc *jurisdiction* 965
socage 777
sociable
carriage 272
sociality 892
social *mankind* 372
sociable 892
- circle 892
- evil 961
- gathering 892
- science 910
socialism
government 737
participation 778

SOC

philanthropy
910
society 892
society
 mankind 372
 party 712
 fashion 852
 sociality 892
 position in - 873
Socinianism 984
sock *hosiery* 225
 drama 599
socket
 receptacle 191
 concave 252
socle 215
Socratic method
461
sod 344
 beneath the - 363
sodality
 party 712
 friendship 888
 (*sociality* 892)
sodden moist 339
 boiled 384
sofa 215
Sofi
 religious sects 984
 priest 996
soft stop 142
 weak 160
 moderate 174
 smooth 255
 not hard 324
 moist 339
 marsh 345
 silence! 403
 - *sound* 405
 dulcet 413
 credulous 486
 silly 499
 lenient 740
 tender 822
 timid 862
 (*docile* 602)
 (*irresolute* 605)
 own to the - *im-*
 peachment 529
 - *music* 415
 - *sawder plea* 617
 flattery 933
 - *soap oil* 356
 flattery 933
 - *tongue, - words*
 894
soften [see *soft*]
 moderate 174
 relieve 834
 pity 914

SOL

paliate 937
softening of the
 brain 158
softer sex 374
soft-hearted 914
softling 160
softness 324
 persuasibility
 615
soft-spoken 894
soggy 339
soho attention 457
 parley 586
 hunting 622
soi-disant
 asserting 535
 pretender 548
 misnomer 565
 vain 880
 boastful 884
soil region 181
 land 342
 dirt 653
 deface 846
 (*spoil* 659)
 (*blemish* 848)
 till the -
 agriculture 371
 prepare 673
soirée 892
sojourn
 dwelt 186
 abode 189
 (*rest* 265)
sojourner 188
solace relief 834
 recreation 840
 - *oneself with*
 pleasure 827
solar 318
 - *system* 318
solatium 973
sold to the devil
 949
soldan 745
solder join 43
 cement 45
 cohere 46
soldier 726
soldier-like
 war 722
 brave 861
sole alone 87
 base 211
 support 215
 feme - 904
solecism
 ungrammatical
 568
 (*sophistry* 477)

SOL

soleil, coup de -
 hot 384
 mad 503
solemn
 affirmation 535
 important 642
 grave 837
 glorious 873
 ostentatious 882
 religious 987
 worship 990
 - *mockery* 882
 - *silence* 403
solemnity rite 998
solemnization 883
sol-fa 416
solfeggio 415
solicit induce 615
 request 765
 desire 865
 - *the attention*
 457
solicitor agent 758
 petitioner 767
 lawyer 968
solicitous 865
solicitude care 459
 pain 828
 anxiety 860
 desire 865
solid complete 52
 dense 321
 certain 474
 learned 490
 exact 494
 wise 498
 persevering 604a
solidarity
 party 712
solidify 321
soliloquy 589
solitaire game 840
 hermit 893
solitary } *alone*
 } 87
 secluded 893
solmization 416
solo 415
Solomon } *wise*
Solon } 498
 sage 500
soluble fluid 333
 liquefy 335
solus 87
solution
 liquefaction 335
 answer 462
 explanation 522
 - *of continuity* 70
solve liquefy 335

SON

discover 480a
unriddle 522
solvent
 liquefier 335
 monied 803
somatics 316
sombre dark 421
 black 431
 grey 432
 sad 837
some indefinite
 quantity 25
 small quantity 32
 more than one
 100
 - *body person* 372
 important 642
 distinguished 873
 in - degree
 degree 26
 small 32
 at - other time
 119
 in - place 182
 - *ten or a dozen*
 102
 - *time ago* 122
 - *time or other*
 119
somehow or other
 cause 155
 instrument 631
somersault 218
something thing 3
 small degree 32
 matter 316
 - *else* 15
 - *like* 17
 - *or other* 475
sometimes 136
somewhat
 a little 32
 a trifle 643
 somewhere 182
 - *about* 32
somnambulism
 walking 266
 trance 515
somnambulist
 walker 268
 dreamer 515
somniferous
 sleepy 683
 weary 841
somnolence 683
son 167
Son, God the - 976
 sonata 415
Sonderbund 769
song music 415
603

SON

poem 597
 death - death 360
 lament 839
 love- 597
 for a mere - 815
 no - no supper 812
 old - 643
 songster 416
 soniferous 402
 sonnet 597
 sonneter 597
 sonorous sound 402
 loud 404
 language 577
 sons of:
 - Belial 988
 - God 977
 Soofeeism 984
 soon transient 111
 * future 121
 early 132
 too - for 135
 sooner : - or later
 another time 119
 future 121
 - said than done 704
 soot black 431
 dirt 653
 sooth
 prediction 511
 in good - 543
 soothe allay 174
 relieve 834
 flatter 933
 (calm 826)
 soothing
 faint sound 405
 soothsay 511
 soothsayer
 oracle 513
 magician 994
 soothsaying 511
 sop
 small quantity 32
 food 298
 fool 501
 inducement 615
 reward 973
 - to Cerberus 458
 - in the pan 615
 soph scholar 492
 student 541
 Sophi king 745
 priest 996
 sophism
 bad logic 477
 absurdity 497
 sophist scholar 492
 604

SOR

dissembler 548
 sophister 492
 student 541
 sophistical 477
 sophisticate mix 41
 debase 659
 sophisticated
 spurious 545
 sophistry 477
 sorporific
 sleepy 683
 weary 841
 soporous 683
 soprano 410
 sorcerer 994
 sorcery 992
 sordes 653
 sordet 417
 sordid stingy 819
 covetous 865
 sordine 417
 sore
 bodily pain 378
 disease 655
 mental suffering 828, 830
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - place 822
 - subject 830, 900
 sorely very 31
 s'orienter 278
 sorites 476
 sorrel 434
 sorrow 828
 give - words 839
 sorry trifling 643
 grieved 828
 mean 876
 (small 32)
 (bad 649)
 make a - face 874
 cut a - figure 874
 be - for pity 914
 repent 750
 in a - plight
 failure 732
 - sight
 painful 830
 sad 837
 sort degree 26
 arrange 60
 kind 75
 - with
 sociality 892
 sortable }
 sortance }
 agreement 23
 sortes
 chance 156, 621

SOU

- Virgilianæ
 sorcery 992
 sortie 716
 sortilege
 prediction 511
 sorcery 992
 sortilege 621
 sortition 621
 sorts, out of -
 ill-health 655
 sulky 901a
 so-so small 32
 trifling 643
 imperfect 651
 sot fool 501
 drunkard 959
 sot à triple étage 501
 sotto voce
 faint sound 405
 conceal 528
 voiceless 581
 sou money 800
 qui n'a pas le - 804
 soubrette 746
 sough conduit 350
 cloaca 653
 soul essence 5
 person 372
 intellect 450
 genius 498
 affections 820
 (whole 50)
 (important 642)
 flow of - 588
 not a - 187
 not dare to say
 one's - is his
 own subjection 749
 fear 860
 - of wit 572
 have one's whole
 - in his work 686
 soulless
 inactive 683
 insensible 823
 soul-sick 837
 soul-stirring
 emotion 821
 excitement 824
 sound great 31
 conformable 82
 stable 150
 strong 159
 fathom 208
 bay 343
 noise 402

SOU

investigate 461
 measure 466
 true 494
 wise 498
 sane 502
 good 648
 perfect 650
 healthy 654
 orthodox 983a
 catch a - 418
 safe and -
 health 654
 preserved 670
 - the alarm
 indication 550
 warning 668
 alarm 669
 fear 860
 - asleep 683
 full of - and fury
 unmeaning 517
 insolent 885
 - the horn 416
 - of limb 654
 - mind 502
 - the praises of 931
 - the note of
 preparation 673
 - reasoning 476
 - a retreat 283
 - sleep 683
 - a trumpet
 publish 531
 alarm 669
 - of wind 654
 sounding: big - 577
 - brass 517
 sounding-board 417
 soundings 208
 soundless
 unfathomable 208
 silent 403
 soup food 298
 semiliquid 352
 soupçon small 32
 mixture 41
 sour acid 397
 discontented 832
 embitter 835
 uncivil 895
 sulky 901
 - grapes
 impossible 471
 excuse 617
 - the temper 830
 source beginning 66
 cause 153
 sourdet 417
 sourdine 417

SOU

à la - noiseless 405
concealed 528
sourced 832
sourness 397
sous tous les
 rapports 52
souse plunge 310
 water 337
South direction 278
 North and -
 opposite 237
Southern
 antipodes 237
 - Cross 318
souvenir 505
sovereign
 superior 33
 all-powerful 159
 authoritative 737
 ruler 745
 - contempt 930
 - remedy 662
sovereignty 737
sow scatter 73
 pig 366
 agriculture 371
 female 374
 get the wrong -
 by the ear
 misjudgment 481
 error 495
 mismanage 699
 fail 732
 - broadcast 818
 - dissension
 discord 713
 hate 898
 - the sand 645
 - the seed
 prepare 673
 - the seeds of
 cause 153
 teach 537
 - one's wild oats
 improve 658
 amusement 840
 rice 945
 intemperance 954
spa town 189
 sanatorium 662
space
 time 106
 extension 180
 musical 413
 celestial -s 318
spaddle 272
spade 272
 call a - a spade
 plain language
 576

SPA

straightforward
 703
spade-husbandry
 371
spahi 726
span join 43
 link 45
 time 106
 transient III
 distance 196
 near 196
 length 200
 short 201
 measure 466
spangle spark 420
 ornament 847
spaniel dog 366
 servile 886
 (flatterer 935)
spank swift 274
 flog 972
spanking large 192
 - pace 274
spar beam 214
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
spare meagre 203
 refrain 623
 store 636
 scanty 640
 redundant 641
 disuse 678
 inaction 681
 relinquish 782
 give 784
 economy 817
 exempt 927a
 temperate 953
 enough and to -
 639
 not a moment to -
 682
 to - 641
 - diet 956
 - no expense 816
 - no pains 686
 - room 180
 - time 685
spared: be -
 live 359
 it cannot be - 630
spargefaction
 scatter 73
 wet 337
sparing [see spare]
 small 32
 economy 817
 parsimony 819
 temperate 953
 with a - hand 819

SPE

with no - hand 639
 - of praise 932
 - of words 585
spark small 32
 heat 382
 light 420
 luminary 423
 wag 844
 fop 854
as the -s fly up-
 wards habit 613
sparkle bubble 353
 glisten 420
sparkling
 vigorous 574
 excitement 824
 cheerful 836
 wit 842
 beauty 845
 with - eyes 827
sparse 73
Spartacus 742
spasm
 sudden change
 146
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 pain 378
spasmodic
 discontinuous 70
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 violent 173
spat 166
spatter dirt 653
 (damage 659)
 (defame 634)
spatterdash 225
spatula
 receptacle 191
 vehicle 272
spavined 655
spawn offspring 167
 dirt 653
speak 582
 - one fair 894
 - for 937
 - ill of
 censure 932
 detract 934
 - for itself
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 - low 581
 - of meaning 516
 publish 531
 speak 582
 (describe 594)
 - out make
 manifest 525

SPE

artless 703
 - softly 581
 - to 586
 - up 411
 - up for 937
 - volumes 467
 - well of 931
speaker
 interpreter 524
 chairman 694
speaking: much -
 584
 way of - 521
 - likeness 554
 on - terms 888
speaking-trumpet
 418
spear
 pierce 260
 weapon 727
spearman 726
special
 particular 79
 (intrinsic 5)
special pleader 968
special pleading
 sophistry 477
speciali gratia 760
speciality 79
specialty
 security 771
specie 800
species kind 75
 appearance 448
 human - 372
specific special 79
 remedy 662
 - gravity 321
specification
 description 594
specify
 particularize 79
 tell 527
 name 564
specimen 82
specious
 probable 472
 sophistical 477
 beauty 845
 flattering 933
 pardonable 937
speck
 small quantity 32
 (dot 193)
 (blemish 848)
speckle
 variegate 440
 blemish 848
spectacle
 appearance 448
 605

SPE

prodigy 872
show 882
drama 599
spectacles 445
spectacular 882
spectator 444
spectral 980
spectre
fallacy of vision
 443
ugly 846
ghost 980
spectroscope
light 420
colour 428
optical instrument 445
spectrum
colour 428
variegation 440
optical illusion
 443
speculate *view* 441
think 451
suppose 514
chance 621
essay 675
traffic 794
speculation
experiment 463
cards 840
speculative 451,
 514
speculum 445
veluti in - 446
sped *completed* 729
speech 582
figure of - 521
parts of - 567
speechify 582
speechless 581
speechmaker 582
speed
velocity 274
activity 682
help 707
succeed 731
with breathless -
 684
God -
success 731
wish well 906
speedily *soon* 132
spell *period* 106
read 539
letter 561
necessity 601
motive 615
exertion 686
charm 993
 606

SPI

cast a - 992
wonder 870
knurr and - 840
- out interpret 522
spell-bound 601,
 615
spence 636
spencer 225
spend *effuse* 297
waste 638
give 784
purchase 795
expend 809
 - *freely* 816
 - *time* 106
 - *time in* 683
 - *one's time in*
 625
spendthrift 818
spent *weak* 160
tired 688
spermaceti 356
spermatic 168
spermatozoe 168
spero, dum spiro -
 858
spes sibi quisque
 604
spew 297
sphacelus 655
sphere *rank* 26
space 180
region 181
ball 249
world 318
business 625
spheroid 249
spherule 249
sphery 318
sphinx *monster* 83
oracle 513
ambiguous 520
riddle 533
spial 668
spice
small quantity 32
mixture 41
pungent 392
condiment 393
spicilegium
assemblage 72
allocation 596
spick and span 123
spiculate 253
spiculum 253
spicy
fragrant 400
exciting 824
spigot 263
spike *sharp* 253

SPI

pierce 260
plug 263
(pass through) 302)
 - *guns*
powerless 158
useless 645
spikebit 262
spill *filament* 205
stopper 263
shed 297
splash 348
match 388
waste 638
lavish 818
(misuse) 679)
 - *blood* 722
 - *and pelt* 59
spin *rotate* 312
pluck 610
 - *out protract* 110
late 133
prolong 200
diffuse style 573
 - *a long yarn*
exaggerate 549
spindle 312
spindle-shanks 203
spindle-shaped 253
spindrift 353
spine 253
spinel 847
spinet *copse* 367
harpichord 417
spinney 367
spinosity
unintelligible 519
discourtesy 895
sullenness 901a
spinous *prickly* 253
spinster 904
spiracle 351
spiral 248
spire *height* 206
peak 253
soar 305
spirit *essence* 5
immateriality
 317
intellect 450
meaning 516
vigorous language
 574
activity 682
affections 820
courage 861
ghost 980
bad - 980
keep one's - *up*
hope 858
with life and - 682

SPI

unclean - 978
 - *up induce* 615
excite 824
Spirit, the Holy -
 976
spirited
language 574
active 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
brave 861
generous 942
spiritless
insensible 823
sad 837
cowardly 862
spiritoso *music* 415
spirit-rapping 992
spirits *drink* 298
cheer 836
spirit-stirring 824
spiritual
immaterial 317
psychical 450
divine 976
pious 987
 - *director* 996
 - *existence* 987
spiritualism
immateriality 317
intellect 450
sovereign 992
spiritualize 317
reasoning 476
spirituel 842
spirt *eject* 297
stream 348
haste 684
exertion 686
spirtle *disperse* 73
splash 348
spissitude
dense 321
riscid 352
spit *pointed* 253
perforate 260
eject 297
rain 348
 - *fire irascible* 901
spite 907
in - *of*
disagreement 24
counteraction 179
opposition 708
in - *of one's teeth*
unwilling 603
opposition 708
compulsion 744
spiteful
malevolent 907

SPI

hating 898
spittle 299
Splanchnology 329
splash *affuse* 337
stream 348
spatter 653
parade 882
 make a - *fame* 873
display 882
splay-footed 243
spleen
melancholy 837
hatred 898
anger 900
sullen 901a
harbour - 907
spleenless 906
splendour
bright 420
beautiful 845
glorious 873
display 882
splenetic *sad* 837
morose 901a
splice *join* 43
cross 219
interjacent 228
repair 660
 - the main brace
tipsy 959
spliced, be -
marriage 903
splint 215
splinter
small piece 32
divide 44
filament 205
brittle 328
(part 51)
split *divide* 44
bisect 91
brittle 328
quarrel 713
fail 732
laugh 838
 - the difference
mean 29
compromise 774
 - the ears }
 - the head }
loud 404
stridor 410
 - hairs
discriminate 465
sophistry 477
 - upon a rock 732
 - one's sides 838
splutter *energy* 171
spit 297
stammer 583

SPO

haste 684
spoil *vitiate* 659
hinder 706
levity 740
plunder 791
booty 793
satiated 869
 (bad 649)
 - sport 706
 - trade 708
spoiled *child*
satiated 869
favourite 899
 - of fortune 734
spoiler 792
spoke *radius* 200
tooth 253
obstruct 706
 put a - in one's
wheel *render*
powerless 158
hinder 706
spokesman
interpreter 524
speaker 582
spolia *opima* 793
spoliate 791
spondee 597
sponge *moisten* 339
dry 340
clean 652
despoil 791
drunkard 959
 apply the -
obliterate 552
non-payment 808
 - out 552
sponging-house
 752
spongy *porous* 252
soft 324
sponson 771
sponsor *witness* 467
security 771
 be - for
promise 768
obligation 926
sponsorship 771
spontaneous
voluntary 600
willing 602
impulsive 612
spontoon 727
spook 980
spoon
receptacle 191
ladle 272
bill and coo 902
 born with a
silver - in one's

SPO

mouth 734
spoonful *some* 25
small quantity 32
spoon-meat 298
spoon *foolish* 499
lovesick 902
sporadic 73
spore 330
sport *killing* 361
chase 622
amusement 840
show off 882
(enjoyment 827)
in - *pastime* 840
humour 842
 the - of 749
 - of fortune 735
sporting *killing* 361
contention 720
amusement 840
 - dog 366
sportive *gay* 836
frolicsome 840
sportsman 361, 622,
 840
sportulary 784, 785
sportule 784
sporule 330
spot *place* 182
mark 550
dirt 653
blemish 848
blot 874
(decoloration
 429)
(sully 846)
(disgrace 940)
 on the -
instantly 113
present time 118
soon 132
in one's presence
 186
spotless *perfect* 650
clean 652
innocent 946
(beautiful 845)
spots in the sun,
see - *fastidious*
 868
spotted
variegated 440
damaged 659
spousal 903
spouse
companion 88
married 903
spouseless 904
spout *egress* 295
flow out 348

SPR

conduit 350
speak 582
act 599
pawn 771
(lend 787)
sprain
powerless 158
weak 160
sprat *to catch a:*
 - herring
barter 794
 - whale
bungling 699
sprawl *length* 200
horizontal 213
descend 306
spray *sprig* 51
foam 353
spread *enlarge* 35
disperse 73
expanse 180
expand 194
diverge 291
feast 298
publish 531
 - abroad 531
 - canvas 267
 - out 194
 - sail 267
 - a shade 421
 - to 196
 - the toils 545
spree 840
spretæ *injuria*
formæ ugly 846
disrespect 929
detract 934
sprig 51
sprightly
cheerful 836
witty 842
spring *early* 125
source 153
strength 159
velocity 274
recoil 277
fly 293
leap 309
elasticity 325
rivulet 348
instrument 633
store 636
 -s of action 615
 - back 277
 - to one's feet 307
 - from 154
 - a leak
imperfect 651
damage 659
 - a mine

SPR

destroy 162
unexpected 508
attack 716
 - a project 626
 - up begin 66
event 151
grow 194
ascend 305
visible 446
 - upon 789
spring balance
 319
springe 545
spring-gun 545
spring tide
greatness 31
completeness 52
youth 127
high 206
low 207
nave 348
 (abundance 639)
springy 325
sprinkle add 37
mix 41
scatter 73
net 337
variegate 440
baptize 998
sprinkling
small quantity 32
sprit sprout 167
support 215
sprite
good spirit 979
demon 980
sprout grow 35
offspring 167
expand 194
 - from result 154
spruce neat 652
beautiful 845
sprue 653
sprung
imperfect 651
damaged 659
spry active 682
cheerful 836
 (skilful 698)
spud 272
spume 353
spun out
long time 110
diffuse style 573
spunk 861
spur pointed 250
sharp 253
incite 615
win -s succeed 731
glory 873
 608

SQU

on the - of the
 moment
instantly 113
now 118
soon 132
opportune 134
impulse 612
spurious
erroneous 495
false 544
deceptive 545
illegitimate 925
spurn disdain 930
spurred 253
spurt transient 111
swift 274
gush 348
impulse 612
haste 684
exertion 686
sputa 299
sputter emit 297
splash 348
stammer 583
spy see 441
spectator 444
inquire 461
informers 527
emissary 534
warning 668
spy-glass 445
squab large 192
short 201
broad 202
bench 215
squabble 713
squad
assemblage 72
soldiers 726
squadron
fighters 726
 (crowd 72)
 (ships 273)
squalid dirty 653
unwilling 846
squall violent 173
wind 349
cry 411
quarrel 713
squalor 653
squamous layer 204
skin 223
squander waste 638
misuse 679
prodigal 818
square
congruous 23
compensate 30
four 95
houses 189

SQU

perpendicular
 212
form 244
sparring 720
justice 924
honourable 939
make all - 660
 on the - 939
 - accounts
pay 807
account 811
 - the circle 471
 - inches 180
 put a - thing into
 a round hole
 699
 - up 556
 - with 23
 - yards 180
square-toes 857
squash destroy 162
blow 276
soft 324
marsh 345
semiliquid 352
hiss 409
squashy 345, 352
squat
locate oneself 184
little 193
short 201
thick 202
low 207
sit 308
 (ugly 846)
squatter 188
squaw woman 374
wife 903
squeak }
squeal }
human cry 411
animal cry 412
 (weep 839)
squeamish
unwilling 603
sick 655
fastidious 868
 (censorious 932)
squeasy 868
squeezable 762
squeeze
contract 195
condense 321
embrace 894
 (narrow 203)
squeeze out
extract 301
give 784
squelch 162
squib sound 406

STA

lampoon 856
squint look 441
defective sight
 443
squirarchy 875
squire aid 707
attendant 746
gentry 875
squirrel swift 274
nimble 682
squirt eject 297
sport 348
S.S.C. 968
stab pierce 260
kill 361
pain 649
injure 659
stability 150
 (quiescence 265)
 (perseverance
 604a)
stable firm 150
house 189
lock the - door
 when the steed
 is stolen
too late 135
useless 645
bungling 699
 - equilibrium 150
staccato 415
stack assemblage 72
store 636
staddle 215
stade 252
stadtholder 745
staff support 215
music 413
signal 550
council 696
party 712
neapon 727
chief 745
retinue 746
 (directors 694)
 (hope 858)
pastoral - 999
 - of life 298
 - of office 747
 - officer 745
stag deer 366
male 373
defaulter 808
stage degree 26
term 71
time 106
position 183
layer 204
platform 215
forum 542

STA

drama 599
arena 728
come upon the -
446
on the -
manifest 525
theatrical 599
go off the -
depart 293
- business 599
- coach 272
- direction 697
- effect
display 882
- manager 599
- play 599
- player 599
- whisper 580
stager *player* 599
door 690
old - 130
stagger *slow* 275
totter 314
agitate 315
unexpected 508
dissuade 616
affect 824
astonish 870
▷ *belief* *doubt* 485
- like a drunken
man
irresolute 605
stagers 315
stagirite 850
stagnant
quiescent 265
stagnate 265
(*persist* 141)
stagy *drama* 599
affected 855
staid *wise* 498
calm 826
grave 837
stain *colour* 428
dirt 653
spoil 659
blemish 848
disgrace 874
(*deface* 846)
(*dishonour* 940)
- *paper* *writing*
590
stained, *travel-*
266
stainless *clean* 652
honourable 939
innocent 946
stair 627
stake *fastening* 45
wager 621
609

STA

danger 665
security 771
property 780
lay down 807
execution 975
at - *intended* 620
in danger 665
stalactite 224
stalagmite 224
stale *old* 124
insipid 391
deteriorated 659
(*undesired* 866)
- *flat* and *unpro-*
fitable 645
- *news* 532
stale-mate 731, 732
stalk *walk* 266
- *abroad*
generality 78
proud 878
stalking-horse
ambush 530
plea 617
stall *abode* 189
receptacle 191
support 215
play-house 599
mart 799
churchdom 995
cathedral 1000
finger- 223
stallion *horse* 271
male 373
stalwart *strong* 159
large 192
(*tall* 206)
stamina
strength 159
perseverance 604a
stammel 434
stammering 583
stamp
character 7
kind 75
form 240
mark 550
engraving 558
complete 729
security 771
(*record* 551)
- *the* *foot*
anger 900
- *in the* *memory*
505
- *out* *destroy* 162
extinguish 385
stampede 860
stanch - *a flow* 348
persevering 604a

STA

health 654
reinstate 660
stanchion 215
stanchless 825
stand *exist* 1
rank 71
long time 110
permanent 141
support 215
quiescence 265
difficulty 704
resistance 719
brook 821
patience 826
brave 861
at a - 681
come to a - 704
make a -
oppose 708
resist 719
take one's -
resolve 604
resist 719
due 924
take one's - upon
reasoning 476
affirm 535
plea 617
- *aghost* 870
- *aloof*
avoidance 623
inaction 681
- of *arms* 727
- at *attention* 507
- *the* *brunt* 717
- *by* *near* 197
aid 707
defend 717
- *a* *chance*
possible 470
probable 472
- *committed* 754
- *at* *ease* 458
- *to* *one's*
engagement 772
- *fair* *for* 472
- *fire* 861
- *firm*
stability 150
resist 719
- *first* 66
- *for* *indicate* 550
deputy 759
candidate 763
- *forth*
visible 446
- *one's* *ground*
preserved 670
resist 719
- *the* *hazard* of

STA

the *die* 621
- *one* *in* 812
- *in* *need* of 630
- *no* *nonsense* 604
- *off* *recede* 287
avoid 623
- *on* 215
- *out* *project* 250
visible 446
obstinate 606
- *over* 133
- *the* *proof* 648
- *to* *reason*
proof 478
manifest 525
right 922
- *on* *one's* *rights*
748
- *in* *the* *shoes* of
147
- *one* *in* *good*
stead 644
- *still* *remain* 141
stop 265
difficulty 704
- *the* *test*
true 494
good 648
- *up* [*see* *below*]
- *upon* *pride* 878
- *in* *the* *way* of
706
- *well* *in* *the*
opinion of 931
stand up
vertical 212
elevate 307
- *against*
resist 719
- *fight* 720
- *for*
applaud 931
vindicate 937
standard *model* 22
degree 26
rule 80
measure 466
flag 550
good 648
perfect 650
standard-bearer
726
standing *footing* 8
degree 26
long time 110
permanence 141
situation 183
note 873
- *army* 726
- *dish* *rule* 80
R R

STA

permanent 141
 - jest wit 842
 - order
custom 613
legality 963
 - water 343
stand-point 183
Stannary Court
 966
stanza 597
staple
fastening 45
whole 50
peg 214
texture 329
material 635
trade 794
mart 799
 - commodity 798
star luminary 423
actor 599
destiny 601
ornament 847
glory 873
noble 875
decoration 877
 - in the ascendant
success 731
prosperity 734
 - of fashion 852
 - it drama 599
fame 873
display 882
starboard 238
starch stiff 323
viscid 352
affected 855
proud 878
Star Chamber 966
starched
ostentatious 882
stare look 441
curiosity 455
wonder 870
make one - 870
 - out of countenance
humiliate 879
insolent 885
discourteous 895
 - one in the face
destiny 152
manifest 525
Death -s one in
 the face 360
stare super anti-
quas vias
continue 143
habit 613
preservation 670
 610

STA

inaction 681
star-gazing 318
staring 446
stark very 31
shere 32
complete 52
hard 323
 - blind 442
 - naked 226
stark staring 31
manifest 525
 - mad 503
starlight 422
starlike
pointed 253
starry 318
stars [see star]
worlds 318
 - bless one's - 916
 - in the firmament
multitude 102
 - and stripes 550
start begin 66
sudden change
 146
arise 151
impulse 276
move 284
depart 293
leap 309
unexpected 508
suggest 514
crack 659
offer 763
fear 860
wonder 870
get the -
precede 280
success 731
give a - to
impel 276
have the -
prior 116
early 132
get before 280
 - afresh 66
 - a doubt 485
 - game 622
 - off 293
 - a question 461
 - up project 250
arise 305
appear 446
starting: - hole
plea 617
 - point
departure 293
reasoning 476
startle doubt 485

STA

unexpected 508
excite 824
fear 860
wonder 870
startling 508
startlish 825
starts, by fits and -
 608
starvation
insufficiency 640
fasting 956
starve cold 383, 385
poverty 804
parsimony 819
fast 956
starveling thin 203
insufficient 640
poor 804
state condition 7
speciality 79
nation 372
inform 527
affirm 535
government 737
realm 780
ostentation 882
robes of - 747
secretary of - 694
 - of affairs 151
 - of facts
description 594
lawsuit 969
 - paper 551
 - room 191
 - of siege 722
statecraft 693
stated periods, at -
 138
stately grand 873
proud 878
pompous 882
statement
affirmation 535
description 594
statemonger 694
states-general 696
statesman 694
statesmanlike 698
statesmanship 692,
 693
Statics strength 159
gravity 319
station degree 26
term 71
place 182
situation 183
locate 184
rank 873
stationary
permanent 141

STA

quiescent 265
stationery 590
station-house 752
statist 694
statistics
numeration 85
lists 86
statu:
 in - pupillari 127
 in - quo
unchanged 141
restore 660
statuary
sculpture 557
sculptor 559
statue
representation
 554
 still as a - 265
statue 206
status position 8
terms 71
situation 183
repute 873
statue quo
past 122
unchanged 145
restoration 660
 - ante bellum
reversion 145
statute act 697
law 963
staunch health 654
reinstate 660
honest 939
 - belief 484
stave music 413,
 415
contention 720
 - in concave 252
hole 260
 - off defer 133
hinder 706
stay wait 133
continue 141
stop 142
dwell 186
support 215
not move 265
prevent 706
(dissuade 616)
(refuge 666)
 - away 187
 - one's hand
cease 142
relinquish 624
rest 687
 - at home 893
stayed [see staid]
stays corset 225

STE

stead 644
 in the - of
 substitution 147
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 stand one in
 good - 644
steadfast *stable* 150
 persevering 604a
 (*quiescent* 265)
 - belief 484
 - thought 457
steady *regular* 80
 periodic 138
 stable 150
 persevering 604a
 cautious 864
steal 791
 - along *creep* 275
 hide 528
 - away *avoid* 623
 (*escape* 671)
 - on the ear 405
 - a march
 prior 116
 early 132
 precede 280
 deceive 545
 active 682
 cunning 702
 - upon one
 unexpected 508
stealing 791
stealth
 concealment 528
 do good by- &c 881
stealthy 528
 cunning 702
 caution 864
steam *navigate* 267
 gas 334
 vaporize 336
 bubbles 353
 under - 267
 under sail and -
 274
 - up 171
 get the - up 673
steamboat 273
steam-engine to
 crack a nut
 waste 638
 redundance 641
 misuse 679
steamer 273
stearine 356
steed 271
steel *strong* 159
 sharp 253
 hard 323
 611

STE

sword 727
 harden the
 sensibility 823
 - the heart 951
 - oneself 604
steeled *against*
 resolved 604
 insensible 823
steel-engraving
 558
steelyard
 weigh 319
 (*measurement*
 466)
steep *height* 206
 slope 217
 soak 337
steeped in
 - iniquity 945
 - misery 828
steeply *high* 206
 spire 253
steeply-chase
 swift 274
 pursuit 622
 contest 720
steer *direct* 693
 - clear
 turn aside 279
 avoid 623
 - one's course
 conduct 692
 - for *direction* 278
steerage 279, 693
steersman
 mariner 269
 director 694
steganographic 526
Steganography
 unintelligible 519
 hidden 528
 writing 590
stellar 318
stellated 253
stelography 590
stem *origin* 153
 ancestor 166
 front 234
 oppose 708
 - to stern 200
 - the tide *stop* 142
 resist 719
 - the torrent
 succeed 731
stench 401
stencil 556
Stenography 590
stentor *cry* 411
stentorian *loud* 404
step *term* 71

STE

support 215
 motion 264, 266
 measure 466
 expedient 626
 act 680
 (*means* 632)
 dance the back -
 283
 but a - 197
 take a decisive -
 609
 not stir a - 265
 - forward 282
 - in *mediate* 724
 - into *acquire* 775
 - on *be supported*
 by 215
 - in the right
 direction 644
 - into the shoes
 of sequence 63
 posteriority 117
 substitution 147
 - short 275
 - by step
 degree 26
 order 58
 seriatim 69
 slowly 275
 - of time 109
steppe 344
stepping-stone
 link 45
 way 627
 instrument 631
 resource 666
 preparation 673
steps *way* 627
 bend one's -
 travel 266
 direction 278
 flight of - 305
 retrace one's - 283
 take - *plan* 626
 prepare 673
 conduct 692
 tread in the - of
 281
stercoraceous 653
Stereography 591
Stereometry 466
stereoscope 445
stereoscopic 446
stereotype
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 printing 591
stereotyped
 stable 150
 habit 613

STI

sterile 169
sterling *true* 494
 virtuous 944
 (*good* 648)
 - coin 800
stern *rear* 235
 severe 739
 discourteous 895
 - necessity 601
 - truth 494
sternmost 235
sternutation
 sneeze 349
 sound 409
sternway 267
stertorous
 sound 402
 voice 580
stet 150
 - pro *ratione*
 voluntas 600
stew *food* 298
 heat 382
 cook 384
 difficulty 704
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 annoyance 828
 bagno 961
 (*confusion* 59)
 in a - *angry* 900
steward
 director 694
 treasurer 801
stewardship
 conduct 692
 direction 693
stewpan 386
Stichomaney 511
stick *adhere* 46
 cease 142
 staff 215
 stab 260
 remain quiet 265
 fool 501
 burgler 701
 weapon 727
 scourge 975
 dirty end of the -
 699
 give the - to 972
 - at *doubt* 485
 averse 603
 - fast *firm* 150
 difficulty 704
 - in one's *gizzard*
 pain 830
 anger 900
 - in 300
 - law 972

STI

- in the mud
come short 304
fail 732
 - at nothing
resolve 604
active 682
rash 863
 - out 250
 - to continue 143
persevere 604a
 - in the throat
hoarse 581
not say 585
dislike 867
 - up vertical 212
elevate 307
 - up for aid 707
applaud 931
vindicate 937
stickle
reluctant 603
obstinate 606
 - for contend 720
barter 794
stickler 606
severity 739
sticky
cohering 46
viscid 352
stiff rigid 323
style 579
severe 739
coactive 751
ugly 846
affected 855
haughty 878
pompous 882
 - breeze 349
stiffen 323
stiff-necked 606
stiffness
stability 150
stifle kill 361
silence 403
conceal 528
(destroy) 162)
stified
faint sound 405
stifing hot 382
stigma
disgrace 874
stigmatize 874
censure 932
accuse 938
stile way 627
hindrance 706
help a lame dog
over a - 707
stiletto
piercer 262
 612

STI

dagger 727
still
on the other hand
 30
moderate 174
not moving 265
vaporization 336
furnace 386
silent 403
(notwithstanding
179)
alloy excitement
826)
 - less 467
 - life matter 316
painting 556
 - more
superior 33
evidence 467
 - small voice 405
in - water 714
still-born dead 360
failure 732
stillicidium 348
stilted
elevated 307
 - style 577
ridiculous 853
affected 855
boasting 884
stilts support 215
on - high 206
elevated 307
hyperbolic 549
proud 878
boasting 884
stimulate
energy 171
violence 173
incite 615
excite 824
stimulus 615
sting pain 378
tingle 380
poison 663
excite 824
mental suffering
830
anger 900
stinging
prudent 392
stingo 298
stingy 819
stink 401
 - in the nostrils
unpleasant 830
dislike 867
hate 898
stink-pot 401
stint degree 26

STI

limit 233
scanty 640
bagrudge 819
stintless 639
stipend salary 973
stipendiary
subject 749
receiving 785
stipple
variegate 440
painting 556
engraving 558
stipulate
bargain 769
conditions 770
 - for 720
stir energy 171
move 204
agitation 315
activity 682
emotion 824
make a -
important 642
active 682
 - about 682
 - the blood
excite 824
anger 900
 - up dissension
 713
 - the embers
rekindle 163
excite 824
 - the feelings 824
 - the fire 384
 - a question
inquiry 461
discuss 476
 - one's stumps
walk 266
active 682
 - up mix 41
violent 173
excite 824
(incite) 615)
stirps kin 11
source 153
paternity 166
stirring events 151
important 642
active 682
 - news 532
stirrup
support 215
with a foot in
the - 293
stirrup-cup 293
stitch junction 43
pain 378
work 689

STO

- in time 132
 - of work 686
stive 384
stiver 800
stoat 401
stoccado 717
stock kinship 11
quantity 25
origin 153
paternity 166
collar 225
fool 501
habitual 613
materials 635
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798
money 800
(offspring) 166)
in - 777
laughing - 857
lay in a - 637
take - inspect 457
accounts 811
 - still 265
 - in trade
means 632
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798
 - with 637
stockade 717
stocked, well - 639
stocking 225
stock-jobbing 794
stocks prison 752
funds 802
punishment 975
on the -
business 625
preparation 673
 - and stones
matter 316
insensible 823
stoicism
insensibility 823
inexcitability
826
disinterested 942
temperance 953
stoker 268
stole 999
stolen : - away 671
 - goods 793
stolid stupid 499
dull 843
stomach pouch 191
taste 390
brook 826
desire 865

STO

not have the - to 603
 turn the - 830
 - of an ostrich 957
stomacher 225
stone *heavy* 319
dense 321
hard 323
kill 361
lithography 558
material 635
attack 716
weapon 727
punish 972
 corner - 642
 go down like a - 310
 cast the first - at 938
 heart of -
insensible 823
cruel 907
 key- 642
 musical -s 417
 no - unturned
inquiry 461
exertion 686
 philosopher's - 662
 precious - 648
 stepping - 627
 throw a - at
attack 716
censure 932
accuse 938
 throw -s at
malevolent 907
 tomb- 363
 mark with a
 white - 642
 throw a - in one's
 own garden 699
 - of Sisyphus 645
stone-blind 442
stone-coloured 432
stone-deaf 419
stone's throw 197
stoneware 384
stony 323
stony-hearted
malevolent 907
vengeful 919
stool 215
 between two -s 704
 - of repentance 950
stoop *slope* 217
lower 308

STO

humble 879
servile 886
dishonourable 940
 - to conquer
cunning 702
stop *end* 67
cease 142
close 261
rest 265
silent 403
inaction 681
hinder 706
prohibit 761
 put a - to 142
 - the breath 361
 - the ears 419
 - a flow 348
 - a gap
repair 660
 - the mouth
confute 479
gay 581
 - payment 808
 - short
discontinue 142
cease to move 265
 - short of 304
 - the sound 408a
 - up 261
 - the way 706
stopcock 263
stopgap
substitute 147
stopper 263
stoppage
cessation 142
hindrance 706
stopper 263
store *stock* 636
shop 799
(collection) 72
(abundance) 639
 in - *destiny* 152
preparing 673
 lay in a - 637
 set - by
important 642
commend 931
 set no - 483
 - of knowledge 490
 - in the memory 505
store-house 636
store-ship *ship* 273
ship of war 726
 στοπνῆ 897
storied
descriptive 594
storm *crowd* 72

STR

convulsion 146
violence 173
agitation 315
wind 349
attack 716
passion 825
anger 900
 ride the - 267
 take by -
conquer 731
seize 789
 - brewing 665
 - in a teacup
overrate 482
exaggerate 549
storthing 696
story *rooms* 191
layer 204
 * *lie* 546
history 594
 the old - 897
 as the - goes 532
story-teller 548
stound 870
stoup 191
stour 59
stout *strong* 159
large 192
stout-hearted 861
stove *fireplace* 386
 - in 252
stow *locate* 184
pack *close* 195
store 636
stowage *space* 180
location 184
strabism 443
straddle 266
straggle *stroll* 266
deviate 279
straggler 268
straggling
disjunction 44
disorder 59
straight
vertical 212
rectilinear 246
direction 278
 all - *rich* 803
solvent 807
 - course 628
 - descent 167
 - sailing 705
straighten 246
straightforward
 278
truthful 543
artless 703
honourable 939
straightness 246

STR

straightway 132
strain *weaken* 160
operation 170
violence 173
percolate 295
transgress 303
sound 402
melody 415
overrate 482
exaggerate 549
style 569
poetry 597
voice 580
clean 652
effort 686
fatigue 688
 - one's eyes 441
 - at a gnat and
 swallow a camel 608
 - one's invention 515
 - the meaning 523
 - every nerve 686
 - a point
go beyond 303
exaggerate 549
not observe 773
undue 925
 - the throat 411
strait
interval 198
water 343
difficulty 704
straitened
poor 804
strait-handed 819
strait-laced
severe 739
restraint 751
fastidious 868
haughty 878
strait-waistcoat
restrain 751
means of restraint 752
strand 342
stranded
stuck fast 150
in difficulty 704
failure 732
pain 828
strange
unrelated 10
exceptional 83
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
 - bedfellows 713
 - to say 870
strangely *much* 31

STR

stranger
extraneous 57
 a - to
ignorant 491
strangle
render powerless
 158
contract 195
kill 361
strap *fasten* 43
fastening 45
punish 972
instrument of
punishment 975
strappado 972
strapping
strong 159
big 192
strapwork 847
stratagem
deception 545
plan 626
artifice 702
strategic plan 626
artifice 702
strategist
planner 626
director 694
proficient 700
strategy
conduct 692
warfare 722
(skill) 698)
strath 252
strathspey 840
stratification
layers 204
structure 329
stratocracy 737
stratum 204
stratus 353
straw *scatter* 73
light 320
unimportant 643
care not a -
indifference 866
despise 930
catch at -s
overrate 482
credulous 486
misuse 679
unskilful 699
hope 858
rash 863
the eyes drawing
-s 683
in the - 161
man of -
unsubstantial 4
cheat 525
 614

STR

insolvent 808
low person 876
not worth a -
trifling 643
useless 645
- to show the wind
 463
straw-coloured 436
stray *dispersion* 73
exceptional 83
deviate 279
(stroll) 266)
streak *long* 200
narrow 203
furrow 259
light 420
stripe 440
mark 550
streaked
crossed 219
variegated 440
stream *assembly* 72
move 264
- of fluid 347
- of water 348
- of air 349
- of light 420
abundance 639
against the - 708
with the -
conformity 82
progression 282
assent 488
facility 705
concord 714
fashion 852
servility 886
- of events 151
- of time 109
streamer *flag* 550
streaming
loose 47
dispread 73
streamlet 348
street *houses* 189
way 627
streets:
in the open - 525
on the - 961
street-walker 962
strength
quantity 25
degree 26
greatness 31
vigour 159
energy 171
tenacity 327
animality 364
put all one's -
into 686

STR

tower of - 717
- of mind 604
strengthen
increase 35
strengthless 160
strenuous
persevering 604a
active 682
exertion 686
Strephon and Chloe
 902
stress *emphasis* 580
requirement 630
importance 642
strain 686
difficulty 704
by - of
necessity 601
lay - on
reasoning 476
- of circumstances
compulsion 744
- of weather 349
stretch *expand* 194
extend 200
exaggerate 549
exertion 686
encroach 925
at a - 69
mind on the -
thought 451
on the -
exertion 686
upon the -
attention 457
- away to
distance 196
- forth one's hand
act 680
take 789
- of the imagina-
tion 515, 549
- the meaning 523
- a point
exceptional 83
go beyond 303
exaggerate 549
severity 739
permit 760
not observe 773
undue 925
exempt 927a
- to distance 196
length 200
stretcher
support 215
vehicle 272
strew 73
striæ, striated
furrows 259

STR

variegation 440
stricken *pain* 828
terror- 860
- in years 128
strict
in conformity 82
exact 494
severe 739
conscientious 939
orthodox 983a
- inquiry 461
- interpretation
 522
- search 461
- settlement 780
strictly speaking
exact 494
interpreted 522
stricture
constriction 203
hindrance 706
censure 932
stride *distance* 196
motion 264
walk 266
strides: *make -* 282
rapid - 274
stridor 410
strife *discord* 713
contention 720
strike *operate* 170
hit 276
resist 719
disobey 742
impress 824
beat 972
(astonish) 870)
- at 716
- a balance
equalize 27
mean 29
pay 807
- a bargain
contract 769
barter 794
- a blow *act* 680
- dumb dumb 581
wonder 870
humble 879
- the eye 457
- the first blow
 716
- one's flag 725
- hard 171
- all of a heap
excite 824
frighten 860
- home 171
- in with
imitate 19

STR

assent 488
 cooperate 709
 - the iron while it
 is hot 134
 - a light
 set fire to 384
 light 420
 - the lyre 416
 - the mind 457
 - out something
 new
 sudden change
 146
 invention 515
 - off exclude 55
 - one 451
 - out exclude 55
 destroy 162
 invent 515
 obliterate 552
 scheme 626
 - off the roll
 abrogate 756
 punish 972
 - at the root of 162
 - root 150
 - sail 275
 - tents 293
 - terror 860
 - up 416
 - with wonder 870
striking 525
 - likeness 554
strikingly
 greatly 31
string tie 43
 ligature 45
 continuity 69
 filament 205
 musical note 413
 - together
 arrange 60
 continuity 69
stringed instru-
ments 417
stringent
 energetic 171
 authoritative 737
 strict 739
 compulsory 744
strings: leading -
 541
 pull the -
 influence 175
 direct 693
 two - to one's bow
 632
stringy
 filamentous 205
 tough 327

STR

strip narrow 203
 filament 205
 divest 226
 take 789
 rob 791
stripe length 200
 variegation 440
 mark 550
 blow 972
stripling 129
stripped poor 804
strive endeavour 675
 exert 686
 contend 720
 - against 720
stroke impulse 276
 mark 550
 evil 619
 expedient 626
 disease 655
 action 680
 success 731
 painful 830
 at a - 113
 good - 626
 - of death 360
 - of the pen
 writing 590
 command 741
 - of policy 626
 - of time 113
 - of word 686
 - the wrong way
 256
stroll 266
strolling player 599
strong great 31
 powerful 159
 energetic 171
 tough 327
 taste 390
 pungent 392
 fetid 401
 feeling 821
 wonderful! 870
 smell - of 398
 - accent 580
 - argument 476
 by a - arm 744
 - box 802
 with a - hand
 resolution 604
 exertion 686
 severity 739
 - language 574
 - pull 686
 - point 476
strong-headed 498
stronghold
 defence 717

STU

prison 752
strong-minded
 wisdom 498
 courage 861
strong-scented 398
strong-willed 604
strop 253
strophe 597
strow 73
struck [see
 stricken, strike]
 awe- 860
 - down
 defeated 732
 - all of a heap
 emotion 821
 wonder 870
 - with love 897
structural state 7
structure
 production 161
 form 240
 texture 329
 organization 357
 (house) 189
struggle exert 686
 difficulty 704
 contend 720
strum 416
strumpet 962
strut walk 266
 pride 878
 parade 882
 boast 884
 - and fret one's
 hour upon a
 stage life 359
 drama 599
strychnine 663
stubb 201
stubble remains 40
 useless 645
stubborn
 strong 159
 hard 323
 obstinate 606
 resistance 719
stubby 201
stucco cement 45
 covering 223
stuck [see stick]
 - fast firm 150
 difficulty 704
stuck-up 878
stud hanging-pg
 214
 knob 250
 horses 271
studded many 102
spiked 253

STU

variegated 440
student 541
studied
 predetermined
 611
 (wilful 600)
studio room 191
 painting 556
 workshop 691
studious
 thoughtful 451
 docile 539
 intending 620
study copy 21
 room 191
 thought 451
 attention 457
 research 461
 learning 539
 painting 556
 intention 620
stuff substance 3
 contents 190
 expand 194
 line 224
 matter 316
 texture 329
 absurdity 497
 unmeaning 517
 material 635
 trifle 643
 overeat 957
 such - as dreams
 are made of 515
 - in 300
 - the memory
 with 505
 - and nonsense
 unsubstantial 4
 unmeaning 517
 - up close 261
 hoax 545
stuffing contents 190
 lining 224
 stopper 263
stuffy dense 321
 sultry 382
stultified
 failure 732
stultify oneself 699
stultiloquy 497
stumble fall 306
 flounder 315
 error 495
 unskilful 699
 failure 732
 - on chance 156
 discover 480a
stumbling-block
 difficulty 704
 615

STU

hindrance 706
stump
remainder 40
trunk 51
walk 266
drawing 556
speak 582
 stir your -s
active 682
 worn to the - 659
 - along *slow* 275
stump orator 582
stumpy *short* 201
stun *physically*
insensible 376
loud 404
deafen 419
unexpected 508
morally
insensible 823
affect 824
astonish 870
stung [*see sting*]
 - to the quick 824
stunt *shorten* 201
stunted *small* 193
contracted 195
stupe 834
stupefaction 826
stupefy
 - *physically* 376
 - *morally* 823
astonish 870
stupendous
great 31
large 192
wonderful 870
stupid
misjudging 481
credulous 486
unintelligent 499
tiresome 841
dull 843
stupor
insensibility 823
wonder 870
stupration 961
sturdy *strong* 159
persevering 604a
 - *beggar*
beggar 767
thief 792
stutter 583
sty *house* 189
dirt 653
Stygian *dark* 421
diabolic 945
infernal 982
cross the - ferry
die 360
 616

STY

- *shore*
death 360
style *state* 7
time 114
painting 556
graver 558
name 564
diction 569
writing 590
beauty 845
fashion 852
stylet *awl* 262
dagger 727
Stylites, Simon -
 893
styptic 397
Styx 982
suasible 602
suasion 615
suave *mari magno*
 664
suaviter *in modo*
calm 826
courtuous 894
suavity 894
sub 34
subacid 397
subaction 330
subahdar 745
subalpine 206
subaltern
inferior 34
soldier 726
officer 745
servant 746
plebeian 876
subaqueous 208
subastral 318
subaudition 527
subcommittee 696
subcontrary 237
subcutaneous 221
subdean 996
subdichotomy 91
subditiitious 147
subdivide 44
subdivision
part 51
military 726
subdolous 702
subdominant 413
subdual 731
subduction
subtraction 38
(taking) 789
subdue *calm* 174
succeed 731
subdued
morally 826
sub-editor 593

SUB

subitaneous 113
subito 113
subjacent 207
subject *liable* 177
topic 454
meaning 516
servant 746
enthral 749
 - of dispute 713
 - to examination
 461
 - of inquiry 461
 - of thought 454
 - to qualification
 469
uncertain 475
subjection 749
subjective
intrinsic 5
immaterial 317
intellectual 450
subjoin 37
subjugate
conquer 731
subject 749
subjugation
defeat 732
moral impression
 824
subjunctive 37
Sublapsarian 984
sublation 38
sublevation 307
sub-lieutenant 745
sublimate
elevate 307
lighten 320
vaporize 336
sublime *high* 206
language 574
beauty 845
glory 873
magnanimous 942
 from the - to the
 ridiculous 853
sublineation 550
sublunary 318
submarine 208
submediant 413
submerge
destroy 162
immerse 300
plunge 310
steep 337
submersion
depth 208
subministration
 707
submission 725
obedience 743

SUB

submissive
tractable 705
enduring 826
humble 879
(penitent) 950
submit to arbitra-
 tion 774
submonish 695
submultiple 84
subordinate
inferior 34
unimportant 643
subject 749
subordination
order 58
(obedience) 743
suborn *induce* 615
purchase 795
(bribe) 784
subpœna
command 741
lawsuit 969
subreption
falsehood 544
acquisition 775
subscribe
assent 488
aid 707
agree to 769
give 784
subscription
gift 784
subsequent
 - *in order* 63
 - *in time* 117
subserviency
servility 886
subservient
instrumental 631
aid 707
subside *decrease* 36
sink 306
subsidiary *aid* 707
servant 746
(tending) 176
subsidy *gift* 784
pay 809
subsist *exist* 1
continue 141
live 359
subsistence
food 298
subsoil
interior 221
earth 342
substance *thing* 3
quantity 25
inside 221
matter 316
texture 329

SUB

important part
642
wealth 803
in - 596
man of - 803
substantial
existing 1
hypostatic 3
material 316
dense 321
true 494
- meaning 516
substantiality 3
substantially
intrinsically 5
- true 494
substantiate
evidence 467
make good 924
substantive
existing 1
substantial 3
substitute
change 147
means 634
deputy 759
substitution 147
substratum
substance 3
layer 204
base 211
support 215
interior 221
materiality 316
substructure 211
subultry 315
subtend 237
subterfuge
sophistry 477
lie 546
cunning 702
subterranean 208
subtle light 320
rare 322
- texture 329
subtilize rarefy 322
sophistry 477
subtle slight 32
cunning 702
- point 704
- reasoning 476
subtlety
sophistry 477
wisdom 498
subtraction
subduction 38
arithmetic 85
taking 789
subtrahend
subtract 38

SUC

number 84
suburb town 189
near 197
environs 227
subvention
support 215
aid 707
gift 784
subversion
revolution 146
subvert destroy 162
invert 218
depress 308
succeedaneum 147
succeed follow 63
posterior 117
success 731
transfer 783
- to acquire 775
success 731
succession
sequence 63
continuity 69
repetition 104
posteriority 117
transfer 783
in quick - 136
in regular - 138
- of ideas 451
- of time 109
successless 732
successor sequel 65
posterior 117
succinct 572
succour 707
succubus 980
succulent
nutritive 298
juicy 333
semiliquid 352
succumb fatigue 688
yield 725
fail 732
(obey 743)
succession 315
such: - as 17
- being the case 8
- like 17
- a one 372
suchwise 8
suck draw off 297
drink 298
take 789
- in 296
- the blood of 789
sucker 260
suckle 707
suckling
infant 129
suction force 157

SUG

reception 296
sudary 652
sudation 299
sudatory 386
sudden
transient 111
instantaneous 113
soon 132
unexpected 508
- burst 508
- death 360
- and quick in
quarrel 901
- thought 612
sudorific 382
suds froth 353
in the -
difficulty 704
dejected 837
sue demand 765
go to law 969
suet 356
suffer physical pain
378
disease 655
allow 760
feel 821
endure 826
moral pain 828
- for 972
- punishment 972
suffrance, tenant
on - 779
suffice 639
sufficiency 639
suffix adjunct 39
sequence 63
sequel 65
letter 561
sufflation 349
suffocate kill 361
excess 641
suffocating hot 382
fetid 401
suffocation
death 361
suffragan 996
suffrage 609
suffusion
mixture 41
feeling 821
blush 879
sugar 396
sugar-loaf
pointed 253
suggest suppose 514
inform 527
advise 695
- itself
thought 451

SUL

fancy 515
- a question 461
suggestio falsi 546
suggestion
plan 626
advice 695
suggestive
reminder 505
significant 516
descriptive 594
sui generis 83
suicidal
destructive 162
suicide killing 361
suisse beadle 996
Suisse, point d'ar-
gent point de -
812
suit accord 23
series 69
class 75
clothes 225
expedient 646
petition 765
courtship 902
follow - 19
law- 969
love- 897
- the action to the
word 550
- the occasion 646
do - and service
743
suitable season 134
suite sequel 65
series 69
retinue 746
- of rooms 191
suitor
petitioner 767
lover 897
lawsuit 969
sulcated 259
sulky carriage 272
obstinate 606
discontented 832
dejected 837
sullen 901a
(discourteous
895)
sullen
obstinate 606
gloomy 837
discourteous 895
sulky 901a
sullenness 901a
sully dirty 653
dishonour 874
(deface 846)
sulphur 388
617

SUL

sulphur-coloured 436
 sultan 745
 sultry 382
 sum number 84
 money 800
 - and substance meaning 516
 synopsis 596
 important part 642
 - up reckon 85
 description 594
 compendium 596
 sumless 105
 summation 85
 summary
 transient III
 early 132
 short 201
 concise 572
 compendious 596
 illegal 964
 - of facts 594
 summer season 125
 support 215
 heat 382
 - lightning 423
 summer-house 191
 summerset 218
 summit top 210
 (superiority 33)
 summon
 command 741
 lawsuit 969
 (accuse 938)
 - up memory 505
 excite 824
 - up courage 861
 summum :
 - bonum good 618
 happiness 827
 - jus 922
 sump slough 345
 cess 653
 sumpter-horse 271
 sumptuary
 money 800
 expenditure 809
 sumptuous 882
 sum-total 50
 sun
 heavenly body 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
 bask in the - 377
 going down of the - 126
 farthing candle to the - 645
 618

SUP

under the -
 space 180
 world 318
 as the - at noon-day bright 420
 certain 474
 plain 525
 - oneself 384
 Sun :
 - of Righteousness 976
 sunbeam 420
 - from cucumbers 471
 sunburnt 433
 Sunday :
 - Monday &c. 138
 - 's best ornament 847
 show 882
 sunder 44
 sundial 114
 sundown 126
 sundry 102
 sunk [see sink]
 deep 208
 - fence 717
 - in iniquity 945
 - in oblivion 508
 sunken rocks 667
 sunless 421
 sunlight 420
 sunny warm 382
 luminous 420
 cheerful 836
 sunny side 829
 view the - 858
 sun-painting 556
 sunrise 125
 sunset 126
 at - 133
 sunshade cover 223
 shade 424
 sunshine light 420
 prosperity 734
 happy 827
 cheerful 836
 sunstroke heat 384
 madness 503
 suo : - periculo 926
 - sibi gladio hunc jugulo
 absurdity 479
 retaliation 718
 sup small quantity 32
 feed 298
 - full of horrors 828
 supertheatrical 599

SUP

superable
 possible 470
 (easy 705)
 superabound 641
 superadd 37
 superannuated 128
 superb 845
 supercargo 694
 supercherie 545
 supercilious
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 disrespectful 929
 scornful 930
 supereminence
 goodness 648
 repute 873
 supererogation
 redundant 641
 useless 645
 (activity 682)
 superexaltation 873
 superexcellence 648
 superfetation
 added 37
 productive 168
 superficial
 shallow 209
 outside 220
 misjudging 481
 ignorant 491
 - extent 180
 superficies 220
 superfine 648
 superfluitant 305
 superfluity
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 superhuman
 perfect 650
 godlike 976
 superimpose 233
 superimposed 206
 superincumbent
 above 206
 heavy 319
 superinduce
 change 140
 cause 153
 produce 161
 superintend 693
 superintendent 694
 superior greater 33
 - in size 194
 important 642
 good 648
 director 694
 superiority 33
 superjunction 37
 superlative 33

SUP

superlatively good 648
 supernal
 summit 210
 heavenly 981
 supernatant
 high 206
 ascend 305
 supernatural
 deity 976
 demon 980
 - aid 707
 supernumerary
 adjunct 39
 theatrical 599
 reserve 636
 redundant 641
 (remainder 40)
 superpose add 37
 cover 223
 supersaturate 641
 superscription
 mark 550
 meriting 590
 (evidence 467)
 supersede
 substitute 147
 disuse 678
 relinquish 782
 superstition
 (credulity 486)
 religious - 984
 superstratum 220
 superstructure 729
 supertonic 413
 supervacaneous
 redundant 641
 (useless 645)
 supervene
 be added 37
 succeed 117
 happen 151
 supervise 693
 supervisor 694
 supination 213
 supine
 horizontal 213
 inverted 218
 sluggish 683
 mentally torpid 823
 suppeditate 637
 supper 298
 supplant 147
 supple soft 324
 servile 886
 supplement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 completion 52

SUP

suppletory 37
suppliant
begging 765
beggar 767
supplicate *beg* 765
pity 914
worship 990
supplies
materials 635
aid 707
money 800
supply *store* 636
provide 637
give 784
- *aid* 707
- *deficiencies* 52
- *the place of* 147
support *perform* 170
sustain 215
evidence 467
preserve 670
aid 707
feel 821
endure 826
vindicate 937
- *life* 359
supporters
heraldic 550
suppose 514
supposing
provided 469
supposition 514
supposititious
untrue 546
suppress
destroy 162
conceal 528
silent 581
restrain 751
suppression of
truth 544
suppuration 653
suppute 85
supralapsarian 984
supramundane 939
supremacy
superior 33
authority 737
supreme 33
summit 210
authority 737
in a - degree 31
Supreme Being 976
surbate 659
surbated 688
surcease 142
surcharge
redundance 641
(dear) 814
- *and falsify* 811

SUR

surcingle 45
surcoat 225
surd *number* 84
deaf 419
sure *certain* 474
belief 484
safe 664
make - against 673
make - of
inquire 461
take 789
you may be -
affirmation 535
to be - assent 488
on - ground 664
security 771
sure-footed
careful 459
skillful 698
cautious 864
surely 870
surety
certainty 474
safety 664
surf *tide* 348
foam 353
surface *outside* 220
texture 329
lie on the -
intelligible 518
manifest 525
skim the -
skur over 460
Surface, Joseph -
548
surfeit
redundance 641
satiety 869
surge *snarm* 72
swell 305
rotation 312
wave 348
surgeon 662
surgery 662
surgit amari
aliquid 651
surly *gruff* 895
sullen 901a
unkind 907
surmise 514
surmount *tower* 206
transcursion 303
ascent 305
- *a difficulty*
overcome 731
surmountable 470
surname 564
surpass
be superior 33

SUS

grow 194
go beyond 303
outshine 873
surplice 999
surplus
remainder 40
redundance 641
surplusage 641
surprise
non-expectation 508
wonder 870
surprisingly 31
surrebuter, &c.
answer 462
pleadings 969
surrender
submit 725
relinquish 782
(obey) 743
- *one's life* 360
surreptitious
furtive 528
deceptive 545
untrue 546
surrogate 759
surround
circumjacent 227
circumscribe 229
surroundings
amidst such and
such - 183
sursum corda 990
surtout coat 225
surveillance
care 459
direction 693
under - 938
survene 151
survey *view* 441
measure 466
surveyor
director 694
survive *remain* 40
long time 110
permanent 141
susceptibility
power 157
tendency 176
liability 177
motive 615
impressibility 823
irascibility 901
suscipient 785
suscitate *cause* 153
produce 161
stir up 173
excite 824
suspect *doubt* 485

SWA

suppose 514
suspected
accused 938
suspenseless 484
suspend *defer* 133
discontinue 142
hang 214
suspended
animation 825
suspense
cessation 142
uncertainty 475
expectation 507
irresolution 605
in - inert 172
suspension
cessation 142
hanging 214
music 413
- *of arms* 723
suspicion *doubt* 485
incredulity 487
knowledge 490
supposition 514
far 860
under - 938
suppiration 839
sustain
continue 143
strength 159
perform 170
support 215
preserve 670
aid 707
endure 821
sustained note 413
sustenance 298
sustentation
[see sustain]
food 298
sursumption 405
sutler *purveyor* 637
merchant 797
suttee *killing* 361
unselfishness 942
idolatry 991
suture 43
suum cuique
property 780
right 922
suzerain 745
suzerainty 737
swab *dry* 340
clean 652
lubber 701
swaddle *clothe* 225
restrain 751
swaddling *clothes,*
in - infant 129
subjection 749
619

SWA

swag hang 214
lean 217
curve 245
drop 306
oscillate 314
booty 793
swag-bellied 194
swage 174
swagger
pride 878
boast 884
bluster 885
swaggerer 887
swain man 373
rustic 876
lower 897
swale 659
swallow gulp 296
eat 298
believe 484
credulous 486
brook 826
 - the bait
dupe 547
willing 602
 - the leek
recant 607
submit 725
 - up *destroy* 162
store 636
use 677
take 789
swamp destroy 162
marsh 345
defeat 731
swamped
failure 732
swampy moist 339
swan-pan 85
swap exchange 148
blow 276
sward 344
swarm crowd 72
multitude 102
sufficiency 639
redundance 641
swarthy 431
swash affuse 337
spurt 348
swashbuckler
fighter 726
blusterer 887
swashy 339
swathe fasten 43
clothe 225
restrain 751
sway power 157
influence 175
lean 217
agitation 315
 620

SWE

induce 615
authority 737
 - to and fro 149
sweal 659
swear affirm 535
promise 768
curse 908
 just enough to -
 by 32
 - at 908
 - by *believe* 484
 - false 544
 - a witness 768
sweat exude 295
excretion 299
heat 382
exertion 686
fatigue 688
cold - 860
 in a - 382
 - of one's brow 686
Swedenborgian
religious sect 984
sweep space 180
curve 245
rapid 274
bend 279
clean 652
dirty fellow 653
steal 791
 make a clean - of
 297
 - along 264
 - away
expansion 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
 - the chords 416
 - off 297
 - out *eject* 297
clean 652
sweeping whole 50
complete 52
general 78
 - change 146
sweepings
useless 645
dirt 653
(trifle) 643
sweepstakes
gain 775
receipt 810
sweet
saccharine 396
melodious 413
colour 428
clean 652
agreeable 829
lovely 897

SWI

look - upon
desire 865
love 897
endearment 902
 - smell 400
 - tooth
desire 865
fastidious 868
 - wine 396
 - words 894
sweeten 396, 829
sweetheart 897
sweetmeat 396
sweetness 396
sweets pastry 298
sugar 396
sweet-scented 400
swell expand 194
nave 348
sound 404
emotion 821
fop 854
nobility 875
swagger 885
extol 931
 (increase 35)
 ground -
agitation 315
 - over 250
 - with rage 900
 - the ranks of 37
 - out
diffuse style 573
swelling
expansion 194
prominence 250
 - style 577
excitement 824
swell-mob 792
swelter 382
swerve change 140
deviate 279
demiur 603
tergiversation
 607
swift 274
swig drink 298
drunkenness 959
swill drink 298
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
swim navigate 267
float 305
light 320
 - against the
 stream 704
 - in *pleasure* 377
abundance 639
 - with the stream
conformity 82

SWO

inactivity 683
 - with the tide
prosperity 734
swimming
 - eyes 443
 - head 503
swimming-belt 666
swimmingly
easily 705
success 731
prosperity 734
swindle cheat 545
peculate 791
swindler cheat 548
thief 792
swine 366
 cast pearls
 before - 638
 - of Epicurus
 954a
swineherd 746
swing
operation 170
space 180
hang 214
oscillate 314
freedom 748
amusement 840
 full - *active* 682
success 731
 give full -
facilitate 705
 have one's - 738
swinge 972
swinging great 31
swinish
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
 - multitude 876
swink 686
switch flag 972
rod 975
Swithin, reign of
 St. - 348
swivel hinge 312
cannon 727
swivel-eye 443
swollen
expanded 194
proud 878
swoon powerless 158
fatigue 688
swoop descend 306
seize 789
 at one fell -
 violence 173
swop 794
sword weapon 727
 draw the - }
 flesh one's - }

SWO

war 722
measure -s 720,
 722
 at the point of
 the - 722
severity 739
compulsion 744
subjection 749
 put to the - 361
 - of Damocles 667
 - in hand
prepare 673
war 722
 turn -s into
 ploughshares
 723
swordsman 726
Sybarite 954a
sybaritism 954
syrophancy
flattery 933
syrophant
servile 886
flatterer 935
syenite
blue 438
syllable 561
 breathe not a -
 528
syllabus *list* 86
compendium 596
sylogism 476
sylyph 979
sylvan 367
symbol
mathematical - 84
sign 550
symbolize 550
represent 554
symmetry
equality 27
order 58
centrality 222
regular form 242
beauty 845
 want of - 846
sympathizer
partisan 890
sympathy
concord 714
friendship 888
love 897
kindness 906
pity 914
condolence 915
symphonious 413
symphony
overture 64
music 415
concord 714

SYZ

sympphysis 43
symposium
festival 840
(meal) 298)
(drunken) 959)
symptom 550
Symptomatology
 522
synagogue 1000
synchronism 120
synchysis 218
syncope
impotence 158
musical 413
rhetoric 572
fatigue 688
syncretic
derangement 61
syncretism
disagreement 24
heterodoxy 984
syndic ruler 745
judge 967
syndicate 696
synecdoche 521
synod council 696
church 995
(assemblage) 72)
synonym
meaning 516
interpretation
 522
(nomenclature)
 564)
synopsis
arrangement 60
list 86
compendium 596
synovia
lubrication 332
oil 356
syntagma 60
syntax 567
synthesis
combination 48
reasoning 476
syringe water 337
stream 348
syrup 396
system order 58
plan 626
 - of knowledge
 490
 - of opinions 484
systematize
arrange 60
plan 626
systole 195
syzygy 199

TAB

T
T, to a - 494
tabard 225
tabby mottled 440
gossip 588
tabefaction 195
tabernacle
house 189
temple 1000
tabid shrunk 195
thin 203
disease 655
deteriorated 659
table
arrangement 60
list 86
layer 204
support 215
flat 251
repast 298
writing 590
 on the -
preparing 673
 turn the -s 218
 under the -
hidden 528
drunk 959
 - of the Lord 1000
tableau *list* 86
appearance 448
painting 556
theatrical 599
table d'hôte 298
table-land
horizontal 213
plain 344
tablet layer 204
flat 251
record 551
writing 590
table-talk news 532
conversation 588
tablets of the
memory 505
table-turning 992
taboo prohibited 761
magic 992
tabar 417
tabouret 215
tabret 417
tabula rasa
inexistence 2
absence 187
ignorance 491
obliterated 552
facility 705
tabulate
arrange 60
series 69

TAI

tabulation
record 551
tachygraphy 590
tacit 526
taciturnity 585
Tacitus
concise style 572
tack join 43
nails 45
change course 140
direction 278
turn 279
way 627
 go upon another -
 607
 wrong - 732
 - to add 37
tackle
fastening 45
gear 633
undertake 676
manage 693
tact touch 379
discrimination
 465
wisdom 498
skill 698
taste 850
 want of - 851
tactician 700
tactics conduct 692
warfare 722
(plan) 626)
(skill) 698)
tactile 379
taction 379
tactual 379
tadpole 129
tædium vitæ
dejection 837
weary 841
tag small 32
addition 37
fastening 45
sequel 65
end 67
point 253
(adjunct) 39)
tagrag and hobtail
 876
tail sequel 65
end 67
pendent 214
back 235
estate - 780
turn - 623
 - off decrease 36
tail-coat 225
tailor clothier 225
workman 690
 621

TAI

tailoring

clothes 225

finery 882

tail-piece sequel 65

engraving 558

ornament 847

tail-race 350

taint

imperfection 651

dirty 653

decay 659

disgrace 874

tainted fetid 401

diseased 655

taintless 652

take eat 298

believe 484

know 490

understand 518

succeed 731

receive 785

appropriate 789

captive 829

give and - 718

- aback

unexpected 508

astonish 870

- an account of

enumerate 85

- action 680

- advice 695

- after 17

- aside 586

- away

annihilate 2

subtract 38

remove 185

seize 789

- back again 790

- by [*see below*]

- care

warning 668

cautious 864

- care of 459

- no care of 460

- one's chance

chance 621

essay 675

- one's choice 609

- things as they

come

inactivity 683

inevitable 826

- comfort

constant 831

relief 834

- the consequences

154

- coolly 826

- a course 692

622

TAK

- its course

continue 143

event 151

- no denial

obstinate 606

compel 744

- a disease 655

- down

swallow 298

depress 308

record 551

dismantle 681

humiliate 874

censure 932

- easily 826

- effect *event* 151

act 170

- an ell 885

- exception 932

- one's fancy

pleasing 829

desire 865

- fire 384

- flight 623

- from

subtract 38

seize 789

- for [*see below*]

- the good the

gods provide

831

- heart

contented 831

cheerful 836

- to heart *pain* 828

discontent 832

- heed 864

- a hint 498

- hold of

cohere 46

seize 789

- hold of the mind

484

- ill 832

- in [*see below*]

- an infection 655

- no interest in

823

- into [*see below*]

- it *believe* 484

suppose 514

- the lead 62

- a leaf out of

another's book

19

- a lease 788

- leave of 624

- a liberty 748

- away life 361

- a likeness 554

TAK

- measures 626

- money 810

- no note of 460

- no note of time

115

- notice 457

- one's oath 535

- off [*see below*]

- oneself off 293

- on [*see below*]

- one with another

29

- out *extract* 301

obliterate 552

- part with 709

- pattern by 19

- a peep 441

- pen in hand 590

- to pieces

disjoin 44

dismantle 681

- place 151

- the place of 147

- possession of 789

- precedence

superior 33

precede 62

- its rise

begin 66

result 154

- root

firm 150

located 184

- the shine out of

33

- ship 267

- steps

prepare 673

act 680

- stock 85

- time

duration 106

late 133

leisure 685

- time by the fore-

lock 132

- to habit 613

pursuit 622

use 677

like 827

desire 865

love 897

- on trust 484

- a turn 140

- up [*see below*]

- upon oneself

undertake 676

promise 768

- warning 668

- wing 293

TAK

- one at one's

word 769

take by:

- the button 586

- the hand

aid 707

- surprise 508

take for 484

- better for worse

609

- gospel 486

- granted 484

take in include 54

shorten 201

admit 296

understand 518

deceive 545

receive money

785

- good part

be calm 826

be pleased 827

content 831

- hand *teach* 537

undertake 676

aid 707

- an idea 498

- sail 275

take into:

- account

include 76

discriminate 465

qualify 469

- consideration

451

- custody 751

- one's head

suppose 514

caprice 608

take off mimic 19

destroy 162

remove 185

divest 226

discount 813

- one's hands 785

- the hat 894

take on

discontent 832

melancholy 837

- credit 484

- trust 484

take up

elevate 307

inquire 461

dissent 595

choose 609

undertake 676

arrest 751

borrow 788

censure 932

TAK

- arms 722
 - a case 476
 - one's abode 184
 - the cudgels
attack 716
contend 720
 - an inquiry 461
 - money 788
 - one's pen 590
 - with
attention 457
use 677
content 831
taken, be -
 - die 360
 - ill 655
 - with 897
taker 789
taking 789
infectious 657
in a - pained 828
angry 900
talapoin 996
talibotype 556
tale counting 85
narrative 594
thereby hangs a -
 526
twice-told -
diffuse style 573
weary 841
tale-bearer 532
talent 698
 - bury one's - in a
 napkin 528
 - not put one's - in
 a napkin 878
talionis, lex -
retaliation 718
right 922
talisman
insignia 747
charm 993
talismanic 992
talk
unsubstantial 4
rumour 532
speak 582
conversation 588
 - small - 588
 - big *boast* 884
insolent 885
threat 909
 - glibly 584
 - nonsense 497
 - of *signify* 516
publish 531
intend 620
 - to oneself 589
 - oneself out of

TAN

breath 584
 - over
confer 588
persuade 615
 - to in private
 586
 - at random
illogical 477
loquacity 584
 - together 588
 - against time
time 106
protract 110
inaction 681
 - of the town
gossip 588
fame 873
talkative 584
talking 584
talking, fine -
over-estimation
 482
tall 206
 - talk 884
tallage 812
tallies 85
tallow 356
tallow-faced 429
tally agrees 23
list 86
sign 550
credit 805
 - with *conform* 82
tally-ho 622
tally-man 797
Talmud 985
talons
authority 737
claws 781
tambourine 417
tame inert 172
moderate 174
domesticate 370
teach 537
feeble 575
subjugate 749
insensible 823
calm 826
tameless
violent 173
malevolent 907
tamper with
alter 140
seduce 615
injure 659
meddle 682
tan colour 433
tandem
at length 200
vehicle 272

TAP

tang taste 390
bane 663
tangent 199
 - fly off at a -
deviate 279
diverge 291
excitable 825
tangere ulcus 505
tangible
material 316
touch 379
exact 494
sufficient 639
useful 644
tangle derange 61
matted 219
tangled
disordered 59
weave a - web
difficulty 704
tank reservoir 636
(receptacle) 191
tankard 191
tant : - mieux 838
 - s'en faut 489
 - soit *pen* 32
tantalize balk 509
induce 615
desire 865
tantalizing
exciting 824
Tantalus
 - torment of -
expectation 507
desire 865
tantamount
equal 27
synonymous 516
tantæne animis
coelestibus iræ
 900
tantara 407
tantas componere
lites 723
tant 642
tantivy speed 274
tantrums 900
tap open 260
plug 263
hit 276
let out 295, 297
sound 406
 - turn on the - 297
tape string 205
(fastening) 45
taper contract 195
narrow 203
candle 423
 - to a point 253
tapestry

TAS

painting 556
ornament 847
tapinois, en - 828
tapis : on the -
event 151
topic 454
intention 620
plan 626
tap-root 153
tapster 746
tar cover 223
sailor 269
pitch 356a
 - and feather
disrespect 929
punish 972
taradiddle 546
tardiloquence 583
tardy dilatory 133
slow 275
tare and tret 813
tares 645
target 620
tariff 812
tarn 343
tarnish
discoloration 429
soil 653
deface 848
disgrace 874
(damage) 659
tarpaulin 223
tarry remain 110
later 133
continue 141
 - for *expect* 507
tart pastry 396
acid 397
rude 895
irascible 901
tartan 440
tartane 273
Tartar choleris 901
 - catch a - *dupe* 547
unskilful 699
retaliation 718
(failure) 732
tartar dirt 653
 - emetic 663
Tartarus 982
Tartufe
hypocrisy 544
deceiver 548
impiety 988
task lesson 537
business 625
put to use 677
fatigue 688
command 741
 - hard - 704
 623

set a - 741
 take to - 932
 - the memory 505
taskmaster 694
tassel 847
taste *rapidity* 390
 experience 821
 good taste 850
 man of - 850
 to one's - *savoury*
 394
 pleasant 829
 love 897
tasteful 850
tasteless *insipid* 391
tasty 394, 850
tâtonner 463
tatter
 small quantity 32
tatterdemalion 876
tatters *garments* 225
 tear to - 162
tattle 588
tattler
 news monger 532
 gossip 588
tattoo
 drumming 407
 mottled 440
 summons 741
taught [see teach]
 fastened 43
taunt *disrespect* 929
 reproach 938
 (ridicule) 856
tautomachy 720
taut 43
tautology
 repetition 104
 diffuse style 573
tavern 189
tawdry 851
tawny *brown* 433
 yellow 436
tax *inquire* 461
 employ 677
 fatigue 688
 command 741
 compel 744
 request 765
 accounts 811
 impost 812
 discount 813
 accuse 938
 - one's *energies* 686
 - the memory 505
taxidermy 368
taxis 60
taxonomy 60
tazza 191
 624

Te Deum 990
te fabula narratur,
 de - retaliare 718
 condemn 971
tea 298
teach 537
 - one's grand-
 mother
 redundant 641
 impertinent 885
teachable 539
teacher 540
teaching 537
 false - 538
teacup, storm in a -
 overrate 482
 exaggerate 549
team 69
teamster 694
tear *separate* 44
 violence 173
 move rapidly 274
 excite 825
 weeping 839
 - away from 789
 - oneself away 623
 - asunder one's
 bonds 750
 - one's hair 839
 - out 301
 - to pieces
 separate 44
 destroy 162
 - up *destroy* 162
tearful 839
tearing *passion* 839
tears : draw - 830
 shed - 839
 - in one's eyes
 excited 824
 sad 837
tease *annoy* 830
 spite 907
teaser *difficult* 704
teasing 830
teat 250
tea-table *talk* 588
technica, memoria -
 505
technical
 conformable 82
 workmanlike 698
 - education 537
 - knowledge 698
 - term 564
technicality
 special 79
 cant term 563
 formulary 697
technology 698

techy 901
tedious 841
 while away the -
 hours 681
tedium 841
teem *produce* 161
 productive 168
 abound 639
 - with *multitude*
 102
teemful 168
teeming *crowd* 72
teemless 169
'teens 98
 in one's - 127, 129
teeth *grinders* 330
 holders 781
 armed to the -
 prepared 673
 defence 717
 warfare 722
 between the - 405
 cast in one's - 938
 chattering of -
 cold 383
 have cut one's eye
 - 698
 in the - of
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 grind one's - 900
 set one's - 604
 show one's - 900
 in spite of one's -
 opposition 708
 compulsion 744
 make one's - chat-
 ter
 cold 385
 fear 860
 set the - on edge
 scrape 331
 saw 397
 stridor 410
 pain the feelings
 830
teetotalism
 temperance 953
 sobriety 958
teetotum
 rotation 312
 toy 840
tegument 223
tekel upharsin 668
telegram 532
telegraph
 velocity 274
 messenger 534
 signal 550
 by - *haste* 684

telegraphy
 publication 531
Teleology 620
telephone 418
telescope 445
telescopic 196
telesm 993
tell *count* 85
 influence 175
 evidence 467
 inform 527
 speak 582
 describe 594
 succeed 731
 let me - you 535
 who can - 475
 - one's beads 990,
 998
 - the cause of 522
 - fortunes 511
 - how 155
 - a lie 544
 - a piece of one's
 mind 529
 - of 467
 - off 85
 - one plainly 527
 - its own tale 518
 - tales *disclose* 529
 - the truth 543
teller *treasurer* 801
telling
 important 642
 exciting 824
 with - effect
 energy 171
 influence 175
telltale *news* 532
 indicator 550
 knave 941
telluric 318
telum *imbelle* 158
temerity 863
temper *nature* 5
 state 7
 moderate 174
 elasticity 323
 pliability 324
 prepare 673
 affections 820
 irascibility 901
 command of - 826
 lose one's - 900
 out of - 901a
 trial of - 824
 - the wind to the
 shorn lamb 834
tempera 556
temperament
 nature 5

TEM

tendency 76
musical 413
affections 820
temperance 953
temperate
moderate 174
mild 826
abstemious 953
temperature 382
 increase of - 384
 reduction of -
 385
tempest
violence 173
agitation 315
wind 349
excitement 825
tempestivity 134
tempest-tossed
excited 824
Templar, Good -
 958
temple house 189
side 236
church 1000
 - of the Holy
 Ghost 983a
tempora :
 O - O mores!
lament 839
disreputable 874
disapprobation
 932
improbability 940
vice 945
 - mutantur 140
temporal
transient III
laical 997
lords - and
spiritual 875
temporality 997
temporary III
temporize
protract 110
defer 133
cunning 702
(occasion) 134
tempt entice 615
attempt 675
desire 865
 - fortune
hazard 621
essay 675
 - Providence
rash 863
arrogate 885
tempter 615
Satan 978
 voice of the - 615
 625

TEN

temulency 959
ten 98
 - to one 472
 - thousand 98
tenable 664
tenacity
coherence 46
toughness 327
memory 505
resolution 604
obstinacy 606
retention 781
avarice 819
 - of life 357
 - of purpose 604a
tenaculum 781
tenancy 777
tenant
present 186
occupier 188
possessor 779
tenantless
absence 187
seclusion 893
tenax propositi
determined 204
honourable 939
tend conduce 176
 - animals 370
aid 707
serve 746
 - towards
direction 278
tendence 749
tendency 176
tender *slight* 32
ship 273
soft 324
war vessel 726
offer 763
susceptible 822
affectionate 897
compassionate 914
 - age 127
 - conscience
duty 926
(honour) 939
 - heart
susceptible 822
kind 906
compassionate 914
 - mercies
 [ironical]
badness 649
severity 739
cruelty 907
 - passion 897
 - one's resignation
 757
 - to 707

TEP

tendon 45
teadril fastening 45
infant 129
filament 205
convoluted 248
tenebrious 421
tenement house 189
property 780
 - of clay 362
tenet belief 484
(theology) 983
tennis 840
tenor high note 410
violin 417
(musician) 416
tenour course 7
degree 26
directions 278
meaning 516
 pursue the noise-
 less - of one's
 way 881
tense hard 323
tensile 325
tension
strength 159
length 200
tensure 200
tent abode 189
covering 223
pitch one's -
locate 184
arrive 292
tentacle 781
tentative
experimental 463
essay 675
tente d'abri 223
tented field 722
tenter-hook 214
 on -s 507
tenth 99
tenths tithe 812
tent-pegging 840
tents O Israel, to
your - 722
tenue, en grande -
ornament 847
show 882
tenuity
smallness 32
thinness 203
rarity 322
tenure
possession 777
property 780
due 924
tepefaction 384
Tephramancy 511
tepid warm 382

TER

half cold 383
ter quaterque
beatus 827
teratology
unconformity 83
distortion 243
altitquence 577
boasting 884
terceron 41
terebraction
opening 260
(passage through)
 302
teres atque rotun-
dus 249
 in seipso - 650
tergiversation
regress 283
change of mind
 607
term end 67
place in series 71
period of time 106
limit 233
word 562
name 564
lease 780
termagant 901
terminal end 67
limit 233
terminate end 67
limit 233
termine, mezzo -
 628
terminology 562
terminus end 67
limit 233
arrival 292
termless 105
terms [see term]
circumstances 8
reasoning 476
pacification 723
conditions 770
 bring to - 723
 come to -
assent 488
pacify 723
submit 725
consent 762
compact 769
 couch in - 566
 on friendly - 888
 in no measured -
 574
ternary 93
ternion 92
Terpsichore
music 416
dancing 840
 88

terra : - cotta
 baked 384
 sculpture 557
 - firma
 support 215
 land 342
 - incognita 491
 terrace houses 189
 level 213
 terraqueous 318
 terre verte 435
 terrene world 318
 land 342
 terrestrial 318
 terrible 860
 terribly greatly 31
 terrier list 86
 auger 262
 dog 366
 terrific
 painful 830
 fearful 860
 terrify 860
 territorial land 342
 territory region 181
 property 780
 terror 860
 King of -s 360
 reign of -
 severity 739
 pain 828
 terrorem, in -
 fear 860
 threat 909
 terrorism 860
 insolence 885
 terrorist
 coward 862
 blusterer 887
 evil-doer 913
 terse 572
 tertian periodic 138
 tertiary three 92
 tertium quid
 dissimilar 18
 mixture 41
 combination 48
 unconformable 83
 tessellated
 variegated 440
 ornament 847
 tesserae
 mosaic 440
 counters 550
 test 463
 testa, voce di - 410
 testament
 security 771
 (record 551)
 Testament 985
 626

tester bedstead 215
 siapence 800
 testify
 evidence 467
 sign 550
 testimonial 551
 testimony 467
 testy 901
 tetchy 901
 tête : - baissée
 rash 863
 - exaltée 503
 - montée mad 503
 excited 825
 -à-tête two 89
 near 197
 confer 588
 tether fasten 43
 locate 184
 restrain 751
 means of restraint
 752
 go beyond the
 length of one's -
 738
 tethered firm 150
 tetrachord 413
 tetractic 95
 tetrad 95
 tetrahedron 244
 tetrarch 745
 text prototype 22
 topic 454
 meaning 516
 printing 591
 -book school 542
 synopsis 596
 (teaching 537)
 textile worn 219
 texture 329
 textuary
 orthodox 983a
 revelation 985
 texture mixture 41
 roughness 256
 fabric 329
 (condition 7)
 Thais 962
 Thalia 599
 Thalmud 985
 Thames on fire
 set the -
 impossible 471
 never set the -
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 thane nobility 875
 (master 745)
 thank 916
 no - you 764

- one's stars
 rejoice 838
 - you for nothing
 917
 thankful 916
 rest and be -
 quiescence 265
 content 831
 thankless
 painful 830
 ungrateful 917
 thank-offering 916
 thanks to
 caused by 155
 thanksgiving
 gratitude 916
 worship 990
 that 79
 - is 118
 - is to say 79
 - being so 8
 at - time 119
 thatch roof 223
 (top 210)
 thaumatrope 445
 thaumaturgist 994
 thaumaturgy 992
 thaw melt 335
 heart 382
 heating 384
 calm the mind
 826
 pity 914
 Thearchy
 authority 737
 Deity 976
 theatre
 spectacle 441
 school 542
 drama 599
 arena 728
 amusement 840
 tribunal 966
 théâtre coup de -
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 display 882
 jeu de - 448, 872
 theatrical 599
 affected 855
 ostentatious 882
 Theban, learned -
 492
 theca 223
 theft 791
 Theism
 heterodoxy 984
 piety 987
 Theistic of God 976
 theme topic 454

dissertation 595
 Themis 922
 then time 106
 therefore 476
 thence
 caused by 155
 departure 293
 therefore 476
 thenceforward 121
 Theocracy
 Deity 976
 church 995
 theodolite 244
 Theogony 983
 theologicum,
 odium -
 misjudgment 481
 false piety 988
 churchdom 995
 Theology 983
 Theomancy 511
 Theopathy 987
 Theopneustic 985
 theorbo 417
 theorem topic 454
 maxim 496
 supposition 514
 theoretical 514
 theorize 155, 514
 theory
 attribution 155
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 Theosophy 983
 Therapeutics 662
 there situation 183
 presence 186
 thereabouts
 almost 32
 place 183
 near 197
 thereafter 117
 thereby 631
 - hangs a tale 154
 therefore
 attribution 155
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
 therein 221
 thereof 9
 theretofore 116
 thereupon time 106
 after 117
 therewith
 accompanying 88
 means 632
 theriac 662
 thermal 382
 Thermology 382
 thermometer

THE

heat 389
(measure 466)
thermoscope 389
Thersites 936
thesaurus
words 562
store 636
thesis *theme 454*
proposition 514
dissertation 595
(affirmation 535)
Thespian 599
Thetis 341
theurgist 994
theurgy 992
thews and sinews
159
thick *crowded 72*
numerous 102
broad 202
dense 321
semiliquid 352
turbid 426
dirty 653
friends 888
come - 102
in the - of
imbedded 228
action 680
lay it on -
cover 223
redundance 641
flattery 933
- of the action
682
- of the fray 722
through - and
thin violent 173
persevere 604a
thick-coming
many 102
repeated 104
frequent 136
- fancies 515
thickens, the plot -
682
thicket 367
thickness 202
thick-ribbed 159
- ice 383
thickset *short 201*
broad 202
dense 321
thick-skinned
physically 376
morally 823
thick-skull
imbecile 499
fool 501
thief 792

627

THI

set a - to catch a
 thief 791
 like a - in the
 night
unexpected 508
concealment 528
dishonourable 940
thievery 791
thieves' Latin 563
thimble
receptacle 191
defence 717
(concave 252)
thimbleful 32
thimblérig 545
thimblérigger 792
thin *subduct 38*
few 103
small 193
narrow 203
rare 322
scanty 640
- end of the
wedge 66
thing *substance 3*
matter 316
just the - 924
the - 926
- to do 625
- of naught 4
things *events 151*
clothes 225
chattels 780
as - go 613
thingumbob 563
think *cogitate 451*
believe 484
only - 873
reason to - 472
- aloud
soliloquy 589
artless 703
- better of
recant 607
improve 658
- fit will 600
millling 602
- highly 931
- ill 932
- likely 472
- no more of
inattention 458
forgive 918
- of intend 620
- out 457
as one - s proper
600
- twice
irresolute 605
cautious 864

THO

- upon
remember 505
thinker 500
thinking *principle*
450
thinness 203
thin-skinned
physically
sensible 375
morally sensitive
822
fastidious 868
irascible 901
third 93
trisection 94
music 413
- heaven 981
- part 94
- person 664
- power 92
thirdly 93
thirst 865
- for knowledge
455
thirsty *soul 959*
thirteen 98
thirty-nine *articles*
983a
thirty-one
cards 840
this 79
- that or the other
15
at - time of day
118
thistle *prickly 253*
thistle-down
light 320
thither 278
thong *fastening 45*
scourge 975
Thor 979
thorn *sharp 253*
bane 663
painful 830
plant a - 830
spiteful 907
- in the flesh 830
- in the side
badness 649
annoyance 830
thorns: *sit on -*
physical pain 378
moral pain 828
fear 860
on - for
longing 865
thorny *prickly 253*
difficult 704
thorough 52

THR

thorough-bass 413
thorough-bred
intrinsic 5
horse 271
skill 698
fashionable 852
thoroughfare
opening 260
way 627
(passage 302)
thorough-going 52
thoroughly, do -
729
thorough-paced 31
thorp 189
though
compensation 30
qualification 469
opposition 708
(counteraction
179)
thought *little 32*
reflection 451
idea 453
(maxim 496)
give a - to 457
not to be - of
reject 610
prohibit 761
organ of - 450
quick as - 274
seat of - 450
subject of - 454
want of - 458
who could have -
it? 508
- of 454
thoughtful
reflecting 451
wise 498
thoughtless
incogitant 452
inattentive 458
careless 460
improvident 674
thoughts:
- that breathe
574
- elsewhere 458
thousand
number 98
many 102
one in a -
good 648
good man 948
thraldom 749
thrash *punish 972*
Thraso 887
Thrasone 884, 885
thread *arrange 60*

S S 2

THR

series 69
weak 160
filament 205
pass through 302
 not have a dry -
 339
 hang by a - 665
 life hangs by a -
 360
 worn to a - 659
 - one's way
 journey 266
 passage 302
threadbare
 bare 226
 deteriorated 659
threadpaper 203
threat 909
threaten
 future 121
 destiny 152
 danger 665
 (*alarm* 669)
threatening
 unhopeful 859
three 93
 sisters - 601
 go through -
 hundred and
 sixty degrees
 311
 - sheets in the
 wind 959
 - times three
 number 98
 approbation 931
threefold 93
three-score 98
 - years and ten
 128
three-tailed
 bashaw
 master 745
 nobility 875
threne 839
threnody 839
thresh 972
threshold
 beginning 66
 edge 231
 at the - *near* 197
 - of an inquiry
 461
thrice 93
 - happy 827
 -told tale 573
thrid 302
thrift
 prosperity 734
 gain 775
 628

THR

economy 817
thrifless 818
thrill
 physical pain 378
 touch 380
 feeling 821
 excitation 824
thrilling
 pleasing 829
 painful 830
thrive *prosper* 73
 (*succeed* 732)
throa *opening* 260
 air-pipe 351
 cut the - 361
 force down the -
 739
 stick in one's -
 voiceless 581
 speechless 585
 take by the - 789
throb *agitate* 315
 emotion 821
throbbing : - heart
 860
 - pain 378
throe
 revolution 146
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 physical pain 378
 (*moral pain* 828)
 birth- 161
throne *abode* 189
 seat 215
 emblem of autho-
 rity 747
 ascend the - 737
 occupy the - 737
 - of God 981
throng 72
throttle
 render powerless
 158
 close 261
 kill 361
 seize 789
through
 owing to 154
 via 278
 by means of 631
 (*passage* 302)
 get - 729
 go - one 824
 wet - 339
 - thick and thin
 complete 52
 violence 173
 perseverance
 604a

THR

throughout
 totality 50
 completeness 52
 - the world 180
throw *impel* 276
 propel 284
 exertion 686
 - oneself into the
 arms of
 safety 664
 - away *reject* 610
 waste 638
 relinquish 782
 - cold water on
 616
 - of the dice 156
 - doubt upon 485
 - down
 destroy 162
 lower 308
 - oneself at the
 feet of 725
 - good money
 after bad 818
 - in 228
 - off [*see below*]
 - open *open* 260
 admit 296
 - out [*see below*]
 - over *destroy* 162
 - overboard
 exclude 55
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 - on paper 590
 - away the scab-
 bard 722
 - into the shade
 superior 33
 lessen 36
 surpass 303
 important 642
 (*repute* 873)
 - a tub to catch a
 whale 545
 - up [*see below*]
 - a veil over 528
throw off 297
 - all disguise 529
 - one's guard
 inexpectation
 508
 - cunning 702
 - the mask 529
 - the scent
 misdirect 538
 avoid 623
throw out
 propel 284

THU

eject 297
 - a feeler 379
 - of gear
 disjoin 44
 derange 61
 - a hint 527
 - a suggestion 514
thrown out 704
throw up *eject* 297
 resign 757
 - one's cap 884
 - the game 624
thrum 416
thrush 416
thrust *push* 276
 attack 716
 - in *insert* 300
 (*interpose* 228)
 - one's nose in 682
 - down one's
 throat 744
 - upon 784
thud 406, 408a
thug *murderer* 361
 thief 792
thumb *touch* 379
 bite the - 929
 one's fingers all -s
 699
 rule of -
 experiment 463
 unreasoning 477
 essay 675
 under one's -
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 - over 539
 -screw 975
Thumb, Tom - 539
thump *beat* 276
 non-resonance
 408a
 punish 972
thumping *great* 31
 big 192
thunder
 violence 173
 noise 404
 prodigy 872
 threaten 909
 look black as -
 discontented 832
 angry 900
 - against
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 - of applause 931
 - forth 531
 - at the top of
 one's voice 411

THU

-s of the Vatican 908
thunderbolt
weapon 727
prodigy 872
thunder-clap
unexpected 508
prodigy 872
thundering big 192
thunderstorm 173
thunderstruck 870
thurifer 999
thuriferous 400
thurification
fragrance 400
rite 998
thus circumstance 8
therefore 476
 - far *little* 32
limit 233
thwack beat 276
punish 972
thwart across 219
obstruct 706
oppose 708
tiara insignia 747
canonicals 999
Tib's eve 107
tick oscillation 314
sound 407
mark 550
credit 805
 go on - 806
 - off *record* 551
ticket 550
ticket of leave 760
 - man
prisoner 754
bad man 949
tickle touch 380
please 829
amuse 840
 (physical *pleasure* 377)
 - the *fancy* 829, 840
 - the *palate* 394
 - the *palm*
give 784
pay 807
ticklish
uncertain 475
dangerous 665
difficult 704
tid-bit good 648
pleasing 829
tide ocean 341
nave 348
abundance 639
prosperity 734

TIG

against the - 708
 drift with the -
facile 705
 go with the -
conformity 82
 high &c. - 348
 stem the - 708
 swim with the -
prosperity 734
 turn of the - 210
 - of events 151
 - over *time* 106
defer 133
safe 664
inaction 681
succeed 731
 - of *time* 109
tidings 532
tidy orderly 58
good 648
clean 652
pretty 845
tie relation 9
equality 27
fasten 43
fastening 45
neckcloth 225
security 771
obligation 926
nuptial - 903
ride and - 266
 -s of *blood* 11
 - down
hinder 706
compel 744
restrain 751
 - the *hands*
render powerless
 158
restrain 751
 - oneself
promise 768
 - up *restrain* 751
condition 770
entail 771
tie-beam 45
tied up
in debt 806
tienoscope 445
tier continuity 69
layer 204
tierce, carte and -
 716
tiff quarrel 713
anger 900
tiffin 298
tiger violent 173
servant 746
courage 861
savage 907

TIM

evil doer 913
bad man 949
tight fast 43
closed 261
smart 845
drunk 959
 - grasp 739
 - hand 739
 keep a - hand on
 751
 on one's - ropes
 878
tighten 43
contract 195
tight-fisted 819
tights 225
tigress 374
tike 876
tilbury 272
tile roof 223
hat 225
 - loose *insane* 503
till up to the time
 106
coffer 191
cultivate 371
treasury 802
 - doomsday 112
 - now 122
 - the *soil*
prepare 673
tiller
instrument 633
money-box 802
 - of the *soil*
agriculture 371
clown 876
tilt slope 217
cover 223
propel 284
fall 306
contention 720
 full - *direct* 278
active 682
haste 684
 ride full - at
pursue 622
attack 716
 run a - at 716
 - over 218
 - up 307
 - with 720
tilting at the ring
 840
tilt-yard 728
timber trees 367
materials 635
timbre 413
timbrel 417
time 106

TIM

instant 113
leisure 685
 against -
haste 684
 at -s 136
 course of - 109
 employ one's - in
 625
 glass of - 106
 in - *course* 109
early 132
destiny 152
 measure - 114
 no - *instantly* 113
soon 132
 no - to *lose*
need 630
haste 684
 no - to *spare* 684
 ravages of - 659
 slow - 275
 take - *slow* 275
inaction 681
inactive 683
 true - 113
 waste - 683
 - has been 122
 - being 118
 - to *come* 121
 - of *day* 113
 - drawing on 121
 - enough 132
 - gone by 135
 - hanging on one's
 hands
inaction 681
leisure 685
weariness 841
 - immemorial 122
 - of *life*
duration 106
now 118
age 128
 - out of *mind* 122
 - to *spare* 685
 - after *time* 104
 - up *transient* 111
occasion 134
 - was 122
 there being -s
 when 136
timeful 134
time-honoured
old 124
repute 873
respected 928
time-keeper 114
timeless 135
timely early 132
opportune 134
 629

TIM

timeo Danaos
disbelief 485
caution 864
time-piece 114
time-pleaser 607
times present 118
events 151
hard - 735
many - 136
time-serving
tergiversation 607
cunning 702
scrivility 886
improbability 940
selfishness 943
time-worn old 124
age 128
deteriorated 659
timid fearful 860
cowardly 862
humble 881
timist 607
Timocracy 803
Timon of Athens
wealth 803
seclusion 893
misanthrope 911
timorous
[see timid]
tin preserve 670
money 800
tinct 428
tinctorial 428
tincture
small quantity 32
mixture 41
colour 428
tinctured
disposition 820
tinder fuel 388
irascible 901
tinge
small quantity 32
mix 41
colour 428
tingent 428
tingle pain 378
touch 380
emotion 821
make the ears -
900
tink 408
tinker
restore to health
654
repair 660
(improve) 658
tinkle
joint sound 405
resonance 408
630

TIT

tinkling cymbal
517
tinnient 408
tinsel glitter 420
sham 545
ornament 847
frippery 851
tint 428
tintamarre 404
tintinnabulary 408
tiny 193
tip end 67
summit 210
cover 223
give 784
(pay) 807
on - toe high 206
expect 507
- the wink 550
tip-cat 840
tippet 225
tipple drink 298
tope 959
tippler 959
tipstaff 965
tipsy 959
tip-top summit 210
good 648
tirade speech 582
censure 932
tire fatigue 688
worry 830
weary 841
tiré à quatre épin-
gles 850
tirer d'affaire 672
se - 731
Tiresias 513
tiresome *[see tire]*
Tisiphone 173
tissue whole 50
assemblage 72
matted 219
texture 329
tit small 193
pony 271
tit for tat 718
Titan 980
titbit savoury 394
pleasing 829
tithe tenth 99
tax 812
titillate amuse 840
provoke desire
865
titillation
pleasure 377
touch 380
title indication 550
name 564

TOA

right to property
780
distinction 877
right 924
titled 875
title-deed 771
title-page 66
titter 838
tittle
small quantity 32
to a - 494
tittle-tattle
news 532
small talk 588
titubancy 583
titubate fall 306
fail 732
titular word 562
nomenclature 564
tmesis 218
to direction 278
lie - 681
- all intents and
purposes
equally 27
whole 52
- a certain degree
32
- come future 121
destiny 152
- the credit of
805
- crown all 33,
642
- do 59
- the end of the
chapter 52
- the end of time
112
- and fro 314
- the full 52
- to a great extent
31
- the letter 19
- a man 78
- the point 23
- the purpose 23
- a small extent
32
- some extent 26
- be sure 488
- this day 118
- wit 79
toad hateful 649
ugly 846
- under a harrow
378
toad-eater
servile 886
sycophant 935

TOL

toad-eating
flattery 933
toadstool 367
toast roast 384
celebrate 883
tobacco 392
toesin 669
tod 319
to-day 118
toddle walk 266
limp 275
toddy 298
toe 211
on the light fan-
tastic -
jump 309
dance 840
toes turn up the -
die 360
toga coat 225
robes 747
assume the -
virilis 131
together
accompanying 88
same time 120
come - 290
get - 72
hang - 709
lay heads - 695
- with
added to 37
accompanied by
88
toggerly 225
toil activity 682
exertion 686
-s trap 545
(danger) 667
(mile) 702
toilet 225
toilette 225
en grande - 847
toilsome 686
difficult 704
toilworn 688
token 550
give -
manifest 525
- of remembrance
505
told, do what one
is - 743
tolderolloll 838
Toledo 727
tolerable
a little 32
trifling 643
pretty good 648
not perfect 651

TOL

satisfactory 831
tolerably, get on -
 736
toleration
lasciv 738
lenity 740
permission 760
feeling 821
calmness 826
benevolence 906
toll sound 407
tax 812
 - the knell 363
tollbooth
prison 752
market 799
tomahawk 727
tomb 363
 lay in the - 363
 - of the Capulets
 506
tombé des nues
exception 83
wonder 870
tomboy 851
tombstone 363
tom-cat 373
tome 593
tomentous 256
tomfoul 501
tomfoolery
absurdity 497
amusement 840
wit 842
ostentation 882
Tom Noddy 501
to-morrow 121
 - and to-morrow
repetition 104
course of time
 109
tompion 263
tomtit 193
Tom Thumb 193
tom-tom music 417
military 722
ton weight 319
fashion 852
tonality
music 413
light and shade
 420
tone state 7
strength 159
tendency 176
sound 402
music 413
colour 428
blackness 431
method 627

TOO

disposition 820
 give a - to 852
 - down
moderate 174
darken 421
discolour 429
 - of voice 580
tongs
fire-irons 386
retention 781
tongue
projection 250
taste 390
language 560
 bite the - 392
 bridle one's -
 585
 give - 580
 hold one's - 403
 slip of the -
error 495
solecism 568
stammering 583
 on the tip of one's -
near 197
forget 506
latent 526
speech 582
 wag the - 582
 - cleave to the roof
 of one's mouth
 870
 have a - in one's
 head 582
 - of land 342
 - running loose
 584
 keep one's - be-
 tween one's
 teeth 585
tongueless 581
tongue-tied 581
tonic
musical note 413
healthy 656
medicine 662
tonicity
strength 159
tonnage 192
tonsils 351
tonsure 999
tontine 810
tony 501
Tony Lumpkin 876
too also 37
excess 641
 - bad
disreputable 874
wrong 923
censure 932

TOP

- clever by half
 702
 in a - great degree
 31
 - far 641
 - hot to hold one
 830
 - late 133
 - late for 135
 - little 640
 - many 641
 - much [see below]
 - soon 132
 - soon for 135
 - true regret 833
lamentation 839
too much
redundance 641
intemperance 954
 have - of 869
 make - of 482
 - for 471
 - of a good thing
 869
tool instrument 633
steer 693
catspan 711
servile 886
 edge - 253
 mere - 690
tooth fastening 45
projection 250
sharp 253
roughness 256
notch 257
texture 329
taste 390
 sweet -
desire 865
fastidious 868
 - and nail
violence 173
exertion 686
attack 716
toothed 253
toothsome 394
top supreme 33
summit 210
roof 223
spin 312
 sleep like a - 683
 fool to the - of
 one's bent 545
 - to bottom
completely 52
 - of the ladder
 873
 at the - of one's
 speed 274
 from - to toe 200

TOR

at the - of the
 tree 873
 at the - of one's
 voice loud 404
shout 411
topaz yellow 436
jewel 847
top-boot 225
tope tomb 363
trees 367
drink 959
temple 1000
tope 959
top-full 52
top-gallant mast
height 206
submit 210
top-heavy
unbalanced 28
inverted 218
dangerous 665
tipsy 959
Tophet 982
topic 454
 - of the day 532
topical 183
top-mast 206
topmost 210
Topography 183
topple
unbalanced 28
perish 162
decay 659
 - down fall 306
 - over 28, 306
topsail schooner
 273
topsawyer
important 642
proficient 700
topsy-turvy 218
tor 206
torch fuel 388
lunary 423
 apply the - 824
 light the - of war
 722
 - of Hymen 903
torment
physical 378
moral 828, 830
 place of - 982
Tormes, Lazarillo
 de - 941
torn [see tear]
discord 713
tornado
whirl 312
wind 349
(violence) 173)
 631

TOR

torpedo bane 663
sluggish 683
weapon 727
evil doer 913
torpid, torpor
inert 172
inactive 683
insensible 823
torque 847
torrent
violence 173
rapid 274
flow 348
rain in -s 348
torrid 382
torrify 384
torsion 248
tort 925
tort et à travers, à
- *disagreement* 24
absurdity 497
resolution 604
tortious 925
tortile 248
tortive 248
tortoise 275
tortoise-shell 440
tortuous
tristed 248
dishonourable
940
torture
physical 378
moral 828, 830
cruelty 907
punishment 972
- a question 476
torvity 901a
toss derange 61
throw 284
oscillate 314
agitate 315
- in a blanket 929
- the head
pride 878
insolence 885
contempt 930
- off *drink* 298
- overboard 610
- on one's pillow
825
- up 156, 621
tossup 959
total 50
- abstinence
temperate 953
ascetic 955
- eclipse 421
totally 52
totidem verbis

TOU

imitation 19
exactness 494
toties quoties 136
totis viribus 686
toto: in - 52
- *cælo* 52
totter
changeable 149
weak 160
limp 275
oscillate 314
agitate 315
decay 659
danger 665
- to its fall 162
touch relate to 9
small quantity 32
mixture 41
contact 199
sensation 379, 380
music 416
test 463
indication 550
act 680
receive 785
excite 824
pity 914
- and go
instant 113
soon 132
changeable 149
easy 705
- the guitar 416
- the hat 894
- the heart 824
- on 516
- to the quick 822
- up 658
- upon
treat on 595
touched
crazy 503
tainted 653
compassion 914
- in the wind 655
- with *feeling* 821
touching 830
touchstone 463
touchwood
fuel 388
irascible 901
touchy 901
tough coherent 46
tenacious 327
difficult 704
toujours perdrix
repetition 104
neary 841
satiety 869
toupée 256

TOY

tour 266
tour de force
skill 698
stratagem 702
display 882
tourist 268
tournament 720
tourniquet 263
tournure
outline 230
appearance 448
belle - 845
tous les rapports,
sous - 494
touse 285
tout solicit 765
tout: - au contraire
14
- court 265
- ensemble 50
touter agent 758
solicitor 767
eulogist 935
tow 285
take in - *aid* 707
towardly 705
towards 278
draw - 288
move - 286
towel clean 652
flog 972
tower
stability 150
edifice 161
abode 189
height 206
soar 305
defence 717
- of strength
strong 159
influential 175
towering great 31
large 192
high 206
- passion 900
town city 189
fashion 852
man about - 854
on the - 961
all over the - 532
talk of the - 873
town-hall 966
township 181
townsman 188
town-talk news 532
gossip 588
towzle 61
toxic 657
Toxicology 663
toy trifle 643

TRA

amusement 840
fondle 902
toy-dog 366
toy-shop 840
tracasserie 713
trace inquire 461
discover 480a
mark 55c
record 551
delineate 554
- back 122
- out 480a
- to 155
- up 461
tracery
lattice 219
curve 245
ornament 847
traces harness 45
trachea 351
track trace 461
record 551
way 627
trackless
space 180
difficult 704
tract region 181
book 593
dissertation 595
- of time 109
tractable
malleable 324
milling 602
easy 705
tractarian 984
tractile
traction 285
soft 324
traction 285
trade business 625
traffic 794
drive a - 625
learn one's - 539
tricks of the - 702
two of a - 708
- with 794
trader 797
trade-mark 550
tradesman 797
trade-union 712
trade-wind 349
tradition old 124
description 594
traduce 934
traducer 936
traffic 794
tragedian 599
tragedy
drama 599
evil 619

TRA

tragic drama 599
 tragical 830
 tragi-comedy 599
 tragi-comic 853
 trail sequel 65
 pendent 214
 slow 275
 traction 285
 odour 398
 inquiry 461
 record 551
 follow in the - of
 281
 - of a red herring
 615
 train sequel 65
 series 69
 pendent 214
 vehicle 272
 sequence 281
 traction 285
 - animals 370
 teach 537
 accustom 613
 prepare 673
 bring in its - 615
 in - 673
 in the - of
 following 281
 servant 746
 lay a -
 scheme 626
 prepare 673
 put in - 673
 siege - 727
 - of reasoning
 476
 - of thought 451
 train-band 746
 train-bearer 746
 trained 698
 trainer
 - of horses 268
 - of animals 370
 teacher 540
 training
 education 537
 train-oil 356
 traipse 275
 trait speciality 79
 appearance 448
 mark 550
 description 594
 traitor
 obedient 742
 knave 941
 trajectory 297
 trajectory 627
 tralatitious 521
 tralineate 279

TRA

tralucet 425
 tram 272
 trammel hinder 706
 restrain 751
 fetter 752
 cast -s off 750
 tramontane
 foreign 57
 distant 196
 wind 349
 outlandish 851
 tramp stroll 266
 stroller 268
 vagabond 876
 on the - 264
 trample
 - in the dust
 destroy 162
 prostrate 308
 - out 162
 - under foot
 vanquish 731
 not observe 773
 disrepute 874
 insolence 885
 dereliction 927
 contempt 930
 - upon badness 649
 severity 739
 tramway 627
 trance dream 515
 sleep 683
 lethargy 823
 tranchant 604
 tranquil calm 174
 quiet 265
 peaceful 721
 - mind 826
 tranquillize
 moderate 174
 pacify 723
 soothe 826
 transact act 680
 conduct 692
 - business 625
 - business with
 794
 transaction
 event 151
 action 680
 Transactions of
 record 551
 transalpine 196
 transanimation 140
 transatlantic 196
 transcalency 384
 transcend great 31
 superior 33
 go beyond 303
 transcendency 641

TRA

transcendent
 superior 33
 glorious 873
 (perfect 650)
 transcendental
 general 78
 unintelligible 519
 transcendentalism
 450
 transcolate
 ecude 295
 (stream 348)
 transcribe copy 19
 write 590
 transcript copy 21
 writing 590
 transcurion 303
 transept
 church 1000
 transfer
 displace 185
 - of things 270
 - of property 783
 transference 270
 transfiguration
 change 140
 divine - 998
 transfix 260
 transfixed firm 150
 transform 140
 transformation
 scene 599
 transfuse mix 41
 transfer 270
 - the sense of 522
 transgress
 go beyond 303
 infringe 773
 violate 927
 sin 945
 transgression
 guilt 947
 transi de froid 383
 transient III
 changeable 149
 transientness 111
 transilience
 revolution 146
 transcurion 303
 transit
 conversion 144
 motion 264
 transference 270
 transit gloria
 mundi, sic -
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 transition 144, 270
 transitional
 change 140

TRA

transitory III
 transitu, in -
 transient III
 journey 266
 transference 270
 translate
 interpret 522
 promote 995
 translation
 transference 270
 resurrection 981
 translocation 270
 translucence 425
 transmarine 196
 transmigration
 change 140
 conversion 144
 transmission
 moving 270
 passage 302
 - of property 783
 transmit light 425
 transmogrify 140
 transmutation
 change 140
 conversion 144
 transom 215
 transparency 425
 transparent
 transmitting light
 425
 obvious 518
 transpicuous
 transmitting light
 425
 obvious 518
 transpierce 260
 transpire
 evaporate 336
 appear 525
 be disclosed 529
 transplace 270
 transplant 270
 transplendent 420
 transpontine 196
 transport
 transfer 270
 ship 273
 war vessel 726
 delight 827
 please 829
 punish 972
 (emotion 821, 824)
 - of love 897
 transpose
 exchange 148
 displace 185
 invert 218
 transfer 270
 - music 413
 633

TRA

transubstantiation
change 140
sacrament 998
transude
ooze 295
pass 302
(stream) 348)
transume
change 140
transumption
transfer 270
transverse
oblique 217
crossing 219
tranter 271
trap closure 261
gig 272
snare 545
stage - 599
pitfall 667
fall into a -
dupe 547
chimsy 699
lay a - for 545
trap bat and ball
 840
trap-door
opening 260
snare 545
pitfall 667
trapan 545
trapes 701
trappings
adjunct 39
clothes 225
equipment 633
ornament 847
Trappist 996
traps clothes 225
baggage 780
trash
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
trashy - style 575
traulism 583
traumatic 662
travail
childbirth 161
labour 686
trave 215
travel 266
- out of the record
 477
traveller 268
bagman 758
tricks upon -s
deception 545
cunning 702
-s tale

TRE

untruth 546
exaggeration 549
traverse move 266
pass 302
negative 536
obstruct 706
travestie copy 21
ridicule 856
travesty
imitate 19
misinterpret 523
ridicule 856
travis 215
trawl 463
trawler 273
tray 191
treacherous 940
- memory 506
treachery
deception 545
dishonesty 940
treacle 396
tread motion 264
walk 266
- the beaten track
conformity 82
habit 613
- the boards 599
- down harsh 739
humble 879
- on the heels of
281
- a path
journey 266
pursuit 622
- the stage 599
- in the steps of 19
- under foot
destroy 162
subjection 749
disrepute 874
insolence 885
contempt 930
- upon
persecute 649
treadle 633
treadmill 975
treason revolt 742
treachery 940
treasure store 636
goodness 648
money 800
- trove 618
- up in the
memory 505
treasurer 801
treasury 802
treat physical
pleasure 377
manage 692

TRE

bargain 769
delight 827, 829
amusement 840
- of 595
- oneself to 827
- well 906
treatise 595
treatment
painting 556
conduct 692
ill - 649
medical - 662
treaty 769
treble three 93
shrill 410
(music) 413)
childish - 581
tree pedigree 166
plant 367
gallons 975
top of the - 210
up a - 704
as the - falls 151
- of knowledge
 493
trellis 219
tremble
fluctuate 149
weakness 160
shake 315
cold 383
emotion 821
fear 860
make one - 860
trembling :
- in the balance
uncertain 475
danger 665
- to its fall
destruction 160
tremblingly alive
 822
tremendous
painful 830
fearful 860
tremendously 31
tremor
agitation 315
emotion 821
fearful 860
tremulous
agitated 315
- voice 583
irresolute 605
fear 860
trench furrow 259
- on near 197
trespass 303
moral trespass
 925

TRI

trenchant
energetic 171
assertive 535
concise style 572
vigorous language
 574
important 642
emotion 821
discourteous 895
censure 932
trencher plate 191
layer 204
trenches, open the -
 716
trend tendency 176
bend 278
deviate 279
trennel 45
trepan borer 262
snare 545
trepidation
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitement 825
far 860
trespass
go beyond 303
vice 945
guilt 947
tress 256
trestelle 215
trivet 215
 [and see trivet]
trey 92
triad 92
triagonal 244
trial inquiry 461
experiment 463
essay 675
difficulty 704
adversity 735
suffering 828, 830
lawsuit 969
punishment 972
- of temper 824
triality 92
trialogue 588
triangle 244
music 417
punishment 975
triangular duel 720
triarchy 737
tribe assemblage 72
class 75
clan 166
tribulation 828
tribunal 966
tribune
rostrum 542
judge 967

TRI

tributary *river* 348
giving 784
tribute
donation 784
money paid 809
reward 973
pay - to
respect 928
approbation 931
trice 113
 - up 43
trichotomy 94
trichroism 440
trick *deception* 545
habit 613
contrivance 626
skill 698
artifice 702
 - at cards 775
play -s
bungle 699
cunning 702
amusement 840
ridicule 856
 - of fortune 509
 - out adorn 847
vulgar 851
 -s of the trade 702
trickery
deceit 545
finery 851
trickle *ooze* 295
stream 348
trickster
deceiver 548
rogue 792
tricksey *cheery* 836
pretty 845
ornamented 847
tricolour
variegated 440
flag 550
tricycle 272
trident 341
triennial
periodical 138
plant 367
trifid 94
trifle *small* 32
neglect 460
folly 499
unimportant 643
 not to be -d with
 744
 not stick at -s 604
 - time away 683
 - with neglect 460
deceive 545
disrespect 929
trifler 460

TRI

fool 501
trifling 499, 643
wit 842
triform 92
trigamy 903
trigger 633
draw the - 722
Trigger, Sir Lucius
 O' - 887
trigon 244
Trigonometry 244
 τρικυμία 33
trilateral *sides* 236
angles 244
trilogistic
triple 93
trilogy *drama* 599
trill *stream* 348
sound 407
music 416
trillion 98
trim *state* 7
adjust 27
dress 225
form 240
lie 544
waver 605
change sides 607
clean 652
beautify 845
adorn 847
scold 932
flog 972
(prepare) 673
in - order 58
trimmer *fickle* 607
apostate 941
trimming
border 231
ornament 847
dishonesty 940
trinal 92
trine 93
trinity 92
Trinity, Holy - 976
trinket *trifle* 643
ornament 847
trinkgeld 784
trinomial 92
trio *three* 92
music 415
trip *jawnt* 266
run 274
fall 306
leap 309
mistake 495
bungle 699
fail 732
vice 945
guilt 947

TRO

- up *deceive* 545
overthrow 731
tripartition 94
triple 93
 - crown 999
triplet *three* 92
verse 597
triplication 93
tripod 215
tripotage 588
tripping [*see* trip]
style 578
nimble 682
caught - 491
trippingly *on the*
tongue 584
Triptolemus 371
trireme 273
trisection 94
triste 837
tristful 837
trisulcate
trisected 94
furrow 259
trite *known* 490
conventional 613
 - saying 496
tritheism 984
Triton *sea* 341
 - among the min-
 nows
superior 33
huge 192
important 642
trituration 330
trium *literarum,*
homo - 792
triumph
success 731
trophy 733
exult 838
celebrate 883
boast 884
triumvirate 737
triune 93
Triune God 976
trivet *support* 215
stove 386
right as a -
perfect 650
due 924
trivial
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
(small) 32
troat 412
trocar 262
trochaic 597
trochee 597

TRO

trochile 312
trodden : down-
 749
well -
habitual 613
used 677
Troglodyte 893
troll *move fast* 274
roll 312
fairy 980
trollop 962
trombone 417
troop
assemblage 72
soldiers 726
raise -s 722
trooper 726
lie like a - 544
swear like a - 908
troop-ship 726
trop, de - 641
trope 521
Trophonius, cave
of - 837
trophy *record* 551
palm 733
tropical 382
trot *run* 266
velocity 274
 - out *manifest* 525
display 882
troth *belief* 484
veracity 543
promise 768
by my - 535
plight one's - 902
trothless *false* 544
dishonourable
 940
trotters 266
trottoir 627
troubadour 597
trouble *disorder* 59
derange 61
exertion 686
difficulty 704
adversity 735
pain 828
painful 830
bring into - 649
get into - 732
in - evil 619
adversity 735
take - 686
 - one's head about
 682
 - one for 765
 - oneself 686
troubled waters,
fish in - 704
 635

TRO

troublesome 686,
704, 830
troubulous 59
 violent 173
 - times 713
trough *hollow* 252
 trench 259
 conduit 350
trounce *censure* 932
 punish 972
troupe 72
trousers 225
trousseau 225
trouvaille 775
trouvère 597
trover
 acquisition 775
 unlawful 964
trow *think* 451
 believe 484
 know 490
trowel 191
trowsers 225
troy-weight 319
truant *absent* 187
 runaway 623
 idle 682
 apostate 941
truce *cessation* 142
 peace 721
 pacification 723
 flag of - 724
trucidation 361
truck *summit* 210
 vehicle 272
 barter 794
truckle to
 submit 725
 servile 886
 flatter 933
truculent 907
trudge *walk* 266
 move slowly 275
truditur *dies die*
 109
true *real* 1
 straight 246
 assent 488
 accurate 494
 veracious 543
 faithful 772
 honourable 939
 orthodox 983a
- *bill*
 vindicate 937
 accuse 938
 lawsuit 969
see in its -
 colours 480a
- *meaning* 516
 636

TRU

- to nature 17
- to oneself 604a
- saying 496
true-hearted 543,
 939
true-love 897
true-lover's knot
 love 897
 endearment 902
true-penny 939
truism *axiom* 496
 unmeaning 517
trull 962
truly *very* 31
 assent 488
 really 494
 indeed 535
trump *perfect* 650
 honourable 939
 good man 948
turn up -s 731
 - *card device* 626
 success 731
 - *up falsehood* 544
 accuse 938
trumped up 545, 546
trumpery
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
trumpet *music* 417
 near cry 722
 boast 884
 flourish of -s
 ostentation 882
 celebration 883
 boasting 884
ear- 418
penny -
 skill 410
sound of -
 alarm 669
speaking - 418
 - *blast* 404
 - *call signal* 550
 command 741
 - *forth* 531
trumpeter
 musician 416
 messenger 534
 boaster 884
trumpet-toned
 shrill 410
trumpet-tongued
 loud 404
 public 531
truncate
 shorten 201
 formless 241
truncated
 incomplete 53

TRY

truncheon
 weapon 727
 staff of office 747
 instrument of
 punishment 975
trundle *propel* 284
 roll 312
trunk *whole* 50
 origin 153
 paternity 166
 box 191
trunk-hose 225
trunnion
 support 215
 projection 250
truss *tie* 43
 pack, packet 72
 support 215
trust *belief* 484
 property 780
 credit 805
 hope 858
 - to a broken reed
 699
 - to the chapter
 of accidents
 621
trustee
 consignee 758
 possessor 779
 treasurer 801
trustless 940
trustworthy
 certain 474
 belief 484
 - *memory* 505
 veracious 543
 honourable 939
truth *exactness* 494
 veracity 543
 probity 939
arrive at the -
 480a
in - *certainly* 474
love of - 543
of a -
 affirmation 535
 veraciously 543
prove the - of 937
religious - 983a
speak the -
 disclose 529
 veracity 543
Truth, Spirit of -
 976
truthless 544
trutination 319
try *experiment* 463
 adjudge 480
 endeavour 675

TUG

use 677
 lawsuit 969
- a case 967
 - a cause 480
- conclusions
 discuss 476
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
- one's hand 675
- one's luck 621
- one
 difficulty 704
- the patience 830
- a prisoner 967
- one's temper 824
- one's utmost 686
trying *fatigue* 688
 difficulty 704
tryst 892
trysting-place 74
tu quoque 718
- argument
 counter-evidence
 468
 confutation 479
 accuse 938
tub 191
 - to a whale
 deception 545
 excuse 617
tubam *trepidat*,
 ante - *fear* 860
 cowardice 862
tube 260
tubercle 250
tuberosity 250
tubman 968
tubular 260
tubulated 260
tubule 260
tuck *fold* 258
 dagger 727
 - in *locate* 184
 eat 298
 insert 300
tucker 225
tuft *collection* 72
 rough 256
tufted 256
tuft-hunter
 servile 886
 selfish 943
tuft-hunting
 servility 886
 flattery 933
tug *ship* 273
 pull 285
 effort 686
 - of war 720, 722
 athletic sport 840

TUI

tuition 537
 tulip *variegated* 440
 gaudy 882
 tumble *derange* 61
 destruction 162
 fall 306
 agitate 315
 fail 732
 rough and - 59
 - down
 tottering 665
 tumbler glass 191
 actor 599
 buffoon 844
 tumbrel 272
 tumefaction 194
 tumid
 expanded 194
 - style 577
 (*big* 192)
 tumour
 expansion 194
 prominence 250
 tumult *disorder* 59
 agitation 315
 revolt 742
 emotion 825
 tumultuous
 violent 173
 tumulus 363
 tun receptacle 191
 large 192
 drunkard 959
 tunable 413
 tund 972
 tune music 415
 in - 413
 out of -
 unmusical 414
 imperfect 651
 deteriorated 659
 put in -
 prepare 673
 concord 714
 to the - of
 quantity 25
 payment 807
 price 812
 tuneful music 413
 poetry 597
 - nine
 musician 416
 poet 597
 tuneless 414
 tunic 225
 tunicle 999
 tuning-fork 417
 tunnage 192
 tunnel *concave* 252
 opening 260

TUR

passage 627
 tup sheep 366
 male 373
 turban 225
 turbary 367
 turbid opaque 426
 foul 653
 turbinated
 convoluted 248
 rotation 312
 turbulence
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 excitation 825
 (*disorder* 59)
 Turcism 984
 tureen 191
 turf lawn 344
 grass 367
 fuel 388
 gambling 621
 races 720
 race-course 728
 amusement 840
 turgid
 expanded 194
 - style 577
 redundant 641
 ostentatious 882
 (*exaggerated* 549)
 Turk
 polygamist 903
 grand - 745
 'bear like the -
 no rival near
 the throne' 878
 Turkish bath 386
 turlupinade 842
 turmoil
 confusion 59
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 turn state 7
 crisis 134
 period of time
 138
 change 140
 tendency 176
 form 240
 curve 245
 blunt 254
 stroll 266
 deviate 279
 circuition 311
 rotate 312
 aptitude 698
 affections 820
 emotion 821
 nausea 867
 by -s *periodic* 138

TUR

interchange 148
 come in its - 138
 each in its - 148
 meet one at
 every - 641
 take a favour-
 able - 658
 give one a -
 aid 707
 excite 824
 do a good -
 good 648
 benevolent 906
 ill - 907
 in - order 58
 periodic 138
 one's luck -s 735
 serve one's - 644
 to a - 494
 take a wrong -
 732
 - to account
 use 677
 profit 775
 - adrift
 disperse 73
 eject 297
 - aside *change* 140
 deviate 279
 hinder 706
 - one's attention
 from 458
 - away *eject* 297
 not look 442
 avoid 623
 dismiss 756
 relinquish 782
 - back
 reversion 145
 regression 283
 - one's back upon
 oppose 708
 refuse 764
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 - the brain 503
 - of the cards 156
 - colour 821
 - a corner
 go round 311
 succeed 731
 - the corner
 change 140
 improve 658
 - a deaf ear to
 deaf 419
 refuse 764
 - down 258
 - of expression
 566

TUR

- the eyes upon
 441
 - for 698
 - from *repent* 950
 - to good account
 658
 - one's hand to 625
 - the head
 induce 615
 excite 824
 astonish 870
 vanity 880
 hate 898
 - on one's heel
 avoid 623
 discourtesy 895
 - the house out of
 window 713
 - in *go to bed* 683
 - inside out 529
 - into
 conversion 144
 translate 522
 - *money* 796
 - *ridicule* 856
 - of mind 820
 - the mind to 457
 - off 972
 - on the tap 297
 - the other cheek
 725
 - out *become* 144
 happen 151
 exterior 220
 clothes 225
 carriage 272
 eject 297
 labourers' strike
 719
 - *well* 731
 - *ill* 732
 dismiss 756
 display 882
 - over [*see below*]
 - a penny 775
 - round
 inversion 218
 revolve 311
 rotate 312
 recant 607
 - *one's little*
 finger 737
 - the scale
 unequal 28
 superior 33
 change 140
 reverse 145
 cause 153
 counter-evidence
 induce 615 [468
 637

TUR

- the stomach
unsavoury 395
aversion 867
 - the tables
contrary 14
retaliate 718
 - of the table 156
 - tail go back 283
run away 623
comardice 862
 - the tide 145
 - of the tide
reverse 145
invert 218
 - topsy turvy
derange 61
invest 218
 - and turn about
interchange 148
changeable 149
 - and twist 248
 - under 258
 - up [see below]
 - upon
depend upon 154
retaliate 718
turn over give 784
innert 218
 - the leaves
peruse 457
learn 539
 - in the mind 451
 - a new leaf
change 140
improve 658
repent 950
 - to 270
turn up happen 151
chance 156
visible 446
unexpected 508
 - one's eyes
wonder 870
hypocrisy 988
 - one's nose at
aversion 867
fastidious 868
contempt 930
turn-coat 607
turned of 128
turning-point
crisis 8
end 67
occasion 134
reversion 145
cause 153
summit 210
limit 233
turnkey 753
turnpike 706
 638

TWE

- road 627
turnscrew 633
turnspit 366
turnstile 706
turpentine and
beeswax 255
Turpin, Dick - 792
turpitude
disgrace 874
dishonour 940
turquoise blue 438
jewel 847
turret 206
turret-ship 726
turtle savoury 394
turtle-doves 897
tush silence 403
taciturn 585
trifling 643
tusk 253
tussle 720
tut [see tush]
censure 932
tutelage
teaching 537
learning 539
safety 664
subjection 749
tutelar safety 664
 - genius
auxiliary 711
god 979
god 664
 - saint friend 890
benefactor 912
tutor cultivate 375
teach 537
teacher 540
tutus, cavendo -
 664
tuyere 386
twaddle
absurd 497
unmeaning 517
talk 584
twain 89
 in - 44
twang taste 390
purgency 392
sound 402
stridor 410
voice 583
twattle
 [see twaddle]
twack 378
 - the nose 830
tweedle touch 379
music 416
tweedledum and
tweedledee 415

TWI

twelfth 99
twelve 98
twenty, &c. 98
twice 90
twice-told tale
repeat 104
weary 841
twiddle 379
twig 51
 hop the - 360
twilight
morning 125
evening 126
dusk 422
twill crossing 219
convolution 248
fold 258
twin similar 17
accompanying 88
two 89
duplicate 90
twine string 205
intersect 219
convolution 248
 - round join 43
circumjacence
 227
twinge pain 378
(mental suffering
 828, 830)
twinkle
instantaneous 113
light 420
dimness 422
twinkling of an
 eye, in the - 113
twins 11
wire 315
twirl convolute 248
revolve 311
rotate 312
twist join 43
thread 205
oblique 217
crossing 219
distort 243
convolution 248
deviate 279
bend 311
prejudice 481
insanity 503
fault 651
appetite 865
twit deride 856
disrespect 929
censure 932
accuse 938
twitch pull 285
pain 378
mental - 828

TYR

twitter
agitation 315
cry 412
music 416
emotion 821
excitement 824
'twixt 228
two 89
 kill - birds with
 one stone 682
 make - bites of a
 cherry
circutions 629
not eat 956
 - dozen 98
 - meanings 520
 in - places at once
 471
 game at which -
 can play 718
 - score 98
 fall between -
 stools 732
 - strings to one's
 bow 632
 - or three 100
 - of a trade 708
 unable to put -
 words together
 583
two-edged 253
twofold 90
twopenny-half-
penny 643
two-sided 90
tycoon 745
tyg 191
tyke 876
tymbal 417
tympanum 418
tympany 194
type essential 5
similarity 17
pattern 22
class 75
form 240
prediction 511
metaphor 521
indication 550
letter 561
printing 591
typhoon wind 349
(violent 173)
typical special 79
conformable 82
metaphorical 521
significant 550
typify 511
typography 591
tyranny 739

TYR

tyrant *severe* 739
ruler 745
evil-doer 913
tyro *ignoramus* 493
learner 541

U

uberrima fides 484
uberty
luxuriance 168
(sufficiency 639)
ubiety 186
ubiquity 186
Ucalegon, proximus ardet - 667
ugh! 867
ugliness 846
ugly 846
 - customer *source*
of danger 667
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
 call by - names
 932
 take an - turn 732
uhlan 726
ukase 741
ulcer *disease* 655
care 830
ulema *judge* 967
priest 996
uliginous 352
ullage 190
ulster 225
ulterior
extraneous 57
 - *in time* 121
 - *in space* 196
ultima ratio 744
 - *regum* 722
ultima Thule 196
ultimate 67
ultimately
future 121
latest 133
ultimatum
definite 474
intention 620
terms 770
ultimo 122
ultra *great* 31
superior 33
ne plus - 729
 - *crepidam* 471
ultramarine 438
ultramontane
foreign 57
distant 196
heterodox 984

UNA

church 995
ultramundane 196
ulation 412
Ulysses 702
umbilicus 222
umbra 421
magni nominis -
 659
umbrage *shade* 424
hatred 898
 take - *anger* 900
umbrageous 421
umbrella
covering 223
shade 424
protection 666
umpire
judgment 480
judge 967
unâ voce 488
unabashed *bold* 861
vain 880
insolent 885
unabated 31
unable 158
 - to say 'No'
 605
unacceptable 830
unaccommodating
disagreeing 24
disagreeable 830
discounteous 895
sulky 901a
unaccompanied 87
unaccomplished
 730
unaccountable
exceptional 83
unintelligible 519
irresponsible
 927a
arbitrary 964
(wonderful 870)
unaccustomed
unusual 83
unused 614
unskilful 699
unachievable 471
unacknowledged
ignored 489
unrequited 917
unacquainted 491
unacquired 777a
unacted (616)
unadmonished 665
unadorned *style* 576
simple 849
beauty - 845
unadulterated
simple 42

UNA

genuine 494
(good 648)
unadventurous 864
unadvisable 647
unadvised
dangerous 665
unskilful 699
unaffected
genuine 494
sincere 543
 - *style* 578
obstinate 606
artless 703
insensible 823
simple 849
taste 850
(physically cal-
lous 376)
unafflicted 831
unaided *weak* 160
(unsupported
706)
unalarmed 861
unalienable 924
unallayed 159
unallied 10
unallowable 923
unallowed 925
unalloyed 42
 - *happiness* 827
 - *truth* 494
unalluring 866
unalterable 150
unaltered
identical 13
stable 150
(unchanged 141)
unamazed 871
unambiguous 518
unambitious 866
unamiable 907
unanimated 823
unanimity
assent 488
accord 714
unannexed 44
unanswerable
demonstrative
 478
irresponsible
 927a
arbitrary 964
(certain 474)
unanswered 478
unanticipated 508
unappalled 861
unapparent
latent 526
(invisible 447)
unappeasable 173

UNA

unapplied 678
unapprehended 491
unapprehensive 861
unapprized 491
unapproachable
great 31
infinite 105
distant 196
unapproached
superior 33
unappropriated 782
unapproved 932
unapt
incongruous 24
impotent 158
unskilful 699
(incapacitated
647)
unarmed 158
unarranged
disorder 59
unprepared 674
unnarrayed 849
unascertained
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
unasked
voluntary 602
not asked 766
unaspiring
indifferent 866
modest 881
unassailable 664
unassailed 748
unassembled 73
unassisted
weak 160
unaided 706
 - *eye* 441
unassociated 44
unassuming 881
unated 951
unattached 44
unattackable 664
unattainable 471
unattained 732
unattempted 623
unattended 87
 - *to* 460
unattested
not evidence 468
(unrecorded 552)
unattracted
indifferent 866,
 (616)
unattractive 866
unauthenticated
improved 468
uncertain 475
error 495
 639

UNA

unauthoritative
uncertain 475
unauthorized
prohibited 761
undue 925
lawless 964
unavailing
useless 645
failure 732
unavenged 918
unavoidable
certain 474
necessary 601
unavowed 489
unawakened 683
unaware
ignorant 491
unexpected 508
unawed 861
unbalanced 28
unbar 750
unbearable 830
unbeaten 123
unbeauteous 846
unbecoming
incongruous 24
disreputable 874
undue 925
dishonourable 940
- a gentleman 895
unbefitting 24,
925, 940
[see unbecoming]
unbefriended (706)
unbegotten 2
unbeguile
inform 527
disclose 529
unbegun 67
unprepared 674
unbeheld (447)
unbelief 485
irreligion 689
(incredulity 487)
unbeloved 898
unbend
straighten 246
repose 687
- the mind 452
unbending
hard 323
(resolute 604)
unbenevolent 907
unbenign 907
unbeseeming
vulgar 851
dishonourable 940
unbesought
not ask 766
(spontaneous 602)

640

UNB

unbestowed (785)
unbetrayed 939
unbewailed 932
unbiassed
wise 498
free 748
(spontaneous 602)
unbidden
wilful 600
disobedient 742
unbigoted 498
unbind detach 44
release 750
unblamable 946
unblamed 946
unblemished
perfect 650
innocent 946
unblenching 861
unblended 42
unblest
unfortunate 735
not approved 932
- with 777a
unblown 674
unblushing
proud 878
vain 880
imprudent 885
unboastful 881
unbodied 317
unboiled 674
unbolt
liberate 750
(unfasten 44)
unbookish 491
unborn
not existing 2
destined 152
(future 121)
unborrowed 787,
788
unbosom oneself
529
unbought
not bought 796
honorary 815
honourable 939
unselfish 942
unbound
free 748
exempt 927a
unbounded
infinite 105
(great 31)
(large 192)
(space 180)
unbrace
weaken 160
relax 655

UNO

unbreathed 526
unbred 895
unbribed
honourable 939
disinterested 942
unbridled
violent 173
law 738
free 748
unbroken
entire 50
continuous 69
unviolated 939
unbruised 50
unbuckle 44
unburden
- one's mind 529
unburdened 705
unburied 362
unbusied 683
unbuttoned 748
uncalculating 863
uncalled for
redundant 641
useless 645
not used 678
uncandid
insincere 544
morose 907
uncanny
ugly 846
demoniacal 980
uncanonical 984
uncared for
neglected 460
indifference 866
disliked 867
hated 898
uncase (226)
uncaught 748
uncaused 156
unceasing 112
uncensured 931
unceremonious
vain 880
discourteous 895
uncertain
irregular 139
not certain 475
doubtful 485
in an - degree 32
uncertainty 475
unchain
unfasten 44
liberate 750
unchained
free 748
unchallenged
assent 488
due 924

UNC

unchangeable
stable 150
persevering 604a
unchanged 141
uncharitable 907
unchartered
undue 925
illegal 964
unchaste 961
unchastised 970
unchecked 748
uncheerful 837
unchequered 141
unchivalric 940
unchristian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
uncial 590
uncinated 244
uncircumscribed
180
uncircumspect 460
uncivil vulgar 851
rude 895
uncivilized low 876
uncourteous 895
unclaimed 748
unclassed (59)
unclassical 851
unclassified (59)
uncle kin 11
my -'s
pawnshop 787
unclean 653
- spirit 978, 980
uncleanness 663
unclipped 50
unclog
facilitate 705
liberate 750
unclose open 260
liberate 750
unclothe (226)
unclouded
light 420
visible 446
(joyful 827)
unclubbable 893
unclutch 790
uncoif 226
uncoil evolve 313
(straighten 246)
uncollected (73)
uncoloured
achromatic 429
true 494
(ceracious 543)
uncombed
dirty 653
vulgar 851

UNC

uncombined
simple 42
incoherent 47
uncomeatable 471
uncomely 846
uncomfortable
annoyed 828
annoying 830
uncommenced 67
uncommendable
blamable 932
bad 945
guilt 947
uncommensurable
 24
uncommon 83
uncommonly 31
uncommunicated
 781
uncommunicative
 528
uncompact 322
uncompassionate
 914a
uncompelled 748
uncomplaisant
 (895)
uncompleted
incomplete 53
unfinished 730
failure 732
uncomplying
disobedient 742
refusing 764
uncompounded 42
uncompressed
light 320
rare 322
uncompromising
conformable 82
severe 739
unconcealable 525
unconceived
uncreated 12
unintelligible 519
unconcern
insensible 823
indifferent 866
unconcocted 674
uncondemned 970
unconditional
complete 52
free 748
permission 760
consent 762
release 768a
unconducive
 175a
unconfined 748
unconfirmed 475

UNC

unconformity
disagreement 24
irregularity 83
unconfused
methodical 58
clear 518
unconfuted
demonstrated 478
true 494
uncongealed 333
uncongenial
disagreeing 24
insalubrious 657
unconnected
irrelative 10
discontinuous 70
illogical 477
unconquerable
strong 159
persevering 604a
 - will 604
unconquered 719
unconscientious
 940
unconscionable
excessive 31
unprincipled 945
unconscious
ignorant 491
insensible 823
unconsenting
unwilling 603
refusing 764
unconsidered 452
unconsolable 837
unconsolidated 47
unconsonant 24
unconspicuous
invisible 447
(latent) 526
unconstitutional
undue 925
illegal 964
unconstrained
free 748
unabashed 880
(will) 600
unconsumed
remaining 40
uncontested 474
uncontradicted 488
uncontrite 951
uncontrollable
violent 173
necessity 601
emotion 825
uncontrolled
free 748
excitability 825
uncontroverted 488

UNC

unconventional 83
unconversant
ignorant 491
unskilled 699
unconverted
dissenting 489
irreligious 989
unconvinced 489
uncooked 674
uncopied 20
uncork 750
uncorrupted
upright 939
(innocent) 946
uncounted 475
uncouple (44)
uncourteous 895
uncourty
vulgar 851
rude 895
uncouth
 - style 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
(ridiculous) 853
uncover
denude 226
open 260
disclose 529
bow 894
uncreated 2
uncritical 931
uncropped 50
uncrown 756
unction
emotion 821, 824
divine functions
 976
piety 987
extreme - 998
lay the flattering -
 to one's soul
relief 834
hope 858
unctuous oily 355
flattering 933
hypocritical 988
unctuousness 355
unculled
unused 678
relinquished 782
unculpable 946
uncultivated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
uncurbed 748
uncurl 246
uncustomary
exceptional 83
(desuetude) 614

UND

uncut 50
undamaged (648)
undamped 340
undated
without date 115
having 248
undaunted 861
undazzled 493
undebauched
honourable 939
(innocent) 946
undecayed (648)
undeceive
inform 527
disclose 529
undeceived
knowing 490
undecided
inquiring 461
uncertain 475
irresolute 605
leave - 609a
undecipherable 519
undocked 849
undecomposed 42
undefaced 845
undefended 725
undefiled
honest 939
innocent 946
chaste 960
undefinable
uncertain 475
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
undefined
invisible 447
uncertain 475
(unintelligible)
 519)
undeformed 845
undemolished 50
undemonstrable
 485
undemonstrated 475
undemonstrative
 826
undeniable 474
undeplored 898
undeprecated 939
undeprived 781
under less 34
below 207
subject to 749
range - 76
 - age 127
 - agent 758
 - breath 405
 - the circum-
 stances 8

UND

- one's control
 743
 - cover
 covered 223
 hidden 528
 safe 664
 - one's eyes 446
 - foot [*see below*]
 - full strength 651
 - the head of 9
 - lock and key 664
 - the mark 34
 - press of 744
 - protest
 dissent 489
 compulsion 744
 - restraint 751
 - seal 467
 - subjection 749
 - the sun 1
 - way 282
 underbid 794
 underbreath 405
 underbred 851
 underclothing 225
 undercurrent
 cause 153
 stream 348, 349
 latent 526
 opposing 708
 underestimation
 483
 underfoot 207
 tread - 739
 undergo 151
 - a change 144
 - pain 828
 undergraduate 541
 underground
 low 207
 deep 208
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 underhand
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 - dealing 528
 underlessee 775
 underlet 787
 underlie *low* 207
 latent 526
 underline
 mark 550
 emphatic 642
 underling
 servant 746
 clown 876
 undermine
 burrow 252
 damage 659
 642

UND

stratagem 702
hinder 706
 undermost 211
 underneath 207
 underpaid 817
 underpin 215
 underplot 626
 underprop 215
 underrate 483
 underreckon 483
 undersell 796
 underset 215
 undersign
 testify 467
 (*write* 590)
 understood 193
 understand
 know 490
 intelligible 518
 latent 526
 be informed 527
 give one to - 572
 - *by meaning* 516
 interpret 522
 - one another
 cooperate 709
 concord 714
 understanding
 intellect 450
 intelligence 498
 come to an -
 assent 488
 intelligible 518
 agree 714
 pacification 723
 compact 769
 good -
 concord 714
 friendship 888
 with the - 469
 understood
 meaning 516
 implied 526
 customary 613
 (*metaphorical*
 521)
 understrapper 746
 undertake
 endeavour 676
 promise 768
 undertaker 363
 undertaking
 business 625
 enterprise 676
 undertone 405
 undervalue 483
 underwood 367
 underwrite
 promise 768
 compact 769

UND

insurance 771
 underwriter 758
 undescribed 83
 undeserved 925
 undeserving of be-
 lief 485
 undesigned
 chance 621
 undesigning
 artless 703
 undesirable
 inexpedient 647
 painful 830
 undesired 830
 indifferent 866
 undesirous 866
 undespairing 858
 undestroyed
 existing 1
 whole 50
 persisting 141
 undetermined
 chance 156
 inquiry 461
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible
 519
 irresolute 605
 undeveloped
 latent 526
 undeviating
 unchanged 150
 straight 246
 direct 278
 persevering 604a
 undevout 989
 undigested
 crude 674
 (*unarranged* 59)
 undignified 940
 undiminished
 great 31
 not diminished
 35
 whole 50
 undirected
 erratic 279
 casual 621
 undiscernible
 visible 447
 unintelligible 519
 undiscerning
 blind 442
 inattentive 458
 undisciplined
 (*unskillful* 699)
 undiscovered
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 undiscoverable 519

UND

undiscovered 526
 undisguised
 true 494
 manifest 525
 sincere 543
 (*meaning* 516)
 undismayed 861
 undisposed of
 not used 678
 kept 781
 undisputed 474
 undissembling 543
 undissolved
 entire 50
 dense 321
 undistinguishable
 465a
 undistinguished
 465a
 undistorted
 straight 246
 true 494
 undistracted 457
 undisturbed
 quiescent 265
 repose 685
 unexcited 826
 (*in order* 58)
 undivided
 whole 50
 complete 52
 undivulged (528)
 undo *untie* 44
 reverse 145
 destroy 162
 neutralize 179
 not do 681
 undoing ruin 735
 undone
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 pained 828
 hopeless 859
 undoubted 474
 undraped 226
 undreaded 861
 undreamt of 452
 undress *clothes* 225
 nude 226
 simple 849
 undressed
 unprepared 674
 (*unadorned* 849)
 undried 339
 undrilled 674
 undriven (602)
 undrooping
 persevering 604a
 (*active* 682)
 undueness 925

UND

undulate
wave 248
oscillate 314
undutiful 945
undyed (429)
undying
perpetual 112
immutable 150
une aile, ne battre
que d'- 683
unearned 925
unearth *eject* 297
disinter 363
inquire 461
discover 480a
uneasily
immaterial 317
Deity 976
demon 980
heavenly 981
pious 987
uneasy 828
unedifying 538
uneducated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
unembarrassed
facility 705
dégagé 852
unembodied 317
unemployed
not used 678
inactive 681
unencumbered
easy 705
exempt 927a
unendeared 898
unending 112
unendowed 158
- with reason 450a
unendurable 830
unenjoyed
weary 841
unenlightened
ignorant 491
foolish 499
(dark) 421
unenslaved 748
unenterprising 864
unentertaining 843
unenthralled 748
unentitled 925
unenvied
not respected 929
despised 930
unequal 28
inequitable 923
- to
insufficient 640
(impotent) 158

643

UNE

unequalled 33
unequipped 674
unequitable 923
unequivocal
great 31
sure 474
clear 518
unnerring
certain 474
tone 494
innocent 946
unessayed 678
unessential 643
unestablished 185
uneven
diverse 16a
unequal 28
rough 256
uneventful 643
unexact 495
unexaggerated 494
unexamined 460
unexampled 83
unexceptionable
good 648
legitimate 924
innocent 946
unexcitable 826
unexcited 823, 826
unexciting 174
unexecuted 730
unexempt 177
unexercised
unprepared 674
unused 678
(unskilled) 699
unexerted 172
unexhausted
vigorous 159
abundant 639
unexpanded
not expanded 195
narrow 203
unexpected
exceptional 83
expectation 508
(wonderful) 870
unexpensive 815
unexplained
not known 491
unintelligible 519
latent 626
unexplored
neglected 460
ignorant 491
unseen 526
unexposed 526
unexpressed 536
unexpressive 517
unextended 317

UNF

unextinguished
raging 173
burning 382
unfaded
colour 428
(perfect) 650
unfading 112
unfailing 141
unfair false 544
unjust 923
dishonourable 940
unfaithful 940
unfaltering 604a
unfamiliar 83
unfashionable
unconformable 83
vulgar 851
unfashioned
formless 241
unmrougnt 674
unfasten 44
unfathomable
infinite 105
deep 208
mysterious 519
unfavourable
out of season 135
hindrance 706
obstructive 708
- chance 473
unfeared 861
unfeasible 471
unfed deficient 640
fasting 956
unfeeling
physically - 376
morally - 823
unfeigned 543
unfelt 823
unfeminine
manly 373
vulgar 851
unfertile 169
unfetter
release 750
(unfasten) 44
unfettered free 748
(spontaneous) 600
unfinished
incomplete 53
not completed 730
unfit
inappropriate 24
impotence 158
inexpedient 647
unskilful 699
wrong 923
undue 925
unfitted
not prepared 674

UNF

unfix 44
unfixed
mutable 149
(irresolute) 605
unflagging
persevering 604a
(active) 682
unflammable 385
unflattering
true 494
artless 703
(sincere) 543
unfledged
young 129
unprepared 674
unflinching
firm 604
persevering 604a
brave 861
unfoiled (731)
unfold
straighten 246
evolve 313
interpret 522
disclose 529
- a tale 594
unforbidden 760
unforced
willing 602
free 748
unforeseen
unexpected 508
(wonderful) 870
unforfeited 781
unforgiving 919
unforgotten 505
unformed
shapeless 241
unshaped 674
unfortified
pure 42
powerless 158
unfortunate
ill-timed 135
failure 732
adversity 735
unhappy 828
- woman 962
unfounded
untruth 546
(falsehood) 544
unfrequent 137
unfrequented 893
unfriendly
powerless 158
secluded 893
unfriendly
opposed 708
hostile 889
malevolent 907

T T 2

UNF

unfrock
dismiss 756
punish 972
unfrozen warm 382
(liquefied) 335)
unfruitful 169
unfulfilled
non-observance
 773
undue 925
unfurl unfold 313
 - a flag
manifest 525
signal 550
unfurnished
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
ungainly ugly 846
rude 895
ungallant 895
ungarnished 849
ungathered 678
ungenerous
stingy 819
selfish 943
ungenial 657
ungenteel
vulgar 851
rude 895
ungentle
violent 173
rude 895
ungentlemanly
vulgar 851
rude 895
dishonourable 940
ungifted 499
unglorified 874
unglue
incoherence 47
(disjoin) 44)
ungodly 989
ungovernable
violent 173
disobedient 742
passionate 825
ungoverned 748
ungraceful
 - language 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ungracious
uncivil 895
unfriendly 907
ungrammatical 568
ungranted 764
ungrateful 917
unratified
discontent 832
(pain) 828)
 644

UNH

ungrounded
unsubstantial 4
erroneous 495
ungrudging 816
unguarded
neglected 460
spontaneous 612
unprepared 674
(dangerous) 665)
in an - moment
unexpectedly 508
unguam, ad -
exact 494
perfect 650
unguent 356
unguibus et rostro
 686
unguided
ignorant 491
impulsive 612
unskilled 699
unguilty 946
unhabitable 187
unhabituated 614
unhackneyed 614
unhallowed
impious 988
irreligious 989
unhand 750
unhandseled 123
unhandsome 940
unhandy 699
unhappy
adversity 735
pain 828
dejected 837
make - 830
unharboured 185
unhardened
tender 914
innocent 946
penitent 950
unharmonious
incongruous 24
unmusical 414
unharness
liberate 750
(disjoin) 44)
unhatched 674
unhazarded 664
unhealthy ill 655
unwholesome 657
unheard of
exceptional 83
improbable 473
ignorant 491
wonderful 870
unheed, -ed 460
unheeding 458
unhelped (708)

UNI

unhesitating
belief 484
resolved 604
unhewn
formless 241
unprepared 674
unhindered 748
unhinge
derange 61
make powerless
 158
unhinged
impotent 158
insane 503
failure 732
unholy 989
unhonoured 874
unhook (44)
unhoped 508
unhorsed 732
unhostile 888
unhouse 297
unhoused 185
unhurt 670
unicorn
monster 83
carriage 272
(prodigy) 872)
unideal existing 1
no thought 452
true 494
unification
combination 48
one 87
uniform
homogeneous 16
simple 42
orderly 58
regular 80
dress 225
symmetry 242
livery 550
uniformity 16
unilluminated 421
unimaginable 471,
 473
wonderful 870
unimaginative 843
unimagined
existing 1
true 494
unimitated 20
unimpaired
preserved 670
(good) 648)
unimpassioned 826
unimpeachable
certain 474
true 494
due 924

UNI

approved 931
innocent 946
unimpeached 931,
 946
unimpelled (616)
unimportance 643
unimpressed 838
unimpressible 823
unimproved 659
unincited (616)
unincreased 36
unincumbered
easy 705
exempt 927a
uninduced 616
uninfected 652
uninfectious 656
uninflammable 385
uninfluenced
obstinate 606
unactuated 616
uninfluential
inert 172
no influence 175a
uninformed 491
uningenuous 544
uninhabit -able,
 -ed absence 187
secluded 893
uninitiated
ignorant 491
unskillful 699
uninjured
perfect 650
healthy 654
preserved 670
uninjurious 656
uninquisitive 456
uninspired
uncacited 823
(unactuated) 616)
uninstructed 491
unintellectual
incogitant 452
imbecile 499
unintelligent 499
unintelligibility
 519
unintelligible 519
 - style 571
 - render - 538
unintentional
necessary 601
undesigned 621
uninterested
neary 841
dull 843
unintermitting
unbroken 69
durable 110

UNI

continuing 143
persevering 604a
uninterrupted
continuous 69
perpetual 112
unrenmitting 893
unintroduced 893
uninured
unaccustomed 614
(unprepared) 674)
uninvented 526
uninvestigated 491
uninvited 893
uninviting 830
union
agreement 23
junction 43
combination 48
concurrence 178
party 712
concord 714
marriage 903
union-jack 550
union-pipes 417
unique
dissimilar 18
original 20
exceptional 83
alone 87
unirritating 174
unison
agreement 23
melody 413
concord 714
(uniform) 16)
unit 87
Unitarian 984
unite *join* 43
combine 48
assemble 72
concur 178
converge 290
party 712
(agree) 23)
- one's efforts 709
- in pairs 89
- with
cooperate 709
united *coherent* 46
concord 714
unity *whole* 50
complete 52
single 87
concord 714
- of time 120
Unity, Trinity in -
976
universal 78
- Church 983a
- favourite 899

UNL

universe 318
university 542
go to the - 539
unjust *wrong* 923
impious 988
unjustifiable
wrong 923
inexcusable 938
wicked 945
unjustified 923
undue 925
unkempt
unclean 653
vulgar 851
unkennel *eject* 297
disclose 529
unkind 907
-est cut of all 828
un knightly 940
unknit (44)
unknowable 519
unknowing 491
unknown
ignorant 491
latent 526
- to fame
inglorious 874
low-born 876
- quantities 491
unlaboured
- style 578
unprepared 674
unlace (44)
unlade 297
unladylike
vulgar 851
rude 895
unlamented
hated 898
disapproved 932
unlatch 44
unlawful
undue 925
illegal 964
unlearn 506
unlearned 491
unleavened 674
unless
circumstances 8
except 83
qualification 469
(condition) 770)
unlettered 491
- Muse 579
unlicensed 761
unlicked
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
clownish 876
- cub

UNM

shapeless 241
unmannerly 895
unlike 18
unlikely 473
unlimber 323
unlimited *great* 31
infinite 105
free 748
- space 180
unlink (44)
unliquefied 321
unlively
grave 837
dull 843
unload
displace 185
eject 297
disencumber 705
unlock *unfasten* 44
discover 480a
(explain) 462)
unlooked for 508
unloose
unfasten 44
liberate 750
unloved 898
unlovely 846
unlucky
inopportune 135
bad 649
unfortunate 735
in pain 830
unmade 2
unmaimed 654
unmake 145
unman
render powerless
158
madden 837
frighten 860
unmanly
effeminate 374
dishonourable
940
unmanageable
unruly 647
perverse 704
unmanned
dejected 837
cowardly 862
unmannered 895
unmannerly 895
unmarked 460
unmarried
sound 654
preserved 670
unmarried 904
unmask
disclose 529
(show) 525)

UNN

unmatched
different 15
dissimilar 18
unparalleled 20
unmeaningness 517
unmeant 517
unmeasured
infinite 105
undistinguished
465a
abundant 639
unmeditated
impulsive 612
(undesigned) 621)
unmeet 925
unmellowed 674
unmelodious 414
unmelted 321
unmentionable 874
unmentioned (526)
unmerciful
pitiless 914a
(malevolent) 907)
unmerited 925
unmethodical 59
unmindful
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
ungrateful 917
unmingled 42
unmissed 460
unmistakable
certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
(visible) 446)
unmitigable 173
unmitigated
great 31
complete 52
violent 173
unmixed 42
unmodified (141)
unmolested *safe* 664
content 831
unmoneyed 804
unmourned 898
unmoved
quiescent 265
obstinate 606
insensible 823
(resolute) 604)
(uninduced) 616)
unmusical 414
- voice 581
unmuzzled 748
unnamed 565
unnatural
exceptional 83
affected 855
645

UNN

spiteful 907
unnecessary
redundant 641
useless 645
inexpedient 647
unnecessary 645
unneighbourly 895
unnerved
powerless 158
weak 160
dejected 837
unnoted
unnoticed }
neglected 460
ignoble 874
unnumbered 105
unnurtured 674
uno saltu 113
unobeyed 742
unobjectionable
good 648
pretty good 651
innocent 946
unobnoxious 648
unobscured 420
unobservant 458
unobserved 460
unobstructed
clear 705
free 749
(unopposed) 709
unobtainable 471
unobtained 777a
unobtrusive 881
unoccupied
vacant 187
unthinking 452
doing nothing 681
inactive 683
unoffended
enduring 826
humble 879
unofficial 964
unoften 137
unopened 261
unopposed 709
unorganized
unprepared 674
 - *matter* 358
unornamental 846
unornamented
 - *style* 576
simple 849
unorthodox 984
unostentatious 881
unowned 807
unowned 782
unpacific
discordant 713
warfare 722
 646

UNP

unpacified 713
unpack
unfasten 44
take out 297
unpaid debt 806
honorary 815
unpalatable
unsavoury 395
disagreeable 830
(dislike) 867
unparagoned
supreme 33
best 648
perfect 650
unparalleled
unimitated 20
supreme 33
exceptional 83
unpardonable
incensurable 938
wicked 945
unparliamentary
language
discourteous 895
cursing 908
unpassable 261
unpassionate 826
unpatriotic 911
unpeaceful
contention 720
war 722
unpeople
emigration 297
banishment 893
(displace) 185
unperceived
neglected 460
unknown 491
(latent) 526
unperformed 730
unperjured
truthful 543
honourable 939
unperplexed 498
unpersuadable
obstinate 606
unpersuaded 616
unperturbed 826
unphilosophical 499
unpierced 261
unpin (44)
unpitied 932
unpitying
pitiless 914a
(angry) 900
(malevolent) 907
unplaced 185
unplagued 831
unpleasant 830
unpleasing 830

UNP

unpoetical
prose 598
matter of fact 703
unpolished
rough 256
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
rude 895
unpolite 895
unpolluted
good 648
perfect 650
unpopular
disagreeable 830
dislike 867
unpopularity
hatred 898
unportioned 804
unpossessed 777a
unpractised (699)
unprecedented
exceptional 83
rare 137
unprejudiced 498
unpremeditated
impulsive 612
undesigned 621
unprepared 674
unprepared 674
unprepossessed 498
unprepossessing
 846
unpresentable 851
unpretending 881
unprevented 748
unprincipled 945
unprivileged 925
unprized 483
unproclaimed 526
unproduced
inconsistent 2
unproductive
useless 645
unproductiveness
 169
unproficiency 699
unprofitable
unproductive 169
useless 645
inexpedient 647
bad 649
unproliferous 169
unpromising 859
unprompted 612
unpronounced
(latent) 526
unpropitious
ill-timed 135
opposed 708
hopeless 859

UNR

unproportioned
(disagreeing) 24
unprosperous 735
unprotected 665
unproved 477
unprovided
scanty 640
unprepared 674
unprovoked (616)
unpublished 526
unpunctual
tardy 133
untimely 135
irregular 139
unpunished 970
unpurchased 796
unpurified 653
unpurposed 621
unpursued 624
unqualified
incomplete 52
impotent 158
certain 474
unprepared 674
inexpert 699
unentitled 925
 - *truth* 494
unquelled 173
unquenchable
strong 159
desire 865
unquenched
violence 173
heat 382
unquestionable
certain 474
unquestionably
assent 488
unquestioned 474
agreed upon 488
unquiet
motion 264
agitation 315
excitable 825
unravel untie 44
arrange 60
straighten 246
evolve 313
discover 480a
interpret 522
disembarrass 705
(solve) 462
unreached 304
unread
ignorant 491
unready 674
unreal
not existing 2
erroneous 495
imaginary 515

UNR

unreasonable
impossible 471
illogical 477
misjudging 481
foolish 499
exorbitant 814
unjust 923
unreclaimed 951
unrecognizable 146
unreconciled 713
unrecorded 552
unrecounted 55
unrecovered (659)
unreduced 31
unrefined 851
unreflecting 458
unreformed 951
unrefreshed 688
unrefuted
proved 478
true 494
unregarded
neglected 460
unrespected 929
unregenerate 988
unregistered 552
unreined 748
unrelated 10
unrelenting
pitiless 914a
vengeful 919
(malevolent) 907)
unreliable 475
unrelieved 835
unremarked 460
unremembered 506
unremitting
continuous 69
continuing 110
persevering 604a
(industrious) 682)
unremoved 184
unremunerated 808
unrenewed 141
unrepaid (806)
unrevealed 141
unrepeated single 87
few 103
unrepentant 951
unrepining 831
unreplenished 640
unreported (526)
unrepressed 173
unreproached 946
unreproved 946
unrequited
owing 806
ingratitude 917
unresented
forgiven 918

UNR

unresenting
enduring 826
unreserved
manifest 525
veracious 543
artless 703
unresisted 743
unresisting 725
unresolved 605
unrespected 929
unrest
changeable 149
moving 264
unrestored
fatigue 688
unrestrained
unencumbered 705
free 748
unrestricted
undiminished 31
free 748
unretracted 535
unrevealed (528)
unrevenged 918
unreversed 143
unrevoked 143
unrewarded
unpaid 806
ingratitude 917
unrhymed 598
unriddle
find out 480a
disclose 529
(interpret) 522)
unrig 645
unrighteous 945
unrip 260
unripe 674
unrivalled
supreme 33
(good) 648)
unrivet (44)
unrobe (226)
unroll evolve 313
display 525
(unravel) 47)
(straighten) 246)
unromantic 494
unroof (226)
unroot
extract 301
(destroy) 162)
unruffled calm 174
quiet 265
unaffected 823
placid 826
(in order) 58)
unruly violent 173
obstinate 606
disobedient 742

UNS

unsaddle 756
unsafe 665
unsaid 526
unsaleable
useless 645
selling 796
cheap 815
unsaluted 929
unsanctified
impiety 988
irreligion 989
unsanctioned 925
unsated 865
unsatisfactory
inexpedient 647
bad 649
displeasing 830
discontent 832
unsatisfied
discontented 832
desirous 865
unsavouriness 395
unsay recent 607
(negation) 536)
unscanned 460
unscathed 654
unscattered (72)
unschooled
ignorant 491
(unskilful) 699)
unscientific
illogical 477
(erroneous) 495)
unscoured 653
unscreened (665)
unscrew (44)
unscriptural 984
unscrupulous 940
unseal 529
unsearched 460
unseasonable
inappropriate 24
ill-timed 135
(inexpedient) 647)
unseasoned
unaccustomed 614
unprepared 674
unseat 756
unseconded
(unassisted) 706)
unseemly
inexpedient 647
ugly 846
vulgar 851
undue 925
vicious 945
unseen
invisible 447

UNS

neglected 460
latent 526
unselldom 136
unselfish 942
unseparated 46
unserviceable 645
unsettle derange 61
unsettled
mutable 149
displaced 185
uncertain 475
- in one's mind 503
unsevered 50
unsex 146
unshackle(untie 44)
(liberate) 750)
unshackled
(free) 748)
unshaded
manifest 525
unshaken
strong 159
(resolute) 604)
- belief 484
unshapely 846
unshapen
amorphous 241
(ugly) 846)
unshared 777
unsheathe
(uncover) 266)
- the sword 722
unsheltered (655)
unshielded 665
unshifting 143
unship 297
unshocked 823
unshorn 50
unshortened 200
unshrinking
determined 604
courageous 861
unsifted 460
unsightly 846
unsinged 670
unskilfulness 699
unslaked 865
unsleeping
persevering 604a
active 682
unsmooth 256
unsocial 893
unsoal 893
unsoiled 652
unsold 777
unsolder
(disjoin) 44)
(incoherence) 47)
647

UNS

unsoldierlike 862
 unsollicitous 866
 unsolved 526
 unsophisticated
 simple 42
 genuine 494
 artless 703
 (*good* 648)
 unsorted 59
 unsought
 avoided 623
 unrequested 766
 unsound
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
 deceptive 545
 imperfect 651
 (*unhealthy* 655)
 - *mind* 503
 unsown 674
 unsparing
 abundant 639
 severe 739
 liberal 816
 with an - hand
 818
 unspeakable
 great 31
 wonderful 870
 unspecified 78
 unspent 678
 unspied 526
 unspiritual 316
 unspoiled
 (*good* 648)
 unspoken (581)
 unsported
 clean 652
 beautiful 845
 innocent 945
 unstable
 changeable 149
 precarious 665
 - *equilibrium* 149
 unstead 149
 unstained
 clean 652
 honourable 939
 unstatesmanlike
 699
 unsteadfast 605
 unsteady
 mutable 149
 irresolute 605
 in danger 665
 (*fickle* 607)
 untinted 639
 unstirred 823, 826
 unstopped
 continuing 143
 648

UNS

open 260
 unstored 640
 unstrained
 turbid 653
 relaxed 687
 - *meaning* 516
 unstrengthened
 160
 unstruck 823
 unstrung 160
 unstudied 460
 unsubject 748
 unsubmitive 742
 unservient
 useless 645
 inexpedient 647
 unsubstantial 4
 weak 160
 rare 322
 erroneous 495
 imaginary 515
 unsubstantiality 4
 unsuccessful 732
 unsuccessive 70
 unsuitable
 incongruous 24
 (*inexpedient* 647)
 - *time* 135
 unsullied *clean* 652
 honourable 939
 (*guiltless* 946)
 unsung 526
 unsupplied 640
 unsupported
 weak 160
 (unassisted 706)
 - *by evidence* 468
 unsuppressed 141
 unsurmountable
 471
 unsurpassed 33
 unsusceptible 823
 unsuspected
 belief 484
 latent 526
 unsuspecting
 hopeful 858
 unsuspicious
 belief 484
 hope 858
 unsustainable
 erroneous 495
 unstained
 (*weak* 160)
 (*unassisted* 706)
 unsweyed (616)
 unsweet 395
 unswept 653
 unswerving
 straight 246

UNT

direct 278
persevering 604a
 unsymmetrical
 irregular 59
 distorted 243
 unsystematic 59
 untack (44)
 untainted *pure* 652
 healthy 654
 honourable 939
 untalked of 526
 untamed *rude* 851
 ferocious 907
 untangled (58)
 untarnished
 honourable 939
 (*innocent* 946)
 untasted 391
 untaught
 ignorant 491
 untrained 674
 untaxed 815
 unteach 538
 unteachable
 foolish 499
 unskilful 699
 untempted (616)
 untenable
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 undefended 725
 untenanted 187
 unthanked 917
 unthankful 917
 unthawed
 solid 321
 cold 383
 unthinking
 unconsidered 452
 involuntary 601
 unthought of
 unconsidered 452
 neglected 460
 unthreatened 664
 unthrifty
 unprepared 674
 prodigal 818
 unthrone 756
 untidy
 in disorder 59
 strenuously 653
 untie *liberate* 750
 (*loose* 44)
 - *the knot* 705
 until 106, (108)
 - *now* 118
 untilled 674
 untimely 135
 - *end* 360
 untinged *simple* 42

UNT

(*uncoloured* 429)
 untired 689
 untiring 604a
 untitled 876
 untold
 countless 105
 uncertain 475
 latent 526
 secret 528
 untouched
 disused 678
 insensible 823
 untoward
 ill-timed 135
 bad 649
 unprosperous 735
 unpleasant 830
 untraced 526
 untracked 526
 untractable
 obstinate 606
 unskilful 699
 untrained
 unaccustomed 614
 unprepared 674
 unskilled 699
 untrammelled
 easy 705
 free 748
 untranslatable 523
 untranslated 523
 untravelled 265
 untreasured 640
 untried *new* 123
 not decided 461
 untrimmed
 unprepared 674
 simple 849
 untrodden *new* 123
 impervious 261
 not used 678
 untroubled
 calm 174
 peaceful 721
 untrue
 erroneous 495
 unveracious 546
 untrustworthy
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 danger 665
 dishonourable 940
 untruth 546
 untenable 414
 unturned 246
 untutored
 ignorant 491
 unprepared 674
 artless 703
 untwine 313

UNT

untwist
evolve 313
 (separate 44, 47)
 (straighten 246)
unused
unaccustomed
 614
unskilful 699
unusual 83
unusually very 31
unutterable
great 31
wonderful 870
unvalued
underrated 483
undesired 866
disliked 898
unvanquished 748
unvaried
continuing 143
 - *style* 575, 576
unvarnished
true 494
 - *style* 576
simple 849
 - *tale true* 494
veracious 543
unvarying 143
unveil disclose 529
 (manifest 525)
unventilated 261
unveracious 544
unversed
ignorant 491
 (unskilled 699)
unvexed 831
unviolated 939
unvisited 893
unvitiated (648)
unwakened 683
unwarlike 862
unwarmed 383
unwarned
unexpected 508
danger 665
unwarped judg-
ment 498
unwarrantable
wrong 923
unwarranted
illogical 477
undue 925
illegal 964
unwary
neglectful 460
 (rash 863)
unwashed 653
great - 876
unwaste (639)
unwatchful 460

UNY

unwavering 604a
unweakened 159
unwearied
persevering 604a
indefatigable 682
refreshed 689
unwedded 904
unweeded garden
 674
unweeting 491
unweighed 460
unwelcome
disagreeable 830
unsocial 893
unwell 655
unwept 831
unwholesome 657
unwieldy large 192
heavy 319
cumbersome 647
difficult 704
ugly 846
unwilling
dissent 489
unwillingness 603
unwind evolve 313
 (straighten 246)
unwiped 653
unwise 499
unwished 866
unwithered 159
unwitnessed (526)
unwitting
ignorant 491
involuntary 601
unwittingly
undesignedly 621
unwomanly 373
unwonted
unusual 83
unaccustomed
 614
unworldly 939
unworn 159
unworshipped 929
unworthy
shameful 874
vicious 945
 - of belief 485
 - of notice 643
unwrap 246
unwrinkled 255
unwritten
latent 526
obliterated 552
spoken 582
unwrought 674
unyielding
tough 323
obstinate 606

UPH

resisting 719
unyoke (44)
up
aloft 206
vertical 212
effervescing 353
excited 824
 the game is - 735
 prices looking -
 814
 time - 111
 - in arms
prepared 673
active 682
opposition 708
attack 716
resistance 719
warfare 722
 - and at them 716
 - and doing 682
 - and down 314
 - on end 212
 - in 698
 - to [see below]
 all - with
destruction 162
failure 732
adversity 735
up to
time 106
power 157
knowing 490
skilful 698
brave 861
 - the brim 52
 - one's ears 641
 - one's eyes 641
 - the mark
equal 27
sufficient 639
good 648
due 924
 - snuff 702
 - this time
time 106
past 122
Upas tree 663
upbear
support 215
raise 307
upbraid 932
upcast 307
upgrow 206
upgrowth
expansion 194
ascent 305
upheave 307
uphill
acclivity 217
ascent 305

UPS

laborious 686
difficult 704
uphoist 307
uphold
continue 143
support 215
evidence 467
aid 707
praise 931
upholder 711
upholstery 633
uplands 206
uplift 307
upon:
 - my honour 535
 - oath 535
 - which
after 117
future 121
upper 206
 - classes 875
 - hand
influence 175
success 731
sway 737
 - story
summit 210
intellect 450
wisdom 498
 - ten thousand
 875
uppermost
summit 210
 say what comes -
 612
 - in the mind
thought 451
topic 454
attention 457
 - in one's thoughts
memory 505
upraise 307
uprear 307
upright
vertical 212
honest 939
uprise 305
uprising 742
uproar
disorder 59
violence 173
noise 404
uproarious
excitable 825
uproot
extract 301
(destroy) 162)
ups and downs of
life events 151
adversity 735
 649

UPS

upset *destroy* 162
 invert 218
 throw down 308
 defeat 731
 excite 824
 disconcert 874
 upshot *result* 154
 judgment 480
 completion 729
 (*end* 67)
 upside down 218
 upstairs 206
 upstart
 prosperous 734
 plebeian 876
 upturn 210
 upwards 206
 - of more 33
 plurality 103
 Uranology 318
 urban 189
 urbane 894
 urbis conditæ,
 anno - 106
 urchin *child* 129
 small 193
 wretch 949
 imp 980
 urge *violence* 173
 impel 276
 incite 615
 hasten 684
 beg 765
 urgent
 required 630
 important 642
 haste 684
 request 765
 urn *vase* 191
 funereal 363
 heater 386
 cinerary - 363
 usage *custom* 613
 use 677
 (*rule* 80)
 usance 806
 use *habit* 613
 waste 638
 utility 644
 employ 677
 property 780
 make good - of
 658
 in - 677
 be of - *to aid* 707
 benevolence 906
 - *one's discretion*
 600
 - *one's endeavour*
 675

UTM

- *a right* 924
 - *up* 677
 used *up*
 deteriorated 659
 fatigue 688
 weary 841
 satiated 869
 used *to* 613
 useful 644
 render - 677
 useless 645
 user,
 right of - 780
 usher *receive* 296
 teacher 540
 servant 746
 courtesy 894
 - *in precedence* 62
 begin 66
 precession 280
 announce 511
 - *into the world*
 161
 usque ad nauseam
 841
 ὕστερον πρότερον
 59
 ustulation 384
 usual *ordinary* 82
 customary 613
 usufruct 677
 usurer *lender* 787
 merchant 797
 credit 805
 miser 819
 usurious 819
 usurp *assume* 739
 seize 789
 illegal 925
 - *authority* 738
 usurpation
 insolence 885
 usury 806
 utensil
 recipient 191
 instrument 633
 uti possidetis
 permanence 141
 possession 777
 retention 781
 utilitarian 910
 utility 644
 general -
 actor 599
 utilize 677
 utmost 33
 do one's - 686
 - *height* 210
 in one's - *need*
 735

VAG

deserted *in one's*
 - *need* 893
 Utopia
 visionary 515
 hopeful 858
 utricle 191
 utter *extreme* 31
 distribute 73
 disclose 529
 publish 531
 speak 580, 582
 money 800
 utterly
 completely 52
 uttermost 31
 to the - *parts of*
 the earth
 space 180
 distance 196
 uxorious 897

V

va sans dire, cela -
 certain 474
 manifest 525
 vacant *void* 4
 absent 187
 thoughtless 452
 unmeaning 517
 scanty 640
 - *hour* 685
 - *mind folly* 499
 vacate *displace* 185
 absent 187
 depart 293
 resign 757
 vacation
 repose 687
 (*leisure* 685)
 vaccine 366
 vache 191
 vacillate
 changeable 149
 undulate 314
 waver 605
 vacancy 187
 vacuous
 unsubstantial 4
 absent 187
 (*inexistent* 2)
 vacuum
 absence 187
 vade *mecum*
 information 527
 schoolbook 542
 vœ victis! *war* 722
 threat 909
 vagabond
 wanderer 268

VAL

low person 876
 rogue 949
 vagabondage 266
 vagary
 absurdity 497
 imagination 515
 rhim 608
 antic 840
 vagrant
 changeable 149
 roving 266
 traveller 268
 deviating 279
 vague
 uncertain 475
 unreasoning 477
 obscure 519
 - *language* 571
 - *suggestion* 514
 vail *panel* 228
 donation 784
 reward 973
 (*expenditure* 809)
 vain *unreal* 2
 unprofitable 645
 unvalued 866
 conceited 880
 in - *failure* 732
 labour *in* -
 come short 304
 useless 645
 fail 732
 take *a name in* -
 895
 - *attempt* 732
 use - *efforts* 645
 - *expectation* 509
 vainglorious
 haughty 878
 rain 880
 boasting 884
 vaivode 745
 valance 231
 vale 252
 - *of years* 128
 valeat *quantum*
 467
 valediction
 adieu 293
 courtesy 894
 valentine 902
 valet 746
 valet - *de chambre*
 746
 - *de place*
 interpreter 524
 guide 527
 valetudinarian
 invalid 655
 salubrity 656

VAL

Valhalla 981
valiant 861
valid *confirmed* 150
 powerful 157
 strong 159
 true 494
 sufficient 639
 (*influential* 179)
 - reasoning 476
valise 191
valley 252
 - of the shadow of
 death 360
vallum 717
valoir, se faire -
 884
valorem, ad - 812
valour 861
valuable
 useful 644
 good 648
value *measure* 466
 estimate 480
 importance 642
 utility 644
 goodness 648
 price 812
 approbation 931
 of *priceless -* 814
 set a - upon 482
 - *received* 810
valueless 646
valve *stop* 263
 conduit 350
 safety - safety 664
 refuge 666
 escape 671
vamp *change* 140
 - *up improve* 658
 restore 660
 prepare 673
vampire
 evil doer 913
 demon 980
vampirism
 extortion 789
 sorcery 992
van *beginning* 66
 front 234
 waggon 272
 in the - 234
 precession 280
van-courier 64
Vandal *vulgar* 851
 commonalty 876
 evil doer 913
vandalism 851
vandyke 257
Vandyke *brown* 433
vane *wind* 349

VAR

indication 550
vanguard 234
vanish
 unsubstantial 4
 transient 111
 disappear 449
 (*cease to exist* 2)
vanishing *small* 32
 little 193
vanity *useless* 645
 conceit 880
Vanity Fair 852
vanquish 731
vantage *ground*
 superiority 33
 power 157
 influence 175
 height 206
vapid *insipid* 391
 - *style* 575
 (*unattractive*
 866)
vaporization 336
vaporous
 (*opaque* 426)
vapour *gas* 334
 bubbles 333
 fancy 515
 boast 884
 insolence 885
 - *bath* 386
vapourer 887
vapours
 dejection 837
variable
 changeable 149
 irresoluble 605
variance
 difference 15
 disagreement 24
 discord 713
 at - enmity 889
 at - with 489
variation
 difference 15
 diverseness 20a
 number 84
 chance 140
 music 415
varied 15
variegation 440
variety
 difference 15
 class 75
 multiformity 81
 exception 83
variform 81
various
 different 15
 many 102

VEE

- *places* 182
 - *times* 119
varlet 949
varnish
 overlay 223
 resin 356a
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544
 painting 556
 decorate 847
 excuse 937
vary *differ* 15
 dissimilar 18
 variation 20a
 change 140
 fluctuate 149
vascular *cells* 191
 holes 260
 pipes 350
vase 191
vassal 746
vassalage 749
vast *great* 31
 spacious 180
 large 192
 - *learning* 490
vasty *deep* 341
vat 191
Vatican
 churchdom 995
 temple 1000
 thunders of the -
 908
vaticination 511
vatum, genus irri-
 tabile - 597
vaudeville 599
vault *cellar* 191
 curve 245
 leap 309
 tomb 363
 - *of heaven* 318
vaulted
 curved 245
 concave 252
vaulting
 superior 33
 aspiring 865
vaunt 884
vaurien 949
vavasour
 possessor 779
 nobleman 875
vection 270
Vedas 986
vedette 668
Vedidad 986
veer *change* 140
 deviate 279
 go back 283

VEL

change intention
 607
vegetability 365
vegetable 367
 - *kingdom* 367
 - *life* 365
 - *oil* 356
 - *Physiology* 369
vegetarian 953
vegetate *exist* 1
 grow 194
 inactive 683
 insensible 823
vegetation 365
vehemence
 violence 173
 feeling 821
 emotion 825
vehement
 - *language* 574
vehicle
 carriage 272
 instrument 631
veil *covering* 225
 shade 424
 conceal 528
 ambush 530
 draw aside the -
 529
 take the -
 seclude 893
 church 995
veiled
 (*invisible* 447)
vein *tendency* 175
 thin 203
 thread 205
 humour 602
 mine 636
 affections 820
 in the - 602
 not in the - 603
veined 440
velis et remis 274
velitation 720
velleity 600
vellicate 315
vellicating 392
vellum 590
veloce *music* 415
velocipede 272
velocity
 rate of motion
 264
 swiftness 274
 angular - 244
veluti *in speculum*
 17
velvet *smooth* 255
 pile 256
 651

VEL

pleasure 377
 on - *easy* 705
venal price 812
stingy 819
dishonest 940
selfish 943
venation 622
vend 796
vendee 795
vender 796
vendetta 919
vendible 796
venditation 884
vendor 796
veneer layer 204
covering 223
venenation 659
venerable old 124
aged 128
sage 500
respected 928
veneration
respect 928
piety 987
venery killing 361
hunting 622
impurity 961
venesection
ection 297
remedy 662
Venetian blinds
 351
vengeance 919
cry to heaven
 for - 923
 with a -
greatly 31
violent 173
vengeful 919
veni vidi vici
active 682
success 731
venial 937
veniam petimusque
damusque vicis-
sim 918
venienti occurrere
morbo 673
venison 394
venom bane 663
malignity 907
venomous bad 649
poisonous 657
rude 895
maleficent 907
vent opening 260
egress 295
air-pipe 351
disclose 529
escape 671
 652

VER

sale 796
find - egress 295
passage 302
publish 531
escape 671
give - to
emit 297
disclose 529
 - *one's rage* 900
 - *one's spleen* 900
venter 191
ventiduct 351
ventilate
begin 66
air 338
wind 349
discuss 595
 - *a question*
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
ventilator
wind 349
air-pipe 351
ventosity 349
vent-peg
stopper 263
pubty 666
escape 671
ventre à terre 274
ventricle 191
ventriloquism 580
venture
chance 621
danger 665
try 675
courage 861
 I'll - *to say* 535
venturesome
brave 861
rash 863
venue 183
Venus beauty 845
love 897
veracity 543
verandah 191
verbal 562
 - *intercourse*
speech 582
interlocution 588
 - *quibble*
absurdity 497
nit 842
verbatim
imitation 19
exact 494
words 562
verbiage
unmeaning 517
diffuse 573
(absurdity 497)

VER

verbis :
 totidem - 494
 - *ad verbera* 720
verborum, copia -
diffuse 573
eloquence 582
loquacious 584
verbosity
diffuse 573
loquacity 584
verbum sapienti
 527
verdant
vegetation 367
green 435
verd-antique 435
verdict
opinion 480
lawsuit 969
snatch a -
cheat 545
cunning 702
verdigris 435
verditer 435
verdure
vegetation 367
green 435
verecundiam, argu-
mentum ad -
shame 874
honour 939
verecundity
humility 879
modesty 881
veredical 543
Verein 712
verge
tendency 176
near 197
edge 231
limit 233
direction 278
verger 996
veriest 31
verification
test 463
narrant 771
verify 463
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
find out 480a
verily truly 494
(positively 32)
verisimilitude 472
veritable 494
veritas, nuda - 494
vérité, palais de -
 703
verity 494
verjuice 397

VER

vermicular
convoluted 248
worn 366
vermiform 248
vermilion 434
vermin
animal 366
unclean 653
base 876
vernacular
native 188
internal 221
language 560
habitual 613
vernal early 123
spring 125
vernier
minuteness 193
 - *scale* 466
vero, vitam impen-
dere -
affirmation 535
honour 939
verrons, nous - 507
versatile
changeable 149
(irresolute 605)
(fickle 607)
verse division 51
poetry 597
versed in
knowledge 490
(skill 698)
versicolour 440
versify 597
version special 79
interpretation
 522
versus
towards 278
against 708
vert 435
vertex 210
verticality 212
verticity 312
vertigo
rotation 312
delirium 503
verve
imagination 515
rigorous language
 574
feeling 821
very 31
 - *best* 648
 - *image* 554
 - *many* 102
 - *minute* 113
 - *much* 31
 - *picture* 17

VER

- small 32
 - thing
identity 13
agreement 23
exact 494
 - true
assent 488
 - well
content 831
vesicle *cell* 191
covering 223
globe 249
vesicular
cells 191
holes 260
vespers 990
vespertine
evening 126
vessel
receptacle 191
tube 260
ship 273
vest *place* 184
dress 225
 - in *belong to* 777
give 784
vesta *match* 388
vestal 960
vested *fixed* 150
legal 963
 - in *located* 184
 - interest
given 780
due 924
vestibule
entrance 66
room 191
vestige 551
vestigia :
veteris - flammæ
memory 505
habit 613
 - *nulla retrorsum*
progression 282
perseverance 604a
vestment *dress* 225
canonicals 999
vestry *council* 696
churchdom 995
church 1000
vesture 225
vesuvian
match 388
veteran *old* 130
adept 700
warrior 726
veterinary *art* 370
veteris *vestigia*
flammæ
memory 505

VIC

habit 613
veto 761
vetturino 694
vex 830
vexata *quæstio*
difficulty 704
discord 713
vexation
pain 828, 830
 - of *spirit* 828
discontent 832
vexatious 830
vexed *question*
difficulty 704
discord 713
vi et armis
violence 173
exertion 686
compulsion 744
viâ *direction* 278
may 627
via lactea 318
viaduct 627
vial 191
vials : - of *hate* 898
 - of *wrath* 900
viands 298
viaticum
provision 637
rite 998
vibrate 314
 - between two
extremes 149
vibratory
changeable 149
vicar *deputy* 759
clergyman 996
 - of *Bray*
tergiversation 607
servility 886
vicarage 1000
vicariate 995
vicarious
substitute 147
vicarship 995
vice *deputy* 759
holder 781
wickedness 945
vice *versâ*
reciprocal 12
contrary 14
interchange 148
vice-admiral 745
Vice-Chancellor
967
 - *s* *Court* 966
vicegerency 755
vicegerent 758, 759
vice-president 694
vice-regal 759

VIE

viceroy
governor 745
deputy 759
vicesimal 98
vicinage 197
vicinity 197
vicious 945
render - 659
 - *reasoning* 477
viciisitude
changeable 149
(change) 140
victim *dupe* 547
defeated 732
sufferer 828
victimize *kill* 361
deceive 545
injure 649
baffle 731
victis, vâ -
near 722
threat 909
victor 731
victoria
carriage 272
victory 731
victual *provide* 637
victuals 298
videlicet
specification 79
namely 522
(example) 82
viduity 905
vie *good* 648
 - *with*
content 720
(oppose) 708
vielle 417
view *sight* 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
opinion 484
landscape paint-
ing 556
intention 620
bring into - 525
come into - 446
commanding -
441
in - *visible* 446
intended 420
expected 507
keep in - 457
on - 448
present to the -
448
with a - *to* 620
 - *as* 484
 - *in a new light*
658

VIN

viewless 447
vigesimal 98
vigil *care* 459
vigilance *care* 459
wisdom 498
activity 682
vigils *worship* 990
vignette
engraving 558
embellishment
847
vigour *strength* 159
energy 171
style 574
resolution 604
health 654
activity 682
viking 792
vile *valueless* 643
bad 649
painful 830
disgraceful 874
plebeian 876
dishonourable
940
vicious 92
vilify *shame* 874
censure 932
detract 934
(disrespect) 929
(contempt) 930
vilipend
disrespect 929
censure 932
detract 934
vilipendency 930
villa 189
village 189
 - *talk* 588
villager 188
villain *servant* 746
serf 876
rascal 949
villanous *bad* 649
wicked 945
 - *saltpetre* 727
villany 940
vilain [*see* *villain*]
villanage
subjection 749
tenure 777
villi 256
villous 256
vin : - *d'honneur*
arrival 292
courtesy 894
not think - *ordi-*
naire of oneself
880
vinaigrette 400
653

VIN

vincible
impotent 158
(weak 160)
vincture 43
vinculo matri-
monii, separatio
a - 905
vinculum 45
- matrimonii 903
vindicate
justify 937
- a right 924
vindication 937
vindicator
revenge 919
vindictive
irascible 901
revengeful 919
vinegar 397
- aspect 846
vineyard 371
vingt-un 840
vintage
agriculture 371
store 636
viol 417
violate
disobey 742
non-observance
773
undue 925
dereliction 927
ravish 961
- a law 83
- the law 964
- a usage 614
violence 173
arbitrary 964
do - to bad 649
non-observance
773
undue 925
violent 173
excitable 825
- death death 360
kill 361
in a - degree 31
lay - hands on
789
violet 437
violin 417
violinist 416
violoncello 417
vipër
snake 366
bane 663
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
virago 901
virent 435
654

VIR

vires acquirit
eundo
increase 35
energy 171
velocity 274
virescence 435
Virgiliana, sortes -
621
virgin *new* 123
girl 129
spinster 904
pure 960
- soil
ignorance 491
untitled 674
virginals 417
viribus, totis - 686
viridity 435
virile
adolescent 131
strong 159
manly 373
virtù 850
virtual
inexistent 2
unsubstantial 5
- image 443
virtually
(truly 494)
virtue *power* 157
courage 861
goodness 944
purity 960
by - of *power* 157
instrumentality
631
in - of
authority 737
make a - of neces-
sity *no choice*
609a
skill 698
submit 725
compromise 774
bear 826
virtueless 945
virtuosus 850
virtuous *virtue* 944
purity 960
virulence
energy 171
noxiousness 649
insalubrity 657
discourtesy 895
anger 900
malevolence 907
virum volitare per
ora 531
virus *disease* 655
poison 663

VIS

vis: - comica 842
- conservatrix 670
- inertiae
power 157
inertness 172
insensibility 823
- medicatrix
restoration 660
remedy 662
- mortua 157
- a tergo 284
- viva 157
visa 488
visage *front* 234
appearance 448
vis-à-vis *front* 234
opposite 237
carriage 272
viscera 221
viscid 352
viscount 875
viscous 352
Vishnu 979
visibility 446
visible 446
(intelligible 518)
be - 448
become - 448
darkness - 421
vision *sight* 441
phantasm 443
dream 515
spectre 980
organ of - 441
visionary
unsubstantial 4
impossible 471
imaginary 515
heterodox 984
(untrue 495)
visionless 442
visit *arrival* 292
social 892
courtesy 894
- upon 972
visitation
disease 655
adversity 735
suffering 828
(evil 619)
-s of Providence
976
- of the sick 998
visiting :
- card 550
on - terms
friendship 888
sociality 892
visitor *director* 694
friend 890

VIZ

viser 530
vista
convergence 260
sight 441
appearance 448
expectation 507
visual 441
- organ 441
vitability 359
vitæ, elixir - 662
vital *life* 359
important 642
vitality
stability 150
strength 159
life 359
vitalize 359
vitals 221
vitam impendere
vero
affirmation 535
honour 939
vitiare
deteriorate 659
vitiated
diseased 655
vitreous *hard* 323
transparent 425
vitriify 323
vituperate 932
vituperator 936
viva! *glory* 873
praise 931
vivace *music* 415
vivacious
active 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
vivamus, dum
vivimus - 840
vivandière 797
vivarium 370
vivâ voce 582
vive *glory be to* 873
on the qui - 824
vivendi causâ 359
vivid *energetic* 171
sensibility 375
light 420
colour 428
(powerful 157)
vivify *strength* 159
life 359
vivisection
pain 378
cruelty 907
vixen *fox* 366
female 374
shrew 901
viz. [see videlicet]

VIZ

vizier *director* 694
deputy 759
vizor 530
vobis, sic vos non -
 791
vocable 562
vocabulary 562
vocal music 415
voice 580
vocalist 416
vocalize 580
vocation
business 625
(duty) 926)
voce, sotto - 581
vociferation
loud 404
cry 411
voice 580
vogue custom 613
fashion 852
fume 873
vogue la galère
persevere 604a
amusement 840
voice sound 402
cry 411
judgment 480
affirmation 535
human - 580
choice 609
(belief) 484)
 give one's - for
 488
 raise one's -
shout 411
speak 582
 still small -
faint sound 405
conscience 926
 want of - 581
 warning - 668
 - against
dissent 489
oppose 708
 - of the charmer
 933
 make one's -
heard 175
 - of the tempter
 615
voiceless 581
void unsubstantial 4
absence 187
emit 297
(inexistence) 2)
 null and - 964
 - of foundation
 546
 - of suspicion 484

VOL

voiturier 268
volant 267
volatile light 320
gaseous 334
vaporizable 336
irresolute 605
capricious 608
vol-au-vent 298
volcanic
violent 173
heat 382
burnt 388
excitable 825
volcano
violence 173
furnace 386
pitfall 667
 on a -
danger 665
volitare per ora,
virum - 531
volitation 267
volition 600
volley
collection 72
violence 173
report 406
attack 716
(impulse) 276)
volonté, à - 600
volo sic jubeo, sic -
will 600
command 741
voltaic electricity
 157
voltigeur 726
volto sciolto i pen-
sieri stretti, il -
 544
voluble 584
volume great 31
bulk 192
book 593
speak -s
evidence 467
intelligible 518
inform 527
 - of smoke 330
voluntary will 600
willing 602
donation 784
voluntas, stet pro
ratione - 600
volunteer will 600
willing 602
endeavour 676
combatant 726
offer 763
voluptas, sua
cuique - 865

VOX

voluptuary
sensualist 954a
libertine 962
voluptuous
pleasure 377
delightful 829
intemperate 954
impure 961
volution 312
volute 248
vomit 297
vomitory
opening 260
exit 295
voracious desire 865
glutton 957
Vorstellung 515
vortex rotation 312
agitation 315
river 348
votary
auxiliary 711
devotee 865
vote affirmation 535
choice 609
 - for 488
votis, hoc erat in -
 865
votive 768
 - offering 990
vouch assert 535
 - for 467
voucher
evidence 467
indication 550
security 771
payment 807
(record) 551)
vouchsafe
permit 760
consent 762
ask 765
condescend 879
vow affirmation 535
promise 768
worship 990
take -s 995
vowel 561
vox :
 - faucibus hæsit
voiceless 581
fear 860
wonder 870
 - populi
assent 488
publication 531
choice 609
 - et præterea nihil
unsubstantial 4
powerless 158

WAG

unmeaning 517
rain 880
boasting 884
voyage 267
voyager 268
vraisemblance 472
vue d'œil, à -
at sight 132
visible 446
Vulcan 690
vulgar low born 876
 - tongue 560
vulgarity
want of refine-
ment 851
Vulgate 985
vulgus, ignobile -
 876
vulnerable 665
vulnerable 662
vulnus :
æternum servans
sub pectore -
 919
immedicabile -
 619
vulpine 702
vulture harpy 739
evil doer 913

W

wabble slow 275
oscillate 314
wadding lining 224
stopper 263
soft 324
waddle 275
wade 267
 - in blood 361
 - through
learn 539
exertion 686
wafer cement 45
thin 203
lamina 204
waft transfer 270
blow 349
wafted, be - 267
wag oscillate 314
agitate 315
joker 844
 - on journey 266
progression 282
wage war 722
wager 621
 - of battle 722
 - of law 467
wages 973
waggery wit 842
 655

WAG

waggish *cheery* 836
waggle
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
waggon 272
waggoner 268
waggonette 272
waggon-load
 much 31
waif *god-send* 618
waifs and estrays
 dispersed 73
 wanderers 268
wail 839
wain 272
wainscot *base* 211
 lining 224
waist 203
waistcoat 225
 put in a strait -
 751
wait *tarry* 133
 inaction 681
 lie in - for 530
 - *for* 507
 - *impatiently* 133
 - *on accompany* 88
 aid 707
 - *to see how the*
 wind blows 607
 - *upon* *serce* 746
 call on 894
waiter *servant* 746
 - *on Providence*
 neglect 460
 inactive 683
 content 831
waiting 507
 be kept - 133
waiting-maid 746
waits 416
waive *defer* 133
 not choose 609a
 not use 678
waiwode 745
wake *sequel* 65
 rear 235
 funeral 363
 trace 551
 excite 824
 amusement 840
 follow in the - of
 281
 enough to - the
 dead 404
 - *the thoughts* 457
 - *up* 824
wakeful
 careful 459
 active 682
 656

WAL

Walhalla 981
walk *region* 181
 move 266
 business 625
 way 627
 conduct 692
 arena 728
 - *one's chalks*
 depart 293
 run away 623
 - *the earth* 359
 - *of life* 625
 - *ed off one's legs*
 688
 - *off with* 791
 - *over the course*
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 - *in the shoes of*
 19
walker 268
walking gentleman
 599
wall *vertical* 212
 parietes 224
 inclosure 232
 refuge 666
 obstacle 706
 defence 717
 prison 752
 driven to the -
 difficulty 704
 go to the -
 destruction 162
 die 360
 fail 732
 pushed to the -
 necessity 601
 take the -
 repute 873
 pride 878
 wooden -s 726
 - *in*
 circumscribe 229
 restrain 751
wallet 191
wallop 315
wallow *low* 207
 plunge 310
 rotate 312
 - *in pleasure* 377
 superabundance
 641
 - *in the mire* 653
 - *in riches* 803
 - *in voluptuous-*
 ness 954
wallsend 388
Wall-street *slang*
 563

WAR

waltz *music* 415
 dance 840
wamble
 vacillate 149
 oscillate 314
 dislike 867
 (irresolute 605)
wampum 800
wan *pale* 429
 sad 837
wand *sceptre* 747
 magic 993
 wave a - 992
wander *more* 264
 journey 266
 deviate 279
 delirium 503
 the attention -s
 458
wanderer 268
wandering
 exceptional 83
 - *Jew* 268
wane *decrease* 36
 age 128
 contract 195
 decay 659
 one's star on the -
 735
 wax and - 140
want
 inferiority 34
 shortcoming 304
 requirement 630
 insufficiency 640
 poverty 804
 desire 865
wanting
 incomplete 53
 absent 187
 imbecile 499
 found -
 imperfect 651
 disapproval 932
 guilt 947
wantless 639
wanton
 unconformable 83
 capricious 608
 unrestrained 748
 amusement 840
 rash 863
 impure 961
 (inconsiderate
 460)
wapentake 181
war 722
 at -
 disagreement 24
 contention 720

WAR

at - with
 opposed 708
 fighting 722
declare - 713
man of - 727
seat of - 728
 - *of words*
 talk 588
 contention 720
warble 416
war-cry *alarm* 669
 defiance 715
 war 722
ward *part* 51
 parish 181
 safety 664
 asylum 666
 dependent 746
 restraint 751
watch and -
 care 459
 keeper 753
 - *off*
 hindrance 706
 defence 717
war-dance
 defiance 715
warden
 guardian 664
 master 745
 deputy 759
warder
 perforator 262
 porter 263
 guardian 664
 keeper 753
wardmote 966
wardrobe 225
wardship 664
ware
 warning 668
 merchandise 798
warehouse
 store 636
 mart 799
warfare 722
 discord 713
war-horse 726
warlike 722
warlock 994
warm
 violent 173
 hot 382
 make hot 384
 red 434
 yellow 436
 orange 439
 wealthy 803
 ardent 821
 excited 824

WAR

angry 900
irascible 901
 flog 972
 - bath 386
 - the blood 824
 - the cockles of
 the heart 829
 - imagination 515
 - man 803
 - reception
 repel 717
 welcome 892
 - up *improve* 658
 resuscitate 660
 - work 686
warm-hearted
 feeling 821
 sensibility 822
 friendship 888
 benevolence 906
warming 384
warming-pan
 locum tenens 147
 heater 386
 preparation 673
warmth
 vigorous language
 574
warn *dissuade* 616
 caution 668
 (*forebode* 511)
 - off 761
warning omen 512
 caution 668
 (*advice* 695)
 give - *dismiss* 678
 relinquish 782
 - voice *alarm* 666
warp *change* 140
 contract 195
 distort 243
 navigate 267
 deviate 279
 prejudice 481
 deteriorate 659
 - and *weft* 329
war-paint
 preparation 673
warped
 imperfect 651
warrant
 evidence 467
 protest 535
 order 741
 permit 760
 promise 768
 security 771
 money order 800
 justify 937
 death - *die* 360

657

WAS

kill 361
condemn 971
 I'll - you 535
warranted 924
warranty
 permission 760
 promise 768
 security 771
 sanction 924
warren 168
warrior 726
wart 250
wary *cautious* 864
 (*careful, vigilant*
 459)
wash cover 223
 water 337
 marsh 345
 colour 428
 paint 556
 cleanse 652
 - down 298
 - one's hands of
 relinquish 624
 depute 757
 refuse 764
 part with 782
 dereliction 927
 - out
 discolour 429
 obliterate 552
washerwoman 652
washhouse
 furnace 386
 cleansing 652
washy *weak* 160
 unmeaning 517
 feeble style 575
wasp *narrow* 203
 bring a -'s nest
 about one's ears
 735
waspish *violent* 173
 irascible 901
 (*discourteous* 895)
wassail
 beverage 298
 feast 840
 drunkenness 954
waste *decrease* 36
 destroy 162
 unproductive 169
 space 180
 contract 195
 plain 344
 consumption 688
 useless 645
 spoiled 659
 misuse 679
 loss 776

WAT

prodigality 818
 run to -
 superfluity 641
 deteriorate 659
 watery - 341
 - time
 inactive 683
wasted *weak* 160
 deteriorated 659
wasteful 818
waste-paper
 of no force 158
 - bonds 808
waste-pipe 350
waste-thrift 818
wasting, wide - 649
wastrel 268
Wat Tyler 742
watch clock 114
 observe 441
 attend to 457
 take care of 459
 expect 507
 guardian 664
 warning 668
 keeper 753
 death - *death* 360
 warning 668
 on the -
 vigilant 459
 expectant 507
 - for 507
 - and ward
 care 459
 keeper 753
watch-dog
 guardian 664
 keeper 753
watchet 438
watch-fire 550
watchful 459
watch-glass
 cup 191
watch-house 752
 in the - 938
watchman
 guardian 664
 sentinel 668
 keeper 753
watch-tower
 view 441
 signal 550
 warning 668
watchword
 sign 550
 military 722
water 337
 transparent 425
 keep one's head
 above - 664

WAV

back - 283
 cast one's bread
 upon the -s 638
 throw cold - on
 174
 depth of - 208
 of the first - 648
 great -s 341
 hold - *proof* 478
 truth 494
 land covered with
 - 343
 pour forth like -
 818
 running - 348
 walk the -s 267
 pour - into a sieve
 638
water-colour 556
watercourse 350
water-cure 662
water-dog 361
water-drinker 958
watered
 variegated 440
waterfall 348
water-glass 556
water-gruel 160
watering - cart 348
 - place 189
 - pot 348
water-logged
 powerless 158
 danger 665
 hindrance 706
waterman 269
water-pipe 350
waterproof
 dress 225
 dry 340
 protection 664
waters
 - of bitterness 830
 - of oblivion 506
watershed 210
water-spaniel 366
waterspout 348
water-tight
 closed 261
 dry 340
waterworks 350
watery *wet* 337
 moist 339
 - eyes 839
 - grave 360
wattle 219
wave *sinuous* 24^a
 oscillate 314
 - of *water* 348
 [and *see waive*]

U U

WAV

- a banner 550
 - a wand 992
waver
changeable 149
irresolute 605
waverer 605
waves 341
 buffet the -
navigate 267
difficult 704
oppose 708
 lash the - 645
 plough the - 267
wax *increase* 35
become 144
expand 194
soft 324
lubrication 332
viscid 352
substance 356
close as - 528
 - and wane 140
waxwork 554
waxy *unctuous* 355
irate 900
way *degree* 26
space 180
habit 613
road 627
 in a bad - 655
 by - of
direction 278
method 627
 by the -
in transitu 270
accidental 621
 fall in the - of 186
 fight one's -
pursue 622
warfare 722
 find its - 302
 gather - 267
 get into the - of
 613
 go one's - 293
 go your - 297
 let it have its -
 681
 it must have its -
 601
 have one's own -
 748
 in a - *pained* 828
angry 900
 in the - *near* 197
 in the - of
hinder 706
oppose 708
 make - 302
 make one's -
 658

WEA

journey 266
progression 282
passage 302
prosperity 734
 make - for
substitution 147
opening 260
turn aside 279
avoid 623
facilitate 705
courtesy 894
 on the - 282
 place in one's -
offer 763
 put in the - of
enable 470
teach 537
 see one's - 490
 show the - 693
 under - *move* 264
sail 267
progression 282
depart 293
 wing one's - 267
 - in 294
 long - off 196
 have - on 267
 - out 295
 - of speaking 521
 - of thinking 484
 not know which -
 to turn 475
Way, the - 976
wayfarer 268
wayfaring 266
waylay
deception 545
cunning 702
wayless 261
ways 692
 in all manner of -
 278
 - and means
means 632
money 800
wayward
changeable 149
obstinate 606
capricious 608
sullen 901a
waywode 745
wayworn
journey 266
fatigue 688
weak *feeble* 160
water 337
insipid 391
illogical 477
foolish 499
 - *style* 575

WEA

irresolute 605
trifling 643
lax 738
compassionate
 914
vicious 945
(small) 32)
 - point
illogical 477
imperfection 651
 expose one's -
 point
confute 479
 - side *folly* 499
rice 945
weaken
decrease 36
enfeeble 160
refute 468
weaker vessel 374
weak-headed 499
weak-hearted 862
weakness 160
 - of the flesh 945
weal 618
 common - 644
weald 367
wealth
property 780
riches 803
wean
change opinion
 484
change habit 614
 - from
dissuade 616
 - one's thoughts
 from 506
weanling 129
weapon *arms* 727
(instrument) 633)
weaponless 158
wear *decrease* 36
clothes 225
deflect 279
use 677
 - away *cease* 142
deteriorate 659
 - the breeches 737
 - off *cease* 142
desuetude 614
 - on 109
 - out
deteriorate 659
tire 688
 - and tear
waste 638
injury 659
exertion 686
weariness *ennui* 841

WED

wearing
wearisome 841
 - apparel 225
wearisome
laborious 686
fatiguing 688
painful 830
weary *fatigue* 688
painful 828
sad 837
ennuyant 841
 - flat, stale, and
 unprofitable 843
 - waste 344
weasand
throat 260
pipe 351
weasel *asleep*,
 catch a -
impossible 471
active 682
weaster 338
 - the storm
stability 150
recover 660
safe 664
succeed 731
weather *permit-*
ting
qualification 469
if possible 470
weather-beaten
weak 160
damaged 659
fatigue 688
weather-bound 751
weathercock
changeable 149
wind 349
indication 550
fickle 607
weathered 659
weather-gauge 338
weather-glass 338
weather-proof
healthy 654
safe 664
weatherwise 338
foresight 510
(prediction) 511)
weave *produce* 161
interlace 219
 - a tangled web
 704
weazen 193
web
intersection 219
texture 329
wed 903
wedded - pair 903

WED

- to belief 484
habit 613
loving 897
 - to an opinion
misjudgment 481
obstinacy 606
wedding 903
wedge *join* 43
angular 244
sharp 253
instrument 633
 thin edge of the -
begin 66
insinuate 228
cunning 702
 - in 228
wedged in
imprisoned 751
wedlock 903
wee 193
weed *exclude* 55
few 103
plant 367
agriculture 371
cigar 392
trifle 643
clean 652
 - out eject 297
extract 301
weeds *dress* 225
useless 645
mourning 839
widowhood 905
weedy *thin* 203
trifling 643
week 108
weekly 138
ween *judge* 480
believe 484
know 490
weep *lament* 839
pity 914
weet *judgment* 480
knowledge 490
weetless 491
weft, warp and -
 329
weigh *influence* 175
lift 307
heavy 319
ponder 451
 under -
 [see way]
 - anchor 293
 - carefully
discriminate 465
 - down
aggrieve 649
subjection 749
 - on the heart 830

WEL

- heavy on 649
 - on the mind
regret 833
dejection 837
fear 860
 - with 615
weighed and found
wanting
inferior 34
disapproved 932
weight
influence 175
gravity 319
importance 642
 attach - to 484
 carry - 175
 drag - 706
 have -
evidence 467
 throw one's - into
 the scale 175
weightless 320
weights and
measures 466
weir *conduit* 350
hindrance 706
weird *demon* 980
mystic 992
spell 993
 - sisters 994
welcome
arrival 292
grateful 829
friendly 888
sociality 892
reception 894
weld *join* 43
cohere 46
welfare 734
welkin *worlds* 318
air 338
well *much* 31
origin 153
deep 208
cruel 295
pool 343
flow 348
assent 488
good 618
store 636
healthy 654
spa 662
 act - 944
 all's - 664
 drop a bucket into
 an empty - 645
 get - 660
 go on - 734
 let - alone
quiescence 265

WEL

inaction 681
 think - of 931
 treat - 906
 turn out - 731
 work - 731
 - and good
assent 488
consent 762
content 831
 - done! 931
 - enough
not much 32
imperfect 651
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - up in 698
 - with 888
well-a-day
lament 839
wonder 870
well-advised 498
well-affected 888
well-behaved
genteel 852
courteous 894
well-being
prosperous 734
happy 827
well-beloved 897
well-born 875
well-bred
genteel 852
(courteous 894)
well-composed 845
well-defined
visible 446
exact 494
predetermined
 611
(plan 626)
well-disposed 707
well-doing 944
well-favoured 845
well-formed 845
well-fed 192
well-founded
existent 1
probable 472
certain 474
 - belief 484
true 494
well-grounded
existent 1
informed 490
 - hope 858
well-informed 490
Wellington boots
 225
well-intentioned
benevolent 906

WES

virtuous 944
well-knit
strong 159
well-known
knowledge 490
habitual 613
well-made
beauty 845
well-mannered 894
well-marked 446
well-meaning 906
well-meant 906
well-met 894
well-natured 906
well-nigh
almost 32
near 197
well-off
prosperous 734
rich 803
well-proportioned
 845
well-provided 639
well-regulated
order 58
conformity 82
circumspect 864
well-set 242
well-spent
successful 731
virtuous 944
well-tasted 394
well-timed 134
well-to-do
prosperous 734
rich 803
well-turned periods
 578
well-weighed 611
well-wisher 890
welsher
swindler 792
non-payment 808
weir 321
welter
plunge 310
roll 312
 - in one's blood
 361
wem 848
wen 250
wench *girl* 129
roman 374
impure 962
wenching 961
wend 266
were, as you - 660
Wesleyan 984
West *later* 236
direction 278

WES

WHE

WHI

WHI

Westminster
superior courts
of - 966
wet water 337
moist 339
- blanket
dissuade 616
hindrance 706
sadden 837
weary 841
dull 843
just enough to -
one's feet 209
- one's whistle
drink 298
tipple 959
whack 276
whacking
large 192
whale large 192
sprat to catch a -
699
tub to a -
deception 545
excuse 617
whalebone 325
whaler 273
whallop 972
whap 276
wharf houses 189
workshop 691
mart 799
wharfage 812
what inquiry 461
wonder 870
know -'s what
discriminate 465
intelligent 498
skill 698
- d'y'e call 'em
563
- on earth
singular 83
- 's his name 563
- next 455
and - not 81
- is the reason ?
461
- signifies 643
- in the world
singular 83
wonderful 870
whatever 78
- may happen 474
wheat 250
wheat,
winnow the chaff
from the - 609
wheelde coax 615
endearment 902
660

flatter 933
wheel circle 247
deviate 279
turn back 283
circulation 311
rotation 312
rack 975
 break on the -
 pain 378
 punish 972
 get the - out of
 the rut 672
 scotch the - 706
 - about 279
 - and axle 633
 - of Fortune
 changeable 149
 chance 156
 necessity 601
 - round
 inversion 218
 tergiversation
 607
wheelbarrow 272
wheel-chair 272
wheels within
 wheels
 entangled 59
 machinery 633
wheel-work 633
weeze blow 349
 hiss 409
whelm 641
whelp infant 129
 dog 366
 rogue 949
when inquiry 461
 (*different time*
 119)
 in the time - 106
whence
 attribution 155
 departure 293
 inquiry 461
 reasoning 476
where
 presence 186
 inquiry 461
 - am I? 870
whereabouts
 situation 183
 near 197
whereas
 relating to 9
 because 476
whereby 631
wherefore
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 reasoning 476

motive 615
 wherein 221
 whereness 186
 whereupon
 time 106
 after 121
 wherever 180, 182
 wherewith
 means 632
 money 800
 wherret 830
 wherry 273
 whet *sharpen* 253
 meal 298
 incite 615
 excite 824
 take a -
 tittle 959
 - the appetite 865
 - the knife 673
 whether or not 609
 which:
 at - *time* 119
 know - is which
 465
 whiff *wind* 349
 excitement 825
 whiffle 349
 while *time* 106
 (*same time* 120)
 in a - 132
 worth - 646
 - away *time*
 time 106
 inaction 681
 pastime 840
 - speaking of
 relation 9
 occasion 134
 whilom 122
 whilst 106
 whim *fancy* 515
 caprice 608
 wit 842
 desire 865
 whimper 839
 whimsey
 fancy 515
 desire 865
 whimsical [*see*
 whim]
 ridiculous 853
 whimwam
 caprice 608
 unimportance
 643
 whin 367
 whine *cry* 411
 complain 839
 whinyard 727

whip
coachman 268
strike 276
stir up 315
urge 615
hasten 684
director 694
flog 972
scourge 975
 - and spur
swift 274
 - away
depart 293
 - hand
success 731
authority 737
 - in 300
 - on 684
 - off 293
 - up 789
whipeord 205
whipper-in 694
whippersnapper
 129
whipping-post 975
whipster 129
whir rotate 312
 sound 407
whirl rotate 312
whirligig 312
whirlpool rotate 312
 agitation 315
 water 348
whirlwind
 disorder 59
 agitation 315
 wind 349
 reap the -
 product 154
 fail 732
 ride the -
 resolution 604
 authority 737
whisk rapid 274
 circuision 311
 agitation 315
 - off 297
whisker 256
whisket 191
whisky 272
whisper
 faint sound 405
 tell 527
 conceal 528
 stammer 583
 stage - 580
 - about
 disclose 529
 publish 531
 - in the ear

WHI

voice 580
whist *hush* 403
cards 840
whistle *hiss* 409
play music 416
musical instrument 417
 clean as a -
thorough 52
perfect 650
neatly 652
 pay too dear for
 one's -
inexpedient 647
unskilful 699
dear 814
 wet one's -
drink 298
tipple 959
 - at 930
 - for request 765
desire 865
 - jigs to a mile-
 stone 645
 - for want of
 thought
inaction 681
whit *small* 32
 (part 51)
whit-leather
tough 327
Whit-Monday 840
white 430
 - of the eye 441
 - feather 862
 - flag 723
 - frost 383
 - heat 382
 - horses 348
 - lie *equivocal* 520
concealment 528
untruth 546
plea 617
 - liver 862
 - as a sheet 860
 stand in a - sheet
 952
 mark with a -
 stone
important 642
approve 931
whitechapel
rehele 272
whiteness 430
whitewash
cover 223
whiten 430
cleans 652
ornament 847
justify 937

WIC

acquit 970
whitewashed
get - 808
whitewasher 935
whitey-brown 433
whither
tendency 176
direction 278
inquiry 461
whittle 44
whittled
drunk 959
Whitsuntide 998
whiz 409
who 461
 - would have
 thought?
inexpectation
 508
wonder 870
whole *entire* 50
healthy 654
make - 660
 on the -
reasoning 476
judgment 480
 go the - hog 729
 the - time 106
 - truth
truth 494
disclosure 529
veracity 543
wholesale
large scale 31
whole 50
abundant 639
trade 794
wholesome 656
wholly
entirely 50
completely 52
whoop 411
 war -
defiance 715
rearfare 722
whop *flag* 972
whopper *lie* 546
whopping *huge* 192
whore 962
whoredom 961
whoremonger 962
why *cause* 153
attribution 155
inquiry 461
indeed 535
notice 615
wibble-wabble 314
wick *fuel* 388
luminary 423
wicked 945

WIL

the - *bad men* 949
impious 988
 the - one 978
wicker 219
wicket
entrance 66
gateway 260
wide 202
 - apart
different 15
 - awake *hat* 225
intelligent 498
 - away 196
 - berth 748
 - of the mark
distance 196
deviation 279
error 495
 - of distant 196
 - open
expanded 194
opening 260
 - of the truth 495
 - world 318
 in the - world 180
widen 194
 - the breach
quarrel 713
anger 900
wide-spread
great 31
dispersed 73
space 180
expanded 194
widow 905
widowhood 905
width 202
wield *brandish* 315
handle 379
use 677
 - authority 737
 - the sword 722
wieldy 705
wife 903
wig 225
wiggling 932
wight 373
wigwam 189
wild 851
unproductive 169
violent 173
plain 344
inattentive 458
mad 503
shy 623
unskilled 699
excited 824, 825
rash 863
angry 900
licentious 954

WIL

run - 825
 - animals 366
 - beast *fierce* 173
evil-doer 913
 - goose chase
caprice 608
useless 645
unskilful 699
 - imagination 515
 sow one's - oats
grow up 131
improve 658
amusement 840
rice 945
intemperance 954
Wild, Jonathan -
thief 792
bad man 949
wilderness
disorder 59
unproductive 169
space 180
solitude 893
wild-fire 382
 spread like -
violence 173
influence 175
expand 194
publication 531
wile *deception* 545
cunning 702
wilful *voluntary* 600
obstinate 606
will *volition* 600
resolution 604
testament 771
gift 784
 at - 600
 have one's own -
 600
freedom 748
 make one's -
death 360
 tenant at - 779
 - be 152
 - for the deed
compromise 774
vindication 937
 - of Heaven 601
 - be nil be 601
 - and will not 605
 - you 765
Will o' the wisp
luminary 423
imp 980
willing or un-
willing 601
willingness 602
willow 839
wilted 659
 661

WIL

wily 702
wimble 262
wimple 225
wind *succed* 731
 get 775
 - the affections
 love 897
 - golden opinions
 931
 - the heart
 pleasing 829
 - laurels 873
 - over *belief* 484
 induce 615
 content 831
wince
 bodily pain 378
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 mental pain 828
 flinch 860
winch *lift* 307
 instrument 633
wind *convolution*
 [*see below*]
 velocity 274
 blast 349
 life 359
 against the -
 direction 278
 opposition 708
 before the -
 direct 278
 prosperous 734
 cast to the -s
 repudiate 610
 disuse 678
 not observe 773
 relinquish 782
 close to the - 278
 fair - 705
 to the four -s
 space 180
 get - 531
 see how the -
 blows
 direction 278
 experiment 463
 foresight 510
 fickle 607
 in the - 151, 152
 lose - 688
 sail near the -
 direction 278
 skill 698
 sharp practice
 940
 outstrip the - 274
 preach to the -s
 645

WIN

raise the - 775
 scatter to the -s
 756
 see where the -
 lies 698
 short -ed 688
 sport of -s and
 waves 315
 sound of - and
 limb 654
 take the - out of
 one's sails
 render powerless
 158
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 touched in the -
 655
 what's in the - ?
 461
 - ahead 708
 in the -'s eye 278
 hit between - and
 water 659
 - and weather
 permitting
 qualification 469
 possibility 470
wind *blast* [*see*
 above]
 convolution 248
 deviate 279
 circuition 311
 - round the heart
 897
 - up
 strengthen 159
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - *accounts* 811
wind *instruments*
 417
wind-bound 706
windfall 618
wind-gauge 349
wind-gun 727
winding 248, 311
winding-sheet 363
windings and *turn*-
 ings 248
windlass 307
windless 688
windmill 312
window 260
 make the -s *shake*
 loud noise 404
wind-pipe 351
windward, to -
 lateral 236
 direction 278

WIN

windy 349
wine 298
 put new - into old
 bottles 699
wine-bibbing 959
wine-cooler 387
wing *part* 51
 side 236
 fly 267
 side-scene 599
 instrument 633
 refuge 666
 army 726
 clip the -s 275
 lend -s to 707
 on the -
 motion 264
 flying 267
 transference 270
 departure 293
 take - *journey* 266
 fly 267
 depart 293
 under the - of
 safe 664
 with -s *active* 682
 - one's flight 293
 - one's way 267
 on the -s of the
 wind 274
winged *swift* 274
wink *nititate* 443
 indicate 550
 tip the -
 indicate 550
 inform 527
 - at *be blind to*
 442
 neglect 460
 permit 760
 forgive 918
 - of sleep 683
winning [*see win*]
 pleasing 829
 courteous 894
 lovable 897
winnings 775
winnow *sift* 42
 exclude 55
 inquire 461
 pick 609
 clean 652
 - the chaff from
 the wheat
 discriminate 465
winsome
 pleasing 829
 cheerful 836
winter *season* 126
 cold 383

WIS

- of our discontent
 832
wipe *dry* 340
 clean 652
 disrespect 929
 flog 972
 give one a -
 rebuke 932
 - away
 obliterate 552
 - the eyes
 relieve 834
 - off old scores
 pay 807
 atone 952
 - the tears
 pity 914
wire *ligature* 45
 filament 205
 telegraph 534
 pull the -s 693
wire-drawn
 long 200
wire-puller 694
wire-worm 913
wiry *strong* 159
wis 514
wisdom 498
 have cut one's -
 teeth 698
 worldly - 864
wise
 intelligent 498
 manner 627
 in such - 8
 word to the - 695
 - in one's own
 conceit 880
 - man 500
 - maxim 496
wiseacre *sage* 500
 fool 501
wiser, nobody the -
 528
wish *will* 600
 intention 620
 desire 865
 do what one -es
 748
 - at the bottom of
 the Red Sea 832
 - the father to
 the thought
 misjudge 481
 credulous 486
 hope 858
 desire 865
 - joy 896
 - well 906
wishing-cap 993

WIS

wish-wash
unmeaning 517
wishy-washy
insipid 391
feeble style 575
unimportant 643
wisket 191
wisp 72
wistful thought 451
care 459
feeling 821
desire 865
wit intellect 450
wisdom 498
humour 842
humorist 844
mother - 498
soul of - 572
to - 522
at one's -'s end
uncertain 475
difficulty 704
witch oracle 513
ugly 846
sorceress 994
(proficient 700)
witchcraft 992
witchery
attraction 615
pleasing 829
sorcery 992
witching time
midnight 126
dark 421
witenagemote 696
with added 37
mixed 41
ligature 45
accompanying 88
means 632
(joined 43)
go - 178
- all its parts 52
- regard to 9
- a vengeance
great 31
complete 52
- a witness 31
withal
in addition 37
accompanying 88
enough 639
withdraw
subduct 38
absent 187
turn back 283
recede 287
depart 293
- from
recant 607

WIT

relinquish 624
dislike 867
with 45
with *shrink* 195
decay 659
- one's hopes 837
withered *weak* 160
disease 655
withering
harsh 739
painful 830
contempt 930
censure 932
withers 250
- unwrung
strong 159
insensible 323
withhold *hide* 528
restrain 751
prohibit 761
retain 781
stint 819
- one's assent 764
within 221
derived from - 5
place - 221
keep - 221
- an ace 32
- bounds
small 32
shortcoming 304
restraint 751
- call 197
- compass
shortcoming 304
temperate 953
- the mark 304
- one's memory
505
- reach near 197
easy 705
without *unless* 8
subduction 38
exception 83
absence 187
exterior 220
circumjacent 227
exemption 777a
derived from - 6
not be able to do -
630
- alloy 827
- ballast
irresolute 605
unprincipled 945
- ceasing 136
- ceremony 881
- charge 815
- fear of contra-
diction 535

WIT

- a dissentient
voice 488
- end infinite 105
perpetual 112
- exception 16
- excuse 945
- fail certain 474
persevering 604a
- God 989
- a leg to stand on
158
- limit 105
- measure 105
- notice 508
- number 105
- parallel 33
- a rap 804
- reason 499
- regard to 10
- reluctance 602
- reserve 525
- rhyme or reason
615a
- a shadow of
turning 141
- stint 639
- warning 508
withstand
oppose 708
resist 719
(counteract 179)
withy 45
witless 491
witling fool 501
wag 844
witress
see 441
spectator 444
evidence 467
roucher 550
call to - 467
witness-box 966
wits 450
live by one's -
deceive 545
skill 698
cunning 702
steal 791
dishonourable
940
set one's - to
work
think 451
invent 515
plan 626
all one's - about
one
care 459
intelligence 498
skill 698

WOM

one's - gone a
woolgathering
458
witsnapper 844
witticism 842
wittingly 620
wittol 962
wive 903
wiveless 904
wizard *sage* 500
proficient 700
sorcerer 994
wizen *with* 193
throat 260
woe *pain* 828
(evil 619)
- betide
malediction 908
pity 914
- is me 839
- to 908
woebegone 828
sad 837
woeful *bad* 649
painful 830
woefully *very* 31
woh! 265
wold 344
wolf
ravenous 865
cry - false 544
alarm 669
fear 860
hold the - by the
ears 704
keep the - from
the door 359
unable to keep the
- from the door
804
- at the door
source of danger
667
poverty 804
- and the lamb
923
- in sheep's cloth-
ing
deceiver 548
knave 941
woman *adult* 131
human 374
- of the town 962
woman-hater 911
womanhood 131,
 374
womanly
adolescent 131
weak 160
feminine 374
 663

WOM

womb *cause* 153
interior 221
 - of time
future 121
destiny 152
wonder
exception 83
astonishment 870
prodigy 872
 do - *s* activity 682
succeed 731
 for a - 870
 nine days' - 643
 not - 507
 - whether
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
suppose 514
 - *s* of the world 872
wonderfully
greatly 31
wonderworking
 870
wondrous 870
wont *habitual* 613
(conformity) 82)
won't do, it -
disapproval 932
woo *desire* 865
courtship 902
wooe 897
wood *trees* 367
material 635
 not out of the -
danger 665
difficulty 704
woodcut 558
woodcutter 371
wooded, well- 256
wooden 635
 - horse 975
 - spoon 493
 - walls
defence 717
men-of-war 726
wood engraving
 558
woodlands 367
wood-note 412
wood pavement 255
woody 367
woof,
 warp and - 329
wool *flocculent* 256
warm 382
 much cry and
 little - 482
woolgathering,
wits gone - 458
woolly 255, 256

WOR

woolpack *cloud* 353
woolsack
pillow 215
authority 747
tribunal 966
word *maxim* 496
intelligence 532
assertion 535
vocable 562
phrase 566
command 741
promise 768
 give the - 741
 good as one's -
veracious 543
complete 729
probability 939
 in a - 572
 keep one's - 939
 man of his - 939
 not a - to say
silent 585
humble 879
 pass- 550
 put in a - 582
 take at one's -
believe 484
consent 762
 upon my - 535
 watch-
military 722
 - and a blow
hasty 684
contentious 720
irascible 901
 - of command
indication 550
military 722
command 741
 - in the ear
information 527
allocation 586
 - of honour 768
 - it 566
 - of mouth 582
 - to the wise
intelligible 518
advice 695
 - for word
imitation 19
truth 494
Word *Deity* 573
 - of God 985
word-catcher 936
wording 569
wordless 581
word-play
equivocal 520
neology 563
wit 842

WOR

words *quarrel* 713
bandy - 588
bitter - 932
 choice of - 569
 command of - 574
 express by - 566
 flow of -
eloquence 582
loquacity 584
 mere -
sophistry 477
unmeaning 517
 no - can paint 872
 play of - 842
 put into - 566
 war of -
interlocation 588
contest 720
 - that burn 574
 - with
censure 932
wordy 573
work *product* 154
operation 170
pass and repass
 302
book 593
business 625
use 677
action 680
exertion 686
ornament 847
 at -
in operation 170
business 625
doing 680
active 682
 earth- 717
 field- 717
 hard -
exertion 686
difficulty 704
 piece of -
importance 642
discord 713
 stick to - 604a
 stitch of - 686
 stroke of - 686
 - of art
beauty 845, 847
(painting) 556)
(sculpture) 557)
(engraving) 558)
 - a change 140
 - of fiction 594
 - for 707
 - hard
exertion 686
difficult 704
 - ill 732

WOR

- in 228
 - out *conduct* 692
complete 729
 - out one's salva-
 tion 990
 - against time
 684
 - up [*see below*]
 - upon
influence 175
incite 615
excite 824
 - one's way
progress 282
ascent 305
exertion 686
succeed 731
 - well easy 705
successful 731
 - wonders
active 682
succeed 731
work up
prepare 673
use 677
excite 824
 - into form 240
 - into a passion
 900
work-a-day
business 625
active 682
worker 690
workhouse 691
working
acting 170
active 682
 - bee 690
 - man 690
 - order 673
 - towards 176
workman 690
workmanlike 698
workmanship
production 161
action 680
works
 board of - 696
 good - 906
 - of the mind 451
workshop 691
workwoman 690
world *great* 31
events 151
space 180
universe 318
mankind 372
fashion 852
(events) 151)
 all the - over 180

WOR

citizen of the - 910
 come into the - 359
 for all the - 615
 give to the - 531
 knowledge of the - 698
 man of the -
proficient 700
fashion 852
 not for the -
dissent 489
refusal 764
 organized - 357
 Prince of this - 978
 rise in the - 734
 throughout the - 180
 - to come 152
 follow to the -'s
 end 743
 - forgetting by the
 world forgot 893
 as the - goes 613
 - of good
 good 618
 do good 648
 a - of 102
 - and his wife 102
 - without end 112
worldling
selfish 943
impious 988
worldly
selfish 943
irreligious 989
world-wide
great 31
universal 78
space 180
world-wisdom
skill 698
caution 864
selfishness 943
worm *small* 193
spiral 248
animal 366
bane 663
 - in 228
 - oneself
 ingress 294
 love 897
 - out 480a
 - that never dies 982
 - one's way
 slow 275
 passage 302

WOR

worm-eaten 659
worms, food for - 362
wormwood,
gall and - 395
worn *weak* 160
damage 659
fatigue 688
well-used 677
 - out 659
wear 841
worry
 vexation 828
tease 830
harass 907
worse
deteriorated 659
aggravated 835
 - for wear 160
worship *title* 877
serenity 886
religious 990
demon - 991
idol - 991
fire - 991
his - 967
place of - 1000
 - Mammon 803
 - the rising sun 886
worshipful 873
worst *defeat* 731
 do one's -
 injure 659
 spite 907
 do your -
 defiance 715
 threat 909
 have the - of it 732
 make the - of 482
 worst come to the
 - *certain* 474
 bad 649
 hopeless 859
worth *value* 644
goodness 648
possession 777
price 812
virtue 944
penny- 812
 what one is - 780
 - the money 815
 - much 803
 - one's salt 644
 - while 646
worthless
trifling 643
useless 645

WRE

profligate 945
worthy
famous 873
virtuous 944
good 948
 - of 924
 - of belief 484
 - of blame 932
 - of notice 642
 - of remark 642
wot 490
would : - *fain* 865
 - that ! 865
would-be
pert 885
usurping 925
wound *evil* 619
injure 659
pain 830
anger 900
(badness) 649
 keep the - green 919
 - the feelings 830
wrack
destruction 162
(evil) 619
 go to - and ruin 162
perish 162
fail 732
bankrupt 804
wraith 980
wrangle
reason 476
quarrel 713
content 720
wrangler
reasoner 476
scholar 492
opponent 710
wrap *cover* 223
clothe 225
wrapped in
attention 457
 - clouds 528
 - self 943
 - thought 458
wrapper 223, 225
inclosure 232
wraprascal 225
wrath 900
wreak *violent* 173
harsh 739
 - one's anger 919
 - one's malice on 907
wreath *woven* 219
circle 247
trophy 733

WRI

ornament 847
honour 877
wreathe *wreave* 219
wreathy 248
wreck
remainder 40
destruction 162
damage 659
defeat 732
wrecker 792
wrench *disjoin* 44
draw 285
extract 301
twist 311
seize 789
wrest *distort* 243
 - from 789
 - the sense 523
wrestle 720
wrestler 726
wretch
sufferer 828
sinner 949
wretched
unimportant 643
bad 649
unhappy 828
wretchedly
small 32
wriggle
oscillate 314
agitate 315
 - into 294
 - out of 671
wright 690
wring *twist* 248
pain 378
clean 652
torment 830
 - from
 extract 301
 compel 744
 take 789
 - one's hands 839
 - the heart 830
wringing *wet* 339
wrinkle 258
wrinkled
aged 128
wrist *retention* 781
(instrument) 633
wristband 225
writ *order* 741
lawsuit 969
Writ, Holy - 985
write *style* 569
writing 590
 - down *record* 551
 - out 590
 - to 592

WRI

- upon 595
 - word 527
writer *write* 590
author 593
dramatic - 599
pen of a ready - 569
 - to the Signet 968
writhe *distort* 243
agitate 315
pain 378
writing 590
book 593
put in - 551
 - in cipher 590
written, it is -
necessity 601
wrong *evil* 619
injury 649
spite 907
improper 923
vice 945
go - 732
in the - error 495
wrong 923
own oneself in the - 950
 - box *unskilful* 699
difficulty 704
wrong 923
 - course 945
begin at the - end 699
 - in one's head 503
in the - place 647
 - side out 218
 - side up 218
 - side of the wall 665
 - sow by the ear *blunder* 699
failure 732
 - step 732
wrong-doer 949
wrong-doing 945
wrongful 923
wrong-headed 481
wrought:
highly -
prepared 673
complete 729
 - iron 323
 - out 729
 - up *excited* 824
angry 900
wry *oblique* 217
distorted 243
 - face *pain* 378
 666

YEA

discontent 832
lamentation 839
ugly 846
disapproval 932
wynd 189
wyvern 83

X

xanthic 436
Xantippe 901
xebec 273
xenogenesis 161
xerophagy 956
xylography 558
x, y, z 491

Y

yacht 273
yachting 267
yager 726
Yahoo 702
yap 412
yard *abode* 189
length 200
workshop 691
yardarm to *yard-arm* 197
yare 682
yarn *filament* 205
exaggeration 549
mingled - 41
spin a long - 549
diffuse style 573
yarr 412
yataghan 727
yaup 411
yaw 279
yawl ship 273
cry 412
yawn *open* 260
sleepy 683
tired 688
neary 841
yawning gulf 198
yelept 564
yea *more* 33
assent 488
year 161
year *time* 106
period 108
 since the - one 124
 all the - round 110
 - after year 104
 tenant from - to year 779
yearling 129

YIE

yearly 138
yearn *pain* 828
sad 837
 - for *desire* 865
pity 914
yearning *love* 897
years 128
 in - 128
 tenant for - 779
 - ago 122
 come to - of *discretion* 131
 - old 128
yeast *leaven* 320
bubbles 353
yell *cry* 411
(complain 839)
yellow 436
 - flag 668
 - and red 439
yellow-eyed 920
yellowness 436
yelp 412
yeoman *farmer* 371
man 373
 - of the guard 726
yeomanry 726
yerk *strike* 276
(attack 716)
yes *assent* 488
consent 762
yesterday *past* 122
 of - *new* 123
yet *in compensation* 30
exception 83
time 106
prior 116
past 122
qualification 469
yeux doux, faire
 les - 902
yield *soft* 324
submit 725
consent 762
resign 782
furnish 784
gain 810
price 812
 - assent
 assent 488
consent 762
 - one's breath 360
 - to despair 859
 - up the ghost 360
 - the palm
inferior 34
humility 879
 - to temptation 615

ZIG

yielding *soft* 324
facile 705
submissive 725
yoicks 622
yoke *join* 43
vinculum 45
couple 89
subject 749
means of re-straint 752
 rivet the - 739
yokel *tyro* 701
rustic 876
yokemate 903
yonder *that* 79
distant 196
yore 122
Yorkshireman 702
you: - don't say so 870
 -re another 718
young 127
 - man *lover* 897
youngster 129
younger 129
youth *age* 127
lad 129

Z

Zadkiel 513
zambo 41
Zamiel 978
zany 501
zeal *activity* 682
feeling 821
desire 865
zealot *obstinate* 606
active 682
(resolute 604)
zealotry 606
zebra 440
zemindar 779
zemindary 780
Zendavesta 986
zenith *climax* 31
summit 210
 in the -
repute 873
zephyr 349
Zerdhusht 986
zero *nothing* 4
nought 101
zest *relish* 394
enjoyment 827
zetetic 461
zigzag *oblique* 217
angle 244
deviating 279
oscillating 314

ZIM

circuit 629
ornament 847
Zimmermann,
disciple of - 893
zincography 558
zircon 847
zoele 215
zodiac zone 230
worlds 318

ZON

zodiacal light 423
Zoilus 936
Zollverein
association 712
compact 769
zonam perdidit 804
zone region 181
layer 204
belt 230

ZOO

circle 247
Zoography 368
Zoohygiatics 370
zoolatry 991
zoological 366
- garden 370
Zoology 368
Zoonomy 368
zoophorous 210

ZYM

zoophyte 366
Zootomy 368
Zoroaster 986
zouave 726
zounds wonder 870
anger 900
zymotic
disease 655
unhealthy 657

ADDITIONS TO INDEX.

A

abased 886
academic theory 514
account, on - of
cause 155
addle, - the wits
bewilder 475
craze 503
administer
distribute 786
adventurer
deceiver 548
aerial perspective
 428
Afrikander 57
aftermath
fertile 168
profit 775
agent provocateur
 615
agitator
leader 694
aglow
warm 382
shine 420
agnosticism 989
ago, not long - 123
aloofness 893
altruism 942
altruist 906
American organ
 417
amœbean 63
ancien régime 875
anemometer
wind 349
measure 466
anger, more in sor-
row than -
patient 826
forgive 918
annotto 434
anticyclone 265
Aphrodite 845
architectonic 161
armet 717

ashen 429
asportation 270
Athens, owls to -
 641
Atkins, Tommy -
 726
atlas
arrangement 60
list 86
atrium 191
attribute accom-
paniment 88
auctioneer
agent 758
seller 796
aumbry 1000
automobile 272

B

Baedeker 266
bailiwick
region 181
jurisdiction 965
bandolier 636
Bank of Elegance
 800
bar hotel 189
base-ball 840
bassinet cradle 191
helmet 717
battue kill 361
bay, - window 260
beanfeast 840
beggar, - on horse-
back 885
behaviour
on one's good -
polite 894
virtuous 944
between
- cup and lip 111
- the lines 526
bibliophile 492
bike 272
blizzard 349
block-house 717

blue, - blood 875
out of the - 508
boat
in the same -
accompany 88
party 712
Bohemian
ungenteel 851
bolt out of the blue
 508
bombardon 417
bone strength 159
borough
rotten - 893
bound certain 474
bow, - window 260
boycott 297
brake [see also
break]
break, - open 173
brief for, hold a - 759
brigandine 717
bright beauty 845
brink, on the -
almost 32
brio music 415
active 682
Britannia metal 545
broken - colour 428
buffet bar 189
by, - the by 134

C

cabaset 717
cachet 550
camera, in - 528
canal, - boat 273
capacity space 180
card, on the -s
destiny 152
caretaker 758
case grammar 567
cast, give one a -
 707
Castile, blood of -
 875

cat boat 273
chalk earth 342
champion best 648
representative 759
chandelle, le jeu ne
vaut pas la -
dear 814
chap-book 593
chapter-house 1000
chauffeur 268
chic spirit 682
show 882
chrome 436
cledge 342
closure
stopping 142
cloud, under a -
insane 503
Cluniac 996
collectivism 737
colourless
weak 160
pale 429
come, to -
future 121
destiny 152
- off event 151
loose 44
commandeere 744, 789
conjure with, name
to - 873
connate kindred 11
connive
cooperate 709
consensus 488
conservator of the
peace 967
consider
adjudge 480
contrafagotto 417
cordite 727
corridor-train 272
corvette ship 273
man-of-war 726
county council 696
course layer 204

COV

covin 544, 545
 crambo 597
 crisp *style* 572
 crop, second -
 fertile 168
 profit 775
 crosse, la - 840
 crochét
 obstinacy 608
 cry, far - to 196
 cult 990
 cup, between - and
 lip 111
 cut off with a shil-
 ling 789
 cycle *vehicle* 272
 cyclist 268

D

denabeah 273
 Dan to Beersheba
 complete 52
 content 180
 Dandin, tu l'as
 voulé, Georges -
 950
 date, up to - 123
 date, to this - 118
 dead *complete* 52
 deads 645
 deceiver, gay - 962
 defer, - to
 submit 725
 delicacy
 colour 428
 démenti 536
 derring-do 861
 désillusionner 529
 detrain 292
 die, - in harness
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
 differentia 70
 disherison 789
 disputable
 uncertain 475
 doubt 485
 disuse
 relinquish 624
 dizzy, - height 206
 domesticate
 accimatize 613
 donee 785
 dormer 260
 dotard *old* 130
 foolish 501
 doubtful
 more than - 473
 doyen 128
 668

FLO

draft *write* 590
 draper 225
 dray-horse 271
 drive, - home 729
 duds 225
 dynamitard 863
 dynamite 727
 dynamometer 466

E

Easter - sepulchre
 1000
 echoes, awaken -
 404
 eight
 representative 759
 eld 122
 electrolier 423
 Elegance, Bank of -
 800
 eleven
 representative 759
 energumen 504
 enrich
 ornament 847
 entrain 293
 eschatology 67
 estime, succès d' -
 873
 euphonium 417
 exacting
 severe 739
 excelsior 305
 exenterate 297
 exhibit
 evidence 467
 explosive 727

F

fact, in - 535
 faggot, - voter 4
 fall, - dead *die* 360
 fail 732
 falling star
 world 318
 lunary 423
 fantastic
 absurd 497
 fance, wood - 477
 feud, death - 919
 fine, - by degrees 36
 - feeling 850
 fire *style* 754
 fish, food for -es
 362
 fission 44
 fizzle 353
 float
 establish 150

GRO

foot, on -
 event 151
 action 170
 force cascade 348
 cultivate 707
 - open 173
 forebears 166
 foreword 64
 formulate 590
 fort, un peu - 641
 foss 348
 foundling
 outcast 893
 four, on all -s
 identity 13
 agreement 23
 four-poster 215
 freak, - of Nature
 83
 friar, - Rush 890
 friends, see one's -
 892
 function
 pomp 882
 rite 998
 funny odd 83

G

gain, - upon
 pass 303
 galore 102
 ganger 690
 garage 191
 garth 181
 Gatling gun 727
 gay deceiver 962
 Geneva gown 996
 German silver 545
 gerry-mander 702
 gibbet
 stigmatize 932
 Gilbertine 996
 give, - points to 27
 gleaming 126
 globe-trotter 268
 glout 501a
 gnomic 496
 grandmother
 maternal 166
 simple 501
 gratify *permit* 760
 please 829
 gravel earth 342
 grey, - friar 996
 grit *strength* 159
 stamina 604a
 groomed, well - 847
 grope, - in the dark

HOW

blind 442
 difficult 704
 ground, down to
 the - 52
 groyne 706
 gruesome 846
 Grundy, Mrs. 852
 guard, - ship
 protection 664
 man-of-war 726
 gun-cotton 727
 guy *vinculum* 45
 tether 752
 grotesque 853
 gymkhana 720

H

haberdasher 225
 hæmorrhage [*see*
 hemorrhage]
 hagnoscope 260
 handicap
 equalize 27
 encumber 7c6
 race 720
 hard, - bit 732
 hard and fast rule
 80
 hawk, - at 716
 head, off one's - 503
 head-piece
 helmet 717
 heaume 717
 heckle 830
 hedonic 827
 hedonist 954z
 heliograph
 signal 550
 picture 556
 heredity 167
 herring, trail of a
 red - 706
 highfalutin 884
 hind quarters 235
 hinterland 235
 hive *apiary* 370
 hoity-toity
 defiance 715
 wonder 870
 hollow *specious* 477
 holus-bolus 684
 holy, keep - 987
 home, drive - 729
 - rule 737
 hooligan 913
 Hospitaller 996
 howling wilderness
 unproductive 169
 secluded 893

IDI

MIC

PEN

RAI

I

idiotism
folly 499
phrase 566
 immaterial
unsubstantial 4
 impregnate, - with
cloy 641
 in, - re 9
 inanition 158
 inappreciable
unimportant 643
 ineluctable 471
 influence
cause 153
sphere of - 780
 inspan 293

J

jerry building 545
 jettison 782
 jeu, le - ne vaut
pas la chandelle
dear 814
 jib front 234
 jingo 887
 join, - the majority
 360

jotting
indication 550
record 551
 journalism 551

K

keep holy 987
 khaki 433
 kind, pay in - 807

L

laager 717
 laisser aller
neglect 460
 Lambeth 1000
 lantern
wind 260
lamp 423
 larrikin 913
 lathe region 181
machine 633
 leaps and bounds,
by - 274
 leave, - a loophole
 705
 Lee-Metford rifle 727
 lerret 273
 level best 686
 lich-gate 363
 lilt cheery 836
sing 416
 limb scamp 949

line, between the
 -s 526
 - of steamers &c.
 273
 linedraper 225
 liner 273
 link, missing -
wanting 53
completing 729
 lip, between cup
 and - III

liquidate
pay 807
assess 812
 livret 593
 local board 696
 locale 183
 lollop 682
 look, - upon as
adjudge 480
believe 484
 lorry 272
 lounge chamber 191
 love-lock 256
 loy 272
 lump sum 800
 lyddite 727

M

machine gun 727
 magazine rifle 727
 main chance
chance 156
 majority, join the -
 360
 man in the street
 876
 march, - with 199
 maroon abandon 782
 masher 854
 masquerade dress
 225
 massage 331
 master, past - 700
 matter, in the - of 9
 Maturine 996
 Mauser rifle 727
 Maxim gun 727
 measurable dis-
 tance within -
 470
 melinite 727
 mercer 225
 metal, Britannia -
 545
 methodist formalist
 988
 Micawber 460
 microbe 193

minimize 483
 minstrel
musician 416
port 597
 missing, - link
wanting 53
completing 729
 modus vivendi 723
 monkey support 215
 motor 271
 motor-car 272
 musette 417

N

name to conjure
 with 873
 needle, - in a bottle
 of hay 475
 nolle prosequi 624
 nuggah 273

O

oar, labouring - 686
 stroke - 693
 object lesson 82
 obliquity
 - of vision 443
 obscene
dirty 653
indecent 961
 ocarina 417
 œuvre 161
 off, - one's head 503
 office, good -s
mediate 724
kind 906
 open, break - 173
 opportunism 646
 oriel window 260
 ormolu
sham 545
ornament 847
 outcast Pariah 876
 outsider 57
 outspan 292
 owls to Athens 641

P

pace 760
 - tanti nominis 928
 packer 673
 palliatemoderate 174
 palpitate colour 440
 pargetting 847
 pasticio
imitation 21
mixture 41
 penitentiary
 prison 572
 confessor 996

per, - procuratio 755
 peristyle 189
 persona grata
friend 890
favorite 899
 personnel
constituent 56
doer 690
 perspective, aerial
 - 428
 piece adjunct 39
 piscina
drain 350
altar 1000
 Pistol 887
 place, take - 151
 plated 545
 platelayer 690
 pleasure make toil
 of - 682
 point, give -s to 27
 to the -

concise 572
material 642
 poke incline 217
 pompom 727
 post, at one's -
persist 604a
 prame 273
 preaching 998
 Premonstratensian
 996
 presbytery 1000
 prescriptive
unchanged 141
 price reward 973
 prize, - open 173
 procuration 755
 pronounced 525
 pronunciamiento
 531
 protectorate
realm 780
 provisional
uncertain 475
 provocateur, agent
 - 615
 purl flip 289

Q

quarter, give no -
kill 361
serere 739

R

raconteur 594
 raid attack 716
 theft 791

rain, - or shine
certain 474
at all hazards 604
rapport, en - 9
re, in - 9
record
 break the - 33
régime, ancien - 875
reins, give the - to
permit 760
representative
 government 737
reredos 1000
ride
 - in the whirlwind
will 604
rule 737
rigueur, de 744
ring intrinsic 5
test 463
 have the true
 - 494
risqué 961
Robinson, say Jack
 - 132
rood length 200
cross 998
rood-loft 1000
rota period 138
court 966
rotten, - borough 893
round, - pace 274
rounders 840
roving commission
 475
royaliste que le roi,
plus - 33
rudera 645
runner branch 51
run of one's teeth
 815
Rush, Friar - 980

S

sac, - de nuit 225
sacrosanct
honourable 873
inviolable 924
holy 976
salade 717
salt sailor 269
sangar 717
Sarum, Old - 893
scathless [*see*
scathless]
score, - a success 731
scrub bush 367
seamy side 651

second, - crop
fertile 168
profit 775
sedile 1000
severe exact 494
shadow pursue 622
shilling, cut off
 with a - 789
shooting, - star
world 318
luminary 423
shrill cry 411
side issue 39
siege-cap 717
Sikes, Bill - 792
silver, German - 545
skeel 191
slim cunning 702
slot 260
slovenly style 575
smasher 792
sociology 910
soke 181
sorrow, more in -
 than anger
patient 826
forgive 918
spare small 193
Spartan 739
spectral
unsubstantial 4
uncanny 980
spell for 865
sphere of influence
 780
spirit, - away 791
split divulge 529
spot discover 480a
sprig branch 51
shillelah 727
squint
peep-hole 260
steer, stot beast 366
male 373
stevedore 271, 673
stoup cup 191
altar 1000
stowaway 528
strain race 11
 - in the arms 902
stramash 720
strand thread 205
strapping, - pace 274
street, man in the -
 876
stretch expanse 180
sub spe rati 475
submission, with -
 928

submit propound 514
succès d'estime 873
sum total 800
sunny side, - of
 hedge 734
symmetry
conformity 82
syndicate league 712

T

tacky 352
tag 366
talus 217
team
representative 759
teeth, run of one's
 - 815
teg 366
telegraph inform 527
telephone
inform 527
messenger 534
Templar 996
good - 958
tender colour 428
thole 821
thole-pin 215
thresh, - out 461
thurible 998
time and again 104
tithing 181
toil, - of a pleasure
 682
Tommy Atkins 726
total, sum - 800
touch with, in - 9
tracing 21
trail of a red her-
ring 706
transport
excitement 825
treacle
thick 352
sweet 396
truckle-bed 215
tuba 417
turn turtle 218
tympani 417
tympanum top 210
ear 418
type-writing 590
tyre 230

U

ugly duckling 948
unbroken
preserved 670

unconnected
disjointed 44
unsymmetric
uncomfortable 83

V

value colour 428
veldt 344
vineyard
tillage 371
workshop 691
virginibus
puerisque 960
vivendi, modus - 723
vizor mask 530
shield 717
voice promulgate 531
express 566
volte-face 283

W

wall, - eyed 442
wanton harlot 962
warren, free - 815
wastrel
vagrant 268
outcast 893
wayzgoose 840
weather, rough &c.
violent 173
wind 349
wheelman 268
whip collect 72
whirl flurry 825
white, - friar 996
whittle cut 44
knife 253
wild untamed 851
willy-nilly
necessity 601
compulsion 744
wind, - the horn 416
wire inform 527
messenger 534
wise, - after event
 135
woven fabrics 219

X

xylophone 417

Y

yawning deep 208
yeoman's service 644

Z

zither 417





PE 1591 .R7 1906 SMC
Roget, Peter Mark,
Thesaurus of English words
and phrases New impression.

--

ALM-3397

